# MySQL 8.0 Release Notes

#### Abstract

This document contains release notes for the changes in each release of MySQL 8.0, up through MySQL 8.0.38. For information about changes in a different MySQL series, see the release notes for that series.

For additional MySQL 8.0 documentation, see the MySQL 8.0 Reference Manual, which includes an overview of features added in MySQL 8.0 (What Is New in MySQL 8.0), and discussion of upgrade issues that you may encounter for upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 (Changes in MySQL 8.0).

Before upgrading to MySQL 8.0, review the information in https://dev.mysql.com/doc/refman/8.0/en/ upgrading.html and perform any recommended actions. Perform the upgrade on a test system first to make sure everything works smoothly, and then on the production system.

Downgrade from MySQL 8.0 to MySQL 5.7, or from a MySQL 8.0 release to a previous MySQL 8.0 release, is not supported. The only supported alternative is to restore a backup taken before upgrading. It is therefore imperative that you back up your data before starting the upgrade process.

MySQL platform support evolves over time; please refer to https://www.mysql.com/support/supportedplatforms/ database.html for the latest updates.

Updates to these notes occur as new product features are added, so that everybody can follow the development process. If a recent version is listed here that you cannot find on the download page (https://dev.mysql.com/ downloads/), the version has not yet been released.

The documentation included in source and binary distributions may not be fully up to date with respect to release note entries because integration of the documentation occurs at release build time. For the most up-to-date release notes, please refer to the online documentation instead.

For legal information, see the Legal Notices.

For help with using MySQL, please visit the MySQL Forums, where you can discuss your issues with other MySQL users.

Document generated on: 2024-05-31 (revision: 28435)

# **Table of Contents**

Preface and Legal Notices 2
Changes in MySQL 8.0.38 (Not yet released, General Availability) 4
Changes in MySQL 8.0.37 (2024-04-30, General Availability) 4
Changes in MySQL 8.0.36 (2024-01-16, General Availability)
Changes in MySQL 8.0.35 (2023-10-25, General Availability) 12
Changes in MySQL 8.0.34 (2023-07-18, General Availability) 17
Changes in MySQL 8.0.33 (2023-04-18, General Availability) 27
Changes in MySQL 8.0.32 (2023-01-17, General Availability)
Changes in MySQL 8.0.31 (2022-10-11, General Availability) 48
Changes in MySQL 8.0.30 (2022-07-26, General Availability)
Changes in MySQL 8.0.29 (2022-04-26, General Availability) 76
Changes in MySQL 8.0.28 (2022-01-18, General Availability)
Changes in MySQL 8.0.27 (2021-10-19, General Availability) 110
Changes in MySQL 8.0.26 (2021-07-20, General Availability) 130
Changes in MySQL 8.0.25 (2021-05-11, General Availability) 152
Changes in MySQL 8.0.24 (2021-04-20, General Availability) 153
Changes in MySQL 8.0.23 (2021-01-18, General Availability) 168
Changes in MySQL 8.0.22 (2020-10-19, General Availability)

Changes in MySQL 8.0.21 (2020-07-13, General Availability)	202
Changes in MySQL 8.0.20 (2020-04-27, General Availability)	223
Changes in MySQL 8.0.19 (2020-01-13, General Availability)	
Changes in MySQL 8.0.18 (2019-10-14, General Availability)	
Changes in MySQL 8.0.17 (2019-07-22, General Availability)	284
Changes in MySQL 8.0.16 (2019-04-25, General Availability)	309
Changes in MySQL 8.0.15 (2019-02-01, General Availability)	333
Changes in MySQL 8.0.14 (2019-01-21, General Availability)	333
Changes in MySQL 8.0.13 (2018-10-22, General Availability)	354
Changes in MySQL 8.0.12 (2018-07-27, General Availability)	377
Changes in MySQL 8.0.11 (2018-04-19, General Availability)	393
Changes in MySQL 8.0.5 - 8.0.10 (Skipped version numbers)	415
Changes in MySQL 8.0.4 (2018-01-23, Release Candidate)	415
Changes in MySQL 8.0.3 (2017-09-21, Release Candidate)	449
Changes in MySQL 8.0.2 (2017-07-17, Development Milestone)	469
Changes in MySQL 8.0.1 (2017-04-10, Development Milestone)	493
Changes in MySQL 8.0.0 (2016-09-12, Development Milestone)	
Index	564

# **Preface and Legal Notices**

This document contains release notes for the changes in each release of MySQL 8.0, up through MySQL 8.0.38.

# **Legal Notices**

Copyright © 1997, 2024, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

#### **License Restrictions**

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

#### Warranty Disclaimer

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be errorfree. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

#### **Restricted Rights Notice**

If this is software, software documentation, data (as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation), or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," or "limited rights data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed, or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/ or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services

are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

#### **Hazardous Applications Notice**

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

#### **Trademark Notice**

Oracle, Java, MySQL, and NetSuite are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

#### Third-Party Content, Products, and Services Disclaimer

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

#### **Use of This Documentation**

This documentation is NOT distributed under a GPL license. Use of this documentation is subject to the following terms:

You may create a printed copy of this documentation solely for your own personal use. Conversion to other formats is allowed as long as the actual content is not altered or edited in any way. You shall not publish or distribute this documentation in any form or on any media, except if you distribute the documentation in a manner similar to how Oracle disseminates it (that is, electronically for download on a Web site with the software) or on a CD-ROM or similar medium, provided however that the documentation is disseminated together with the software on the same medium. Any other use, such as any dissemination of printed copies or use of this documentation, in whole or in part, in another publication, requires the prior written consent from an authorized representative of Oracle. Oracle and/ or its affiliates reserve any and all rights to this documentation not expressly granted above.

## **Documentation Accessibility**

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at

http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

## Access to Oracle Support for Accessibility

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/ topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.38 (Not yet released, General Availability)

Version 8.0.38 has no release notes, or they have not been published because the product version has not been released.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.37 (2024-04-30, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Audit Log Notes**

• MySQL now calls plugin->deinit() with a valid plugin struct as an argument regardless of the plugin's type.

Our thanks to Martin Alderete for the contribution.

### **Character Set Support**

• When the character\_set\_server system variable was set using SET PERSIST or SET GLOBAL, it did not take effect for new client sessions or for a client establishing a connection to the server after the server was restarted. The only workaround was to set the corresponding command-line option when starting the server.

To fix this, we now make sure that, at the time of server restart, the configuration data is read in the correct order so that the variable setting takes effect as expected. (Bug #35529604)

## **Compilation Notes**

• Improved the cycle timer for the s390x architecture.

Our thanks to Jonathan Albrecht for the contribution. (Bug #112845, Bug #35949958)

#### **Component Notes**

• The values for component options set using the --loose prefix were not read when the component was installed. (Bug #28341329)

## **Optimizer Notes**

• The multi-range read (MRR) optimization did not perform as well as in previous releases. (Bug #113711, Bug #36220640)

#### **Performance Schema Notes**

• User variables assigned decimal values were rounded up in the user\_variables\_by\_thread table. (Bug #35781732)

• Executing SELECT \* from performance\_schema.data\_locks on a server under heavy load could cause MySQL to consume too much memory and close unexpectedly.

As of this release, memory used executing such a query is now instrumented with memory/ performance\_schema/data\_container, enabling you to observe memory consumption. (Bug #35240825)

• Executing SELECT \* from performance\_schema.data\_locks on a server under heavy load could cause a deadlock in InnoDB. (Bug #35068461)

References: See also: Bug #35240825.

#### **Functionality Added or Changed**

- Important Change; Group Replication: When issued with group\_replication\_consistency set to BEFORE\_ON\_PRIMARY\_FAILOVER, the MySQL KILL statement now ignores any consistency guarantees, with any interrupted transactions now being rolled back.
- Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 3.0.13. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 3.0.13 are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl30.txt. (Bug #36261675)
- Packaging: Added support for Fedora 40 and Ubuntu 24.04.
- **Microsoft Windows:** MySQL Windows binary files (.exe and .dll files) now display additional information when their properties are viewed. (Bug #36379291)
- The clone plugin version requirements were relaxed to allow cloning between different point releases in the same series. In other words, only the major and minor version numbers must match when previously the point release number also had to match.

For example, clone functionality now permits cloning 8.4.0 to 8.4.14 and 8.0.51 to 8.0.37. For 8.0, previous restrictions still apply to versions older than 8.0.37, so cloning the likes of 8.0.36 to 8.0.42 or vice-versa is not permitted. (Bug #36293529, WL #15989)

#### **Bugs Fixed**

- **Important Change:** The Robin Hood hashing library has been replaced with unordered\_dense. (Bug #36158022)
- InnoDB; Microsoft Windows: Improved redo log performance on Windows by opening redo log files in overlapped mode. (Bug #36154818)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #12527.

- InnoDB: The log writer calls functions that temporarily releases log.writer\_mutex, which in case of innodb\_log\_writer\_threads=OFF potentially led to other threads writing to redo log in-between. (Bug #36425219)
- InnoDB: Some FTS operations on tables with FTS indexes could have caused inconsistent results. For example, if the server terminated while synchronizing the FTS cache or when synchronization occurred concurrently with another FTS operation.

Our thanks to Yin Peng and the Tencent team for the contribution. (Bug #36343647)

- InnoDB: When creating an index on a table containing data, valgrind occasionally reported reads of uninitialized memory from ddl::Builder::bulk\_add\_row. (Bug #36342792)
- InnoDB: On Windows, keeping a file open without a shared write lock and attempting to acquire the fil\_shard mutex caused a deadlock with another thread that had acquired the fil\_shard mutex and was attempting to access the same file. (Bug #36159317)

References: See also: Bug #32808809.

- **InnoDB:** Fixed a potential redo log rotation issue that could emit a "Found existing redo log files, but at least one is missing" error during recovery. (Bug #36124625)
- InnoDB: Found and fixed an assertion failure related to full-text indexes. (Bug #35836581)
- **InnoDB:** Improved buffer handling during the tablespace deletion process, a situation that could have potentially caused an assertion failure. (Bug #35676106, Bug #36343647)
- **InnoDB:** If a MySQL table in a system schema had an INSTANT ADD column that was added before 8.0.29 (they are not allowed as of that version), and after MySQL was upgraded to a version greater than 8.0.29, DMLs on these tables would result in the server unexpectedly closing.

Our thanks to Richard Dang for the contribution. (Bug #35625510, Bug #35981565, Bug #36180360)

- InnoDB: The redo log would potentially not log a column order change with instant DDL, which could cause an incorrect log replay during recovery. (Bug #35183686)
- InnoDB: Results for SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS showed an invalid value (NULL) as the first result. (Bug #113819, Bug #36118112)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #34992157.

- InnoDB: With innodb\_parallel\_read\_threads set to a value greater than 1, InnoDB unnecessarily disabled read-ahead heuristics which resulted in stalls when pages were not already in the buffer pool. (Bug #113482, Bug #36142806)
- **InnoDB:** Running a query that used a unique hash index with the TempTable storage engine could take significantly more time compared to running the query with the MEMORY engine.

Our thanks to xiaoyang chen for the contribution. (Bug #113178, Bug #36037224, Bug #36224958)

• **InnoDB:** In debug builds, there was an assertion failure in InnoDB's background when a transaction it wanted to acquire an MDL lock on was no longer active.

This fix is based on a patch from Genze Wu with Alibaba, thank you for the contribution. (Bug #112424, Bug #35835864)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33700835.

- InnoDB: With innodb\_parallel\_read\_threads set to a value greater than 1, InnoDB would unnecessarily request asynchronous reads which required more synchronization during I/O completion and created a bottleneck due to the limited number of available threads (innodb\_read\_io\_threads) for handling I/O operations. Now this performs synchronous instead of asynchronous reads. (Bug #112137, Bug #35740866)
- **InnoDB:** A trx would unexpectedly halt after encountering an incorrect trx->in\_innodb value.

Our thanks to Shaohua Wang for the contribution. (Bug #110652, Bug #35277407)

• InnoDB: MySQL no longer ignores the optimizer hint to use a secondary index scan, which instead forced a clustered (parallel) index scan. In addition, added the ability to provide an index hint that forces use of a clustered index. (Bug #100597, Bug #112767, Bug #31791868, Bug #35952353)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #12978.

• **Group Replication:** Problems arose when members M1 and M2 were in a group, with M1 using u1 as its recovery user and M2 using u2 as its own recovery user, and both users u1 and u2 existing on M1 and M2 with all necessary privileges, and when a new member M3 joined the group using u2 as its recovery user. M3 knew only of user u2, but did not know of user u1, leading START GROUP REPLICATION on M2 to be rejected since M1 was unable to connect to M2. This also generated a new view\_id listing the group members as M1 and M2, but M1 nevertheless continued trying to connect to M3, with M1 logging Error in establishing mysql connection and M3 logging Access denied errors for the connection attempts from M1.

By design, XCom stores the last three known configurations, including references to physical connections shared among all past and present configurations. This is done to facilitate quick reconnections by nodes rejoining the group, explicitly or implicitly, and that were already present in any of those configurations.

A side effect of this was that we might keep attempting to connect to a node that was currently not in the group. To solve this problem, we inhibit error logging if the node is not in the current configuration, in order to avoid false negatives which might lead a DBA or an operator to think mistakenly that there is a problem in the system. (Bug #36210988)

References: See also: Bug #32592027.

- Group Replication: Improved handling of GTID sets. (Bug #36093405)
- Group Replication: Two cases were found in which a member exited the group and moved to the ERROR state, but did not honor the action specified by group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action; these are listed here:
  - When an error occurred while enabling super\_read\_only
  - When member join recovery was not possible, due to missing binary logs and clone groups on group members

*Example*: When the value of group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action was OFFLINE\_MODE and one of these events took place, offline mode was not enabled as expected. (Bug #36076308)

- Group Replication: After successfully setting a new primary, group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary() in some cases waited indefinitely for the operation to complete. (Bug #36059098)
- **JSON:** JOIN and GROUP BY handled some JSON column values differently. (Bug #101048, Bug #31969607)
- **MySQL NDB ClusterJ:** The setLimits() method can now be chained to deletePersistentAll() to limit the number of items to delete. See the description of deletePersistentAll() for details. (Bug #36049906)
- Updated BuildRequire rules to align with versions now required for CMake and Bison. (Bug #36343254)
- SET GLOBAL offline\_mode=ON did not always perform correctly when issued under high loads. (Bug #36275182)

References: See also: Bug #36405894.

- Upgraded curl to version 8.6.0. (Bug #36267545)
- mysqldump did not always interpret the server version correctly. (Bug #36248967)

References: See also: Bug #36405879.

- Condition pushdown to a view was rejected with a collation mismatch if the view was created with a different character set than the character set used when querying the view. (Bug #36246859)
- Use of the deprecated exec\_program() command has been replaced by execute\_process() to provide compatibility with CMake 3.28.1 and later. (Bug #36220656)
- Upgraded the protobuf library to version 25.1. (Bug #36108397)
- For building Enterprise Linux RPMs, the build scripts now point to a newer strip command (under /opt/rh/gcc-toolset-12), and they now check that the corresponding dwz tool is available. Previously this was only implemented for EL8. (Bug #36090069)

- We now look for gcc-ar and gcc-ranlib when building on Oracle Linux with link-time optimization. (Bug #36089900)
- The server sometimes terminated unexpectedly in response to a specific query. (Bug #35957627)
- Improved view and trigger definer handling by view and table DDL. (Bug #35942937)
- The server did not always return metadata to the client correctly for certain queries. (Bug #35904044)
- When running queries against a table with a multi-value index, the server sometimes exited unexpectedly, often while executing a complex SELECT query which used this index. (Bug #35789759)
- Improved code in sql/item\_subselect.cc. (Bug #35733778, Bug #35738531, Bug #35779012)
- CREATE USER IF EXISTS was not always logged correctly. (Bug #35530823)
- The server did not disallow subqueries in partition expressions properly. These are invalid, and should cause a syntax error. (Bug #35476172)
- Some RANK() ... OVER() queries raised an assertion in sql/sql\_executor.cc. (Bug #35228083)
- When successive ALTER TABLE ... ALGORITHM=COPY statements were issued within 10 seconds of one another, the n\_rows value became 0. (Bug #35127747)
- Updated the URL used for downloading the Boost C++ libraries. (Bug #113576, Bug #36164514)
- The fix for a previous issue, first addressed in MySQL 8.0.30, was incomplete.

Our thanks to Hao Lu for the contribution. (Bug #113174, Bug #36035044)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #110801, Bug #35328028.

• On s390x, we now compile the FMA test with -02 to avoid overoptimization.

Our thanks to Jonathan Albrecht for the contribution. (Bug #113096, Bug #36016140)

• Although s390x is a big-endian platform, the little-endian ICU data directory was used for compiling.

Our thanks to Jonathan Albrecht for the contribution. (Bug #113095, Bug #36016141)

- Incorrect results were sometimes obtained from a query that used a group by loose index scan. (Bug #112541, Bug #35854362)
- An assertion failed in debug builds when inserting data with a zero-length column, such as CHAR(0) or BINARY(0), into a table. Now, a less strict assertion more accurately fails only if it detects that a non-zero number of bytes copied from a source is identical to the target. (Bug #111450, Bug #35507763)
- A VALUES statement in a correlated lateral or (other) dependent subquery yielded an incorrect result. (Bug #109252, Bug #110076, Bug #34852090, Bug #35087820)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.36 (2024-01-16, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes

- Pluggable Authentication
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

# **Audit Log Notes**

• In some cases, calling audit\_log\_read(audit\_log\_read\_bookmark()) led to an Out of memory error. (Bug #35957453)

# **Compilation Notes**

- Microsoft Windows: MySQL did not compile correctly using Visual Studio 2022. (Bug #35967676)
- Improved the -DWITH\_ZLIB=system check. (Bug #35968195)
- For compiling on Linux, changed the no-error=deprecated-declarations flag to nodeprecated-declarations for the OpenSSL 3 library.

Our thanks to karry zhang for the contribution. (Bug #112209, Bug #35755328)

## **Optimizer Notes**

• The hashing algorithm employed yielded poor performance when using a HASH field to check for uniqueness. (Bug #109548, Bug #34959356)

# **Packaging Notes**

• Important Change: The GnuPG build key (A8D3785C) used to sign MySQL downloadable packages has been updated. The previous GnuPG build key (3A79BD29) expired on 2023-12-14. For information about verifying the integrity and authenticity of MySQL downloadable packages using GnuPG signature checking, or to obtain a copy of our public GnuPG build key, see Signature Checking Using GnuPG.

Due to the GnuPG key update, systems configured to use report.com may report a signature verification error when upgrading to MySQL 8.0.36 and higher or to MySQL 8.3.0 and higher using apt or yum. Use one of the following methods to resolve this issue:

- Manually reinstall the MySQL APT or YUM repository setup package from https://dev.mysql.com/ downloads/.
- 2. Download the MySQL GnuPG public key and add it your system GPG keyring.

### **Performance Schema Notes**

• When executing a stored program, the Performance Schema instrumentation caused some unnecessary overhead.

As of this release, all stored procedure micro instructions (statement/sp/), except statement/sp/stmt, are disabled by default. (Bug #27934653)

• The performance of the Performance Schema statement instrumentation has been improved. Specifically, collecting MESSAGE\_TEXT data is now more efficient. (Bug #112621, Bug #35916912)

# **Pluggable Authentication**

- Beginning with this release, the behavior of the AUTHENTICATION\_PAM\_LOG environment variable used in debugging the PAM authentication plugin is changed as follows:
  - Setting AUTHENTICATION\_PAM\_LOG to an arbitrary value (except as noted in the next item) no longer includes passwords in its diagnostic messages.

• To include passwords in the diagnostic messages, set AUTHENTICATION\_PAM\_LOG=PAM\_LOG\_WITH\_SECRET\_INFO.

For more information, see PAM Authentication Debugging. (Bug #74313, Bug #20042010)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• **Important Change:** For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 3.0.12. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 3.0.12 are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl30.txt. (Bug #36033684)

# **Bugs Fixed**

- InnoDB: The hash function used by the adaptive hash index (AHI) was improved to increase performance. (Bug #35449386)
- InnoDB: If change buffer entries are present during startup, a disabled innodb\_validate\_tablespace\_paths option will no longer be enforced and instead the MySQL server will proceed to validate all tablespaces. Otherwise, secondary indexes could end up corrupted. (Bug #35208990)
- **InnoDB:** During concurrent DDL and DML operations, DDL could fail if the online log grew too large. Buffer handling was improved to prevent this issue. (Bug #35115601)
- **Replication:** An issue with calculating the current number of bytes used for Log\_event events in Performance Schema memory instrumentation made it appear as though the sql/replica\_sql thread on the replica grew endlessly and never decreased in size. (Bug #35546877)
- **Replication:** Stopping replication while replicating CREATE TABLE AS SELECT caused the server to exit. (Bug #33934013)
- **Group Replication:** A forced START GROUP\_REPLICATION while a replication channel was in an error state could lead to an unplanned server exit. (Bug #34724344)
- For building Enterprise Linux 8 RPMs, the build scripts now point to a newer strip command (under /opt/rh/gcc-toolset-12), and they now check that the corresponding dwz tool is available. (Bug #36086236)
- In some cases, calling a loadable function installed by an improperly initialized plugin caused an unplanned shutdown. (Bug #35889261)
- Found and fixed an assertion failure at handler::ha\_index\_end() in handler.cc. (Bug #35877600)
- When the MYSQL\_FIREWALL plugin failed to initialize properly during server startup, this led to errors in the server log and sometimes unplanned termination of mysqld. (Bug #35853298)
- Some nested queries with GROUP BY were not handled correctly. (Bug #35846402, Bug #35945822)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32918400.

- In limited cases, passing data to the MD5() encryption function could halt the server. (Bug #35764496)
- Some subselects from views were not always handled correctly. (Bug #35738548)
- While performing an operation such as the bulk renaming of many tables, simultaneously executing a data definition statement similar to CREATE TABLE ... SELECT could stop the server unexpectedly. (Bug #35735937)
- UPDATE HISTOGRAM did not behave as expected in all cases.

UPDATE HISTOGRAM did not behave as expected in all cases. (Bug #35710404)

- EXPLAIN ANALYZE did not always produce the expected result. (Bug #35710383)
- An error occurred during subquery resolution. (Bug #35710373)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #35184353.

- Refreshing of used table information is now postponed to the start of the next execution, just after tables have been opened, and we know that all table objects are in a proper state. (Bug #35710213)
- Some HAVING queries did not produce expected results. (Bug #35710183)
- Some recursive CTEs did not function as expected. (Bug #35654240)
- Some queries using OVER (PARTITION ...) were not always executed successfully. (Bug #35627798)
- Some subqueries with ROLLUP were not always handled correctly. (Bug #35621842, Bug #35804794)
- Removed the CPACK\_COMPONENT\_GROUP\_INFO\_DISPLAY\_NAME configuration option from the Windows installation MSI interface. Now the INFO\_BIN and INFO\_SRC files are always installed. (Bug #35529968)
- Some queries using windowing functions were not always handled correctly. (Bug #35471471)
- In debug builds, a case-altered column name could cause the server to exit. (Bug #35449266)
- MySQL Server installation packages contained two copies of the INFO\_SRC file. (Bug #35400142)
- A SELECT statement within a prepared statement unexpectedly returned different results on successive executions. (Bug #35340987, Bug #35846585, Bug #35846873)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #35060385.

- Some SELECT DISTINCT queries were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33725447)
- Removed an assertion failure in sql/field.cc. (Bug #112503, Bug #35846221)
- Sme queries having the form SELECT AVG(...) OVER (PARTITION BY ...) were not always handled correctly. (Bug #112460, Bug #35710179, Bug #35845413)
- Upgrading MySQL using an official MySQL Yum or SUSE repository always enables the MySQL service. Now it enables the service only after installing, and preserves (and does not edit) the existing value while upgrading. (Bug #112382, Bug #35823558)
- For a query with a derived condition pushdown where a column in the condition needs to be replaced, a matching item could not found, even when known to be present, when the replacement item was wrapped in a ROLLUP while the matching item was not. (Bug #111665, Bug #35498378, Bug #35570065, Bug #35826171)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33349994.

- Ordering a nested block where the ORDER BY contained a window function raised an assert in sql/sql\_executor.cc. (Bug #111306, Bug #34856256, Bug #35471522)
- Performing an arithmetic operation on the result over a window function in a stored procedure gave the correct result the first time the procedure was executed, but returned an incorrect result on all subsequent invocations. (Bug #110983, Bug #35380604)

References: See also: Bug #110847, Bug #35340987.

• MySQL did not build correctly using the musl version of libc.

Our thanks to Sam James for the contribution. (Bug #110808, Bug #35330950)

In some cases, selecting from a view leaked a small amount of memory. (Bug #103133, Bug #32764586)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.35 (2023-10-25, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Authentication Notes
- C API Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Security Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Audit Log Notes**

• Added the new audit\_log\_filter\_uninstall.sql script to simplify removing MySQL Enterprise Audit. For information about this plugin, see MySQL Enterprise Audit. (Bug #35611072)

#### **Authentication Notes**

 The pluggable FIDO authentication method is deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL release. (WL #15006)

#### **C API Notes**

- Earlier distributions, such as MySQL 5.1 and MySQL 5.0, included servers that did not advertise pluggable authentication. When a newer client using any pluggable authentication method attempted to connect to one of these older servers, the server emitted a "bad handshake" error message. This fix now ensures that client-side authentication (specifically, the --default-auth option) works properly for all servers, including those that do not support pluggable authentication. In addition, mysql\_native\_password now replaces caching\_sha2\_password as the default authentication method when the server does not support pluggable authentication. (Bug #90994, Bug #28082093)
- The mysql\_ssl\_set() C API function is deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL
  release. There are equivalent mysql\_options() TLS options for all mysql\_ssl\_set()
  parameters. (WL #11091)

## **Compilation Notes**

- Fixed the WITH\_DEVELOPER\_ENTITLEMENTS macOS CMake option; it did not activate due to a typo. (Bug #35374026)
- Fixed a string concatenation warning produced when compiling with Clang 12. (Bug #111614, Bug #35549962)
- Made additional improvements to WITH\_ZLIB functionality.

Thanks to Nikolai Kostrigin for the contribution. (Bug #111549, Bug #35534309)

- Building with WITH\_PROTOBUF=system failed with Protobuf 22 or newer due to Protobuf 22 adding the Abseil dependency. (Bug #111469, Bug #111623, Bug #35546459, Bug #35550389)
- Building with WITH\_ZLIB="system" would break the MySQL build as it failed to find ZLIB.

Thanks to Amazon for the contribution. (Bug #111467, Bug #35511210)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #35057542.

 On EL7 aarch64-based platforms, fixed an issue related to how fetching the CPU cache line size returned 0 that caused the MySQL server to unexpectedly halt. (Bug #110752, Bug #35479763)

References: See also: Bug #107081, Bug #34095278.

• The C++ Standardization Committee's Library Working Group recently resolved an issue (LWG-3865 *Sorting a range of pairs*) which changes how the comparison operators are defined for std::pair. This fix updates the equality operator used in two files in sql/auth to align with this change.

Based on a suggestion by the Microsoft Visual Studio team. (Bug #110254, Bug #35137978)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- **Replication:** The binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking server system variable is now deprecated, and subject to removal in a future version of MySQL. Setting or retrieving the value of this variable now triggers a warning, as does using the equivalent startup option --binlog-transaction-dependency-tracking. Applications depending on this variable (or option) should begin migrating away from it as soon as possible. No replacement for this variable or its functionality is planned or needed. (WL #13964)
- The old and new server system variables are now deprecated, and a warning is now issued whenever either of these variables is set or read. Expect these variables are to be removed in a future version of MySQL; applications which rely on them should migrate away from such dependencies as soon as possible. (WL #8609)
- The --character-set-client-handshake server option, originally intended for use with upgrades from very old versions of MySQL, is now deprecated, and a warning is issued whenever it is used. You should expect this option to be removed in a future version of MySQL; applications depending on this option should begin migration away from it as soon as possible. (WL #13220)
- Two changes in this release affect granting of privileges in MySQL. One of these changes impacts database grants; the other concerns host names used in grants. These changes are listed here:
  - 1. **Database-level grants.** The use of the characters % and \_ as wildcards in database-level grants is now deprecated, and you should expect for this wildcard functionality to be removed in a future MySQL release. The intent is for these characters always to be treated as literals, as they are already whenever the value of the partial\_revokes server system variable is ON.

For example, with partial\_revokes set to ON, GRANT SELECT ON db\_.\* TO user1 allows user1 to select from any table in a database named db\_, but does *not* allow user1 to select from tables in databases db1, db2, dbx, dby, and so on. You should expect this always to be the case once support for wildcards in database names in grants is removed.

2. Host name '%' in grants. The treatment of % by the server as a synonym for localhost when checking privileges is now also deprecated and thus also subject to removal in a future version of MySQL.

Currently, privileges granted to 'userl'@'%' are also granted to 'userl'@'localhost'. This automatic assignment is now deprecated; once the behavior is removed, it will be necessary always to grant privileges to 'userl'@'localhost' explicitly, using the localhost host name.



#### Note

In both of the cases listed, no warnings or errors are raised in the user session or logs, since doing so could very quickly produce a great many such messages.

(WL #14280, WL #15676)

• INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PROCESSLIST is deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL release. As such, the implementation of SHOW PROCESSLIST which uses that table is also deprecated.

It is recommended to use the Performance Schema implementation of SHOW PROCESSLIST instead. As such, performance\_schema\_show\_processlist is also deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL release. (WL #15915)

- Support for the TLS\_AES\_128\_CCM\_8\_SHA256 ciphersuite now is deprecated and subject to removal in a future version of MySQL. Any attempt to set it using either the tls\_ciphersuites or admin\_tls\_ciphersuites system variable now returns a warning. By default, both system variables accept these ciphersuites:
  - TLS\_AES\_128\_GCM\_SHA256
  - TLS\_AES\_256\_GCM\_SHA384
  - TLS\_CHACHA20\_POLY1305\_SHA256
  - TLS\_AES\_128\_CCM\_SHA256

Several previously supported ciphers now are deprecated and subject to removal in a future version of MySQL. If the deprecated ciphers are specified using either the ssl\_cipher or admin\_ssl\_cipher system variable, then a warning now is issued. The following ciphers continue to be supported without emitting a deprecation warning:

- ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- ECDHE-ECDSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- ECDHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
- ECDHE-ECDSA-AES256-CCM
- ECDHE-ECDSA-AES128-CCM
- DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- DHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- DHE-RSA-AES256-CCM
- DHE-RSA-AES128-CCM
- DHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305

(WL #15800)

# **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• The STR\_TO\_DATE() function did not perform complete range checking on the string to be converted, so that it was possible to pass to it a string which would yield an invalid date, such as '2021-11-31'. (Bug #108782, Bug #34704094)

# **Packaging Notes**

- On Windows, the MSI package definition files were updated to work with the Windows Installer XML (WiX) toolset version 4. Note that they can no longer be used with previous versions of the toolset. (Bug #35613791)
- The bundled libedit library was upgraded to version 20221030-3.1. (Bug #35489173)

## **Security Notes**

 Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 8.4.0. Important issues fixed in curl version 8.4.0 are described at <a href="https://curl.se/docs/security.html">https://curl.se/docs/security.html</a>. (Bug #35897778)

References: See also: Bug #35709229.

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

- **Incompatible Change:** Upgraded the bundled libfido2 library to libfido2 v1.13.0. This libfido2 version requires OpenSSL 1.1.1 or higher, which means the authentication\_fido and authentication\_fido\_client authentication plugins are no longer available on the following platforms: Enterprise Linux 6 and 7, Solaris 11, and SLES 12. (Bug #35685515)
- Important Change; Group Replication: Version requirements for groups are relaxed beginning with this release, as follows:
  - A server running any MySQL 8.0 release of version 8.0.35 or newer can join the same group.
  - A group member running any MySQL 8.0 release *newer than* 8.0.35 can be downgraded in place to the previous release.

This change does not affect the requirement that, when selected, the primary must be running the lowest MySQL version present in the group; this remains true whether this is automatic, or is performed by executing group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary(). (Bug #35397276)

• Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 3.0.10. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 3.0.10 are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl30.txt. (Bug #35702863, Bug #35732474)

# **Bugs Fixed**

• **Performance:** records\_in\_range performed an excessive number of disk reads for insert operations.

Our thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #109595, Bug #34976138)

• InnoDB: Fixed processing of single character tokens by a FTS parser plugin.

Our thanks to Shaohua Wang for the contribution. (Bug #35432973)

- InnoDB: On Windows, the redo log file was not flushed even with innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit=1. (Bug #112078, Bug #35713721)
- InnoDB: Fixed a potential transaction rollback issue stemming from the ALTER TABLE EXCHANGE PARTITIONS statement. (Bug #110869, Bug #35352168)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33700835.

- InnoDB: When creating full-text indexes spanning multiple columns, index creation could fail with an error similar to "ERROR 1062 (23000): Duplicate entry 'NULL-NULL'." (Bug #109242, Bug #33542939, Bug #34846823)
- **InnoDB:** The last detected deadlock section of the engine status log was only showing 1024 characters for the combined thread and query information. Fixing by removing the printed query string limit. (Bug #80927, Bug #23036096)
- **Replication:** Memory used by binary log compression was not instrumented. (Bug #35290223)
- **Replication:** To detect dependencies and conflicts among transactions, MySQL Replication uses writesets which are extracted from keys that are NOT NULL (primary keys by definition, as well as unique and foreign keys which are NOT NULL) whenever binlog\_format is ROW and transaction\_write\_set\_extraction is enabled (the default in both cases). In the case of multi-column unique keys using only the leading parts of column values (see Column Prefix Key Parts), the writesets were not properly generated, which sometimes led to spurious duplicate key errors; this was due to the fact that the whole values of referenced key columns were added to the writeset in such cases, even though the keys themselves referenced only the column prefix. (Bug #111027, Bug #35404584)
- Following a change made in MySQL 8.0.23, in some cases where GROUP\_CONCAT() had previously returned NULL, it did so no longer. (Bug #35730982)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32053547.

- When no rows matched the WHERE condition of a query, the results of the query as prepared (using PREPARE) differed from those of the same query when run directly. (Bug #35689804)
- Some queries using INTERSECT were not always processed correctly. (Bug #35504625)

References: See also: Bug #35362424.

- In some cases, the QUOTE() function returned binary data rather than the expected NULL. (Bug #35499232)
- Previously, executing audit\_log\_rotate() manually could cause the function to appear unresponsive when the output performance was low, the workload on the server was heavy, and the audit\_log\_strategy system variable had a write strategy of ASYNCHRONOUS or PERFORMANCE. (Bug #35397216)
- In some cases the QUOTE() function returned NULL even though it had previously been resolved as non-nullable. (Bug #35381715)

References: See also: Bug #35145246, Bug #35195181.

• A previous fix in MySQL 8.0.30 for a stored program that was not executed correctly following the first invocation did not cover the case where it contained a SET statement.

Our thanks to Hao Lu for the contribution. (Bug #35328028)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33754993.

• An issue with stored functions was found to be a regression from work done previously to improve internal functions that are used in copying values between columns. (Bug #35150382)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32742537.

• Some cached queries were not always handled correctly.

Our thanks to Nicholas Othieno for the contribution. (Bug #35105404, Bug #35511208)

- Updated the Kerberos library bundled with commercial builds to version 1.21.2. (Bug #35001935)
- Some inserts on tables with triggers were not always handled correctly. (Bug #34920120)

References: See also: Bug #35178672, Bug #35195079.

- Some DESCRIBE statements using FORMAT = JSON were not always processed correctly, and sometimes raised assertions in debug builds. (Bug #34909766)
- Some complex queries using multiple common table expressions were not always handled correctly. (Bug #34900334)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #34377854.

- Some queries with window functions were not pushed down correctly. (Bug #34778435)
- Some complex queries using multiple common table expressions were not always handled correctly. (Bug #112021, Bug #35284734, Bug #35694546)

References: See also: Bug #111994, Bug #35686058. This issue is a regression of: Bug #34377854.

- For Enterprise Linux, changed the krb5-devel build requirement from commercial to all builds. (Bug #111596, Bug #35546449)
- CREATE ROLE and DROP ROLE statements were not handled correctly when checking for orphaned SQL objects. (Bug #111303, Bug #35471453)
- Clone\_Snapshot::extend\_and\_flush\_files() always created files of type OS\_CLONE\_DATA\_FILE. This function uses flush\_redo() to handle redo log files, which must be of type OS\_CLONE\_LOG\_FILE, which could sometimes lead to errors in os\_file\_set\_size().

This problem is now fixed by ensuring that the type is set correctly when creating the new file.

Our thanks to Tencent for the contribution. (Bug #110569, Bug #35240055)

• The low limit heuristic did not work well for ORDER BY DESC due to choosing the wrong index. (Bug #107626, Bug #34306497)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.34 (2023-07-18, General Availability)

- Account Management Notes
- Audit Log Notes
- Binary Logging
- C API Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Account Management Notes**

• A new password-validation system variable now permits the configuration and enforcement of a minimum number of characters that users must change when attempting to replace their own MySQL account passwords. This new verification setting is a percentage of the total characters in the current

password. For example, if validate\_password.changed\_characters\_percentage has a value of 50, at least half of the characters in the replacement account password must not be present in the current password, or the password is rejected.

This new capability is one several that provide DBAs more complete control over password management. For more information, see Password Management. (WL #15751)

# **Audit Log Notes**

• In MySQL 8.0.33, the audit\_log plugin added support for choosing which database to use to store JSON filter tables. It is now possible to specify an alternative to the default system database, mysql, when running the plugin installation script. Use the audit\_log\_database server system variable (or -D database\_name) on the command line together with the alternative database name, for example:

\$> mysql -u root -D database\_name -p < audit\_log\_filter\_linux\_install.sql</pre>

For additional information about using audit\_log plugin installation scripts, see Installing or Uninstalling MySQL Enterprise Audit. (Bug #35252268)

MySQL Enterprise Audit now supports using the scheduler component to configure and execute a
recurring task to flush the in-memory cache. For setup instructions, see Enabling the Audit Log Flush
Task. (WL #15567)

# **Binary Logging**

• Several functions now are added to the libmysqlclient.so shared library that enable developers to access a MySQL server binary log: mysql\_binlog\_open(), mysql\_binlog\_fetch(), and mysql\_binlog\_close().

Our thanks to Yura Sorokin for the contribution. (Bug #110658, Bug #35282154)

## **C API Notes**

• In the calling function, len is initialized to 0 and never changed if net->vio is null. This fix adds a check of net before dereferencing vio.

Our thanks to Meta for the contribution. (Bug #30809590)

• A variable in the async client was uninitialized in certain code paths. It is fixed by always initializing the variable.

Our thanks to Meta for the contribution. (Bug #30809568)

#### **Compilation Notes**

 Microsoft Windows: For Windows, improved MSVC\_CPPCHECK support; and check for MSVC warnings similar to "maintainer" mode. For example, check after all third party configurations are complete. (Bug #35283401)

References: See also: Bug #34828882.

- Microsoft Windows: For Windows builds, improved WIN\_DEBUG\_NO\_INLINE=1 support; usage would exceed the library limit of 65535 objects. (Bug #35259704)
- Upgraded the bundled robin-hood-hashing from v3.8.1 to v3.11.5. (Bug #35448980)
- Removed the unused extra/libcbor/doc/ directory as extra/libcbor/doc/source/ requirements.txt inspired bogus pull requests on GitHub. (Bug #35433370)
- Updated the bundled ICU files from version 69.1 to version 73 for the icu-data-files package. (Bug #35353708)

- ZSTD sources bundled in the source tree were upgraded to ZSTD 1.5.5 from 1.5.0. (Bug #35353698)
- Initialize the internal MEM\_ROOT class memory with garbage using the TRASH macro to make easier to reproduce bugs caused by reading initialized memory allocated from MEM\_ROOT. (Bug #35277644)
- We now determine stack direction at runtime rather than at configure time. (Bug #35181008)
- Added the OPTIMIZE\_SANITIZER\_BUILDS CMake option that adds -01 -fno-inline to sanitizer builds. It defaults to ON. (Bug #35158758)
- Changed the minimum Bison version requirement from v2.1 to v3.0.4. For macOS, this may require installing Bison via a package manager such as Homebrew. (Bug #35154645, Bug #35191333)
- MySQL now sets LANG=C in the environment when executing readelf to avoid problems with non-ASCII output.

Our thanks to Kento Takeuchi for the contribution. (Bug #111190, Bug #35442825)

• On macOS, MySQL would not compile if rapidjson was installed via Homebrew. The workaround was to brew unlink rapidjson. (Bug #110736, Bug #35311140)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #35006191.

• MySQL would not build with -DWITH\_ZLIB=system; it'd complain about not finding the system zlib library despite finding it. (Bug #110727, Bug #110745, Bug #35307674, Bug #35312227)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- Important Change: Since MySQL provides other means of performing database dumps and backups with the same or additional functionality, including mysqldump and MySQL Shell Utilities, the mysqlpump client utility program has become redundant, and is now deprecated. Invocation of this program now produces a warning. You should keep in mind that mysqlpump is subject to removal in a future version of MySQL, and move applications depending on it to another solution, such as those mentioned previously. (WL #15652)
- **Replication:** The sync\_relay\_log\_info server system variable is deprecated in this release, and getting or setting this variable or its equivalent startup option --sync-relay-log-info now raises a warning.

Expect this variable to be removed in a future version of MySQL; applications which make use of it should be rewritten not to depend on it before this happens. (Bug #35367005, WL #13968)

• **Replication:** The binlog\_format server system variable is now deprecated, and subject to removal in a future version of MySQL. The functionality associated with this variable, that of changing the binary logging format, is also deprecated.

The implication of this change is that, when binlog\_format is removed, only row-based binary logging, already the default in MySQL 8.0, will be supported by the MySQL server. For this reason, new installations should use only row-based binary logging, and existing ones using the statementbased or mixed logging format should be migrated to the row-based format. See Replication Formats, for more information.

The system variables log\_bin\_trust\_function\_creators and log\_statements\_unsafe\_for\_binlog, being useful only in the context of statement-based logging, are now also deprecated, and are thus also subject to removal in a future release of MySQL.

Setting or selecting the values of any of the variables just mentioned now raises a warning. (WL #13966, WL #15669)

- Group Replication: The group\_replication\_recovery\_complete\_at server system variable is now deprecated, and setting it produces a warning. You should expect its removal in a future release of MySQL. (WL #15460)
- The mysql\_native\_password authentication plugin now is deprecated and subject to removal in a future version of MySQL. CREATE USER, ALTER USER, and SET PASSWORD operations now insert a deprecation warning into the server error log if an account attempts to authenticate using mysql\_native\_password as an authentication method. (Bug #35336317)
- Previously, if the audit\_log plugin was installed without the accompanying audit tables and functions needed for rule-based filtering, the plugin operated in legacy filtering mode. Now, legacy filtering mode is deprecated. New deprecation warnings are emitted for legacy audit log filtering system variables. These deprecated variables are either read-only or dynamic.

(Read-only) audit\_log\_policy now writes a warning message to the MySQL server error log during server startup when the value is not ALL (default value).

(Dynamic) audit\_log\_include\_accounts, audit\_log\_exclude\_accounts, audit\_log\_statement\_policy, and audit\_log\_connection\_policy. Dynamic variables print a warning message based on usage:

- Passing in a non-NULL value to audit\_log\_include\_accounts or audit\_log\_exclude\_accounts during MySQL server startup now writes a warning message to the server error log.
- Passing in a non-default value to audit\_log\_statement\_policy or audit\_log\_connection\_policy during MySQL server startup now writes a warning message to the server error log. ALL is the default value for both variables.
- Changing an existing value using SET syntax during a MySQL client session now writes a warning message to the client log.
- Persisting a variable using SET PERSIST syntax during a MySQL client session now writes a warning message to the client log.

(WL #11248)

• MySQL enables control of FIPS mode on the server side and the client side using a system variable and client option. Application programs can use the MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_FIPS\_MODE option to mysql\_options() to enable FIPS mode on the client. Alternatively, it is possible to handle FIPS mode directly through OpenSSL configuration files rather than using the current server-side system variable and client-side options. When MySQL is compiled using OpenSSL 3.0, and an OpenSSL library and FIPS Object Module are available at runtime, the server reads the OpenSSL configuration file and respects the preference to use a FIPS provider, if one is set. OpenSSL 3.0 is certified for use with FIPS.

To favor the OpenSSL alternative, the ssl\_fips\_mode server system variable, --ssl-fipsmode client option, and the MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_FIPS\_MODE option now are deprecated and subject to removal in a future version of MySQL. A deprecation warning prints to standard error output when an application uses the MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_FIPS\_MODE option or when a client user specifies the -ssl-fips-mode option on the command line, through option files, or both.

Prior to being deprecated, the ssl\_fips\_mode server-side system variable was dynamically settable. It is now a read-only variable (accepts SET PERSIST\_ONLY, but not SET PERSIST or SET GLOBAL). When specified on the command line or in the mysqld-auto.cnf option file (with SET PERSIST\_ONLY) a deprecation warning prints to the server error log. (WL #15631)

• The mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup program originally provided a simple way for community
 users to generate certificates manually, if OpenSSL was installed on the system. Now,
 mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup is deprecated because MySQL Community Edition no longer supports

using yaSSL as the SSL library, and source distributions no longer include yaSSL. Instead, use MySQL server to generate missing SSL and RSA files automatically at startup (see Automatic SSL and RSA File Generation). (WL #15668)

- The keyring\_file and keyring\_encrypted\_file plugins now are deprecated. These keyring plugins are superseded by the component\_keyring\_file and component\_keyring\_encrypted\_file components. For a concise comparison of keyring components and plugins, see Keyring Components Versus Keyring Plugins. (WL #15659)
- Previously, the MySQL server processed a version-specific comment without regard as to whether any whitespace followed the MySQL version number contained within it. For example, the comments /\*!80034KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE=1024\*/ and /\*!80034 KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE=1024\*/ were handled identically. Beginning with this release, when the next character following the version number in such a comment is neither a whitespace character nor the end of the comment, the server issues a warning: Immediately starting the version comment after the version number is deprecated and may change behavior in a future release. Please insert a whitespace character after the version number.

You should expect the whitespace requirement for version-specific comments to become strictly enforced in a future version of MySQL.

See Comments, for more information. (WL #15686)

• The MySQL client library currently supports performing an automatic reconnection to the server if it finds that the connection is down and an application attempts to send a statement to the server to be executed. Now, this feature is deprecated and subject to removal in a future release of MySQL.

The related MYSQL\_OPT\_RECONNECT option is still available but it is also deprecated. C API functions mysql\_get\_option() and mysql\_options() now write a deprecation warning to the standard error output when an application specifies MYSQL\_OPT\_RECONNECT. (WL #15766)

#### **Performance Schema Notes**

• The type used for the Performance Schema clone\_status table's gtid\_executed column has been changed from VARCHAR(4096) to LONGTEXT. (Bug #109171, Bug #34828542)

#### **SQL Syntax Notes**

• CURRENT\_USER() can now be used as a default value for VARCHAR and TEXT columns in CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE ... ADD COLUMN statements.

The functions SESSION\_USER(), USER(), and SYSTEM\_USER() are also supported in all of the cases just mentioned. By way of example, the following sequence of statements now works similarly to what is shown here, with the precise output dependent on your environment:

```
mysql> SELECT CURRENT_USER();
+-----+
| CURRENT_USER() |
+-----+
| sakila@localhost |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
mysql> CREATE TABLE t (
> c1 VARCHAR(288) DEFAULT (USER()),
> c2 VARCHAR(288) DEFAULT (CURRENT_USER()),
> c3 VARCHAR(288) DEFAULT (SESSION_USER()),
> c4 VARCHAR(288) DEFAULT (SYSTEM_USER())
> );
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.04 sec)
mysql> INSERT INTO t VALUES ROW();
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.01 sec)
```

mysql> TABLE t;					
I	cl	c2	c3	c4	
+	sakila@localhost	sakila@localhost	1	· ·	
1	++++++				

When used in this way, these functions are also included in the output of SHOW CREATE TABLE and SHOW COLUMNS, and referenced in the COLUMN\_DEFAULT column of the Information Schema COLUMNS table where applicable.

If you need to insure that values having the maximum possible length can be stored in such a column, you should make sure that the column can accommodate at least 288 characters (255 for the user name and 32 for the host name, plus 1 for the separator @). For this reason—while it is possible to use one of these functions as the default for a CHAR column, it is not recommended due to the risk of errors or truncation of values. (Bug #17809, Bug #11745618)

### **Functionality Added or Changed**

- Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated from OpenSSL 1.1.1 to OpenSSL 3.0. The exact version is now 3.0.9. More information on changes from 1.1.1 to 3.0 can be found at https://www.openssl.org/docs/man3.0/man7/migration\_guide.html. (Bug #35475140, WL #15614)
- **Packaging:** Beginning with this release, binary archive packages previously named using el7-x86\_64.tar and -el7-x86\_64.tar.gz are now named using -linux-glibc2.17x86\_64.tar and -linux-glibc2.17-x86\_64.tar.gz, respectively. For example, if you used mysql-8.0.33-el7-x86\_64.tar to install or upgrade to MySQL 8.0.33, you should use mysql-8.0.34-linux-glibc2.17-x86\_64.tar for installing or upgrading to MySQL 8.0.34.

The naming change reflects the fact that these binaries are intended to be compatible with any Linux system using glibc2.17 or newer; this includes Enterprise Linux 7, EL8, and EL9.

• Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 8.1.2. (Bug #35329529)

#### **Bugs Fixed**

- **Important Change:** The default value of the connection\_memory\_chunk\_size server system variable, when introduced in MySQL 8.0.28, was mistakenly set at 8912. This fix changes the default to 8192, which is the value originally intended. (Bug #35218020)
- NDB Cluster: The fix for a previous issue introduced a slight possibility of unequal string values comparing as equal, if any Unicode 9.0 collations were in use, and the collation hash methods calculated identical hash keys for two unequal strings. (Bug #35168702)

References: See also: Bug #27522732. This issue is a regression of: Bug #30884622.

- InnoDB: Possible congestion due to purging a large number of system threads has been fixed. (Bug #35289390, Bug #110685)
- InnoDB: ddl::Aligned\_buffer now uses the standard memory allocator and not kernel memory management. (Bug #35194732, Bug #110411)
- InnoDB: An upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0.32 might fail due to deprecated configuration parameters innodb\_log\_file\_size or innodb\_log\_files\_in\_group. The workaround is to start MySQL 8.0.32 with --innodb-redo-log-capacity=206158430208. (Bug #35155280)
- InnoDB: Performance regression due to hash function changes in MySQL 8.0.30 have been fixed. (Bug #34870256)

- InnoDB: The rules for aggregating entries in the redo log have been fixed. (Bug #34752625, Bug #108944)
- **InnoDB:** Several errors due to tablespace deletion and the buffer pool have been fixed. (Bug #34330475, Bug #107689)
- **Packaging**; **Group Replication**: The group replication plugin from the Generic Linux packages did not load on some platforms that lacked a compatible version of tirpc. (Bug #35323208)
- **Replication:** Changes in session\_track\_gtids were not always propagated correctly. (Bug #35401212)
- **Replication:** By design, all DDL operations (including binary log operations such as purging the binary log) acquire a shared lock on the BACKUP\_LOCK object, which helps to prevent simultaneous backup and DDL operations. For binary log operations, we checked whether any locks existed on BACKUP\_LOCK but did not check the types of any such locks. This caused problems due to the fact that binary log operations should be prevented only when an exclusive lock is held on the BACKUP\_LOCK object, that is, only when a backup is actually in progress, and backups should be prevented when purging the binary log.

Now in such cases, instead of checking for locks held on the BACKUP\_LOCK object, we acquire a shared lock on BACKUP\_LOCK while purging the binary log. (Bug #35342521)

• **Replication:** In all cases except one, when mysqlbinlog encountered an error while reading an event, it wrote an error message and returned a nonzero exit code, the exception being for the active binary log file (or any binary log where the format\_description\_log\_event had the LOG\_EVENT\_BINLOG\_IN\_USE\_F flag set), in which case it did not write a message, and returned exit code 0, thus hiding the error.

Now mysqlbinlog suppresses only those errors which are related to truncated events, and when doing so, prints a comment rather than an error message. This fix also improves the help text for the --force-if-open option. (Bug #35083373)

- Replication: Compressed binary log event handling was improved. (Bug #33666652)
- **Replication:** A transaction consisting of events each smaller than 1 GiB, but whose total size was larger than 1 GiB, and where compression did not make it smaller than 1 GiB, was still written to the binary log as one event bigger than 1 GiB. This made the binary log unusable; in effect, it was corrupted since neither the server nor other tools such as mysqlbinlog could read it.

Now, when the compressed data grows larger than 1 GiB, we fall back to processing the transaction without any compression. (Bug #33588473)

- **Group Replication:** In a group replication setup, when there was a source of transactions other than the applier channel, the following sequence of events was possible:
  - 1. Several transactions being applied locally were already certified, and so were associated with a ticket, which we refer to as Ticket 2, but had not yet been committed. These could be local or nonlocal transactions.
  - 2. A view is created with Ticket 3, and must wait on transactions from Ticket 2.
  - 3. The view change (VC1) entered the GR applier channel applier and waited for the ticket to change to 3.
  - 4. Another group change, and another view change (VC2), occurred while the transactions from Ticket 2 were still completing.

This gave rise to the following issue: There was a window wherein the last transaction from Ticket 2 had already marked itself as being executed but had not yet popped the ticket; VC2 popped the ticket instead but never notified any of the participants. This meant that VC1 continued to wait indefinitely for the ticket to change, and with the additional effect that the worker could not be killed.

We fix this by checking for the need to break each second so that this loop is responsive to changes in the loop condition; we also register a new stage, so that the loop is more responsive to kill signals. (Bug #35392640)

References: See also: Bug #35206392, Bug #35374425.

- Group Replication: Removed a memory leak discovered in Network\_provider\_manager::open\_xcom\_connection(). (Bug #34991101)
- **Group Replication:** When a group action was sent to the group and the connection was killed on the coordinator, group members were in different states, with members which received the coordinated action waiting for the member that executed it, and the member which started execution having nothing to process, which caused problems with coordination of the group.

Now in such cases, we prevent this issue from occurring by causing group actions to wait until all members have completed the action. (Bug #34815537)

- **Group Replication:** Cleanup of resources used by OpenSSL connections created indirectly by group replication was not carried out as expected at all times. We fix this by adding cleanup functionality that can be called at any time such connections are created by group replication. (Bug #34727136)
- **JSON:** When the result of JSON\_VALUE() was an empty string and was assigned to a user variable, the user variable could in some cases be set to NULL instead, as shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT JSON_VALUE('{"fname": "Joe", "lname": ""}', '$.lname') INTO @myvar;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.01 sec)
mysql> SELECT @myvar = '', @myvar IS NULL;
+-----+
| @myvar = '' | @myvar IS NULL |
+-----+
| NULL | 1 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

With this fix, the query just shown now returns (1, 0), as expected. (Bug #35206138)

- JSON: Some JSON schemas were not always processed correctly by JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID(). (Bug #109296, Bug #34867398)
- In rare cases, MySQL server could exit rather than emit an error message as expected. (Bug #35442407)
- The internal resource-group enhancement added in MySQL 8.0.31 and refactored in MySQL 8.0.32 is now reverted. (Bug #35434219)

References: Reverted patches: Bug #34702833.

- An in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, without a server restart, could result in unexpected errors when executing queries on tables. This fix eliminates the need to restart the server between the upgrade and queries. (Bug #35410528)
- A fix in MySQL 8.0.33 made a change for ORDER BY items already resolved so as not to resolve them again (as is usually the case when a derived table is merged), but this did not handle the case in which an ORDER BY item was itself a reference. (Bug #35410465)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #34890862.

- Changes in session\_track\_gtids were not always handled correctly. (Bug #35401212)
- Some pointers were not always released following statement execution. (Bug #35395965)

- Some instances of subqueries within stored routines were not always handled correctly. (Bug #35377192)
- Fortified parsing of the network packet data sent by the server to the client. (Bug #35374491)
- Encryption enhancements now strengthen compliance and remove the use of deprecated APIs. (Bug #35339886)
- When a column reference given by table name and column name was looked up in the function find\_item\_in\_list(), we ignored that the item searched for might not have a table name, as it was not yet resolved. We fix this by making an explicit check for a null table name in the sought-after item. (Bug #35338776)
- Deprecated the lz4\_decompress and zlib\_decompress command-line utilities that exist to support the deprecated mysqlpump command-line utility. (Bug #35328235)
- Queries using LIKE '%...%' ran more poorly than in previous versions of MySQL. (Bug #35296563)
- In Bounded\_queue::push(), when Key\_generator::make\_sortkey() returns UINT\_MAX (error), then no key has been produced; now when this occurs, we no longer update the internal queue.

As part of this fix, push() now returns true on error. (Bug #35237721)

- The authentication\_oci plugin is fixed to allow federated and provisioned users to connect to a DB System as a mapped Proxy User using an ephemeral key-pair generated through the OCI CLI. (Bug #35232697)
- Some queries using common table expressions were not always processed correctly. (Bug #35231475)
- The internal function compare\_pair\_for\_nulls() did not always set an explicit return value. (Bug #35217471)
- Removed the clang-tidy checks that clash with the MySQL coding style. (Bug #35208735)
- Some subqueries using EXISTS in both the inner and outer parts of the query were not handled correctly. (Bug #35201901)
- Rotated audit log files now always reset the ID value of the bookmark to zero, rather than continuing the value from the previous file. (Bug #35200070)
- Errors were not always propagated correctly when evaluating items to be sorted by filesort. (Bug #35195181)

References: See also: Bug #35145246.

• The fix for a previous issue with ROLLUP led to a premature server exit in debug builds. (Bug #35168639)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33830659.

- Simplified the implementation of Item\_func\_make\_set::val\_str() to make sure that we never try to reuse any of the input arguments, always using the local string buffer instead. (Bug #35154335, Bug #35158340)
- When transforming subqueries to a join with derived tables, with the containing query being grouped, we created an extra derived table in which to do the grouping. This process moved the initial select list items from the containing query into the extra derived table, replacing all of the original select list items (other than subqueries, which get their own derived tables) with columns from the extra derived table.

This logic did not handle DEFAULT correctly due to the manner in which default values were modelled internally. This fix adds support for DEFAULT(*expression*) in queries undergoing the transform previously mentioned. This fix also solves an issue with item names in metadata whereby two occurrences of the same column in the select list were given the same item name as a result of this same transform. (Bug #35150085, Bug #35101169)

- A query of the form SELECT \* FROM t1 WHERE (SELECT a FROM t2 WHERE t2.a=t1.a + ABS(t2.b)) > 0 should be rejected with Subquery returns more than 1 row, but when the subquery\_to\_derived optimization was enabled, the transform was erroneously applied and the query returned an incorrect result. (Bug #35101630)
- Handling of certain potentially conflicting GRANT statements has been improved. (Bug #35089304)
- A query using both MEMBER OF() and ORDER BY DESC returned only a partial result set following the creation of a multi-valued index on a JSON column. This is similar to an issue fixed in MySQL 8.0.30, but with the addition of the ORDER BY DESC clause to the prblematic query. (Bug #35012146)

References: See also: Bug #106621, Bug #33917625.

- The debug server asserted on certain operations involving DECIMAL values. (Bug #34973932)
- All instances of adding and replacing expressions in the select list when transforming subqueries to use derived tables and joins have been changed so that their reference counts are maintained properly. (Bug #34927110)
- Index Merge (see Index Merge Optimization) should favor ROR-union plans (that is, using RowID Ordered Retrieval) over sort-union plans if they have similar costs, since sort-union requires additionally sorting of the rows by row ID whereas ROR-union does not.

For each part of a WHERE clause containing an OR condition, the range optimizer gets the best range scan possible and uses all these range scans to build an index merge scan (that is, a sortunion scan). If it finds that all the best range scans are also ROR-scans, the range optimizer always proposes a ROR-union scan because it is always cheaper than a sort-union scan. Problems arose when the best range scan for any one part of an OR condition is not a ROR-scan, in which case, the range optimizer always chose sort-union. This was true even in cases, where it might be advantageous to choose a ROR-scan (even though it might not be the best range scan to handle one part of the OR condition), since this would eleminate any need to sort the rows by row ID.

Now, in such cases, when determining the best range scan, the range optimizer also detects whether there is any possible ROR-scan, and uses this information to see whether each part of the OR condition has at least one possible ROR-scan. If so, we rerun the range optimizer to obtain the best ROR-scan for handling each part of the OR condition, and to make a ROR-union path. We then compare this cost with the cost of a sort-union when proposing the final plan. (Bug #34826692, Bug #35302794)

- Selecting from a view sometimes raised the error Illegal mix of collations ... for operation '=' when the collation used in the table or tables from which the view definition selected did not match the current session value of collation\_connection. (Bug #34801210)
- Valid MySQL commands (use and status) and C API functions (mysql\_refresh, mysql\_stat, mysql\_dump\_debug\_info, mysql\_ping, mysql\_set\_server\_option, mysql\_list\_processes, and mysql\_reset\_connection) could write an error message to the audit log, even though running the command or calling the function emitted no such error. (Bug #33966181)
- Increased the maximum fixed array size to 8192 instead of 512. This fixes an issue with mysqladmin extended status requests, which can exceed 512 entries.

Our thanks to Meta for the contribution. (Bug #30810617)

• The mysqldump --column-statistics option attempted to select from information\_schema.column\_statistics against MySQL versions before 8.0.2, but this now generates the warning column statistics not supported by the server and sets the option to false.

Our thanks to Meta for the contribution. (Bug #28782417)

- The function used by MySQL to get the length of a directory name was enhanced. (Bug #28047376)
- Executing a query with an implicit aggregation should return exactly one row, unless the query has a HAVING clause that filters out the row, but a query with a HAVING clause which evaluated to FALSE sometimes ignored this, and returned a row regardless. (Bug #14272020)
- The presence of an unused window function in a query, along with an ORDER BY that could have been eliminated, led to an unplanned server exit. (Bug #111585, Bug #35168639, Bug #35204224, Bug #35545377)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #35118579.

- ORDER BY RANDOM\_BYTES() had no effect on query output. (Bug #111252, Bug #35148945, Bug #35457136)
- Fixed an issue which could occur when loading user-defined functions. (Bug #110576, Bug #35242734)
- Concurrent execution of FLUSH STATUS, COM\_CHANGE\_USER, and SELECT FROM I\_S.PROCESSLIST could result in a deadlock. A similar issue was observed for concurrent execution of COM\_STATISTICS, COM\_CHANGE\_USER, and SHOW PROCESSLIST.

Our thanks to Dmitry Lenev for the contribution. (Bug #110494, Bug #35218030)

- The mysqldump utility could generate invalid INSERT statements for generated columns. (Bug #110462, Bug #35208605)
- During optimization, range-select tree creation uses logic which differs based on the left-hand side of the IN() predicate. For a field item, each value on the right-hand side is added to an OR tree to create the necessary expression. In the case of a row item comparison (example: WHERE (a,b) IN ((n1,m1), (n2, m2), ...)), an expression in disjunctive normal form (DNF) is needed. A DNF expression is created by adding an AND tree with column values to an OR tree for each set of RHS values, but instead the OR tree was added to the AND tree causing the tree merge to require exponential time due to O(n<sup>2</sup>) runtime complexity. (Bug #108963, Bug #34758905)
- When using SELECT to create a table and the statement has an expression of type GEOMETRY, MySQL could generate an empty string as the column value by default. To resolve this issue, MySQL no longer generates default values for columns of type GEOMETRY under these circumstances. Our thanks to Tencent for the contribution. (Bug #107996, Bug #34426943)
- For index skip scans, the first range read set an end-of-range value to indicate the end of the first range, but the next range read did not clear the stale end-of-range value and applies this stale value to the current range. Since the indicated end-of-range boundary had already been crossed in the previous range read, this caused the reads to stop, causing multiple rows to be missed in the result.

We fix this by making sure in such cases that the old end-of-range value is cleared. (Bug #107460, Bug #34235624, Bug #34982949)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.33 (2023-04-18, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes

- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- MySQL Enterprise Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Audit Log Notes**

• MySQL Enterprise Audit previously used tables in the mysql system database for persistent storage of filter and user account data. For enhanced flexibility, the new audit\_log\_database server system variable now permits specifying other databases in the global schema namespace at server startup. The mysql system database is the default setting for table storage. (WL #15500)

### **Compilation Notes**

- **Microsoft Windows:** Added MSVC Code Analysis support for Visual Studio 2017 and higher. This adds a new MSVC\_CPPCHECK (defaults to OFF) CMake option that either enables or disables this analysis on the current directory and its subdirectories. (Bug #34828882)
- Downgraded curl deprecation warnings to *-Wno-error* for curl versions greater than 7.86 when MySQL is built with a GNU compiler or clang. (Bug #35111625)
- On macOS, added *-framework CoreFoundation* and *-framework SystemConfiguration* when linking the curl interface to link with shared system libraries as needed. (Bug #35104962)
- Replaced the MY\_INCLUDE\_SYSTEM\_DIRECTORIES macro with library interfaces. (Bug #35018072, Bug #35028089, Bug #35072295)
- Improved CMake code to support alternative linkers. (Bug #34963568)
- Removed the deprecated Docs/mysql.info file from the build system. (Bug #34960126)
- Added a top-level .clang-tidy file and associated .clang.tidy files in the strings/ and mysys/ directories. Also enabled *compdb* support to enable clang-tidy usage on header files. (Bug #34917075)
- Removed several unmaintained or unused C++ source files for functionality such as uca-dump and uctypedump. (Bug #34898978)
- Added a CMake build option to enable colorized compiler output for GCC and Clang when compiling on the command line. To enable, pass -DFORCE\_COLORED\_OUTPUT=1 to CMake. (Bug #34897192)
- On Windows, also install .pdb files for associated .dll files if they are found for 3rd-party libraries. (Bug #34863555)
- Enterprise Linux 8 and Enterprise Linux 9 builds now use GCC 12 instead of GCC 11. (Bug #34829151)
- Building with -static-libgcc -static-libstdc++ now also builds the bundled protobuf with static libraries, as required.

Thanks to Alex Xing for the contribution. (Bug #110216, Bug #35123848)

# **Component Notes**

• INSTALL COMPONENT now includes the SET clause, which sets the values of component system variables while installing one or more components. The new clause reduces the inconvenience and

limitations associated with the other ways of assigning variable values. For usage information, see INSTALL COMPONENT Statement. (WL #10916)

### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- User-defined collations (see Adding a Collation to a Character Set) are now deprecated. Either of the following now causes a warning to be written to the log:
  - Any occurrence of COLLATE followed by the name of a user-defined collation in an SQL statement
  - Use of the name of a user-defined collation as the value of collation\_server, collation\_database, Or collation\_connection

You should expect support for user-defined collations to be removed in a future version of MySQL. (WL #14277)

### **MySQL Enterprise Notes**

- MySQL Enterprise Edition now provides data masking and de-identification capabilities based on components, rather than being based on a plugin library that was introduced in MySQL 8.0.13. The component implementation provides dedicated privileges to manage dictionaries and extends the list of specific types to include:
  - Canada Social Insurance Number
  - United Kingdom National Insurance Number
  - International Bank Account Number
  - Universally Unique Identifier (UUID)

An improved table-based dictionary registry replaces the file-based dictionary used by the plugin. For a summary of the differences between the component and plugin implementations, see Data-Masking Components Versus the Data-Masking Plugin. Existing plugin users should uninstall the server-side plugin and drop its loadable functions before installing the new MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification components. (Bug #33851601, WL #12641)

## **Performance Schema Notes**

The Performance Schema Server Telemetry Traces service is added in this release. An interface
which provides plugins and components a way to retrieve notifications related to SQL statements'
lifetime.

For more information on this interface, see the *Server telemetry traces service* section in the MySQL Source Code documentation.

The following were added:

- Status variable Telemetry\_traces\_supported. Whether server telemetry traces is supported. (Boolean)
- TELEMETRY\_ACTIVE column was added to the threads table. Indicates whether the thread has an active telemetry session attached.

(WL #15059)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1t. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 1.1.1t are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt. (Bug #35092429)

• **Replication:** As part of ongoing work to change old terminology used in MySQL products, the terms "master", "slave", and "MTS" have been replaced in error messages relating to MySQL Replication by "source", "replica", and "MTA", respectively. This includes all error messages listed in messages\_to\_clients.txt and messages\_to\_error\_log.txt relating to replication; the present task does not perform this replacement for messages used in other contexts.

See the MySQL 8.0 Error Message Reference, for more information. (Bug #108422, Bug #34594819, WL #14191)

- **Replication:** mysqlbinlog --start-position now accepts values up to 18446744073709551615, unless the --read-from-remote-server or --read-from-remote-server or
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.88.1. (Bug #34828111)
- The use of a generated column with DEFAULT(col\_name) to specify the default value for a named column is not permitted and now emits an error message. (Bug #34463652, Bug #34369580)
- The new TELEMETRY\_LOG\_ADMIN privilege now enables telemetry log configuration. This privilege is defined by the telemetry\_log plugin, which is deployed exclusively through MySQL HeatWave on AWS. (Bug #111395, Bug #35494180)
- It is now possible to return the Statement ID to the client for successfully executed statements. To enable this per session, add statement\_id to the value of session\_track\_system\_variables, or set session\_track\_system\_variables to the special value \* (asterisk). (WL #15418)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- NDB Cluster: Occasional temporary errors which could occur when opening a table from the NDB dictionary while repeatedly performing concurrent schema operations were not retried. (Bug #34843889)
- NDB Cluster: During iteration, ordered index scans retain a cursor position within each concurrently scanned ordered index fragment. Ordered index fragments are modified and balanced as a result of committing DML transactions, which can require scan cursors to be moved within the tree. When running with query threads configured (AutomaticThreadConfig set to 1), multiple threads can access the same index fragment tree structure, and the scans of multiple threads can have their cursors present in the same structure.

The current issue arose due to an assumption in the logic for moving scan cursors when committing DML operations that all scan cursors belonged to the LDM thread owning the index fragment, which did not allow for the possibility that such fragments might belong to query threads. (Bug #33379702)

References: See also: Bug #32257063.

- InnoDB: Dead code removal. (Bug #35036850, Bug #109873)
- InnoDB: Error messages related to innodb\_doublewrite moved to the error log. (Bug #34883045, Bug #109330)
- InnoDB: Prevent online DDL operations from accessing out-of-bounds memory. (Bug #34750489, Bug #108925)
- InnoDB: ALTER TABLE ... AUTO\_INCREMENT could be set to less than MAX + 1 and not forced to MAX + 1. (Bug #33419246, Bug #105092)
- InnoDB: Innodb\_data\_pending\_fsyncs could show extremely high inaccurate values because of a variable overflow. (Bug #30133150)

• **Partitioning:** Some IN() queries on partitioned tables were not always handled correctly. (Bug #34801284)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32311183.

- **Partitioning:** Queries using the INDEX\_MERGE optimizer hint was not handled correctly in all cases. (Bug #34797257)
- **Replication:** XA transactions whose XIDs contained null bytes could not be recovered. (Bug #34918985)
- **Replication:** When binlog\_order\_commits was set equal to 1, for any two transactions and for any sub-step of the commit phase, the transaction that was written to the binary log first did not always execute the sub-step first, as expected. (Bug #34703698)
- Replication: Some binary log events were not always handled correctly. (Bug #34617506)
- **Replication:** The binary log recovery process did not report all possible error states. (Bug #33658850)
- **Replication:** Following CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO SOURCE\_CONNECTION\_AUTO\_FAILOVER=1, failover generated a number of misleading warnings in the log that implied there were problems when in fact conditions were those expected for such a failover. These log messages have been updated accordingly. (Bug #32135376)
- Replication: When a transaction failed, as a side effect, extraneous error messages relating the replication data repositories were written to the log. Now in such cases, we suppress such error messages, which are not directly related to the issue of the failed transaction or its cause. (Bug #19820134)
- **Replication:** Setting binlog\_order\_commits to OFF could lead to a missed GTID in the next binary log file's Previous\_gtids event.

Our thanks to Yewei Xu and the Tencent team for the contribution. (Bug #109485, Bug #34930969)

• **Replication:** Corrected the SQL statements suggested in the error message text for ER\_RPL\_REPLICA\_ERROR\_RUNNING\_QUERY.

Our thanks to Dan McCombs for the contribution. (Bug #109154, Bug #34822612)

• **Replication:** A hash scan builds a hash of changes, scans the target table or index, and applies any matching change for the current entry. In the build phase, it uses only the before image, and skips any after image. Problems arose in some cases because generated columns were computed for the (skipped) after image, leading to replication errors. This is fixed by not computing generated columns any longer for seek-only calls such as hash scans.

Our thanks to dc huang for the contribution. (Bug #107366, Bug #34198907)

- **Replication:** In certain rare cases, it was possible to set gtid\_mode=OFF for one session while another session, after WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET() was issued by a user in this second session, was still waiting for the next GTID set from the first session. This could result in the second session waiting indefinitely for the function to return. (Bug #99921, Bug #31505993)
- **Group Replication:** Accessing the Performance Schema replication\_group\_communication\_information and replication\_group\_member\_stats tables in parallel sometimes caused subsequent group replication operations to hang. (Bug #34870181)
- Group Replication: In certain cases, the group replication secondary node unexpectedly shut down while purging the relay log. (Bug #34397106)
- Group Replication: When shutting down the Group Replication plugin, the order in which the associated events were reported the error log sometimes led to confusion. To remove

any doubts, we now make sure that Plugin group\_replication reported: 'Plugin 'group\_replication' has been stopped. is in fact the last log message relating to the shutdown, written only when all other events associated with shutting down the plugin have been logged. (Bug #109345, Bug #34887491)

- **Microsoft Windows:** The authentication\_fido\_client plugin stopped responding during the authentication process if it was unable to find a FIDO device on the Windows client host. (Bug #34918044)
- In certain cases, CONVERT(*utf8mb3\_column* USING UTF16) was rejected with the error Cannot convert string '\x--...' from binary to utf16. (Bug #35129361)
- When joining two tables on a string column, and the column from one of the tables has an additional predicate comparing it with a temporal literal, constant propagation in some cases incorrectly caused the join condition to be modified such that it used temporal rather than string semantics when comparing the strings. This caused incorrect results to be returned from the join. (Bug #35115909)
- Error messages returned after calling the mysql\_reset\_connection() C API function in a prepared statement did not identify the function name properly. (Bug #35107280)
- Fixed a regression in a previous fix for an issue with windowing functions.

Our thanks to Dmitry Lenev for the contribution. (Bug #35061924)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #34572136.

- When replacing subqueries in transforms, the internal flag showing whether a given query block contains any subqueries (PROP\_SUBQUERY) was not updated afterwards. (Bug #35060385)
- A client setting the character set to an impermissible client character set (ucs2, utf16, utf161e, or utf32) could cause unexpected behavior when the client used an authentication plugin. (Bug #35054579)
- EXPLAIN ANALYZE displayed 0 when the average number of rows was less than 1. To fix this, we now format numbers in the output of EXPLAIN ANALYZE and EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE such that numbers in the range 0.001-999999.5 are printed as decimal numbers, and numbers outside this range are printed using engineering notation (for example: 1.23e+9, 934e-6). In addition, trailing zeroes are no longer printed, and numbers less than 1e-12 are printed as 0.

This helps ensure consistent precision regardless of the number's value and improve readability, while producing minimal rounding errors. (Bug #34990948)

- The NTILE() function did not work correctly in all cases. (Bug #34986665)
- Some joins on views did not perform correctly. (Bug #34985359)
- Transforming a correlated scalar subquery to a derived table led to a wrong result for InnoDB tables when the subquery included duplicate predicates. An example of a query which could be affected by this issue is shown here:

```
SELECT * FROM t1
WHERE (
   SELECT t2.a FROM t2
WHERE t2.a = t1.a AND t2.a = t1.a
   ) > 0;
```

(Bug #34973220)

- Fixed an assert in sql/item\_strfunc.cc that could potentially lead to issues with the SPACE() function. (Bug #34962821)
- Using ROW\_COUNT() as the *length* argument to LPAD() or RPAD() did not perform as expected. (Bug #34961236)

- A query with a window function having an expression with a CASE function in its ORDER BY clause could lead to a server exit. (Bug #34933045)
- The fix for a previous issue introduced an assertion in debug builds when optimizing a HAVING clause. (Bug #34923792)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33725415.

- When using mysqld\_multi, the system that obscures "--password" usage as "--password=\*\*\*\*" would also match "--password-history" and "--password-require-current" definitions as "--password", but now explicitly checks for "--password=" instead. (Bug #34918740)
- In some cases, calling the mysql\_bind\_param() C API function could cause the server to become unresponsive. (Bug #34869076)
- The authentication\_oci\_client plugin was unable to open a valid configuration file if any of its entries contained an equals sign character separated by spaces (for example, key\_file = / home/user/.oci/oci\_api\_key.pem). Now, both 'key=value' and 'key = value' entry formats are supported. (Bug #34864078)
- Incorrect results were returned when the result of an INTERSECT or EXCEPT operation was joined with another table. This issue affected these operations in such cases when used with either DISTINCT or ALL. (Bug #34843764)
- When preparing a view query, the operation used the system character set (instead of the character set stored in data dictionary) and then reported an invalid character-string error. (Bug #34800905)
- Prepared statements that operate on derived tables, including views, could stop unexpectedly due to problems with the code for reopening tables after an error. (Bug #34798403)
- Removed an assertion raised in certain cases by the RANDOM\_BYTES() function in debug builds. (Bug #34781507)
- There was an issue in how persisted variables were set on startup, causing certain variables not to get properly set to their persisted value. (Bug #34751419)
- The MAKETIME() function did not perform correctly in all cases. (Bug #34745241)
- Some functions with multiple arguments did not produce the expected results. (Bug #34741801)
- A table reference in an ORDER BY outside the parenthesized query block in which the table was used, and which query block had no LIMIT or ORDER BY of its own, raised an error. (Bug #34704011)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #103954, Bug #32980249.

- A left join with an impossible condition as part of an ON clause was not optimized as in MySQL 5.7, so that in MySQL 8.0, the query executed more quickly without the impossible condition than with it. An example of such a query, impossible condition included, is SELECT \* FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON t1.cl=t2.cl AND 1=2. (Bug #34668756)
- When a user defined function was part of a derived table that was merged into the outer query block, or was part of a subquery converted to a semi-join, knowledge of whether this UDF was deterministic (or not) was lost during processing. (Bug #34666531)
- With JSON logging enabled and an event subclass specified in the audit log filter definition, an empty item (" " : { }) was appended to the end of the logged event. (Bug #34659904)
- Some subqueries did not execute properly. (Bug #34616553)
- After the asymmetric\_encrypt() component function in a SELECT query encountered a NULL field to decrypt, it could return NULL values for other non-NULL encrypted fields. (Bug #34598912)
- The server did not always shut down cleanly after uninstalling the audit log plugin. (Bug #34594035)

• Certain antijoins were not handled correctly by the server. (Bug #34370673)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30573446.

When the MySQL 5.7 Optimizer has 2 choices for an index to filter rows, one primary and one secondary, it picks a range scan on the secondary index because the range scan uses more key parts. MySQL 8.0 did not use this logic, instead choosing the primary index to filter rows with WHERE clause filtering. Primary key use is not suitable in such cases due to the presence of LIMIT, and due to the nature of data distribution. The secondary index was not considered while resolving order by due to constant elimination. This resulted in much different query plans in MySQL 5.7 and MySQL 8.0 for the same query.

We solve this issue in MySQL 8.0 by skipping the constant key parts of the index during order-by evaluation only if the query is constant-optimized, which can be done at this time, but not during LIMIT analysis. (Bug #34291261)

• The MySQL data dictionary caches failed lookups of se\_private\_id values (IDs which are not found), which speeds up execution of code specific to InnoDB, relying on the fact that InnoDB does not reuse these IDs. This assumption does not necessarily hold for other storage engines, most notably NDB, where this problem was resolved previously by not using this cache.

We extend the previous fix made for NDB so that the cache lookup is now employed only when the table uses the InnoDB storage engine. (Bug #34145006)

References: See also: Bug #33824058.

- Unexpected results were seen in some queries using DENSE\_RANK(), possibly with the addition of WITH ROLLUP. (Bug #34099408)
- Fixed an assert raised in sql/sql\_tmp\_table.cc following work done previously to reimplement ROLLUP processing. (Bug #33830659)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30969045.

Some CTEs that did not use any tables were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33725542)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27062031.

- Accessing rows from a window frame of a window function call present only in the query's ORDER BY list raised an error. (Bug #33069747)
- PERCENT\_RANK() used with ORDER BY column did not return the correct result. (Bug #33064174)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27484133.

- The --exclude-tables and --include-tables mysqlpump options did not handle views. (Bug #21303549)
- Changed the MySQL systemd service unit configuration from After=network-online.target to Wants=network-online.target to ensure that all configured network devices are available and have an IP address assigned before the service is started. (Bug #109996, Bug #35068274)
- AVG(...) OVER (ROWS BETWEEN 1 FOLLOWING AND UNBOUNDED FOLLOWING) did not return the correct result. (Bug #109725, Bug #35013880)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #108008, Bug #34431996.

• A query of the form SELECT 1 FROM t1 WHERE NOT EXISTS (VALUES ROW(1), ROW(2)) caused an assert in debug builds when the subquery\_to\_derived optimizer switch was enabled. (Bug #109723, Bug #35014318)

References: See also: Bug #108910, Bug #34746261.

- mysqlimport did not escape reserved word table names when used with the --delete option. (Bug #109711, Bug #34999015)
- When cloning a condition to push down to a derived table, characters in strings representing conditions were converted to utfmb4 correctly only for values less than 128 (the ASCII subset), and code points outside the ASCII subset were converted to invalid characters, causing the resulting character strings to become invalid. For derived tables without UNION, this led to problems when a column name from the derived table used characters outside the ASCII subset, and was used in the WHERE condition. For derived tables with UNION, it created problems when a character outside the ASCII subset was present in a WHERE condition.

We fix these issues by initializing the string used for representing the condition in such cases to the connection character set. (Bug #109699, Bug #34996488)

• Using --single-transaction with mysqldump version 8.0.32 required either the RELOAD or FLUSH\_TABLES privilege. This requirement now applies only when both gtid\_mode=ON (default OFF) and with --set-gtid-purged = ON | AUTO (default AUTO). (Bug #109685, Bug #109701, Bug #34993824, Bug #34998910, Bug #35020512)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #105761, Bug #33630199.

• Fixed a number of issues present in the internal documentation for the scramble generator algorithm in sha256\_scramble\_generator.cc and sha2\_password\_common.cc.

Our thanks to Niklas Keller for the contribution. (Bug #109576, Bug #34967141)

- CREATE USER IF NOT EXISTS added a password history entry even when the user already existed and the password was not updated. This caused a subsequent ALTER USER statement to be rejected. (Bug #109415, Bug #34906592)
- Many joins using eq\_ref access did not perform as well as in previous versions. This issue was first reported in MySQL 8.0.29. (Bug #109361, Bug #34891365)
- A hash outer join sometimes incorrectly matched NULL with a decimal zero or an empty string that used a non-padding collation, leading to erroneous results. (Bug #109211, Bug #34837464)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33794977.

• An object used internally by ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD TLS was not freed until the number of readers reached 0, under the assumption is that the number of readers should reach 0 fairly frequently. The read lock held during an SSL handshake is generally an expensive operation, with network calls, so when roundtrips between the client and the server took excessively long, the lock was held for a relatively long amount of time. This meant that, when changing the value of this object and there were a sufficient number of incoming SSL connections being made, the number of readers might not reach 0 in a reasonable length of time, leaving the thread holding the lock using 100% of the CPU until the lock was released.

We fix this by adding a wait after setting the pointer to this object to a new value, but before releasing the old object.

Our thanks to Sinisa Milivojevic for the contribution. (Bug #107567, Bug #34284186)

- If mysqldump or mysqlpump could not convert a field's default value to UTF-8 (for instance, if the field was of type BINARY and the default value did not coincide with valid UTF-8), the operation produced results that were not valid to import. Further, using the --hex-blob option did not resolve the issue. We now convert the default value to the system character set. If this fails, the server sends the value as hexadecimal instead to make it more human-readable. (Bug #104840, Bug #33322551)
- A connection using the C API (libmysqlclient) client library could fail with the FUTURE crypto policy. (Bug #104778, Bug #33316709)

• While cloning a temporary table for a common table expression which used shared materialization, the cloned temp table was not marked as using hash deduplication, leading to wrong results. We now set the hash field for the cloned temporary table correctly, and update the hidden field count to take this into account. (Bug #102251, Bug #32383712)

References: See also: Bug #103052, Bug #32659629.

• CREATE EVENT and ALTER EVENT assumed that all values passed to them (other than in a DO clause) resolved as scalars without actually checking the values. This led to assertions when any such values actually rows.

We now perform an explicit check for the number of columns when resolving such items, and report an error when one produces a row and not a scalar value. (Bug #57552, Bug #11764690)

• A view reference whose underlying field is a constant is not marked as constant when the reference is part of an inner table of an outer join. It was found that, when pushing a condition down to a derived table, the reference was stripped off and only the underlying field was cloned, which made it a constant, and led to wrong results.

To fix this problem, we ensure that we do not push such a condition down to the derived table by adding a check to see first whether the table used by the condition matches the derived table or is a constant expression; only when it is one or the other of these do we actually push the condition down. (Bug #34661, Bug #11747971)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.32 (2023-01-17, General Availability)

- Authentication Notes
- C API Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Generated Invisible Primary Keys (GIPKs)
- Keyring Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Thread Pool Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Authentication Notes**

• The server could return LDAP\_OPERATIONS\_ERROR for LDAP authentication failures, rather than only for actual LDAP server errors such as when an AD domain is not accessible. Now, the server returns LDAP\_AUTHENTICATION\_ERROR, a MySQL-specific error code, to indicate authentication errors. (Bug #100333, Bug #31680279)

### **C API Notes**

• The sha256\_password\_auth\_client\_nonblocking() function always returned an error, even when the public key was available. (See the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html.) Our thanks to Facebook for the several fixes in this patch. (Bug #34556764)

#### **Compilation Notes**

- **Microsoft Windows:** The authentication\_ldap\_sas1 server plugin is no longer built for Windows as only the client is supported for SASL-based LDAP authentication. (Bug #34448155)
- On Windows, compiling MySQL server using VS 2022 would emit an error about two projects named "parser-t" if tests and the NDB storage engine were enabled. The tests were renamed to avoid conflict on case-insensitive operating systems. (Bug #34790413)
- On MacOS, silenced deprecation warnings generated by Xcode 14; this includes suggestions to use snprintf(3) instead of sprintf(3), and warnings about possible loss of precision from 64 to 32 bit integers. (Bug #34776172)
- Removed the boost library usage from the plugins. (Bug #34694419)
- Removed all 3rd party files named 'Makefile' as they were not used. (Bug #34648199)
- Added clang 15 support. (Bug #34638573)
- Located and removed unused code; located it using fastcov. (Bug #34583577)
- Improved code related to building the ndbcluster plugin by fixing warnings generated with 'gcc 11.2.0 RelWithDebInfo on Ubuntu 22.04' and 'gcc 8.3.1 on el6'. (Bug #34384889)
- Now use full file paths for the Bison and Flex source files to help simplify debugging and gcov reports. (Bug #109022, Bug #34776151)
- Building MySQL would fail if the building user lacked access to the mysqld temporary directory. Now --no-defaults is used when creating the INFO\_BIN file. (Bug #108947, Bug #34756282)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• Use of the dollar sign (\$) as the first character of an unquoted identifier is now deprecated, raises a warning (ER\_WARN\_DEPRECATED\_SYNTAX\_NO\_REPLACEMENT), and is subject to removal in a future release.

This affects statements using such an identifier for the name of any database, table, view, column, stored program, or alias. Identifiers beginning with a dollar sign are still permitted only when they are quoted—that is, delimited by single or double quote marks (' or "), or by backtick characters (`), depending on the server SQL mode. *Example*:

```
mysql> TABLE $t; # Unquoted, produces warning
l a
    1 |
    2
2 rows in set, 1 warning (0.00 sec)
mysgl> SHOW WARNINGS\G
      Level: Warning
  Code: 1681
Message: '$ as the first character of an unquoted identifier' is deprecated and
will be removed in a future release.
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
mysql> TABLE `$t`; # Quoted, no warning
l a
   1 |
    2 |
```

2 rows in set (0.00 sec)

User variables are not affected by this change. For example, the statement SELECT 1 INTO @\$x does not produce a warning.

See Schema Object Names, for more information. (Bug #34785775, WL #15422)

References: See also: Bug #34684193.

- The CLIENT\_NO\_SCHEMA flag is deprecated. Client programs that specify CLIENT\_NO\_SCHEMA as the client\_flag argument to mysql\_real\_connect() can now omit the flag and the db argument to have the connection set the database value to the current (or default) database. The libmysqlclient library now prints a warning on standard error when mysql\_real\_connect() is called with CLIENT\_NO\_SCHEMA. In addition, the server adds a deprecation warning for every non-prepared query executed, if the connection has CLIENT\_NO\_SCHEMA. (WL #13128)
- Previously, legacy compression-control parameters were deprecated and replaced with new configuration parameters for greater control over the use of compression in connections to the server. The new and deprecated parameters are:
  - The --compression-algorithms client option enables deprecation of the legacy --compress client option and the Compression status variable.
  - The MYSQL\_OPT\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHMS C API option enables deprecation of the legacy MYSQL\_OPT\_COMPRESS C API option.
  - The MASTER\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHMS option for the CHANGE MASTER TO statement enables deprecation of the legacy slave\_compressed\_protocol system variable.

The deprecated parameters will be removed in a future MySQL version.

Now, the following client programs print a deprecation warning to standard error when a client user invokes one of the programs with --compress (or -C, if applicable): mysqlpump, mysqlcheck, mysql, mysqladmin, mysqlbinlog, mysqldump, mysqlimport, mysqlshow, mysqlslap, mysql\_upgrade, and mysqltest.

The mysqlbackup --compress option has different capabilities and is not deprecated. (WL #13292)

# **Generated Invisible Primary Keys (GIPKs)**

• **Replication:** It is now possible to cause a replica to add a generated invisible primary key to any InnoDB table that otherwise, as replicated, has no primary key. This is implemented by adding GENERATE as a possible value for the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement's REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK option.

REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK = GENERATE can be used on a per-channel basis. Suppose the replica is configured with two replication channels, named ch1 and ch2, and you execute the statements shown here:

```
STOP REPLICA;
SET @@sql_require_primary_key = ON;
CHANGE REPLICA SOURCE TO
REQUIRE_TABLE_PRIMARY_KEY_CHECK = GENERATE
FOR CHANNEL ch1;
```

START REPLICA;

The effect of these statements is that the replica now adds an invisible primary key for tables whose creation is replicated by channel ch1, but does not do so for any keyless table that is created in the context of ch2.

A replica ignores any setting for sql\_generate\_invisible\_primary\_key that has been made on the source, and this variable is not replicated. (This behavior is unchanged from previous releases.)

REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK = GENERATE is not compatible with MySQL Group Replication, where ON, OFF, and STREAM are the only supported values for this option.

See CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO Statement, and Generated Invisible Primary Keys, for further information. (WL #15419)

### **Keyring Notes**

• Host names of endpoints specified in component\_keyring\_oci configuration files, and obtained from the Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Console or by querying the Oracle Cloud Infrastructure API, now can retain the https:// prefix that previously had to be removed when generating a MySQL configuration for the Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Vault keyring component. (Bug #34636297)

#### **Pluggable Authentication**

• On Windows, the client-side Kerberos authentication plugin now supports GSSAPI through the MIT Kerberos library. It is possible to choose between SSPI and GSSAPI at runtime using a new plugin option supported by the authentication\_kerberos\_client authentication plugin on Windows. Client users invoke mysql or mysqldump with the --plugin-authentication-kerberos-client-mode command-line option to set the mode to GSSAPI. The default mode of the authentication\_kerberos\_client plugin is SSPI, previously the only authentication method on Windows.

For more information, see Connection Commands for Windows Clients in GSSAPI Mode. (WL #15336)

### **Spatial Data Support**

The MySQL <u>ST\_Transform()</u> function now supports all Cartesian projections, with the exceptions of EPSG 1042 (Krovak Modified), EPSG 1043 (Krovak Modified (North Orientated)), EPSG 9816 (Tunisia Mining Grid), and EPSG 9826 (Lambert Conic Conformal (West Orientated)). (Bug #27272733, Bug #34495023, WL #15164)

### **SQL Syntax Notes**

• **Important Change:** Previously, MySQL supported the use of "full" as the name of a table, column, view, stored procedure, or stored function, as well as for the alias of a table, view, or column. Beginning with this release, using "full" (regardless of letter case) in this fashion as an unquoted identifier is now deprecated, and raises a warning. This is to align more closely with the SQL standard, in which FULL is reserved as a keyword.

For example, the following CREATE TABLE and DROP TABLE statements now raise warnings, as shown here:

To execute the statements without the warnings, encase the table name in each of them with backtick characters (`), like this:

```
mysql> CREATE TABLE `full` (cl INT, c2 INT);
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.03 sec)
mysql> DROP TABLE `full`;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.02 sec)
```

The use of FULL in the right hand side of a value assignment is *not* affected by this change. For example, the SET statement shown here remains valid:

```
mysql> SHOW VARIABLES LIKE '%metadata%';
```

+   Variable_name +	+   Value
binlog_row_metadata	MINIMAL
innodb_stats_on_metadata	OFF
performance_schema_max_metadata_locks	-1
resultset_metadata	FULL

4 rows in set (0.00 sec)

mysql> SET @@global.binlog\_row\_metadata=FULL; Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.00 sec)

mysql> SHOW VARIABLES LIKE '%metadata%';

	Value
binlog_row_metadata	FULL
innodb_stats_on_metadata	OFF
performance_schema_max_metadata_locks	-1
resultset_metadata	FULL

4 rows in set (0.00 sec)

For more information, see Keywords and Reserved Words. (WL #15241)

• It is now possible to set the default format for the output of any EXPLAIN statement which obtains a query execution plan, and which has no FORMAT option, using the explain\_format system variable added in this release. Like the FORMAT option, this variable can take any of the values TRADITIONAL, JSON, OF TREE. DEFAULT is also supported as a synonym for TRADITIONAL. (DEFAULT is *not* supported with the FORMAT option for EXPLAIN.) Suppose the value of explain\_format is TREE; in this case, the output from any such EXPLAIN statement uses the tree-based format, as though FORMAT=TREE had been specified as part of the EXPLAIN statement.

Any value set for explain\_format is overridden by a FORMAT option. This means that, if *explain\_format* is set to *TREE*, supplying FORMAT=JSON when invoking EXPLAIN causes the value of explain\_format to be ignored, and the result is displayed using the JSON format.

explain\_format also affects the behavior of EXPLAIN ANALYZE; since this statement supports only the TREE format, if the value of explain\_format is not TREE, this means that any EXPLAIN ANALYZE statement that does not specify the TREE format explicitly raises the error This version of MySQL doesn't yet support 'EXPLAIN ANALYZE with format format'.

The new system variable has both global and session scope, can be persisted, and can be set from the command line (as --explain-format) or in a my.cnf option file.

See the description of explain\_format. See also Obtaining Execution Plan Information, and Obtaining Information with EXPLAIN ANALYZE, for further information and examples. (WL #15040)

References: See also: Bug #33629360.

### **Thread Pool Notes**

- Whenever a connection was terminated due to inactivity, the thread pool plugin printed only a generic message about connections timing out; this often made analysis of such timeouts more difficult than necessary. A new INFO\_LEVEL message makes it clear that a connection has been terminated due to inactivity in the thread pool, as well as which timeout value was used to make this determination. (Bug #34767607)
- Two columns added to the Performance Schema tp\_thread\_state table in this release make it possible to identify a thread's type, and to map threads in this table to those in the Performance Schema threads table. The type of thread is now shown in the tp\_thread\_state table's TP\_THREAD\_TYPE column, and the thread's unique ID in the THREAD\_ID column. For more information, see The tp\_thread\_state Table. (Bug #34020058)

### **Functionality Added or Changed**

- Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1s. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 1.1.1s are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt. (Bug #34828308)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.86.0. (Bug #34828111)
- The internal resource-group enhancement added in MySQL 8.0.31 is refactored, but it continues to support the Resource\_group\_supported status variable. (Bug #34702833, Bug #34699751)

References: Reverted patches: Bug #34264356.

### **Bugs Fixed**

• Important Change: The implementation of the max\_join\_size system variable, although documented as a maximum number of rows or disk seeks, did not check the number of rows or disk seeks directly, but instead treated max\_join\_size as the maximum estimated cost to permit. While cost and row count are correlated, they are not the same, and this could lead to unexpected results when some large queries were allowed to proceed.

In this release, we change how max\_join\_size is used, so that it now actually limits the maximum number of row accesses in base tables. If the estimate indicates that a greater number of rows must be read from the base tables, an error is raised. This makes the actual behavior better reflect what is documented. (Bug #83885, Bug #25118903)

• InnoDB: Undetectable problems after upgrade from 8.0.28, crash and corruption.

Any new row inserted after upgrade will have all columns added with ALGORITHM=INSTANT materialized and have version=0.

In the new implementation, a column added with ALGORITHM=INSTANT will fail if the maximum possible size of a row exceeds the row size limit. So new rows with materialized ALGORITHM=INSTANT columns will always be within row size limit. (Bug #34558510)

- InnoDB: No more garbled UTF characters in SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS (Bug #34486877, Bug #108111)
- InnoDB: Alter handler adjusted so that adding more than 1024 columns with ALGORITHM=INSTANT no longer causes a crash. (Bug #34378513, Bug #107854)

- InnoDB: After a column added with ALGORITHM=INSTANT, an online rebuild DDL no longer crashes. (Bug #33788578, Bug #106279)
- InnoDB: Several adaptive hash index (AHI) code optimizations and improvements were implemented, addressing various issues including potential race conditions. (Bug #33601434)
- **Replication:** When SOURCE\_HEARTBEAT\_PERIOD was set to a very small value (such as 1 microsecond) on the server using CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO, and the mysqlbinlog client program was started with --read-from-remote-server and --stop-never=1, it was possible for the binary log dump thread to send an EOF packet to the client before all events had been sent. (Bug #34860923)
- **Replication:** Removed an assert from sql/rpl\_group\_replication.cc which triggered a false error in testing. (Bug #34619134)
- **Replication:** After MySQL was started with --server-id=0, trying to change the server ID by using SET PERSIST server\_id=N (where N is an integer greater than zero) and restarting the server had the following results:
  - SELECT @@server\_id returned N.
  - Any replication SQL statement such as START REPLICA was rejected with ER\_SLAVE\_CONFIGURATION.

To fix this problem, we now ensure that such checks use the value of the server variable rather than the value passed to the startup option. (Bug #34412816)

• **Replication:** When replicating compressed binary log events generated by the NDB binary log injector, relay log positions were not updated in the multithreaded applier, thus causing replication to hang. (Bug #33889030)

References: See also: Bug #33784241.

• **Replication:** Issuing STOP REPLICA SQL\_THREAD while the SQL thread was handling a transaction caused replication to stop immediately, instead of waiting 60 seconds for the event group to complete before shutting down the SQL thread as expected.

The root cause of this issue was due to the internal variable storing the last event start time not being reset after the SQL thread was restarted.

We fix this by resetting the variable holding the last event start time whenever the SQL thread is started. (Bug #33646899)

- **Replication:** While their wording might imply otherwise, the log messages Setting super\_read\_only=ON (ER\_GRP\_RPL\_SUPER\_READ\_ON) and Setting super\_read\_only=OFF (ER\_GRP\_RPL\_SUPER\_READ\_OFF) were written only after the operations were attempted, and not beforehand, or while the operations were ongoing. This sometimes led to confusion when setting the variable was rejected, and this was logged prior to the set attempt itself being logged. To keep this from happening, these messages are now logged just prior to attempting the operation. (Bug #108843, Bug #34728079)
- **Replication:** The relay\_log\_space\_limit system variable is a 64-bit value, but its valid maximum was specified internally as that of a 32-bit value. (Bug #106323, Bug #33799840)
- **Replication:** Eliminated an unnecessary update of the gtid\_executed table which was performed when rotating the binary logs. (Bug #106116, Bug #33759477)
- **Group Replication:** The WRITE\_CONSENSUS\_SINGLE\_LEADER\_CAPABLE column of the MySQL Performance Schema's replication\_group\_communication\_information table reflects the runtime value of a Paxos Single Leader setup in a group, letting users know what the value of group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader must be on joining members.

A group that was bootstrapped with single-leader enabled but with its protocol version downgraded to one that did not support it reported WRITE\_CONSENSUS\_SINGLE\_LEADER\_CAPABLE equal to 0, as expected, but attempting to join an instance to the group using group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader = 0 was not possible.

To solve this problem, we change the behaviour and make the value of group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader consistent with the communication version that the group is running. Since this variable was introduced in MySQL 8.0.27, it is not known or used in any previous version, and so we now enforce the following rules:

- When a node tries to join a group that is running MySQL 8.0.26 or earlier and we are version 8.0.27 or later, we reject the attempt with an error stating that group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader must be OFF before joining the group
- When we try to use group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol() to set a version less than 8.0.27 and we are of version 8.0.27 or later, we reject the function call if group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader is not OFF.

In addition, we also change the value checked to determine whether changing the group leader is allowed after running group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol(). Previously, this was the runtime value of group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader, which takes effect only after a group reboot. Instead, when we run group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol(), we now use the value shown by the replication\_group\_communication\_information table's WRITE\_CONSENSUS\_SINGLE\_LEADER\_CAPABLE column, described previously. (Bug #34555045, Bug #34828311)

 Group Replication: In a 3 node cluster, all nodes were killed due to running out of memory. Subsequently, after all nodes were restarted successfully, attempting to bring the cluster back online caused the node that had been the primary to hang.

For more information, see Rebooting a Cluster from a Major Outage. (Bug #108339, Bug #34564856)

• **Group Replication:** When a group was run with group\_replication\_consistency = AFTER and a secondary failed due to external conditions such as an unstable network, the secondary could sometimes encounter the error Transaction 'GTID' does not exist on Group Replication consistency manager while receiving remote transaction prepare.

The root cause of this issue was that the primary might log out of order the View\_change\_log\_event with which the secondary rejoined; when the secondary used the primary as the group donor, this could cause the secondary to catch up with the group improperly and, eventually, generate incorrect GTIDs for the group transactions. The group replication primary ensures that the View\_change\_log\_event is logged after all preceding transactions, but there was a window during which transactions ordered after the View\_change\_log\_event on the group global order could be logged before the event.

To solve this issue, we now make sure that transactions ordered before a view are always logged before the <u>View\_change\_log\_event</u>, and that transactions ordered after a view are always logged after this event. This is now done by the binary log ticket manager, which guarantees the order in which transactions in the binary log group commit are committed. (Bug #104980, Bug #33405699)

References: See also: Bug #34746357.

- Microsoft Windows: When compiling MySQL on Windows platforms, the CMake DWITH\_WIN\_JEMALLOC option was not always handled correctly. (Bug #108341, Bug #34698376)
- **JSON:** While saving the result of JSON\_ARRAYAGG() or JSON\_OBJECTAGG() in a column, the data type information was lost due to the result being an item of type SUM\_FUNC\_ITEM. To fix this,

we remove the type check and this way retain the original type information. (Bug #108326, Bug #34548259)

• Some remote connections to the server were not handled correctly. This issue arose as the result of a previous fix for an issue with require\_secure\_transport. (Bug #34857411)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #34094706.

• Some query plans were not stable due to nondeterministic sorting of Key\_use\_array in sql\_optimizer.cc; now we sort it with std::stable\_sort() instead of std::sort(). (Bug #34823952)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25965593.

- Binary packages that include OpenLDAP rather than linking to the system OpenLDAP library were upgraded to use version 2.5.13. (Bug #34815046)
- In some cases, an unexpected packet sent by the server to a MySQL client program during authentication could result in an infinite loop. (Bug #34805922)
- GIS data was not always handled correctly in windowing functions. (Bug #34778646)
- A thread remained bound to the CPU of a dropped resource group even after it was assigned to the user default resource group (USR\_default). USR\_default has 0 CPU priority and no CPU affinity, so with this fix, the thread now is able to run any CPU with USR\_default. (Bug #34748973)
- With JSON logging enabled, calling the audit\_log\_rotate() function did not rotate the file as expected. A rotated file name consists of the timestamp from the last event logged into the file. When the file is empty, last timestamp is the same as the timestamp in the already created file. To fix this issue, the function now uses the current time to name the file if the file is empty. (Bug #34733508)
- Some queries having multiple lateral derived tables did not produce the expected result. (Bug #34716246)
- The bundled zlib library has been upgraded to zlib 1.2.13; zlib 1.2.13 is now the minimum zlib version supported. (Bug #34711762, Bug #34711758)
- Certain INTERSECT queries were not handled correctly. (Bug #34642435)
- Using the MAX\_EXECUTION\_TIME optimizer hint with a value greater than the stated maximum kept an upgrade to MySQL 8.0.30 from completing; this caused the server to report a warning which was interpreted by the upgrade process as an unrecoverable error. (Bug #34607401)
- In certain cases, evaluation of window functions was not performed correctly. (Bug #34572136)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32644631, Bug #32802301.

• Some CTEs were not processed correctly. (Bug #34572040, Bug #34634469)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33856374.

• Values returned from functions or operators that convert a value to FLOAT (CAST(... AS FLOAT), CONVERT(..., FLOAT), JSON\_VALUE(... RETURNING FLOAT)) may have extra precision in their internal representation, since they are stored in double precision internally. This sometimes caused unexpected results when checking such values for equality, such as SELECT DISTINCT returning duplicates and comparison operators incorrectly reporting two equal values as unequal.

We fix this problem by stripping off the extra double precision from the values before returning them, and by making any conversion from float to string in these conversion operators use float format instead of double format. (Bug #34554755)

• Removed an assertion in query\_expression::assert\_not\_fully\_clean(). (Bug #34526104)

• Upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 with a very large number of tables in a single database caused the server to consume excessive memory. It was found that, during the process of checking whether tables could be upgraded, we fetched all the data dictionary Table objects upfront, processing each and fetching its name, then performed CHECK TABLE ... FOR UPGRADE on the list. Fetching all objects beforehand was not necessary in this case, and contributed greatly to memory consumption.

To correct this problem, we now fetch one Table object at a time in such cases, performing any required checks, fetching its name, and releasing the object, before proceeding with the next one. (Bug #34526001)

- When creating natural join columns, a hidden column added as part of a materialized derived table is used in constructing the join condition, which is later used to check whether the join eligible for pushdown to derived tables. The current issue arose when this column was not retrieved from the derived table due to it being hidden; this occurred even when the condition pushdown optimization was not enabled. We solve this problem by rejecting all hidden columns added internally, and not merely for hidden columns added for functional indexes. (Bug #34523627)
- Types were not derived consistently from user variables. This could be seen, for example, by executing the following statements repeatedly:

CREATE TABLE t AS SELECT @max\_error\_count UNION SELECT 'a'; SHOW CREATE TABLE t;

SHOW CREATE TABLE (7

In this particular case, the output of the SHOW CREATE TABLE statement showed `@max\_error\_count` text the first time, and `@max\_error\_count` mediumblob in successive iterations. (The second is correct.) (Bug #34523475)

• Following work done in MySQL 8.0.23 to improve host resolution for user accounts, the time needed for CREATE USER to complete increased significantly, particularly when running many such statements in close succession.

Prior to upgrading to this release, you can work around this issue when issuing many such statements in succession by preceding them with a single CREATE USER 'fakeuser' ACCOUNT LOCK (you can use any user name that does not conflict with existing ones for this). When finished, you can (and should) clean up by issuing the following statements:

```
DROP USER 'fakeuser';
FLUSH PRIVILEGES;
```

For more information, see Access Control, Stage 1: Connection Verification. (Bug #34449016)

- The data\_masking server-side plugin could emit a runtime error and halt unexpectedly. (Bug #34445632)
- Stack overruns could be erroneously reported when using the thread pool under heavy load. The race condition causing this in the thread pool has been avoided with an additional thread group ID check. (Bug #34414959)
- Some multiply nested queries were not performed correctly. (Bug #34377854)
- When merging a derived table, a nested join condition is added to the derived table and the underlying tables are added to this join nest. In addition, the join condition is associated with the derived table.

Evaluation for range access is skipped if the table is an inner table of an outer join or if the table is an inner table and the join is not a semijoin. For a derived table, the underlying base table was

treated as being of the latter kind, range analysis was skipped, and the range access method was thus unavailable.

To fix this problem, we now evaluate for range access when the embedding table is a derived table, and ensure that the join condition associated with the derived table is used for the range optimization. (Bug #34347116)

- A LOAD DATA INFILE statement issued with a subquery could cause the server to return an incorrect warning (Subquery returns more than 1 row). (Bug #34336033)
- Improved handling of resource allocation for internal temporary tables. (Bug #34174001)
- A specific column added after a drop using the INSTANT algorithm could cause a data error and a server exit. (Bug #34122122)
- A query such as SELECT 1 AS one FROM t WHERE 1=(SELECT 1 UNION SELECT 2) is transformed to this:

```
SELECT 1 AS one
FROM t
JOIN ( SELECT 1 AS coll UNION SELECT 2) derived
WHERE 1 = derived.coll;
```

The optimizer in this case pushed down 1 = derived.coll into the union, removing the contribution from SELECT 2, which led to an erroneous result. We now no longer push the condition down in such cases. (Bug #33910786)

- Some parenthesized query expressions with either or both of ORDER BY and LIMIT were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33725530)
- Reimplemented retention of item trees having multiple references, by using a reference count in every Item object. Also removed old code no longer needed due to this change. (Bug #33725415)
- An assert occurred in InnoDB during upgrade of the data dictionary when the definition of the innodb\_ddl\_log table changed, even when such changes were effectively null operations, such as updating utf8 and utf8\_bin in table and column definitions to utf8mb3 and utf8mb3\_bin, respectively. (Bug #33688509)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33787300.

• Data and GTIDs backed up by mysqldump were inconsistent when the options --singletransaction and --set-gtid-purged=ON were both used. This was because, between the start of the transaction by mysqldump and the fetching of GTID\_EXECUTED, GTIDs on the server could have increased already. With this fix, a FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK is performed before fetching GTID\_EXECUTED, to ensure that its value is consistent with the snapshot taken by mysqldump.

Our thanks to Marcelo Altmann for the contribution.

*Limitation*: This fix adds a requirement for the RELOAD privilege when using --singletransaction to execute FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK; the MySQL team is investigating a solution. (Bug #33630199, Bug #105761)

- SET PERSIST accepted dot-separated names of variables registered by components as well as MyISAM multiple key cache variables, but RESET PERSIST rejected the same names with a syntax error. To fix this discrepancy, we add support in this to RESET PERSIST for variable names containing a dot character (.). (Bug #33417357)
- Some grouped queries were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33294005, Bug #33349994)
- When multifactor authentication used the <a href="https://www.authentication">authentication</a> plugin for the first factor, the server executed the wrong code during the second-factor authentication workflow and returned an error message. The second factor could be any authentication plugin. (Bug #33192223)

• Use of a wild card as a column identifier in an INSERT statement was allowed by the parser even though the syntax is not supported, which led to an assert in debug builds and a silent rejection of the statement in release builds. This construction has been removed as a possibility from the grammar, and is now handled strictly as a syntax error. (Bug #33142665)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30528450.

- In prepared statements, some types of subqueries could cause a server exit. (Bug #33100586)
- Some floating-point literals were not always handled correctly. (Bug #32824429)
- A DELETE statement with a table alias could result in an intermittent server exit. (Bug #32762229)
- Moved INFO\_SRC and INFO\_BIN from the mysql-common package to the mysql-communityserver-core package, the same package as mysqld and more consistent with RPM packaging. (Bug #32752147)
- Some queries making use of MATCH() within a HAVING clause were not handled correctly. (Bug #32616816, Bug #32934558, Bug #34782389)
- A CREATE VIEW statement that contained a subquery sometimes led to an assertion in debug builds. (Bug #108783, Bug #34703610)
- The deduction of data types for dynamic parameters passed as parameters to a user-defined SQL function was correct only for a single parameter; with more than one parameter, no such deduction was performed for the second and following parameters, with the result that their types were always reported erroneously to clients as MYSQL\_TYPE\_INVALID. (Bug #108545, Bug #34629157)
- The internal function clone\_os\_copy\_file\_to\_buf() did not advance the buffer position in the event of a partial read.

Our thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the contribution. (Bug #108317, Bug #34543194)

- Views that access system views could encounter an access-denied error during normal use if the pushdown condition included expressions that used native functions from the system view. (Bug #108202, Bug #34515868)
- When using window functions, the current row could reevaluate itself based on the wrong record in some cases. (Bug #108008, Bug #34431996)
- A condition pushdown into a UNION of queries having LIKE clauses did not preserve the correct character set, leading to an (erroneous) empty result.

We solve this problem in two parts:

- 1. By refactoring resolution of LIKE expressions, in which character set determination and propagation were previously performed in two separate blocks of the code that were not always consistent with one another.
- 2. By adding, in the internal parse\_expression() function, a character set prefix to any literal character string that is cloned.

(Bug #107787, Bug #34359297, Bug #34589153)

- The audit\_log server-side plugin always logged an entire multiple query, rather than logging only the specific part of the query that was executed. Changing when the query length is set resolves the issue. (Bug #107390, Bug #34207811)
- Following an upgrade to MySQL 8.0.27 a specific query started consuming comparatively high amounts of memory whenever it was run within a stored procedure. (Bug #107327, Bug #34190122)
- When a mysqld startup option was used with the maximum- prefix, the upper bound for the corresponding system variable was set but its current value was not checked against or adjusted

according to the new limit and thus could in some cases be greater than the stated maximum. We fix this by adjusting the current value if it is larger than the new user defined maximum value. (Bug #99029, Bug #31072098)

• The mysql\_stmt\_close() C API function could stop responding after a prepared statement was
canceled using KILL QUERY. (Bug #84470, Bug #25584097)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.31 (2022-10-11, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Audit Log Notes**

• The audit\_log\_rotate() function simplifies audit log file rotation. Previously, audit log file rotation required renaming the file manually and setting audit\_log\_flush = ON to close the file and open a new log file with the original name. The audit\_log\_rotate() function renames the current file and creates a new one. Manually renaming the audit log file is no longer necessary.

The audit\_log\_flush variable is deprecated as of MySQL 8.0.31; expect support for it to be removed in a future version of MySQL. (WL #15249)

### **Compilation Notes**

- **Microsoft Windows:** Fixed all C++ deprecation warnings by not using deprecated C++ STL features. (Bug #33985941)
- Renamed internal Performance Schema functions from \_utf8\* to \_utf8mb4\* as they've used utf8mb4 since v8.0.11. (Bug #34351301)

References: See also: Bug #27407745.

- Fixed linker flags for clang/ubsan to workaround a LLVM/Clang related integer issue as described in LLVM bug #16404. (Bug #34311325)
- Updated helper scripts to use 'utf8mb3' for charsets/collations instead of 'utf8' for future compatibility.

Renamed functions and data structures used to handle utf8mb3 character sets and collations to help clarify their utf8mb3 usage. (Bug #34263480, Bug #34025412)

• Cleaned up CMake code, and simplified INFO\_BIN and INFO\_SRC. (Bug #34139084)

### **Component Notes**

• New component services now enable server components and plugins to query within the local server. The new MySQL command services are similar to C API functions in libmysql, except they

do not expose protocol internals to the client. For information about these services, see the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html. Search for:

- s\_mysql\_mysql\_command\_factory
- s\_mysql\_mysql\_command\_options
- s\_mysql\_mysql\_command\_query
- s\_mysql\_mysql\_command\_query\_result
- s\_mysql\_mysql\_command\_field\_info
- s\_mysql\_mysql\_command\_error\_info

(WL #14293)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• The keyring\_oci plugin is deprecated and subject to removal in a future release of MySQL. Instead, consider using the component\_keyring\_oci component for storing keyring data (see Using the Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Vault Keyring Component). (WL #14943)

#### **Keyring Notes**

• MySQL Keyring previously implemented Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Vault Keyring keystore capabilities using a server plugin, but now is transitioning to use the MySQL component infrastructure. The new keyring component has similarities to the existing keyring\_oci plugin, but is configured differently and can access keys that were created using the keyring\_oci plugin when a similar set of configuration options are used to initialize the new component. For configuration details, see Using the Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Vault Keyring Component.

component\_keyring\_oci is not loaded using the --early-plugin-load server option during startup or configured during startup or at runtime using system variables:

- During startup, the server determines which keyring component to load using a manifest file, and the loaded component consults its own configuration file when it initializes. See Keyring Component Installation.
- At runtime, the ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD KEYRING statement enables reconfiguring an installed keyring component after changes to its configuration file. See ALTER INSTANCE Statement.

If a keyring component is installed, the Performance Schema keyring\_component\_status table provides status information about it. See The keyring\_component\_status Table. (WL #14943)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

- Important Change: The MySQL Optimizer's internal management of set operations has been improved, with the following effects:
  - Bodies of parenthesized query expressions can now be nested to in combination with UNION. For example, the query shown here, previously rejected with error ER\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_YET, is now allowed:

```
(SELECT a, b, c FROM t ORDER BY a LIMIT 3) ORDER BY b LIMIT 2 ) ORDER BY c LIMIT 1;
```

- When collapsing parenthesized expression bodies, MySQL now follows the semantics specified in the SQL standard, so that a higher outer limit cannot override an inner lower one. This means that the expression (SELECT ... LIMIT 3) LIMIT 5 can return at most three rows.
- UNION DISTINCT and UNION ALL can now be nested in arbitrary combinations.

The maximum nesting level supported in all the cases just listed is 63; this follows any simplifications or merging performed by the parser. See Parenthesized Query Expressions, for more information. (Bug #103954, WL #11350)

• An outer reference in a derived table pointing to a table in a JOIN operation that was not available for the subquery to be reported (incorrectly) as valid, whereas such a reference without a derived table was correctly reported as invalid.

In a related issue, an outer reference to a derived table placed inside the VALUES clause of an INSERT statement was not recognized as valid, whereas a similar reference without a derived table was so recognized. Now such a reference to a derived table is accepted within VALUES.

In both cases, we fix the problem by making sure that the correct name resolution context is used for the outer reference. (Bug #32678303, Bug #34131822)

### **Performance Schema Notes**

 The Performance and sys schemas now expose metrics for the global and session memory limits introduced in MySQL 8.0.28.

The following columns were added to tables of the Performance Schema:

- SETUP\_INSTRUMENTS:
  - FLAGS
- THREADS:
  - CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
  - MAX\_CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
  - TOTAL\_MEMORY
  - MAX\_TOTAL\_MEMORY
- EVENTS\_STATEMENTS\_CURRENT, EVENTS\_STATEMENTS\_HISTORY, and EVENTS\_STATEMENTS\_HISTORY\_LONG:
  - MAX\_CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
  - MAX\_TOTAL\_MEMORY
- Statement Summary Tables:
  - MAX\_CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
  - MAX\_TOTAL\_MEMORY
- Performance Schema Connection Tables:
  - MAX\_SESSION\_CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
  - MAX\_SESSION\_TOTAL\_MEMORY

- PREPARED\_STATEMENTS\_INSTANCES:
  - MAX\_CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
  - MAX\_TOTAL\_MEMORY

The following columns were added to the sys schema STATEMENT\_ANALYSIS and X \$STATEMENT\_ANALYSIS views:

- MAX\_CONTROLLED\_MEMORY
- MAX\_TOTAL\_MEMORY

The PROPERTIES column of the SETUP\_INSTRUMENTS table was updated with the controlled\_by\_default flag.

You can also add, or remove, non-global memory instruments to the set of controlled-memory instruments by setting the value of the FLAGS column of SETUP\_INSTRUMENTS.For example:

SQL> UPDATE PERFORMANCE\_SCHEMA.SETUP\_INTRUMENTS SET FLAGS="controlled"
 WHERE NAME='memory/sql/NET::buff';

(WL #14432)

#### SQL Syntax Notes

It is now possible to set a column histogram to a user-specified JSON value. This can be useful
when sampling leaves out important values. This also means that a secondary (replica) MySQL
server can assume the work of sampling the data and building the histogram, which can then be
used on the primary (source) without impacting its performance.

This capability is provided through an extension to ANALYZE TABLE ... UPDATE HISTOGRAM. The following statement sets the histogram for column *col\_name* of table *tbl\_name* to the histogram's JSON representation *json\_data*:

```
ANALYZE TABLE tbl_name
UPDATE HISTOGRAM ON col_name
USING DATA 'json_data'
```

You can confirm afterwards this by checking the value of the HISTOGRAM column of the Information Schema COLUMN\_STATISTICS table.

See Histogram Statistics Analysis, for more information and examples.

Our thanks to Kaiwang Chen for this contribution to MySQL. (Bug #104040, Bug #33012389, WL #15123)

• In this release MySQL adds support for the SQL standard INTERSECT and EXCEPT table operators.

query\_a INTERSECT query\_b includes only rows appearing in both result sets.

*query\_a* EXCEPT *query\_b* returns any rows from the result set of *query\_a* which are *not* in the result of *query\_b*.

INTERSECT and EXCEPT both support DISTINCT and ALL, with DISTINCT the default in both cases. (This is the same as for UNION).

INTERSECT groups before EXCEPT or UNION, SO TABLE r EXCEPT TABLE s INTERSECT TABLE t is evaluated as TABLE r EXCEPT (TABLE s INTERSECT TABLE t).

See INTERSECT Clause, and EXCEPT Clause, for additional information and examples. (Bug #1309, Bug #31336, Bug #11747209, Bug #11744757, WL #349)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Important Change; Replication: The Rewriter plugin rewrites SQL queries according to a table of rewriter rules. Previously, all queries were subject to rewrites, including those from any user regardless of privileges, as well as internal system queries like those performed by the replication applier thread, by bootstrapping the MySQL Server, and by storage engines. This MySQL release provides a mechanism for allowing the plugin to skip rewrites for certain queries, such as those executed by system threads, and those from designated users.

We do this by implementing a new privilege SKIP\_QUERY\_REWRITE, which indicates a user whose queries are not rewritten. A new system variable rewriter\_enabled\_for\_threads\_without\_privilege\_checks controls whether rewrites are skipped for threads executing with privilege checks disabled. Such threads include upgrade threads, initialisation threads, and replication threads which have PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER as NULL. To preserve backward compatibility, the default setting for this variable is variable is ON, although the recommended setting is OFF.

Both SKIP\_QUERY\_REWRITE and rewriter\_enabled\_for\_threads\_without\_privilege\_checks are available only if the Rewriter plugin is installed.

For more information, see The Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin. (WL #14527)

- Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1q. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 1.1.1q are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #34414695)
- **InnoDB:** Two new status variables are provided for monitoring online buffer pool resizing operations. The Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status\_code status variable reports a status code indicating the stage of an online buffer pool resizing operation. The Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status\_progress status variable reports a percentage value indicating the progress of each stage.

For more information, see Configuring InnoDB Buffer Pool Size. (WL #15175)

• **Replication:** When replication filtering is in use, a replica no longer raises replication errors related to privilege checks or require\_row\_format validation for events which are filtered out. Previously, all privileges were checked in the applier, with some being checked before applying filters and others not until after; with this release, privilege checks are now deferred until after all replication filters have been applied. In addition, prior to this release, checks for require\_row\_format equal to 1 took place on both the receiver and the applier; now the applier alone performs this check, before any filters are evaluated.

This makes it possible to filter out any transactions that fail validation, using existing replication filters, and for the replica to accept only that part of the database to which a given user has been granted access, as long as updates to this part of the database are replicated only in row-based format. Another instance in which this might be desirable is when migrating to MySQL Database Service from on-premise or cloud services which use administration tables to which the inbound replication user does not have access.

Privilege checks protect against updating critical tables on the replica. Checking require\_row\_format protects against replicating unsafe operations; this is used in conjunction with privilege checks, because the guaranteed absence of unsafe operations removes the need for some session context initialization and cleanup actions, which in turn removes the need to grant privileges for those operations. Other behavior changes associated with this work are noted in the following list:

- The receiver thread no longer errors out when an event that violates require row format validation is received; the applier thread no longer errors out when an event that violates require row format validation is handled and subsequently filtered out due to replication filters.
- The applier thread no longer errors out for Query log events that are filtered out due to lack of privileges for setting any of the system variables listed here:
  - pseudo\_thread\_id
  - sql\_require\_primary\_key
  - default\_table\_encryption

This is because setting the variable and checking whether the applier is authorized to set it are now performed only after filtering takes place. If an event is filtered out, the applier does not try to set the variable, and thus never fails a check whether it has the necessary privileges to do so.

- The applier thread no longer errors out on privilege checks when an Execute\_load\_query event is handled and ends up being filtered out due to replication filters. This is also the case when an Append\_block or Begin\_load\_query event is applied, and a subsequent Execute\_load\_query event is handled and then filtered out.
- The applier thread no longer errors out on privilege checks or require\_row\_format checks
  for Delete\_file events. These events are not filterable, because they do not contain the table
  name or database name, so we assume they are filtered out. We assume this to be safe because
  Delete\_file events do not alter database state.
- The applier thread no longer creates or deletes files in the filesystem during the handling of Append\_block or Delete\_file events, when there is a user account configured by PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER and it does not have the FILE privilege, nor if require\_row\_format is enabled.
- For a replication event altered by --replicate-rewrite-db, any privilege checks apply to the rewritten database.

See How Servers Evaluate Replication Filtering Rules, and Replica Errors During Replication, for more information. (Bug #33704306, Bug #33733677, WL #15032)

- The new Resource\_group\_supported status variable is added to indicate whether a server supports the resource group feature. (Bug #34264356)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.85.0. (Bug #34138733, Bug #34614578)
- The new thread\_pool\_transaction\_delay system variable permits specifying a delay period, in milliseconds, before worker threads start executing a new transaction. The maximum value is 300000 (5 minutes).

A transaction delay can be used in cases where parallel transactions affect the performance of other operations due to resource contention. For example, if parallel transactions affect index creation or an online buffer pool resizing operation, you can configure a transaction delay to reduce resource contention while those operations are running. (WL #15277)

• The new thread\_pool\_query\_threads\_per\_group system variable lets you increase the number of query threads in a thread group, from the default of a single query thread. When you are using the high concurrency thread pool algorithm (thread\_pool\_algorithm=1), consider increasing the value if you experience slower response times due to long-running transactions. It cannot exceed the value of thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit. (WL #15330)

- Thread pool plugin features previously only available with MySQL Database Service, are now available in MySQL Enterprise Edition.
  - The thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit variable defines the maximum number of transactions permitted by the thread pool plugin. Defining a transaction limit binds a thread to a transaction until it commits, which helps stabilize throughput during high concurrency.
  - The thread\_pool\_dedicated\_listeners variable dedicates a listener thread in each thread group to listen for incoming statements from connections assigned to the group. This variable is only useful when a transaction limit is defined by thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit. Having an additional dedicated listener thread in each thread group consumes more resources and affects thread pool performance. thread\_pool\_dedicated\_listeners should therefore be used cautiously.
  - The TP\_CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege enables a user to access the server with a privileged connection. When the limit defined by thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit has been reached, new connections cannot access the server. A privileged connection ignores the limit defined by thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit and permits connecting to the server to increase the transaction limit, remove the limit, or kill running transactions.

(WL #15293)

- The new field WRITE\_CONSENSUS\_SINGLE\_LEADER\_CAPABLE in the Performance Schema table replication\_group\_communication\_information shows whether the replication group supports the use of a single consensus leader, even if group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader is currently set to OFF on the queried member. The field is set to 1 if the group was started with group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader set to ON, and its communication protocol version is MySQL 8.0.27 or above. (WL #15203)
- Activating MySQL Server's offline mode, which is done by changing the value of the offline\_mode system variable to ON, now requires the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege in addition to the SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege (or the deprecated SUPER privilege, which covers both these privileges). Sessions whose users have the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege remain connected when offline mode is activated, and users with that privilege can make new connections to an offline server instance. The new requirement means that administrators who can activate offline mode cannot inadvertently lock themselves out by doing so. (WL #13400)
- Added the read-only build\_id system variable. On Linux systems, a 160-bit SHA1 signature is generated at compile time; this value, converted to a hexadecimal string, provides a unique identifier for the build. This value is written in the server log at startup.

This variable is not supported on platforms other than Linux. (WL #15161)

• Added Ubuntu 22.10 support.

# **Bugs Fixed**

• **Incompatible Change:** The service pfs\_plugin\_table, deprecated since MySQL 8.0.14, is removed in this release.

Plugins or components using this service must be updated to use pfs\_plugin\_table\_v1 and pfs\_plugin\_column\_\* instead. (Bug #34361827)

• Important Change; Replication: Query log events filtered by the default database whenever -replicate-do-db Or --replicate-ignore-db was used included XA START, XA END, XA COMMIT, and XA ROLLBACK (but not XA PREPARE OF XA COMMIT ONE\_PHASE), regardless of the binary log format.

This can lead to one of the issues listed here:

- When XA START or XA END was filtered out, the sequence of XA statements within the first part of the transaction were rendered invalid, which made the replica stop with an error.
- When XA START and XA END were preserved while XA COMMIT or XA ROLLBACK was filtered out, then a transaction could remain in the prepared state indefinitely on the replica.

To prevent either of these problems from occurring, we no longer filter XA START, XA END, XA COMMIT, or XA ROLLBACK statements by the default database with --replicate-do-db or -- replica-ignore-db. (Bug #106201, Bug #33764808)

- InnoDB: After upgrading to a release that supports row versions for columns added or dropped using ALGORITHM-INSTANT, a failure occurred during an instant ADD COLUMN operation on a table with a nullable column and an instantly added column. (Bug #34488482)
- **InnoDB:** Adding a virtual column and dropping a column in the same ALTER TABLE statement raised an invalid debug assertion failure. (Bug #34467592)
- **InnoDB:** The physical position of columns were not set correctly after dropping a column and renaming an existing column to the name of the dropped column. (Bug #34463089)
- InnoDB: A Valgrind error detected in mtr\_t::start() was corrected. (Bug #34327575)
- InnoDB: A DDL operation on a corrupted partitioned table raised an assertion failure. (Bug #34293555)
- InnoDB: An index block latch order violation during histogram sampling blocked concurrent inserts and could cause a deadlock failure. (Bug #34282448, Bug #34174927, Bug #107299)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE operation executed while a data load operation was in progress raised an assertion failure. (Bug #34267618)
- InnoDB: InnoDB memory leaks during MySQL server initialization, identified by Address Sanitizer (ASAN) builds, were fixed. (Bug #34156050)
- **InnoDB:** During recovery, a tablespace object associated with encrypted undo tablespace pages that were fetched from disk did not contain the encryption keys required to decrypt the pages, resulting in a failure. (Bug #34148143)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, a descending b-tree scan raised a debug assertion failure. (Bug #34144951)
- InnoDB: The innodb\_redo\_log\_consumer\_advance() function failed to handle an invalid argument. (Bug #34052884)
- InnoDB: A column added using ALGORITHM=INSTANT was visible in read views created before the DDL operation that added the column. (Bug #33937504)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred while upgrading a MySQL instance with a MySQL 5.6 data directory containing user-created table with a particular table ID. Assignment of that table ID resulted in assignment of conflicting data dictionary table IDs while upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0.

Thanks to Rahul Malik for the contribution. (Bug #33919635)

- InnoDB: A buffer block containing intrinsic temporary table page was relocated during page traversal, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #33715694)
- InnoDB: Dropping a table with a discarded tablespace caused an assertion failure. (Bug #33232978)
- InnoDB: Page I/O reads not completed before shutdown reached the flush phase caused an assertion failure in cases where pages had change buffer merges to be completed after the I/O read. (Bug #33192496)

- InnoDB: An index latch order violation in dict\_table\_x\_lock\_indexes() caused an assertion failure. (Bug #32912868)
- InnoDB: A TRUNCATE TABLE operation failed to free an acquired mutex in specific cases. (Bug #107858, Bug #34380370)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, importing a tablespace without a .cfg file for table with an instantly added or dropped column raised an assertion failure. (Bug #107517, Bug #34307874)
- InnoDB: A potential memory leak in the trx\_undo\_prev\_version\_build() function was corrected.

Thanks to Alex Xing for the contribution. (Bug #106952, Bug #34051207)

- **InnoDB:** A debug assertion failure occurred while redoing a space deletion during recovery. (Bug #103482, Bug #32819101)
- InnoDB: An InnoDB startup message that specified the number of object pools was removed to avoid confusion with the number of buffer pool instances. (Bug #80248, Bug #22653060)
- **Partitioning:** A partitioned table was not repartitioned as expected when an ALTER TABLE statement acted to change the character set of any of its columns. The root cause of this was that, when determining whether a change in character set could be done as an in-place alter operation, we did not consider whether any columns affected by the character set change were part of the table's partitioning expression. Since such a change might lead to a repartitioning of the table, it could not be done in place. Now when a change in character set is planned, we also check whether this affects any columns that are part of a partitioning expression; if not, then we can perform the operation in place. (Bug #106884, Bug #34031693)
- Replication: Corrected an internal error in replication information handling. (Bug #34214416)
- **Replication:** When a single event caused multiple updates to the same row of a table on a replica, the change could not be applied if the replica had a primary key on the table that did not exist in the source. The hash-based row lookup algorithm now operates in this situation even if a primary key is present in the replica's table. (Bug #34114296)
- **Replication:** When a single statement generated multiple write events for different tables on a replica, extra auto-increment columns in the replica's tables were only cleaned up for the last event generated. They were not cleaned up at all if the last event did not involve a table with an extra auto-increment column. The cleanup process now always takes place for multiple write events. (Bug #34095290)
- **Replication:** A misleading error was returned to the client if the group\_replication\_force\_members system variable was set, and the wait for the view change timed out. The error, and associated errors, have been updated so they do not suggest that the values given for the system variable were incorrect. (Bug #34091087)
- **Replication:** The FILTER\_RULE column in the Performance Schema table replication\_applier\_filters showed incorrect data for filters whose rule did not exist. The table now displays the empty string in this situation. (Bug #33885484)
- **Replication:** It was possible in some rare instances of flushing or synchronization errors for the server to attempt an update of the endpoint of the binary log using invalid values for both the file and position within the file, leading to undefined behavior.

To solve this issue, we now call the internal function <code>update\_binlog\_end\_pos(binlog\_file, pos)</code> only when both the file and position parameters are known to be valid. (Bug #33818238)

• **Replication:** Operations using the SID of a invalid GTID log event sometimes led to undefined behavior.

We solve this issue by ensuring that the SID is always initialized, even when it belongs to an invalid GTID log event. (Bug #33784022)

• **Replication:** Calculation of the maximum length of status variables (MAX\_SIZE\_LOG\_EVENT\_STATUS) was not performed correctly.

Issues corrected in this fix are listed here:

- sql\_require\_primary\_key and default\_table\_encryption require 2 bytes (one for type
  ID, one for the variable)
- The maximum length of time\_zone was calculated as 255 instead of MAX\_TIME\_ZONE\_NAME\_LENGTH
- An additional byte (each) is required to save the length of the user variable, the number of database IDs stored in binlog\_accessed\_db\_names, and the type of microseconds

In addition, master\_data\_written, which was not actually used, has been removed. (Bug #33713071)

- **Replication:** On 32-bit platforms, setting binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds to 2147483648 (2<sup>31</sup>) or more had the effect of causing all binary logs to be purged before the specified time had elapsed. (Bug #33670457)
- **Replication:** If a group configuration change is in progress, new members cannot join. The error message issued in this scenario now states what operation is in progress, such as a primary election, a swap between single primary mode and multi-primary mode, or a change of group communication protocol. (Bug #32766981)
- **Replication:** When the binary log sender thread waited for updates with heartbeats enabled, it sometimes missed update signals, so that changes were not replicated until the next signal was issued and noticed by the thread.

Our thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #104491, Bug #33176377)

- **Group Replication:** The START REPLICA and STOP REPLICA statements were permitted for the Group Replication applier channel (group\_replication\_applier), but stopping and starting the channel manually can leave online members of the replication group incapable of committing remote transactions. These statements can no longer be used for the channel when Group Replication is running. (Bug #34231291)
- **Group Replication:** A deadlock could occur when Group Replication was started on a server instance, but errors such as incompatible configuration caused the member to leave immediately. The service registry now manages the registration and deregistration of services by an alternative process that avoids the issue. (Bug #34194893)
- **Group Replication:** In an InnoDB ClusterSet, in the event of a commit order deadlock and subsequent retry, Group Replication could roll back a transaction during certification with an error stating that the GTID for the transaction had already been used. The error is now only returned if the GTID has been used on the server instance as well as in the group. (Bug #34157846)
- **Group Replication:** After checking a transaction commit has no conflicts and is in the correct order, Group Replication reports back to the committing session. When the event scheduler thread was started, Group Replication was not able to find the committing session, resulting in the member entering ERROR state and leaving the group. The procedure to locate the committing session was extended to find daemon threads, as used to start the event scheduler thread. Thanks to Lou Shuai for the contribution. (Bug #107635, Bug #34312482)

- Calling many stored procedures from the same connection led the server to consume an everincreasing amount of virtual memory. (Bug #35110491)
- When the system variable replication\_optimize\_for\_static\_plugin\_config was enabled to improve performance for semisynchronous replication, the RAPID plugin could not be used in the server due to issues with notification handling. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #34549470)
- Strings containing many leading zeros were incorrectly marked as overflowing when converting them to decimal, causing the value returned to be the maximum decimal value for the given precision and scale.

We fix this by replacing all leading zeros in such cases with a single 0, prior to conversion. (Bug #34479194)

- Differences between the WSAPoll function on Windows and the poll() function on Unix-like systems caused thread pool code on Windows to consider invalid file descriptors or sockets as ready for I/O. (Bug #34478731)
- If a MySQL instance at MySQL 8.0.27 or above joined a replication group running at MySQL 8.0.26, the member action mysql\_start\_failover\_channels\_if\_primary was removed to match the member actions configuration for to the rest of the group. However, if the instances were upgraded to run at MySQL 8.0.27 or above, the member action was not reinstated unless group\_replication\_reset\_member\_actions() was issued on a server that then bootstrapped the group. Joining members now check if the member action mysql\_start\_failover\_channels\_if\_primary is available to them, and add it to their member actions configuration if it is. (Bug #34464526)
- A constant expression used in the SELECT list of a query was not always handled correctly by the server. (Bug #34418412)
- Added a missing error check in Json\_table\_column::fill\_column(). (Bug #34416304)
- Some string functions accepting multiple arguments did not process all of the arguments properly. (Bug #34393009)
- Columns of type YEAR created for temporary tables holding UNION results were not always guaranteed to be of the correct length. (Bug #34370933)
- If a view (v1) accessed another view (v2), and if v2 was recreated, then SHOW COLUMNS FROM v1 reported an invalid view error. This issue could occur only when the user was granted global privileges with roles, but not table-level privileges. It is fixed by checking for global privileges if table-level privileges are absent. (Bug #34341533)
- Queries on the Performance Schema table replication\_group\_member\_actions could fail due to conflicts between threads. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #34337673)
- Added a missing error check after an item evaluation when reading const tables. (Bug #34327798)
- Reparsing and cloning of derived tables was not always handled correctly in certain cases. (Bug #34317258, Bug #34408241)
- Pushing a condition down to a derived table with set operations when multiple query blocks were present was not always handled correctly. (Bug #34306361)
- A startup failure during RSA key creation resulted in empty or incomplete keys. Keys are now generated in a fail-safe manner. (Bug #34274914)
- When comparing two string values with explicit COLLATE clauses, these should have the same collation, else the comparison should be rejected, but this was not always enforced.

For more information, see Collation Coercibility in Expressions. (Bug #34274525)

- A CREATE USER operation read from binary log failed to execute on a replica server due to an unexpected syntax error. (Bug #34178823)
- A precision mismatch could sometimes occur in a CAST to FLOAT operation on an integer value, when using SQL\_SMALL\_RESULT as opposed to SQL\_BIG\_RESULT (see SELECT Statement).

For SQL\_BIG\_RESULT, the value was truncated according to the inherent precision of an IEEE 32 bit floating point value, which is the correct behavior. With SQL\_SMALL\_RESULT, the precision from the original integer value was preserved; this happened because the value was copied to a temporary table which supported only double precision values, and these values were later copied back to the client.

We fix this by distinguishing the type of floating point value when copying such values to a temporary table, so that double precision values are stored as type double and single precision values are stored as type float. (Bug #34167787)

- Executed codespell on the majority of source code, and fixed the reported spelling errors in the code comments. (Bug #34163323)
- In certain cases, when checking an internal function pointer before it was called, the wrong pointer was validated. (Bug #34134738)
- Both the access path and the iterator for eq\_ref access had a use\_order member for determining whether to use an ordered index scan. Since eq\_ref always returns at most one row, ordering it is not necessary; thus, use\_order serves no purpose here, and has been removed from the access path and the corresponding iterator. (Bug #34122706)
- Improved the ADD\_GDB\_INDEX CMake option to also function when loading unit tests. (Bug #34117732)

References: See also: Bug #29925009.

- Removed GNU 'gold' linker support, including the associated USE\_LD\_GOLD CMake option. (Bug #34094324)
- Manually created directories in a MySQL 5.7 data directory (treated as schema directories in MySQL 5.7) with special characters in the directory name or schemas and tables created with special characters in their name using a `#mysql50#` prefix caused DDL failures after upgrading to MySQL 8.0. In MYSQL 8.0, the special characters are replaced with question mark characters (?) when the object names are added to the data dictionary. The name mismatch caused DDL operations on the affected objects to fail. Upgrade now stops with an error if invalid schema and table names are encountered.

In MySQL 5.7, you can update invalid schema and table names to a valid encoding using mysqlcheck. To identify invalid names, run:

mysqlcheck --check-upgrade --all-databases

To fix invalid names, run:

mysqlcheck --fix-db-names --fix-table-names --all-databases

In MySQL 5.7, directory names that have special characters can also be updated to use valid encoding using the following SQL syntax:

ALTER DATABASE `directory\_name` UPGRADE DATA DIRECTORY NAME;

(Bug #34066605)

Conditions using the null-safe equals operator (<=>) can now considered by the executor as equijoin conditions. Predicates using such conditions are not considered as equijoin predicates, but rather as extra predicates to evaluate following the join. (Bug #34063499)

- Support was added for compiling the MySQL Enterprise Encryption component with OpenSSL 3. (Bug #34043029)
- Executed codespell on the source code and fixed the reported spelling errors in the code comments. (Bug #34006439)
- When one or more arguments to GREATEST() were temporal values, the order in which they were passed to the function could affect the result. (Bug #33996054)
- A SELECT with a LEFT JOIN on a derived table containing a nested subquery as part of a WHERE clause with an IN predicate returned incorrect results. (Bug #33971286)
- Calls to ERR\_clear\_error() in the vio\_ssl\_write() and ssl\_handshake\_loop() functions caused errors when compiling with OpenSSL 3.0. (Bug #33967647)
- The server did not always process nested views as expected. (Bug #33876690)
- mysqlpump might not be given the correct permissions to use derived tables (tables that are generated by a query FROM clause), causing the dump process to stop if these were present. Derived tables are now handled separately and privileges are set for them. (Bug #33866103)
- Repeated execution of a stored routine having as a subquery a SELECT containing multiple AND, OR, or XOR conditions led to excessive consumption and possibly eventual exhaustion of virtual memory. (Bug #33852530)
- EXPLAIN ANALYZE provides information about the estimated cost and elapsed time for each iterator in the query plan. We expect these numbers to be cumulative, so that the cost (or time) for a given iterator includes the cost of any iterators on which this iterator depends. For example, the estimated cost of joining table t1 with table t2, using a table scan of t1 followed by a primary key lookup on t2, should be no less than the cost of scanning t1 plus the cost of the cardinality lookups on t2.

For some queries involving materialization or temporary tables, these numbers were not cumulative. In addition, cost estimates were incorrect when materializing the result of a UNION operation and subsequently performing a table scan on the temporary (materialized) table. (Bug #33834146, Bug #34302461)

• Coercion of collations for comparisons of two string values was dependent upon the order of the operands. Given one string using the utf8mb4 character set and one using utf8mb3, the comparison was carried out using the utf8mb4 collation when the left operand was utf8mb4, and utf8mb3 when the left operand was utf8mb3.

The root of the problem was with the special handling used for coercion of ASCII strings; since both strings were literals, they were scanned for ASCII and non-ASCII characters, and the repertoire property set according to this. This meant that it was possible for one string to be treated as ASCII while the other string was not; when the utf8mb4 string was considered ASCII and thus compatible with the utf8mb3 string it was (wrongly) converted prior to the comparison.

We fix this by using the internal MY\_CS\_PUREASCII property rather than MY\_REPERTOIRE\_ASCII; MY\_CS\_PUREASCII is derived strictly from the character set, and not the actual string, which makes determination of collation deterministic. Now in such cases, neither string is identified as ASCII, which leads to conversion of the utf8mb3 to utf8mb4 before the comparison is performed, as expected. (Bug #33801312)

• The scope of the connect\_timeout limit was extended to full-packet reads. (Bug #33723597)

References: See also: Bug #34574013.

• New validation was added to ensure that the Event Scheduler restarts automatically on the server as expected. (Bug #33711304)

References: See also: Bug #33539082.

- When a prepared statement was executed with no cursor, it could return the wrong result if the previous execution used a cursor. This issue is fixed by creating and saving two query result objects, one for use with a cursor and one for use without a cursor. The objects are created on demand, so if a prepared statement is never used with cursors, the cursor-specific query result object is never created. (Bug #33535746)
- A prepared statement with parameters could fail to update a row, but the same statement with the same data did update the row when issued as a query. The fix for the problem is to assign a default data type to the parameters, although this can be inefficient because there is no context available for data type propagation and a character string type is given implicitly. In this case, the best practice is to wrap such parameter declarations in CAST clauses that supply the desired data types. (Bug #33521861)
- For a table using the FEDERATED storage engine, if consecutive queries on the local server had a delay between them that exceeded the remote server's wait timeout (wait\_timeout setting), a packet error was returned on the local server. The timeout error from the remote server is now handled correctly by the local server, and it reconnects and executes the statement again. (Bug #33500956)
- Handled an unexpected condition which could arise during join optimization. (Bug #31401468)

References: See also: Bug #34350945.

- Following execution of SET @@character\_set\_client = @@character\_set\_system, optimizer hints were not parsed correctly. (Bug #107820, Bug #34370403)
- A query performing a full-text search in boolean mode on a column of a MyISAM table led to an assertion in debug builds when the column was not of a string type. This was due to the fact that MyISAM allows MATCH columns without indexes in boolean mode, and therefore also allows integer columns, which are subject to constant propagation. Such queries on tables using any storage engine other than MyISAM were not affected by this issue.

This is fixed by disabling constant propagation on the MATCH clause when the column is not of a string type, so that we can safely assume that it contains only column references. (Bug #107638, Bug #34311472)

- Corrected errors in comments in my\_time.cc. Our thanks to Dimitry Kudryavtsev for the contribution. (Bug #107633, Bug #34308417)
- Following changes to connection error handling in MySQL 8.0.24, if an error such as exceeding max\_allowed\_packet caused the mysql client to disconnect from the server, the error was not reset afterwards to indicate the disconnect. On subsequent queries, the original error was returned, and automatic reconnection did not take place because the mysql client did not have a disconnection error. The error is now reset to indicate disconnection and allow clients to reconnect. (Bug #107605, Bug #34303841)
- Following a bug fix in MySQL 8.0.29, if the password was provided in an option file, the mysql client did not prompt for a password if the -p option was specified at login. The client now always prompts for a password when the -p option is specified and uses the specified password, even if an alternative was populated from an option file. (Bug #107205, Bug #34134984)
- The alternative for the deprecated --ssl=off server option to disable the use of encrypted connections was not working as documented, or as presented in the deprecation warning. Setting the tls\_version system variable to the empty value (tls\_version='') now works correctly for this purpose. (Bug #106459, Bug #33858646)
- An aggregate query on a BIT column returned a value that was formatted as a bit string, but also had the BINARY flag added automatically. New validation now checks for and skips setting the BINARY flag for BIT results. (Bug #106241, Bug #33781442)
- SHOW SLAVE STATUS and SHOW SLAVE HOSTS used more CPU following the introduction of SHOW REPLICA STATUS and SHOW REPLICA HOSTS than previously. (Bug #105924, Bug #33684069)

• When a NO\_SKIP\_SCAN hint referred to a specific index not to be used for a table skip scan, all other possible indexes were also ignored, and, thus, a skip scan was not used for any indexes on the table.

This occurred because processing was not performed for all possible keys for a skip scan if the NO\_SKIP\_SCAN hint was not applicable to all indexes. (Bug #104670, Bug #33251616)

• Queries using WHERE *column* IN (*list*) took an increasingly excess amount of CPU time as the list of values grew in length. (Bug #102037, Bug #32311183)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.30 (2022-07-26, General Availability)

- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Generated Invisible Primary Keys (GIPKs)
- Keyring Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- XA Transaction Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Character Set Support**

• Important Change: A previous change renamed character sets having deprecated names prefixed with utf8\_ to use utf8mb3\_ instead. In this release, we rename the utf8\_ collations as well, using the utf8mb3\_ prefix; this is to make the collation names consistent with those of the character sets, not to rely any longer on the deprecated collation names, and to clarify the distinction between utf8mb3 and utf8mb4. The names using the utf8mb3\_ prefix are now used exclusively for these collations in the output of SHOW statements such as SHOW CREATE TABLE, as well as in the values displayed in the columns of Information Schema tables including the COLLATIONS and COLUMNS tables. (Bug #33787300)

References: See also: Bug #30624990.

- Important Change: When more than one language had the same collation definition, MySQL implemented collations for only one of the languages. This meant that some languages were covered only by utf8mb4 Unicode 9.0 collations that are specific to other languages. This release fixes such issues by adding language-specific collations for those languages that were previously covered only by language-specific collations for other languages. The new collations are listed here:
  - Norwegian
    - (Bokmål) utf8mb4\_nb\_0900\_ai\_ci
    - (Bokmål) utf8mb4\_nb\_0900\_as\_cs
    - (Nynorsk) utf8mb4\_nn\_0900\_ai\_ci

- (Nynorsk) utf8mb4\_nn\_0900\_as\_cs
- Serbian with Latin characters:
  - utf8mb4\_sr\_latn\_0900\_ai\_ci
  - utf8mb4\_sr\_latn\_0900\_as\_cs
- Bosnian with Latin characters:
  - utf8mb4\_bs\_0900\_ai\_ci
  - utf8mb4\_bs\_0900\_as\_cs
- Bulgarian:
  - utf8mb4\_bg\_0900\_ai\_ci
  - utf8mb4\_bg\_0900\_as\_cs
- Galician:
  - utf8mb4\_g1\_0900\_ai\_ci
  - utf8mb4\_g1\_0900\_as\_cs
- Mongolian with Cyrillic letters:
  - utf8mb4\_mn\_cyrl\_0900\_ai\_ci
  - utf8mb4\_mn\_cyrl\_0900\_as\_cs

For more information, see Language-Specific Collations. (Bug #31885256, WL #14307)

#### **Compilation Notes**

 On Enterprise Linux, fixed ADD\_LINUX\_RPM\_FLAGS so that the initial values of CMAKE\_C\_FLAGS and CMAKE\_CXX\_FLAGS are used before modifying them. (Bug #34131794)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33730302.

- Added a new SHOW\_SUPPRESSED\_COMPILER\_WARNINGS CMake option. Enable it to show suppressed compiler warnings, and do so without failing with -Werror. It defaults to OFF. (Bug #34046748)
- Added macOS/ARM support. (Bug #34017614)
- On Windows, deprecation warnings (C4996) were globally disabled with the /wd4996 commandline option; now deprecation warnings are disabled on the localized level where appropriate. (Bug #33975638)
- On Windows, improved the generated INFO\_BIN and INFO\_SRC files. (Bug #33972317, Bug #34052301)
- Improved GCC 8 support to include -lstdc++fs in order to use std::filesystem. (Bug #33939798)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• **Replication:** Setting the replica\_parallel\_workers system variable (or the equivalent server option --replica-parallel-workers) to 0 is now deprecated, and doing so now raises a warning.

To achieve the same result (that is, use single threading) without the warning, set replica\_parallel\_workers=1 instead. (WL #13956)

• The --skip-host-cache server option is now deprecated, and subject to removal in a future release.

Use a statement such as SET GLOBAL host\_cache\_size = 0, or set host\_cache\_size in the my.cnf file, instead. (WL #14359)

• The --old-style-user-limits option causes the server to enforce user limits as they were prior to MySQL 5.0.3, and is intended for backwards compatibility with very old releases. This option is now deprecated, and using it now raises a warning. You should expect this option to be removed in a future release of MySQL, and so you are advised to begin now to remove any dependency your MySQL applications might have on this option. (WL #13228)

### **Generated Invisible Primary Keys (GIPKs)**

• MySQL 8.0.30 now supports GIPK mode, which causes a generated invisible primary key (GIPK) to be added to any InnoDB table that is created without an explicit primary key. This enhancement applies to InnoDB tables only.

The definition of the generated key column added to an InnoDB table by GIPK mode is shown here:

my\_row\_id BIGINT UNSIGNED NOT NULL AUTO\_INCREMENT INVISIBLE PRIMARY KEY

The name of the generated primary key is always my\_row\_id; you cannot, while GIPK mode is in effect, use this as a column name in a CREATE TABLE statement that creates a new InnoDB table unless it includes an explicit primary key.

GIPKs are not enabled by default. To enable them, set the

sql\_generate\_invisible\_primary\_key server system variable (also introduced in this release) to ON. This setting has no effect on replication applier threads; this means that a replica never generates a primary key for a replicated table that was not created on the source with a primary key.

You cannot alter a generated invisible primary key while GIPKs are in effect, with one exception: You can toggle the visibility of the GIPK using ALTER TABLE *tbl* CHANGE COLUMN my\_row\_id SET VISIBLE and ALTER TABLE *tbl* CHANGE COLUMN my\_row\_id SET INVISIBLE.

By default, generated invisible primary keys can be seen in the output of SHOW CREATE TABLE and SHOW INDEX; they are also visible in MySQL Information Schema tables such as the COLUMNS and STATISTICS tables. You can make them hidden instead by setting show\_gipk\_in\_create\_table\_and\_information\_schema to OFF.

You can exclude generated invisible primary keys from the output of mysqldump using the -skip-generated-invisible-primary-key option added in this release. mysqlpump also now supports a --skip-generated-invisible-primary-key option which excludes GIPKs from its output.

For more information and examples, see Generated Invisible Primary Keys. For general information on invisible column support in MySQL, see Invisible Columns. (Bug #34092605, WL #13784)

### **Keyring Notes**

• The keyring\_aws plugin has been updated to use the latest AWS Encryption SDK for C (version 1.9.186).

The keyring\_aws\_region variable supports the additional AWS regions supported by the new SDK. Refer to the variable description for a list of supported AWS regions. (WL #14547)

### **Performance Schema Notes**

- InnoDB: In the Performance Schema instrumentation for InnoDB read-write locks, lock acquisition failures and successes for TRY (no-wait) operations were instrumented incorrectly. (Bug #34131395)
- **Group Replication:** Performance Schema now provides instrumentation for performance monitoring of Group Replication memory usage.

See Monitoring Group Replication Memory Usage with Performance Schema Memory Instrumentation. (WL #14726)

### **Pluggable Authentication**

 The SASL LDAP plugin failed to properly parse Kerberos Key Distribution Center (KDC) host information read from the Kerberos configuration file, resulting in SASL authentication error. (Bug #31862170)

### **Security Notes**

 It is now possible to compile the MySQL server package (mysqld + libmysql + client tools) using OpenSSL 3.0 on supported platforms, which should not change the behavior of the server or client programs. For additional information, see https://wiki.openssl.org/index.php/OpenSSL\_3.0. (WL #14683)

# **Spatial Data Support**

 Previously, the ST\_TRANSFORM() function added in MySQL 8.0.13 did not support Cartesian Spatial Reference Systems. Beginning with this release, support is provided by this function for the Popular Visualisation Pseudo Mercator (EPSG 1024) projection method, used for WGS 84 Pseudo-Mercator (SRID 3857). (WL #11961)

# **SQL Syntax Notes**

- It is now possible to determine whether a REVOKE statement which cannot be executed raises an error or a warning. This is implemented with the addition of two new statement options, listed here with brief descriptions:
  - IF EXISTS causes REVOKE to raise a warning rather than an error as long as the target user or role does not exist.
  - IGNORE UNKNOWN USER causes REVOKE to raise a warning instead of an error if the target user or role is not known, but the statement would otherwise succeed.

For a single target user or role and a given privilege or role to be removed, using the IF EXISTS and IGNORE UNKNOWN USER options together in the same REVOKE statement means that the statement succeeds (albeit doing nothing, and with a warning), even if both the target user or role and the privilege or role to be removed are unknown, as long as the statement is otherwise valid. In the case of multiple targets, multiple privileges or roles to be removed, or both, the statement succeeds, performing those removals which are valid, and issuing warnings for those which are not.

For more information, see REVOKE Statement. (Bug #102232, Bug #32495441, WL #14690)

# **XA Transaction Notes**

• **Replication; Group Replication:** Previously, recovery was not guaranteed when a server node in a replication topology unexpectedly halted while executing XA PREPARE, XA COMMIT, or XA ROLLBACK. To address this problem, MySQL now maintains consistent XA transaction state across a topology using either MySQL "classic" Replication or MySQL Group Replication when a server

node is lost from the topology and then regained. This also means that XA transaction state is now propagated so that nodes do not diverge while doing work within a given transaction in the event that a server node halts, recovers, and rejoins the topology.

For any multi-server replication topology (including one using Group Replication), the XA transaction state propagates consistently, so that all servers remain in the same state at all times. For any such topology of any size (including a single server, as long as binary logging is enabled), it is now possible to recover any server to a consistent state after it has halted unexpectedly and been made to rejoin the topology after dropping out.

This enhancement is implemented for the case of a single server by adding support for a twophase XA prepare between the storage engine and the server's internal transaction coordinator (ITC), with the state of the prepare retained by both. This means that the ITC can purge its internal logs safely, without the risk of losing state, should the server halt following the purge. In the singlenode case, imposing order of execution between the storage engine and the binary log prevents externalization of GTIDs before the corresponding changes become visible to the storage engine; in a topology comprising multiple servers, this keeps the transaction state from being broadcast to the topology before it is guaranteed to be locally consistent and persistent. In all cases, the state of the XA transaction is extracted from the last binary log file to be written and synchronized with the transaction state obtained from the storage engine.

A known issue in this release can be encountered when the same transaction XID has been used to execute XA transactions sequentially. If there a disruption in operation occurs while the server is processing XA COMMIT ... ONE PHASE using this same XID, after the transaction has been prepared in the storage engine, the state between the binary log and the storage engine can no longer be reliably synchronized.

For more information, see XA Transactions. (WL #11300)

### **Functionality Added or Changed**

- **Important Change:** Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.83.1. (Bug #34138733)
- Important Change: For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.10. Issues fixed in OpenSSL version 1.1.10 are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #34133985)
- Important Change: The fido2 library included with MySQL, used with the authentication\_fido plugin, has been upgraded to version 1.8.0. (Previously, version 1.5.0 was included with MySQL.)

For more information, see FIDO Pluggable Authentication. (WL #15111)

• **InnoDB:** The innodb\_doublewrite system variable, which enables or disables the doublewrite buffer, has two new settings, DETECT\_ONLY and DETECT\_AND\_RECOVER. With the DETECT\_ONLY setting, database page content is not written to the doublewrite buffer, and recovery does not use the doublewrite buffer to fix incomplete page writes. This lightweight setting is intended for detecting incomplete page writes only. The DETECT\_AND\_RECOVER setting is equivalent to the existing ON setting. For more information, see Doublewrite Buffer.

Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #32727919, Bug #103211, WL #14719)

• InnoDB: InnoDB now supports dynamic configuration of redo log capacity. The innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity system variable can be set at runtime to increase or decrease the total amount of disk space occupied by redo log files.

With this change, the number of redo log files and their default location has also changed. From MySQL 8.0.30, InnoDB maintains 32 redo log files in the #innodb\_redo directory in the data

directory. Previously, InnoDB created two redo log files in the data directory by default, and the number and size of redo log files were controlled by the innodb\_log\_files\_in\_group and innodb\_log\_file\_size variables. These two variables are now deprecated.

When the innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity setting is defined, innodb\_log\_files\_in\_group and innodb\_log\_file\_size settings are ignored; otherwise, those settings are used to compute the innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity setting (innodb\_log\_files\_in\_group \* innodb\_log\_file\_size = innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity). If none of those variables are set, redo log capacity is set to the innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity default value, which is 104857600 bytes (100MB).

Several status variables are provided for monitoring the redo log and redo log capacity resize operations.

As is generally required for any upgrade, this change requires a clean shutdown before upgrading.

For more information about this feature, see Redo Log. (WL #12527)

- Added Ubuntu 22.04 support. (Bug #34123545)
- The order of the columns in the primary key definition for a few tables in the mysql schema has been changed, so that the columns containing the host name and user name are together in sequence at the start of the primary key. ACL queries on these tables are performed using only the host name and user name, and if those columns are not together in sequence, a full table scan must be performed to identify the relevant record. Placing the host name and user name together means that index lookup can be used, which improves performance for CREATE USER, DROP USER, and RENAME USER statements, and for ACL checks for multiple users with multiple privileges.

The changed tables are mysql.db, mysql.tables\_priv, mysql.columns\_priv and mysql.procs\_priv. When you upgrade to MySQL 8.0.30 or later, these tables are modified in the second step of the MySQL upgrade process. Use the --upgrade=FORCE option when performing logical upgrades using a backup or export utility such as mysqldump or mysqlpump, which ensures that the table structures are checked and rebuilt with the new column order. (Bug #33644645, Bug #33637244, WL #14965)

- The myisam\_repair\_threads system variable and myisamchk --parallel-recover option were removed. (Bug #31052408, WL #14938)
- A new mysqldump option --mysqld-long-query-time lets you set a custom value of the long\_query\_time system variable for mysqldump's session. Use the new option to increase the elapsed time allowed for mysqldump's queries before they are written to the slow query log file, in order to avoid unnecessary logging. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #96369, Bug #96369, Bug #96369, Bug #30110717, WL #13447)
- Error log components can now be loaded implicitly at startup before the InnoDB storage engine is available. This new method of loading error log components loads and enables the components defined by the log\_error\_services variable.

Previously, error log components had to be installed first using INSTALL COMPONENT and were only loaded after InnoDB was fully available, as the list of components to load was read from the mysql.components table, which is an InnoDB table.

Implicit load of error log components has these advantages:

- Log components are loaded early in the startup sequence, making logged information available sooner.
- It helps avoid loss of buffered log information should a failure occur during startup.
- Loading log components using INSTALL COMPONENT is not required, simplifying error log configuration.

For more information about this feature, see Error Log Configuration.

If you have previously installed loadable log components using INSTALL COMPONENT and you list those components in a log\_error\_services setting that is read at startup (from an option file, for example), your configuration should be updated to avoid startup warnings. For more information, see Error Log Configuration Methods. (WL #14793)

- MySQL Enterprise Audit's audit log file can now be extended with optional data fields to show the query time, the number of bytes sent and received, the number of rows returned to the client, and the number of rows examined. This data is available in the slow query log for qualifying queries, and in the context of the audit log it similarly helps to detect outliers for activity analysis. It is delivered to the audit log through new component services that you set up as an audit log filtering function. The extended data fields can only be added when the audit log is in JSON format (audit\_log\_format=JSON), which is not the default setting. (WL #14921)
- MySQL Server's AES\_ENCRYPT() and AES\_DECRYPT() functions now support the use of a key derivation function (KDF) to create a cryptographically strong secret key from information such as a password or a passphrase that you pass to the function. The derived key is used to encrypt and decrypt the data, and it remains in the MySQL Server instance and is not accessible to users. Using a KDF is highly recommended, as it provides better security than specifying your own premade key or deriving it by a simpler method when you use the function. The functions support HKDF (available from OpenSSL 1.1.0), for which you can specify an optional salt and context-specific information to include in the keying material, and PBKDF2 (available from OpenSSL 1.0.2), for which you can specify an optional salt and set the number of iterations used to produce the key. (WL #12669, WL #15188)
- A new system status variable Tls\_library\_version shows the runtime version of the OpenSSL library that is in use for the MySQL instance. The version of OpenSSL affects features such as support for TLSv1.3. (WL #13407)
- From MySQL 8.0.30, MySQL Enterprise Encryption's functions are provided by a component, rather than being installed from the openssl\_udf shared library. The new functions provided by the component use only the generally preferred RSA algorithm, not the DSA algorithm or the Diffie-Hellman key exchange method, and they follow current best practice on minimum key size. The component functions also add support for SHA3 for digests (provided that OpenSSL 1.1.1 is in use), and do not require digests for signatures, although they support them.

If you upgrade to MySQL 8.0.30 from an earlier release where the functions are installed manually from the <code>openssl\_udf</code> shared library file, the functions you created remain available and are supported. However, these legacy functions are deprecated from this release, and it is recommended that you install the component instead. The component functions are backward compatible, so RSA public and private keys, encrypted data, and signatures that were produced by the legacy functions can be used with the component functions. For the component functions to support decryption and verification for content produced by the legacy functions, you must set the new system variable <code>enterprise\_encryption.rsa\_support\_legacy\_padding</code> to ON (the default is OFF).

The component functions generate public and private RSA keys in PKCS #8 format. They allow a minimum key size of 2048 bits, which is a suitable minimum RSA key length for current best practice. You can set a maximum key size up to 16384 bits using the system variable enterprise\_encryption.maximum\_rsa\_key\_size, which defaults to a maximum key size of 4096 bits. (WL #15024)

• Connections whose users have the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege are not terminated when MySQL Server is set to offline mode, which is done by changing the value of the offline\_mode system variable to ON. Previously, checking for connections that had the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege could cause a race condition because it involved accessing other threads. Now, a flag for each thread caches whether or not the user for the thread has the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege. The flag is updated if the user privilege changes. When offline mode is activated for the server, this flag is checked for each thread, rather than the security context of another thread. This change makes the operation threadsafe.

In addition, when offline mode is activated, connections whose users have the SYSTEM\_USER privilege are now only terminated if the user that runs the operation also has the SYSTEM\_USER privilege. Users that only have the SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, and do not have the SYSTEM\_USER privilege, can set the offline\_mode system variable to ON to activate offline mode. However, when they run the operation, any sessions whose users have the SYSTEM\_USER privilege remain connected, in addition to any sessions whose users have the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege. This only applies to existing connections at the time of the operation; users with the SYSTEM\_USER privilege but without the CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege cannot make new connections to a system in offline mode. (WL #14317)

### **Bugs Fixed**

• **INNODB:** A TRUNCATE TABLE operation failed to remove data dictionary entries for columns that were dropped using ALGORITHM=INSTANT.

Thanks to Marcelo Altmann for the contribution. (Bug #34302445)

- InnoDB: An incorrect nullable column calculation on tables with instantly added columns caused data to be interpreted incorrectly. (Bug #34243694)
- InnoDB: After upgrading to MySQL 8.0.29, a failure occurred when attempting to access a table with an instantly added column. (Bug #34233264)
- **InnoDB:** Only the physical position of instantly added columns was logged, which was not sufficient for index recovery. The logical position of columns was also required. (Bug #34181432)
- **InnoDB:** The field\_phy\_pos debug variable in the InnoDB sources was not updated for child tables during a cascading update operation. (Bug #34181419)
- InnoDB: Some instances of the rec\_get\_instant\_row\_version\_old() function in the InnoDB sources did not check for row versioning. (Bug #34173616)
- InnoDB: The read\_2\_bytes() function in the InnoDB sources, which reads bytes from the log buffer, returned a null pointer. (Bug #34173425)
- InnoDB: In a specific locking scenario, an implicit lock was not converted to an explicit lock as expected, triggering a lock\_rec\_has\_expl(LOCK\_X | LOCK\_REC\_NOT\_GAP, block, heap\_no, trx) debug assertion failure. (Bug #34123159)
- **InnoDB:** A check that determines if a table has instantly added columns was performed for each column, which affected the performance of ADD and DROP COLUMN operations on tables with numerous columns. The check is now performed once per table. (Bug #34112147)
- InnoDB: A workload that generated a large number of lock requests and numerous timeouts caused a long semaphore wait failure. To address this issue, optimizations were implemented to reduce the number of exclusive global lock system latches. (Bug #34097862)
- InnoDB: The m\_flush\_bit in the redo log block header, which was set for the first block of multiple blocks written in a single log write call, provided no benefit and has been removed. (Bug #34091444)
- InnoDB: Fixed clang-tidy and cppcheck warnings, which included the removal of unused code and unnecessary checks. (Bug #33957087)
- InnoDB: Recovery of a redo log file mini-transaction (mtr) caused a debug assertion failure on a MySQL Server instance with a small innodb\_log\_buffer\_size setting.

Thanks to Mengchu Shi for the contribution. (Bug #33945602)

• InnoDB: Compiling with the WITH\_VALGRIND source configuration option produced Wunusedvariable warnings. (Bug #33899862)

- InnoDB: Multiple issues with the lock-free hash table (ut\_lock\_free\_hash\_t) were addressed. (Bug #33830934)
- **InnoDB:** A query on a generated column with a secondary index caused a failure. The field number representing the position of the generated column was not valid. (Bug #33825077)
- InnoDB: Memory consumption was greater than expected when updating and inserting rows with multi-valued index columns. The memory allocated for multi-valued columns for each row update was held until the file handle was released. (Bug #33766482)
- InnoDB: The UT\_LOCATION\_HERE structure in the InnoDB sources was not used consistently. (Bug #33436161)
- **InnoDB:** A table object needed to retrieve an array of values from a multi-valued index column when computing the value of a generated column was unavailable. (Bug #32725063)
- **InnoDB:** A 4GB tablespace file size limit on Windows 32-bit systems has been removed. The limit was due to an incorrect calculation performed while extending the tablespace. (Bug #28934351)
- InnoDB: Hash and random generator functions in the InnoDB sources were improved. (Bug #16739204, Bug #23584861)
- InnoDB: A DROP TABLE operation on a table with a discarded tablespace caused an unnecessary assertion failure. (Bug #107207, Bug #34135187)
- InnoDB: A query on a table with a JSON column returned only a partial result set after adding a multi-valued index. (Bug #106621, Bug #33917625)
- InnoDB: Purging a record with multiple binary large object values raised an insertion failure due to a mini-transaction (mtr) conflict. (Bug #105592, Bug #33574272)
- **InnoDB:** Enabling the adaptive hash index (AHI) on a high-concurrency instance caused temporary AHI search latch contention while the hash index was being built.

Thanks to Zhou Xinjing from CDB Team at Tencent for the patch. (Bug #100512, Bug #31750840)

- **Packaging:** The SASL LDAP clientside plugin was missing from the MySQL Community packages for Windows.
- **Replication:** When a table definition diverged between the source and the replica because the replica had an extra primary key, updates and deletes on the replica would fail if that table had an index that was present both on the source and the replica. Primary keys for an InnoDB table are automatically included in all indexes, and the replication applier needs values for all parts of the key to be included in an event in order to search the index. Previously, the applier checked that all the user-defined key parts were present, but the check did not cover hidden primary keys that were automatically included. The applier now validates that both user-defined and automatically included key parts are present in an event before using the index to search the data. (Bug #34122738)
- **Replication:** The write sets extracted by MySQL Replication from transactions when the transaction\_write\_set\_extraction system variable is enabled (which is the default) are extracted from primary keys, unique keys, and foreign keys. They are used to detect dependencies and conflicts between transactions. Previously, write sets involving multi-column foreign keys were incorrectly identifying each column as a separate foreign key. The issue has now been fixed and foreign key write sets include all referenced key columns. (Bug #34095747, Bug #34144531)
- **Replication:** When row-based replication was in use, a replica could sometimes override the SQL mode value that was sent by the source, in an attempt to avoid issues with additional columns on the slave. In extreme cases this could lead to data divergence. The problem has been corrected so the replica now preserves the source's SQL mode wherever possible. (Bug #33945038)
- **Replication:** MySQL's semisynchronous replication did not respect the value of the net\_read\_timeout system variable and forced a read timeout of one millisecond. This could

result in the function experiencing partial reads of acknowledgment messages and packets arriving out of order, while other connections in the MySQL system were functioning correctly. The value of the net\_read\_timeout system variable is now applied to connections for semisynchronous replication. (Bug #101056, Bug #31976209)

- **Replication:** When the --replicate-same-server-id option was used to make the replica not skip events that have its own server ID, if the log file was rotated, replication stopped with an error. The log rotation event now checks and applies the current value of the option. (Bug #89375, Bug #27492990)
- **Group Replication:** The COUNT\_TRANSACTIONS\_REMOTE\_IN\_APPLIER\_QUEUE column in the Performance Schema table replication\_group\_member\_stats could persistently show transactions related to view change events (View\_change\_log\_event) that had already been applied. These events are queued in the Group Replication applier channel but applied in the Group Replication recovery channel, causing a race condition that could result in the counter decrement being lost. The increment of the count now takes place at a more suitable point, and the counter for COUNT\_TRANSACTIONS\_REMOTE\_IN\_APPLIER\_QUEUE is also now set to zero when the applier is not busy. (Bug #33602354, Bug #33674059)
- **Group Replication:** A deadlock could occur in Group Replication when a member was interacting with the service infrastructure, such as a joining member checking for incompatible configuration and then leaving the group due to it. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #32688091)
- Group Replication: The message logged when a member tries to rejoin a Group Replication topology when there is an old incarnation of the same server still present has been upgraded from an informational note to a warning message. (Bug #32651024)
- API: Applications that previously used the MySQL client library to perform an automatic reconnection to the server received the following mysql\_query error after the server was upgraded:

[4031] The client was disconnected by the server because of inactivity. See wait\_timeout and interactive\_timeout for configuring this behavior. (Bug #105229, Bug #34007830)

- Pushing a condition down to a derived table was not handled correctly in all cases. (Bug #34311090)
- After pushing down a condition to a derived table having a set operation, while folding an always true boolean condition, the rewrite was not correct due to not setting <u>abort\_on\_null</u> to true for the cloned condition when making a copy during condition pushdown to a derived table with a set operation. (Bug #34298238)
- A missing error return when processing an invalid ORDER BY expression in a view definition led to an assert in debug builds. (Bug #34239456)
- MySQL Server would not compile with the latest version of Visual Studio 2022. (Bug #34231639)
- While attempting to clone a system variable during condition pushdown, the server sometimes could not determine the correct context of the cloned expression.

To prevent this, we disallow condition pushdown to derived tables when they use system variables, or if the underlying expressions in the derived table contain system variables. (Bug #34205559)

- Added Enterprise Linux 9 (EL9) support. (Bug #34190004)
- On macOS 11, MySQL Server did not have the correct entitlement to generate a core dump in the event of an unexpected server halt. A build option WITH\_DEVELOPER\_ENTITLEMENTS has been added to allow a build to generate core dumps. (Bug #34163987)
- Improved error handling for '-DWITH\_LIBEVENT=system' and '-DWITH\_EDITLINE=system' on systems missing libevent-devel or libedit-devel. (Bug #34131334, Bug #34123545)
- The fix for Bug #33830493 in MySQL 8.0.29 addressed the situation where if a MySQL instance stopped unexpectedly or was restarted shortly after a SET PERSIST statement was used to record

system variable settings, the configuration file mysqld-auto.cnf could be left empty, in which case the server restart could not proceed. The persisted system variables are now written to a backup file, which is only renamed to mysqld-auto.cnf after the success of the write has been verified, leaving the original mysqld-auto.cnf file still available. On a restart, if a backup file with valid contents is found, the server reads from that file. Otherwise the mysqld-auto.cnf file is used and the backup file is deleted. The file was not flushed to disk by this fix, so it was still possible for the issue to occur. This patch adds those operations. (Bug #34122866)

- Fixed the -DENABLE\_GCOV CMake option. (Bug #34113243)
- The SENSITIVE\_VARIABLES\_OBSERVER privilege, introduced in MySQL 8.0.29, is now granted to users with the SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege during upgrade. Previously, the privilege was not granted to any database user during upgrade. (Bug #34068378)
- A select from a view that used left joins did not return any results. (Bug #34060289)
- Under certain circumstances TRUNCATE performance\_schema.accounts caused duplicated counts in global\_status.

This occurred if some hosts were not instrumented. For example, if performance\_schema\_hosts\_size was set to a low value.

Our thanks to Yuxiang Jiang and the Tencent team for the contribution. (Bug #34057013, Bug #106939)

• It was possible under certain conditions for EXPLAIN ANALYZE to attempt access of an iterator that did not exist. (Bug #34051681)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33905399.

- Support was added for compiling the keyring\_oci plugin with OpenSSL 3. (Bug #34043013)
- Corrected two issues found with EXPLAIN ANALYZE:
  - Timings displayed as actual time were not cumulative.
  - For a materialized table, the output now show the number of rows materialized, rather than the number of rows read from the materialized table.

(Bug #34025798, Bug #34135465)

References: See also: Bug #33834146, Bug #34678179.

- Events recorded in the Performance Schema tables for thread creation and deletion were retained until server shutdown, instead of being removed when the client connection ended. Thread creation and deletion now takes place after the Performance Schema instrumentation is created for the user session, so it is cleaned up when the session ends. (Bug #34019988)
- Upgraded the bundled zlib library to zlib 1.2.12. Also made zlib 1.2.12 the minimum zlib version supported, and removed WITH\_ZLIB from the WITH\_SYSTEM\_LIBS CMake option. (Bug #34015600)
- The CONNECTION\_ID() function, since it returns a session ID which remains constant for the lifetime of the session, was treated as a constant function. This caused issues when CONNECTION\_ID() was used inside a trigger attached to a table which might be reused by other sessions. We fix this by making the function const for execution, and returning the actual session ID when the function is evaluated. (Bug #34009876)
- Executed codespell on the source code and fixed the reported spelling errors in the code comments. (Bug #34006439)
- The MySQL Enterprise Encryption openssl\_udf function library plugin was reimplemented to use OpenSSL 3 APIs. (Bug #33992115)

- FEDERATED storage engine code was revised to address NULL pointer and variable access issues. (Bug #33962357)
- Histograms in MySQL returned a selectivity estimate of 0 for values that outside buckets. This meant that values might be missing from the histogram because they were missed during sampling, or because the histogram had grown stale. To prevent this, we introduce a constant lower bound of 0.001 on the selectivity estimates produced by histograms. This choice of lower bound corresponds to the selectivity of a value or range that we are likely to miss during sampling.

Using a constant lower bound rather than a statistical estimate for the selectivity of a missing value has the advantage of simplicity and predictability, and provides some protection against underestimating the selectivity due to stale histograms and within-bucket heuristics.

For more information about histograms in MySQL, see Optimizer Statistics. (Bug #33935417)

- For certain queries using a common table expression (CTE), EXPLAIN ANALYZE did not provide any profiling data for the CTE even when the CTE was known to be executed. This happened when the following conditions were met:
  - The CTE was referenced more than once in the query plan.
  - The first reference to the CTE (in the order of the output of EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE) was never executed.
  - At least one of the subsequent references was executed at least once.

The problem was that the CTE plan was always printed when encountering the first reference to the CTE; if that reference was never executed, the CTE was not materialized there; and thus there was no profiling data to print.

The fix for this issue ensures that we print the CTE plan when it is first executed, that is, the point at which it is materialized. The output then includes profiling data. If the CTE is never executed, we print the plan at the last reference, when there is no profiling data. (Bug #33905399)

- The output from the command mysqld --verbose --help previously showed plugin load options as ON even when they were off by default, or turned off using an option. The output now shows the current value for the plugin. (Bug #33870892)
- The Server now bundles curl (7.83.1) and only uses it when alternative SSL systems are used, such as openssl11 on EL7. (Bug #33859507, Bug #34154806)
- Debug MySQL binaries can now be built using -0g and -fno-inline. (Bug #33855533)
- The FIREWALL\_EXEMPT privilege, introduced in MySQL 8.0.27, is now granted to users with the SYSTEM\_USER during upgrade. Previously, the privilege was not granted to any database user during upgrade. (Bug #33854409)
- A correlated subquery did not use a functional index as expected. This occurred when an outer column reference used inside the subquery was not considered as constant for subquery execution, which allowed consideration of the functional index to be skipped.

We fix this problem by making sure to consider the outer column reference as constant while executing the subquery. (Bug #33851055)

- Added alternate OpenSSL system package support by passing in openssl11 on EL7 or openssl3 on EL8 to the WITH\_SSL Cmake option. Authentication plugins, such as LDAP and Kerberos, are disabled as they do not support these alternative versions of OpenSSL. (Bug #33835934)
- Prepared statements with subqueries that accessed no tables, but the subquery evaluation raised an error, triggered an assert failure in debug builds. (Bug #33773799)
- Some stored functions were not executed correctly following the first invocation. (Bug #33754993)

• When performing a query using a recursive common table expression (CTE) with a removal of a query expression after constant predicate elimination, it is expected that when the reference count of table objects for the CTE temporary table reaches zero, it should be possible once again to recreate the table, but in certain cases one of the table references was not properly recorded as attached to the CTE. (Bug #33725503)

References: See also: Bug #32962511.

- Added a missing error return to the parser. (Bug #33725502)
- A number of issues with pushdown of conditions making use of outer references, relating to work done in MySQL 8.0.22 to implement condition pushdown for materialized derived tables, have been identified and resolved. (Bug #33725403, Bug #33725500, Bug #33725508, Bug #33725534, Bug #33725545)
- The plan generated for a SELECT using a common table expression involves table materialization and an index scan on the materialized table. Because the temptable engine does not yet support all index scan methods, such queries might not always execute correctly.

With other MySQL engines, the materialization access path has special handling when the access path is not considered basic; for temptable, an index scan was not considered basic, which led to undefined behavior.

We fix this issue by considering the index scan access path basic, and thus avoiding use of any index scan access methods on temptable tables. (Bug #33700735)

- The Data\_free column in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table was not updated after adding a new data file to the InnoDB system tablespace. (Bug #33508534)
- If a plugin attempted to register a system variable with a name that duplicated that of an existing system variable, the existing static system variable might be overwritten, and uninstalling the plugin might leave pointers to the freed memory. The issues have now been fixed. (Bug #33451101)
- SHOW TABLES and SELECT \* FROM INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES did not return any results from the Performance Schema if the user had access privileges on individual Performance Schema tables, only. (Bug #33283709)
- Calling a function relating to the data\_masking plugin without first installing the plugin led to an unplanned server shutdown. Functions relating to this plugin are initialized by calling init functions which in turn access the UDF metadata service, but this is valid only when the data masking plugin is installed. We fix this problem by adding a check to verify that the plugin is installed before initializing such functions, and to return an appropriate error message if the plugin providing them is not installed. (Bug #33234046)
- Under certain conditions, the server did not handle the expiration of max\_execution\_time or the execution of a KILL statement correctly. (Bug #33218625)
- mysglslap, which uses multiple threads to connect to the server, could not run with a user account that used FIDO authentication. The issue has been fixed by an update to the FIDO library allowing the authentication to be performed on multiple threads. (Bug #33067183)
- If an incorrect value was set for the binlog\_checksum system variable during a session, a COM\_BINLOG\_DUMP command made in the same session to request a binary log stream from a source failed. The server now validates the specified checksum value before starting the checksum algorithm setup process. (Bug #32442749)
- For slow query logging, the <u>Slow\_queries</u> status variable was not implemented unless the slow query log was enabled, contrary to the documentation. (Bug #28268680, Bug #91496)
- New parameters (examined\_row\_count, affected\_row\_count, and return\_row\_count) were added to the audit plugin. Our thanks to J D for the contribution. (Bug #110628, Bug #35267239)

- A prepared statement could accept an empty string as a valid float value, which represents a regression from 8.0.27 behavior. This fix explicitly checks that the length of an interpreted string is non-empty and fully interpreted as a (float) number. In addition, new verification now ensures that:
  - All numeric values are supported with empty strings and strings that are all spaces.
  - Regular numeric values are supported, as well as numeric values with leading and trailing spaces.

(Bug #107399, Bug #34213338)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32213576.

 Upgrading to MySQL 8.0.29 led to issues with existing spatial indexes (see Creating Spatial Indexes). The root cause of the problem was a change in how geographic area computations were performed by the included Boost library, which was upgraded to version 1.77.0 in MySQL 8.0.29. We fix this by ensuring that we accommodate the new method whenever such computations are performed. (Bug #107320, Bug #34184111)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33353637.

• When pushing a condition down to derived table for prepared statements, we clone a condition which also includes parameters when a derived table contains unions. When a statement needed to be reprepared during execution—for example, when the signedness of the value specified did not match that of the actual datatype—the parameter was not cloned correctly resulting in errors. This occurred because the value specified for the parameter was used to print the string for reparsing, instead of a literal ? placeholder character.

Now in such cases we set a flag QT\_NO\_DATA\_EXPANSION for printing parameters for reparsing which, when enabled, causes the ? placeholder to be printed, rather than the actual value. (Bug #107230, Bug #34148712)

 On MacOS, improved Boost library detection logic for Homebrew as a potentially incompatible system's Boost version could get used even with -DWITH\_BOOST set. (Bug #107151, Bug #34121866)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33769505.

• On RHEL 7.x, fetching the CPU cache line size returned 0 on s390x RHEL 7.x which caused rpl\_commit\_order\_queue and integrals\_lockfree\_queue to fail.

Our thanks to Namrata Bhave for the contribution. (Bug #107081, Bug #34095278)

- When the mysql client was unable to reconnect to the server following an unexpected server halt, the process of building the completion hash allocated memory that was not freed. The reconnection operation now does not build the completion hash if the client fails to reconnect, and the memory concerned is freed if the client is disconnected. (Bug #106864, Bug #34019571)
- Added a cycle timer for the s390x architecture.

Our thanks to Namrata Bhave for the contribution. (Bug #106824, Bug #33997819)

 In certain cases, incorrect results could result from execution of a semijoin with materialization, when the WHERE clause of the subquery contained an equality. In some cases, such as when one side of such an equality was an IN or NOT IN subquery, the equality was neither pushed down to the materialized subquery, nor evaluated as part of the semijoin. This also caused issues with some inner hash joins. (Bug #106710, Bug #106718, Bug #33952115, Bug #33957233)

References: See also: Bug #84705, Bug #25466100.

• Comparator functions for queries like (<date column> <non-date column>) IN ((val1, val2), (val3, val4), ...) could return the wrong results. (Bug #106567, Bug #33897969)

- Fixed an assert definition in SetOsLimitMaxOpenFiles; our thanks to hongyuan li for the contribution. (Bug #106555, Bug #33893197)
- Previously, it was assumed that, when the same non-nullable expression was used as both the first and second arguments to LIKE, the result was always true, and so could be optimized away. This assumption turns out not to be valid, due to the fact that LIKE treats the backslash (\) as an escape character, even when ESCAPE is not specified. This led to different results when the condition was used in the SELECT list as opposed to the WHERE clause. To fix the problem, we no longer perform this optimization with LIKE, with or without an ESCAPE clause. (Bug #106444, Bug #33852756)
- In some cases, when arguments other than global transaction IDs (such as column values) were passed to GTID\_SUBSET(), the function returned values other than the expected NULL. (Bug #106298, Bug #33793942)
- A problem with evaluation of general quantified comparison predicates occurred when the left-hand side of the predicate was NULL. In such cases, the value of the subquery evaluation from the last current row is saved, so that it does not need re-evaluation, but the cached value (result\_for\_null\_param) was not cleared between executions, so that the next execution could re-use the result from the previous execution. One consequence of this was that, when a subquery execution first caused zero rows to match from the subquery—which for an ALL predicate should return TRUE—a subsequent execution causing at least one row to match also returned TRUE, even though FALSE was expected.

To solve this issue, we now make sure to clear result\_for\_null\_param while cleaning up the subquery predicate following execution. (Bug #106164, Bug #33755139)

- Test cases executed with the --async-client option and shutdown commands caused mysqltest to halt unexpectedly. (Bug #105797, Bug #33643149)
- MySQL supports the use of equiheight histograms to improve selectivity estimates. Each bucket in an equiheight histogram for a column should contain roughly the same number of values (rows); keeping the buckets small helps minimize any error.

When constructing an equiheight histogram, too many values were sometime placed in the same bucket, which could result in substantial errors in selectivity estimation. We fix this by introducing a new equiheight construction algorithm that guarantees low error, and adapts to the distribution of the data to make efficient use of its buckets. In addition, a new estimator for the number of distinct values in histogram buckets provides improved worst-case error guarantees.

See The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMN\_STATISTICS Table, and Optimizer Statistics, for more information. (Bug #104789, Bug #33302021)

- Deprecation warnings returned to client programs were sent to stdout rather than stderr, which in the case of mysqldump could mean that the dump file no longer worked because the warnings were included in it. The issue has now been fixed and the warnings are sent to stderr. (Bug #104769, Bug #33733529)
- Extended support for chained SSL certificates. (Bug #54158, Bug #27491518)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.29 (2022-04-26, General Availability)



#### Important

This release is no longer available for download. It was removed due to a critical issue that could cause data in InnoDB tables having added columns to be interpreted incorrectly. Please upgrade to MySQL 8.0.30 instead.

- Authentication Notes
- Character Set Support

- Compilation Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Security Notes
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- XA Transaction Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Authentication Notes**

• The maximum size of FIDO authenticator data was increased. (Bug #33655192)

#### **Character Set Support**

- Important Note: The server now uses utf8mb3 rather than utf8 in the following cases:
  - In the output of SHOW SQL statements (SHOW CREATE TABLE, SHOW CREATE VIEW, SHOW CREATE DATABASE)
  - When reporting invalid strings.

(Bug #33385252, Bug #33395007)

- The server now uses utf8mb3 in place of the alias utf8 for character set names when populating data dictionary tables from built-in character sets. This affects the display of character set and related information in the MySQL Information Schema tables listed here:
  - CHARACTER\_SETS
  - COLLATIONS
  - COLUMNS
  - COLLATION\_CHARACTER\_SET\_APPLICABILITY
  - PARAMETERS
  - ROUTINES
  - SCHEMATA

This change also affects the output of the SQL SHOW CHARACTER SET, SHOW COLLATION, SHOW CREATE DATABASE, and SHOW CREATE TABLE statements. (Bug #30624990)

# **Compilation Notes**

• InnoDB: After addressing the associated issues, the C4100, C4127, C4245 and C4389 MSVC++ level 4 compiler warnings were re-enabled. (Bug #33437498, Bug #33571677)

- GCC 11 is now a supported compiler for building MySQL on EL7 or EL8. This compiler is available in the devtoolset-11 (EL7) or gcc-toolset-11 (EL8) package. It is also recommended to use GCC 11 when building third-party applications that are based on the libmysqlclient C API library. (Bug #33730302)
- The server could not be compiled with Bison 3.8.1 or newer. (Bug #33488047)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• **Important Change:** Previously, MySQL allowed arbitrary delimiters and an arbitrary number of them in TIME, DATE, DATETIME, and TIMESTAMP literals, as well as an arbitrary number of whitespaces before, after, and between the date and time values in DATETIME and TIMESTAMP literals. This behavior is now deprecated, and you should expect it to be removed in a future version of MySQL. With this release, the use of any nonstandard or excess delimiter or whitespace characters now triggers a warning of the form Delimiter '*char*' in position *pos* in datetime value '*value*' at row *rownum* is superfluous and is deprecated, followed by Please remove, or in cases in which a suitable replacement can be suggested, Prefer the standard '*replacementchar*'.

A deprecation warning is returned only for the first nonstandard delimiter or whitespace character encountered in the literal value. An example is shown here:

Such warnings are not elevated to errors in strict mode.

For more information and examples, see String and Numeric Literals in Date and Time Context. (WL #13601)

• **Replication:** The replica\_parallel\_type system variable is now deprecated; whenever this variable is read or set, or the equivalent option is set in my.cnf, the server now issues a deprecation warning, as shown here:

You should expect this variable and the equivalent server option --replica-parallel-type to be removed in a future MySQL release.

• The myisam\_repair\_threads system variable and myisamchk --parallel-recover option are deprecated; expect support for both to be removed in a future release of MySQL.

Values other than 1 (the default) for myisam\_repair\_threads produce a warning. (WL #14937)

• The server system variables <u>query\_prealloc\_size</u> and <u>transaction\_prealloc\_size</u> are now deprecated, and setting either or both of these no longer has any effect in the MySQL server. Expect them to be removed in a future MySQL release.

For more information, see the descriptions of these variables in the documentation (Server System Variables). (WL #13720)

References: See also: Bug #26940369.

• The --abort-slave-event-count and --disconnect-slave-event-count options for mysqld, previously used in testing, and not normally required in a production setting, have been deprecated. Expect them to be removed in a future version of MySQL. (WL #14526)

#### **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

- Aggregate functions based on expressions comparing values with a NULL were not ignoring the NULL correctly. (Bug #33624777, Bug #105762)
- When an aggregation function is evaluated during optimization, it is presumed that the WHERE condition has already been evaluated; thus, it can be removed. Before the removal, the optimizer verifies whether the WHERE condition has any table-independent conditions by making a call to make\_cond\_for\_table(). When a condition was considered expensive (for example, it used a stored procedure), it was incorrectly assumed that there was a table-independent condition. We fix this by excluding expensive conditions in the call to make\_cond\_for\_table().

In addition, a constant condition which was expensive to evaluate, such as f() = 1 where function f() did not use any tables, often led to incorrect results. In most cases, if a condition is constant for execution, it is evaluated when optimizing the WHERE condition, skipping it if it is considered too expensive. The present issue arose due to skipping the condition while optimizing an implicitly grouped query. To avoid this, we now evaluate such conditions prior to aggregation. (Bug #33305617)

• Columns used by the DEFAULT() function were not marked internally as READ when fixing its arguments. (Bug #33142135)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

- If the column of a table being loaded using LOAD DATA was used in the WHERE clause of a subquery used inside a SET statement, the column was reported as unknown. (Bug #33714885)
- Aggregated queries that performed an index lookup (eq\_ref) could in some cases return wrong results. This was seen when the execution plan used streaming aggregation instead of aggregation in temporary tables.

We fix this by disabling eq\_ref caching below aggregate nodes. (Bug #33491183)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #100614, Bug #31790217.

• The derived materialized table condition pushdown optimization can now be used with most unions. This means that an outer WHERE condition can now be pushed down to every query block of the query expression of the materialized derived table or view.

Suppose we create tables t1 and t2, and then the view v based on these two tables, using the SQL statements shown here:

```
CREATE TABLE t1 (
id INT NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT PRIMARY KEY,
```

```
cl INT,
   KEY il (cl)
);
CREATE TABLE t2 (
   id INT NOT NULL AUTO_INCREMENT PRIMARY KEY,
   cl INT,
   KEY il (cl)
);
CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW v AS
   SELECT id, cl FROM t1
   UNION ALL
   SELECT id, cl FROM t2;
```

Now, when the query SELECT \* FROM v WHERE c1 = 12 is executed, the condition c1 = 12 is pushed down to both query blocks of view v, as shown here in the output of EXPLAIN:

1 row in set (0.00 sec)

This can now be done for most UNION queries. For exceptions, and additional information, see Derived Condition Pushdown Optimization. (Bug #24012, Bug #36802, Bug #106006, Bug #11746156, Bug #11748590, Bug #13650627, Bug #30587347, Bug #33318096, Bug #33738597, WL #13730)

#### **Performance Schema Notes**

• New Performance Schema instrumentation collects information about whether a query was processed on the PRIMARY or SECONDARY engine, where the PRIMARY engine is InnoDB and the SECONDARY engine is HeatWave. This instrumentation is intended for use with MySQL Database Service with HeatWave.

Two new Performance Schema table columns were added:

- An EXECUTION\_ENGINE column that indicates whether a query was processed on the PRIMARY or SECONDARY engine was added to the Performance Schema statement event tables (see Performance Schema Statement Event Tables), and to the performance\_scema.threads and performance\_scema.processlist tables.
- A COUNT\_SECONDARY column that indicates the number of times a query was processed on the SECONDARY engine was added to the Performance Schema statement summary tables (see Statement Summary Tables).

An execution\_engine column was also added to the sys.processlist and sys.x \$processlist views in the MySQL sys Schema. (WL #14346)

#### **Security Notes**

• For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1n from 1.1.1l. Issues fixed in OpenSSL are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and at http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #33840722, Bug #33970835)

#### **SQL Syntax Notes**

• An IF NOT EXISTS option is now supported for the statements CREATE FUNCTION, CREATE PROCEDURE, and CREATE TRIGGER.

For CREATE FUNCTION, when used to create a stored function, and for CREATE PROCEDURE, this option prevents an error from occurring if there is already a routine having the same name. For CREATE FUNCTION, when used to create a loadable function, the option prevents an error in the event there already exists a loadable function having that name. For CREATE TRIGGER, the option prevents an error from occurring if there is already a trigger with the same name, on the same table, and in the same schema. This is intended to improve ease of use for these statements in scripting, rapid (re)deployment, replication, and other instances of potential repeated use.

This enhancement makes the syntax of these statements more consistent with that of CREATE DATABASE, CREATE TABLE, CREATE USER, and CREATE EVENT, all of which already support IF NOT EXISTS. This also provides a complement to the IF EXISTS option already supported by DROP PROCEDURE, DROP FUNCTION, and DROP TRIGGER.

For more information, see Stored Objects, as well as Function Name Resolution. See also Replication of CREATE TABLE ... SELECT Statements. (Bug #15287, Bug #11745440, WL #14722)

References: See also: Bug #33301931.

#### **Test Suite Notes**

• Null pointers now are checked to reduce heap-use-after-free errors under Valgrind with the -async-client option. (Bug #33702755)

#### **XA Transaction Notes**

• **Group Replication:** Group replication in some scenarios faced problems because it was not possible to commit an XA transaction prepared on another connection. To address such issues, MySQL now supports detached XA transactions; once prepared, an XA transaction is no longer connected to the current session. This happens as part of executing XA PREPARE. The prepared XA transaction can be committed or rolled back by another connection, and the current session can then initiate another XA or local transaction without waiting for the prepared XA transaction to complete.

Support for this feature can be disabled, and the classic behavior reinstated, by setting the  $xa_detach_on_prepare$  system variable introduced in this release to OFF. The default is ON, which is recommended, especially in a replication setting.

You should be aware that, when detached XA transaction support is enabled (xa\_detach\_on\_prepare = ON), it is not possible to use temporary tables within XA transactions.

For more information, see XA Transaction States, as well as Server Instance Configuration. (Bug #100163, Bug #31599926, WL #14700)

# **X Plugin Notes**

 A difference in format between Unix socket lock files for classic MySQL protocol and X Protocol meant that the server could not start if the file for the other protocol was present. For the benefit of instances where it is not possible to remove the file manually, such as MySQL Database Service instances, the protocols now use the same format for the file. (Bug #31468581)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

- InnoDB: To improve code quality and facilitate debugging, instances of #define in the InnoDB sources were replaced by constexpr specifiers or inline functions. (WL #14680)
- InnoDB: InnoDB now supports ALTER TABLE ... DROP COLUMN operations using ALGORITHM=INSTANT.

Operations that support ALGORITHM=INSTANT only modify metadata in the data dictionary. Table data is unaffected, making the operations instantaneous. If not specified explicitly, ALGORITHM=INSTANT is used by default by DDL operations that support it.

Prior to MySQL 8.0.29, an instantly added column could only be added as the last column of the table. From MySQL 8.0.29, an instantly added column can be added to any position in the table.

Instantly added or dropped columns create a new row version. Up to 64 row versions are permitted. A new TOTAL\_ROW\_VERSIONS column was added to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLES table to track the number of row versions.

For more information about DDL operations that support ALGORITHM=INSTANT, see Online DDL Operations. (WL #13899)

• **Replication:** Automatic purging of binary log files by the server is now controlled using the binlog\_expire\_logs\_auto\_purge system variable introduced in this release. By default, automatic purging is enabled (binlog\_expire\_logs\_auto\_purge set to ON); to disable it, set the value of this variable to OFF.

The interval to wait before purging is controlled by binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds and expire\_logs\_days. Setting both of these system variables to 0 stops automatic purging from taking place, even when binlog\_expire\_logs\_auto\_purge is set to ON. (WL #14930)

- **Microsoft Windows:** Added jemalloc support on Windows, and enabled it for official MySQL binaries. The new WITH\_WIN\_JEMALLOC CMake option accepts a directory containing jemalloc.dll that's copied to the same directory as mysqld.exe and/or mysqld-debug.exe and utilizes it for memory management operations. Standard memory functions are used if jemalloc.dll is not found or does not export the required functions. An INFORMATION level log message records whether or not jemalloc is found and used. (WL #14633)
- The new clone\_delay\_after\_data\_drop variable permits specifying a delay period immediately after removing existing data on the recipient MySQL Server instance at the start of a remote cloning operation. The delay is intended to provide enough time for the file system on the recipient host to free space before data is cloned from the donor MySQL Server instance. Certain file systems free space asynchronously in a background process. On these file systems, cloning data too soon after dropping existing data can result in clone operation failures due to insufficient space. The maximum delay period is 3600 seconds (1 hour). The default setting is 0 (no delay). (Bug #32826134, WL #14857)
- The group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary function appoints a specified group member as the new primary and overrides the election process. Previously, the function waited for all active transactions on the existing primary to end, including incoming transactions after the function was used, before making the current primary read only and changing to the new primary. There was no upper limit to the wait time.

An optional timeout parameter is now available to let you set a timeout for running transactions. You can set a timeout from 0 seconds (immediately) up to 3600 seconds (60 minutes) for transactions that are running when you use the function. There is no default setting for the timeout, so if you do not set it the former behavior of the function still applies, with no upper limit to the wait time. When the timeout expires, for any transactions that did not yet reach their commit phase, the client session is disconnected so that the transaction does not proceed. Transactions that reached their commit phase are allowed to complete. When you set a timeout, it also prevents new transactions starting on the primary from that point on. Explicitly defined transactions (with a START TRANSACTION or BEGIN statement) are subject to the timeout, disconnection, and incoming transaction blocking even if they do not modify any data. To allow inspection of the primary while the function is operating, single statements that do not modify data, as listed in Permitted Queries Under Consistency Rules, are permitted to proceed. (WL #14585)  MySQL Server now has the capability to securely store persisted system variable values containing sensitive data such as private keys or passwords, and restrict viewing of the values. No MySQL Server system variables are currently marked as sensitive, but the new capability allows system variables containing sensitive data to be persisted securely in the future. A keyring component must be enabled on the MySQL Server instance to support secure storage for persisted system variable values, rather than a keyring plugin, which do not support the function.

In the operating system file where persisted system variables are stored, the names and values of sensitive system variables are stored in an encrypted format, along with a generated file key to decrypt them. The generated file key is in turn encrypted using a master key that is stored in a keyring. After upgrading to MySQL 8.0.29, the format of the mysqld-auto.cnf option file remains the same until the first time a SET PERSIST OF SET PERSIST ONLY statement is issued, and at that point it is changed to a new format, even if the system variable involved is not sensitive. In the new format, the option file cannot be read by older releases of MySQL Server.

The new system variable persist\_sensitive\_variables\_in\_plaintext controls whether the server is permitted to store the values of sensitive system variables in an unencrypted format, if keyring component support is not available at the time when SET PERSIST is used to set the value. The default setting, ON, encrypts the values if keyring component support is available, and persists them unencrypted (with a warning) if it is not. This setting also allows the server to start if encrypted system variable values cannot be decrypted, in which case their defaults are used. When persist\_sensitive\_variables\_in\_plaintext is set to OFF, which is the most secure setting, sensitive system variable values cannot be persisted if keyring component support is unavailable, and the server does not start if encrypted system variable values cannot be decrypted.

The values of sensitive system variables are also protected when they are handled. If a SET statement is issued for a sensitive system variable, the query is rewritten to replace the value with "redacted" before it is logged to the general log and audit log. The new privilege SENSITIVE\_VARIABLES\_OBSERVER allows a holder to view the values of sensitive system variables in the Performance Schema tables global\_variables, session\_variables, variables\_by\_thread, and persisted\_variables, to issue SELECT statements to return their values, and to track changes to them in session trackers for connections. Users without this privilege cannot view those system variable values. (WL #13469)

- The keyring\_okv keyring plugin, which uses the Key Management Interoperability Protocol (KMIP) to communicate securely, is used with MySQL's keyring service to store keyring data in a KMIP-compatible back end keyring storage product such as Oracle Key Vault, Gemalto SafeNet KeySecure Appliance, Townsend Alliance Key Manager, and Entrust KeyControl. The plugin now allows you to specify more than one standby server to provide backup connections to the back end keyring storage product if the primary server is unavailable. You can add up to 64 standby servers by editing the okvclient.ora file to specify the IP addresses and port numbers of the servers as a comma-separated list in the value of the STANDBY\_SERVER variable. The plugin iterates over the standby servers until it can establish a connection, with a 20-second wait for each connection attempt. You should therefore ensure that the list of standby servers is kept short, accurate, and up to date, and servers that are no longer valid are removed, as they can significantly affect the keyring\_okv plugin's connection time and therefore the server startup time. (WL #14363)
- Isolation of access to system variables is now better enforced in the server code that parses, resolves, and executes SQL statements accessing or updating such variables. (WL #14529)
- MySQL Server now supports SSL session reuse by default with a timeout setting to control how long the server maintains a session cache that establishes the period during which a client is permitted to request session reuse for new connections. All MySQL client programs support session reuse. For server-side and client-side configuration information, see Reusing SSL Sessions.

In addition, C applications now can use the C API capabilities to enable session reuse for encrypted connections (see SSL Session Reuse). (WL #13075)

# **Bugs Fixed**

- **InnoDB:** A failure occurred when attempting to purge undo records for a table with an instantly added column. (Bug #33924532)
- **InnoDB:** High-priority transactions were not permitted to stop waiting when interrupted or to timeout while waiting for a lock, preventing deadlocks from being resolved. In cases where the blocking transaction is also high-priority, high-priority transactions are now permitted to stop waiting when interrupted or timeout when exceeding the lock wait timeout period. If a blocking transaction is not high-priority transactions wait for the blocking transaction to release its locks. (Bug #33856332)
- InnoDB: The AIO synchronization queue used on Windows was removed. The synchronous file I/O read-write function (SyncFileIO::execute) was revised to handle files opened for both normal and overlapped I/O, as it does on Linux. (Bug #33840645)
- InnoDB: Table version metadata was not reset after truncating all partitions of a table with an instantly added column. (Bug #33822729)
- **InnoDB:** The <u>srv\_error\_monitor\_thread()</u> function, which prints warnings about semaphore waits, failed to handle a long semaphore wait as expected. To address this issue, a blocking call was moved to a more appropriate location. Related monitor thread code was simplified and improved, and missing shutdown signals were added for several server threads.

Enabling and disabling of the standard monitor by InnoDB is now performed independently of the user-settable innodb\_status\_output variable. This change addresses an issue in which the monitor was enabled by InnoDB in a particular scenario but not set back to its previous value. Thanks to Yuhui Wang for the contribution. (Bug #33789526, Bug #93878)

- InnoDB: Valgrind testing identified an off-by-one error in rec\_convert\_dtuple\_to\_rec\_old() in the InnoDB sources. (Bug #33784672)
- InnoDB: The UNIV\_DEBUG variant of the mem\_heap\_alloc() function in the InnoDB sources was modified to improve Valgrind error detection. (Bug #33783709)
- InnoDB: A fast shutdown did not wait for all active I/O operations to finish before closing all files. (Bug #33768584)
- InnoDB: A Clang warning reported an incorrectly placed @return command. (Bug #33734011)
- InnoDB: Values of the new record locks array (m\_prebuilt->new\_rec\_locks[]) were not properly synchronized when switching between partitions, causing an assertion failure due to locks being freed or not freed as expected. (Bug #33724166)
- **InnoDB:** A race condition in the function that updates the double write buffer when a write request is completed caused a long semaphore wait error. (Bug #33712370)
- **InnoDB:** A function wrongly assumed that changing a record in an indexed column always requires creating a new record in the secondary index, resulting in an lock-related assertion failure. To address this and other similar cases, the lock\_rec\_convert\_impl\_to\_expl() function that converts an implicit record lock to an explicit record lock is now used only when an implicit record lock is actually held. (Bug #33657235)
- InnoDB: A number of Doxygen issues in the InnoDB sources were addressed. (Bug #33603036)
- InnoDB: A missing null pointer check for an index instance caused a failure. (Bug #33600109)
- InnoDB: Starting the server after an incremental backup failed with an error indicating that page tracking was unusable. (Bug #33521528)
- InnoDB: An assertion failure was raised during InnoDB recovery. The failure was due to a server exit that occurred after pages were freed in a local mini-transaction before the free list and index list

could be reset. The free list and index list, which spanned the freed pages, were traversed during recovery. (Bug #33454557)

- InnoDB: The btr\_insert\_into\_right\_sibling() B-tree function, which is inserts a tuple into the right sibling page when the cursor is at the end of a page, caused an ACID violation due to an incorrect lock function call. (Bug #33405696)
- InnoDB: When using COMPACT or REDUNDANT row format, it was possible to create a table that exceeded the maximum row size, which could eventually result in 'Row size too large' errors when inserting data. BLOB prefixes were not included in the record size check performed during the CREATE TABLE operation. (Bug #33399379)
- InnoDB: A function that retrieves the master encryption key (get\_master\_key()) tried to acquire the master key ID mutex (master\_key\_id\_mutex), which was not yet initialized. (Bug #33067891)
- InnoDB: A redundant and costly check was removed from the lock\_sec\_rec\_read\_check\_and\_lock lock system function, which is used to place a lock on a secondary index record. (Bug #33059387)
- **InnoDB:** The TempTable storage engine did not properly handle a file-full error. (Bug #32929392)
- InnoDB: A DDL log error encountered during an ALTER TABLE ... ALGORITHM=COPY operation was not handled, causing a failure during a subsequent ALTER TABLE ... ALGORITHM=INPLACE operation. (Bug #32716838)
- **InnoDB:** Purge threads processed undo records of an encrypted table for which the tablespace was not loaded, causing a failure. (Bug #32586721)
- InnoDB: A thread posted an asynchronous I/O operation and closed itself, resulting in an operating system file operation error. (Bug #30567295)
- InnoDB: Incorrect AUTO\_INCREMENT values were generated when the maximum integer column value was exceeded. The error was due to the maximum column value not being considered. The previous valid AUTO\_INCREMENT value should have been returned in this case, causing a duplicate key error. (Bug #87926, Bug #26906787)
- **InnoDB:** Transaction lock priority was modified so that a transaction holding a shared lock and waiting to upgrade to an exclusive lock is prioritized ahead of a another transaction waiting for an exclusive lock on the same row. In other words, the transaction that already holds a shared lock is granted an exclusive lock first. Some other transaction holding a shared lock on the same row can still prevent an exclusive lock from being a granted in this scenario.

The lock\_rec\_find\_set\_bit and lock\_rec\_has\_expl functions in the transaction lock system sources were optimized. (Bug #21356, Bug #11745929)

- **Partitioning:** In some cases, establishing a connection to MySQL server could fail if the . ibd file for a partition was missing. (Bug #33459653)
- **Partitioning:** Following work done in MySQL 8.0.17 to cause all NOT IN and NOT EXISTS subqueries to be transformed into antijoins, the inner part of a nested outer join produced by this transformation was not considered while pruning table partitions. (Bug #33060953)
- **Replication:** In a replication group with group\_replication\_consistency=AFTER set, if a new primary was elected and then the previous primary was restarted, the new primary left the group with an error message. The handling of delayed view changes and transaction prepares has been adjusted to prevent this situation. (Bug #33755920)
- **Replication:** A deadlock caused when the network provider was being stopped could cause STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION to wait indefinitely on some group members. (Bug #33044886)
- Group Replication: Group Replication checked too late in the auto-rejoin process that a rejoining member was the only type of instance allowed to enter a group while in an error state. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #33615493)

- **Group Replication:** Group Replication could log a warning message about a member joining while a group configuration operation was running, in situations where there was no joining member, just a view change. The message is now only logged when appropriate. (Bug #33378364)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication now logs operating system errors returned when there is a problem connecting to the local XCom instance, so it is easier to resolve issues such as a firewall blocking the connection. (Bug #33189767, Bug #104523)
- **Group Replication:** To help prevent a primary election from hanging, Group Replication stops waiting for a confirmation from any members that leave the group during the election. If all the members for which confirmation was pending leave, Group Replication declares that the primary election completed successfully. Previously, if the primary member was one of the members that left, a primary change was incorrectly stated as having happened when that had not been able to take place. Now, if the primary member leaves during an election, Group Replication declares the primary election as an unsuccessful election with no primary change. (Bug #33059773)
- Microsoft Windows: On Windows, added WinFlexBison support. (Bug #33788290)
- On EL6/EL7, a mysql-community-server-debug installation was not obsoleted by installing commercial packages. (Bug #33956760)
- MySQL Server would not build EL7 on ARM when building against shared libraries that are copied by the cmake build system, such as a non-system OpenSSL. Now *--page-size* is set as reported by getconf. (Bug #33904267)
- An anonymous user with the PROCESS privilege could not select rows from the processlist table. (Bug #33869388)
- The range optimizer did not take into account the session memory limit. (Bug #33869004)
- When sorting subqueries, the same filesort operation may be executed many times, with different input, and so the longest add-on column may change between executions, but the buffer for this column was not reallocated when necessary. Now, when the previously allocated buffer is sufficiently large, we reuse it, otherwise we allocate a new one. (Bug #33865094)
- An invalid result was obtained from a common table expression that was materialized and used in multiple query blocks, where, in the first query block that used the CTE, there were multiple possible key definitions, which caused the internal function JOIN::finalize\_derived\_keys() to move the definition of the key used into position zero, and the second query block using the CTE manipulated an index that occupied the same position as the original position for the key chosen for the first query block. This happened as an unintended side effect of work done in MySQL 8.0.22 to prepare DML statements once only.

For more information, see WITH (Common Table Expressions). (Bug #33856374)

- Improved error handling when executing stored procedures and stored functions. (Bug #33851256)
- A trigger that selected from a view did not always yield the expected result. (Bug #33847722)
- Computations performed while loading time zone information require negative values of my\_time\_t. Normally, that type's minimum value is zero, corresponding to the start of the UNIX Epoch (1970-01-01 00:00:00, with no time zone offset), which is reflected in the constant MYTIME\_MIN\_VALUE. This minimum value did not work correctly for setting up the TIME\_ZONE\_INFO data structures in all cases, since some time zone offsets are negative. This fix permits negative values for my\_time\_t while populating the time zone information database cache. (Bug #33837691)
- If a MySQL instance stopped unexpectedly or was restarted shortly after a SET PERSIST statement was used to record system variable settings, the configuration file mysqld-auto.cnf could be left empty, in which case the server restart could not proceed. The persisted system variables are now written to a backup file, which is only renamed to mysqld-auto.cnf after the success of the write

has been verified, leaving the original mysqld-auto.cnf file still available. On a restart, if a backup file with valid contents is found, the server reads from that file. Otherwise the mysqld-auto.cnf file is used and the backup file is deleted. (Bug #33830493)

• filesort did not always check the lengths of string values properly when calculating sort keys. (Bug #33830073)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29739778.

- A primary key comprising the GROUP\_ID and MEMBER\_ID columns was added to the mysql.firewall\_membership table. (Bug #33824544)
- A fix made in MySQL 8.0.20 for an inconsistency in the rows matched value when updating an updatable view having WITH CHECK OPTION handled this issue for an update of a single table only. In this release, we fix the issue for multi-table UPDATE statements as well. (Bug #33815426)

References: See also: Bug #30158954.

- The linked ProtoBuf library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 3.19.4. Issues fixed in the new Protobuf version are described at <a href="https://github.com/protocolbuffers/protobuf/releases">https://github.com/protocolbuffers/protobuf/releases</a>. (Bug #33813846)
- It was possible to insert invalid characters into a utf32 column. (Bug #33810558)
- Reinstalling the MySQL Enterprise Firewall plugin caused a failure. The failure was due to a call to update a previously persisted firewall system variable before the plugin was fully initialized. (Bug #33809478)
- Hash joins using VARCHAR or DECIMAL join columns returned an excessive number of rows. An example using VARCHAR is shown here:

```
# Create and populate table
CREATE TABLE t(a VARCHAR(10), b VARCHAR(10));
INSERT INTO t VALUES ('x', 'xx'), ('xx', 'x');
# No indexes, so uses a hash join
SELECT * FROM t AS t1, t AS t2 WHERE t1.a = t2.a AND t1.b = t2.b;
```

Prior to the fix, the query just shown returned four rows; now it returns two rows as expected. (Bug #33794977)

- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE table did not list invisible key columns. (Bug #33781534)
- The server did not perform proper cleanup after accessing a view created from a view. (Bug #33777821)
- In a grouped query using WITH ROLLUP and a window function which ordered on an aggregate already present in the SELECT list, an extra (and unnecessary) aggregate was added as a hidden column when resolving the window's ordering clause. (Bug #33769911)
- The data masking mask\_ssn() function returned a 'String argument width too large' error for a valid non-constant value (data read from a database row as opposed to a hard-coded value). Additionally, validation was not performed for zero-length constant and non-constant values (empty strings) or for constant values that are too small. These issues were addressed for all data masking functions that string inputs with length boundaries. (Bug #33759276)
- ROLLUP was not handled correctly in some cases with ORDER BY and a window function. (Bug #33753245)
- Corrected a number of issues in Doxygen comments. (Bug #33734001, Bug #33734035, Bug #33734062, Bug #33734075, Bug #33734104, Bug #33734117, Bug #33734129, Bug #33734143, Bug #33734155, Bug #33734181, Bug #33734188, Bug #33734206)

- Statements that cannot be parsed (due, for example, to syntax errors) are no longer written to the slow query log. (Bug #33732907)
- The message describing MySQL Enterprise Thread Pool's initial configuration is now issued as a SYSTEM message rather than informational, so that it is visible at the default logging level. (Bug #33729821)
- A pre-locking optimization related to session tracking caused recursive locking in some scenarios. (Bug #33728209)
- A union involving an IN subquery was not always handled properly when it also used an ORDER BY clause. (Bug #33725507)
- The mysqlpump client utility could stop unexpectedly when a password prompt was requested using command line options. If an error is encountered during this process an appropriate error message is now returned before the client exits. (Bug #33688141)
- Implemented standard package policy to ship separate debuginfo RPMs for the following platforms: SLES/openSUSE, and community EL6 and EL7. Commercial versions of EL6 and EL7 are now built with the RelWithDebInfo build type instead of Debug, which greatly decreases their size. (Bug #33663811, Bug #33664418, Bug #33664929)
- It was not possible to run mysgld with the trace log enabled. (Bug #33653824)
- When the --fido-register-factor option was used at startup for FIDO device registration, the mysql client could use incorrect syntax in the ALTER USER statement, resulting in a failure. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #33650498)
- When searching a SET column value, a user variable passed as the first argument to FIND\_IN\_SET() did not produce the same result as a constant value used in the same manner.

*Example*: Consider the table t1 created and populated as shown here:

CREATE TABLE t1 (c1 SET('a', 'b', 'c', 'd')); INSERT INTO t1 (c1) VALUES ('a, c, d'), ('c');

The values shown for var and str should be the same in both rows of the output from the following query, but were not:

```
SET @a = 'c';
```

SELECT FIND\_IN\_SET(@a, c1) AS var, FIND\_IN\_SET('c', c1) AS str FROM t1;

Now we make sure in such cases to return the position of the match within the set used for the column definition whether the value sought is a constant or a column value. (Bug #33635637)

- A SET PASSWORD operation using an authentication method that does support it produced a warning instead of an expected error. (Bug #33635445)
- If the plugin directory was not specified at MySQL Server startup, and a user attempted FIDO device registration, the mysql client stopped unexpectedly. The situation is now handled and an appropriate error is reported. (Bug #33631144)
- A change made in MySQL 8.0.27 moved the EXPLAIN output for composite access paths including filter and sort from inside the table path to the MATERIALIZE access path, but did not include INDEX\_RANGE\_SCAN among the composite access paths. This could in some cases result in undefined behavior. (Bug #33611545)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32788576.

• It was not possible to revoke the DROP privilege on the Performance Schema. (Bug #33578113)

- The internal CreateIteratorFromAccessPath() function has been rewritten so that it is no longer employs recursion; this is expected to reduce stack usage significantly when executing queries. (Bug #33569770)
- The mysql client could stop unexpectedly when attempting FIDO device registration with a challenge-response error. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #33568944)
- An INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES or INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES query executed by prepared statement or stored function returned stale data. Cached data was reported after the data had changed. (Bug #33538106, Bug #105450)
- A query returned an incorrect result when it met all of the following conditions:
  - The result set contained a column with a nondeterministic element.
  - The column did not refer to a table.
  - There was implicit grouping.
  - The query plan used aggregation from a temporary table. This temporary table was empty.

Given an empty table t with column c1, the statement INSERT INTO t SELECT MAX(t.c1), RAND(0) AS x FROM t provides an example of such a query; by inserting into the same table, we ensure that the query plan aggregates from a temporary table. The temporary table has a column for c1, and the (single) result row picks c1 from the first row of the temporary table. If the temporary table was empty, there was no first row, and c1 became 0; this led to the insertion of (NULL, 0) rather than, for example, (NULL, 0.155) into t.

We fix this by not storing such columns in the temporary table. (Bug #33535379)

References: See also: Bug #32384355.

- Following changes in password handling in MySQL 8.0.27, if the mysql client was interrupted with **Ctrl + C**, a password prompt could be issued requiring the user's password in order to action the interrupt. The password is now recorded when it is provided in response to a prompt (as well as when it is provided on the command line at startup), so it can be used automatically by the new connection that is established for the interrupt. (Bug #33514253)
- The internal keyread flag indicates reading only index entries and not full rows. When this flag was set for an index merge scan during initialization, it was subsequently reset when initializing the individual range scans picked as part of the index merge scan, which indicated reading rows instead of index entries. We fix this by setting the indexes chosen as covering indexes while reading the index entries. (Bug #33499071)
- Data copying stalled when cloning page-compressed tables where the compressed data size on the donor host was equivalent to the available disk space on the recipient host. The holes punched on the recipient host were smaller than the page size, resulting in disk fragmentation that limited the amount of space available for cloned data. The process for handling page-compressed tables on the recipient host was modified to reduce fragmentation and improve data copying speed.

To improve the rate of flushing, the clone plugin now uses the fsync flush method when flushing page-compressed tables on file systems that support hole punching. (Bug #33482747)

- It was possible, when creating a view, for a subquery to be evaluated during resolution when it was deemed constant. (Bug #33438883)
- Nominally, in EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE output, we write a number of rows only as an integer. For a result of zero, it was difficult to determine whether this was 0.49 or 0.00001, so we add enough precision to get one leading digit in such cases. (Bug #33426283)
- VALUES in some instances did not function as specified. (Bug #33414289)

- In debug builds, certain combinations of user variables of type MYSQL\_TYPE\_DOUBLE hit an assert when used in the context of CAST() or CONVERT(). (Bug #33406728)
- When setting up multiple equalities, the optimizer added an outer reference when it was not required. (Bug #33394701)
- The minimum supported version of the Boost library for MySQL builds has now been raised to 1.77.0. (Bug #33353637)

References: See also: Bug #33052171.

- Redundant init and checkout\_access\_maps function code was removed from the Security\_context class. (Bug #33339129, Bug #104915)
- The sys schema view schema\_unused\_indexes did not update correctly.

schema\_unused\_indexes retrieves unused index information from
table\_io\_waits\_summary\_by\_index\_usage, returning no data if the index was used to query a
row which is not present in the table.

As of this release, schema\_unused\_indexes is updated even if the row is not found. (Bug #33302400)

- Some queries using common table expressions were not handled correctly by EXPLAIN. (Bug #33300271)
- The server did not obtain index statistics correctly for certain complex queries. (Bug #33270516)
- Under certain circumstances, when executing TRUNCATE TABLE performance\_schema.status\_by\_thread; a race condition could occur.

Our thanks to Facebook for their contribution to this fix. (Bug #33165726)

- A page cleaner thread timed out as it waited for an exclusive lock on an index page held by a full-text index creation operation on a large table. (Bug #33101844)
- For an InnoDB table, a secondary index is extended to include the table's primary key; that is, all columns that are part of the primary key are marked as being part of all secondary indexes. An exception to this is when a secondary index is defined as unique, server does not use the primary key extension. This could lead to problems while setting up the read sets for dynamic range scan. We fix this issue by making sure in the case of a unique seconary index to include all primary key parts in the read set. (Bug #33101025)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30417361.

- An existing foreign key constraint that referenced a non-existing table could result in a connection error after the table was created or renamed. (Bug #33054071)
- While creating a value list for an empty VALUES during execution of an INSERT statement, a hidden element was added, which subsequently led to an assertion in debug builds. To fix the problem, we now skip any hidden elements when the VALUES list is created.

See INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement, for more information. (Bug #32774799)

- Aliases to SELECT list items in ORDER BY which were part of expressions were not resolved in the same way as standalone aliases, so that ORDER BY *alias* was resolved correctly, but ORDER BY *function(alias)* was not. (Bug #32695670)
- An offline keyring migration from an empty or non-existing keyring source (specified by keyring\_file\_data) appeared to complete successfully, without warning. The keyring migration process now checks for errors when fetching keys. If no keys are found at the specified keyring source, a warning message is written to the error log indicating that the keyring has no keys. (Bug #32327411)

• When removing a condition which was always true, a subquery referring to a view was removed even though the subquery was itself referred to elsewhere in the query. (Bug #31946448)

References: See also: Bug #31216115.

- An EXPLAIN statement, if used with multiple-table UPDATE statements that contained derived tables, could cause the server to exit. (Bug #31884434)
- A memory leak occurred if mysqldump was used on more than one table with the --order-byprimary option. The memory allocated for sorting each table's rows is now freed after every table, rather than only once. (Bug #30042589, Bug #96178)
- mysqld\_safe log message textual errors were corrected. Thanks to Bin Wang at China Mobile for the contribution. (Bug #106590, Bug #33903639)
- Equivalent queries could return different results because the execution paths differed slightly. For example, Item::val\_int\_from\_string() and Item\_string::val\_int() should use the same algorithm for string to integer conversion. (Bug #106517, Bug #33881339)
- Updated CMake rules to handle the deprecated PermissionsStartOnly systemd option. The alternative executable prefix was added in systemd 231 (July 2016) while PermissionsStartOnly was deprecated in systemd 240 (Dec 2018). The preferred executable prefix is now used where available. (Bug #106468, Bug #33862323)
- Following work done in MySQL 8.0.22 to implement condition pushdown for materialized derived tables, an implicitly grouped query with an aggregation function in some cases returned an empty set instead of NULL. (Bug #106414, Bug #33838439)
- A prepared and executed query like 'SELECT ?' with a DATE, TIME, DATETIME, or TIMESTAMP as the bound argument could return the wrong column type. The issue is fixed by restoring the previous logic that reprepared such queries to give each dynamic parameter its literal value. (Bug #106352, Bug #33813951)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32915973.

• A null-safe comparison (<>>) did not evaluate correctly for a TIMESTAMP column in a trigger. (Bug #106286, Bug #33790919)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32942327.

• When writing DECIMAL values to the hash join buffer, the values were first normalized. This normalization could in some cases unintentionally alter the values, which made the values fall into the wrong hash bucket and caused incorrect results to be returned from the join.

The problem was that the normalization removed leading zeros in a manner which caused some values to lose some of their least significant digits. We fix this by calculating the desired precision and passing the calculated value instead of changing the original value. (Bug #106272, Bug #33787914)

- A query having a WHERE condition of the form c NOT BETWEEN NULL AND COALESCE(a, b), having DATETIME columns a, b, and c, with columns a and c created as NOT NULL, did not return correct results. Further investigation showed that, in such cases, when the second or third argument to BETWEEN was NULL, the comparison results were inverted, causing it to evaluate as NULL for FALSE, and FALSE for NULL. (Bug #106267, Bug #33788832)
- A NULL-safe comparison between 0 (FALSE) and NULL could return TRUE, even though the implementation responsible for evaluating an object of this type can never result in NULL and should always return FALSE. (Bug #105773, Bug #33630225)
- The QUICK\_RANGE constructor used the main thread memory root for allocating keys, rather than the same memory root as used for allocating the QUICK\_RANGE object itself. This resulted in

unexpectedly high memory usage when executing multiple queries using a range check for the query plan. (Bug #105331, Bug #33516707)

References: See also: Bug #28805105, Bug #28857990.

• SELECT DISTINCT on a VARCHAR column returned 2 distinct values when the column contained an empty string and a string consisting of a single whitespace character when the TempTable storage engine was used (internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine = TempTable). This behavior was incorrect when using a utf8\_bin collation with PAD\_SPACE; trailing spaces should have been ignored when selecting distinct values.

For temporary tables created using the TempTable storage engine, the two strings were hashed to different values, since the TempTable hashing function always hashed zero-length data to 0. (In the case just described, the empty string was hashed to 0 while the space character from the other string was used to generate a nonzero hash value.)

This is now fixed by removing any special handling for zero-length data in the TempTable storage engine's hashing function.

Our thanks to Brian Yue for the contribution. (Bug #105316, Bug #33506241)

- SELECT COUNT(\*) using a multi-valued index reported the wrong number of rows. (Bug #104898, Bug #33334928)
- The test program main.ssl-big failed with Too many connections.

Our thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #104377, Bug #33139204, Bug #33165693)

 The two types of histograms supported by MySQL, singleton and equi-height, previously stored their collections of buckets in a map and a set, respectively. This release changes both histogram types such that they now store buckets in dynamic arrays instead, which reduces space overhead and speeds up selectivity estimation due to reduced indirection when performing binary search on the buckets.

Because both types of histograms are constructed by inserting buckets in sorted order, and buckets are serialized to JSON in sorted order, there is no additional work involved in switching to a dynamic array. (Bug #104109, Bug #33045204)

- An invalid conversion between signed and unsigned variables led to incorrect result from a query of the form SELECT ALL tl.cl,t2.cl FROM tl,t2 WHERE tl.cl > t2.cl. (Bug #102025, Bug #32302724)
- As of this release, the Performance Schema is collation-aware (Bug #98545, Bug #30881109)
- An assert error could occur when inserting data larger than 32 bytes in the ROLE column of setup\_actors. As of this release, the ROLE column is increased from CHAR(32) to CHAR(96).
  (Bug #74678, Bug #19947842)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.28 (2022-01-18, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- C API Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Data Type Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Event Scheduler Notes

- Full-Text Search Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

# **Audit Log Notes**

• The new audit\_log\_disable system variable permits disabling audit logging for all connecting and connected sessions. See Disabling Audit Logging. (WL #14699)

# **C API Notes**

• Building C API client programs on Windows using Clang as the compiler returned various compiler warnings, including an unused variable warning. (Bug #33520805, Bug #33520861)

# **Character Set Support**

• **Incompatible Change:** CONVERT(*string* USING *charset*) did not compute the correct maximum length for its return value, which should be the same as that calculated for CAST(*string* AS *charset*). This meant that some conversions of strings from BINARY to nonbinary character sets which should have been rejected as invalid returned values instead.

Prior to upgrading, applications that may rely on the previous CONVERT() behavior should be checked and updated as necessary. In particular, for indexes on generated columns using CONVERT() with invalid values, you should correct such values, drop the index, then re-create it before upgrading to this release. In some cases, it may be simpler to rebuild the table using ALTER TABLE *table* FORCE, rather than dropping and re-creating the index. See SQL Changes, for more information. (Bug #33199145)

- The output from EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE hex-encoded ranges for multi-valued indexes, even when the data type was not a binary one. In addition, ranges using string types were also printed with hexencoded values, when they had a binary collation. The latter issue also affected regular indexes, but was more visible with multi-valued indexes, since these always use utf8mb4\_0900\_bin collation. Now, hex-encoding is used only for string types having a binary character set. Strings with nonbinary character sets are now printed in EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE output as plain text, with escaping for any special characters. (Bug #33343948)
- For some functions, the resolved character set was not always the same as the character set of the first argument. (Bug #32668730, Bug #33238711)

# **Compilation Notes**

- InnoDB: Compilation issues associated with the following MSVC++ level 4 compiler warnings were addressed: C4201, C4701, C4702, C4703, C4706. The compiler warnings, which were previously disabled, are now enabled. (Bug #33464699)
- InnoDB: MSVC++ level 4 compiler warnings were enabled. (Bug #33437498)
- InnoDB: An access violation occurred when building a debug version of MySQL using Visual Studio 2019 version 16.10 or version 16.11. The violation was due to an STL iterator bug. (Bug #33223243)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.80.0. (Bug #33576431)

# **Data Type Notes**

- This release fixes the following two issues relating to date and time values:
  - Inserting a CHAR value such as '12:00:00' into a DATE, DATETIME, or TIMESTAMP column raised the wrong error. In the case of a DATE column, this error was similar to Data truncation: Incorrect date value: '2012-00-00' for column 'd' at row 1. This occurred for both the binary and text protocols.
  - Inserting a value with an offset into a DATE or TIME column using the binary protocol gave a wrong result. For example, when the connection time zone was set to GMT-5, inserting '2021-10-10 00:00:00.123+01:00' into a TIME column yielded '18:00:00'; that is, the value was converted to the connection time zone (this should be done only with respect to DATETIME columns).

We fix these by recognizing and adjusting for time zone offsets whenever a TIMESTAMP value with a time zone offset is inserted into a TIME or DATE column. (Bug #33616957, Bug #33649009)

References: See also: Bug #33539844.

• A fix in MySQL 8.0.27 for a previous issue changed the resolved type of a boolean expression from signed INT to unsigned BIGINT in order to simplify type handling, but what appeared then as a harmless metadata change turned out to cause problems for some of the MySQL Connectors.

We now revert the metadata change and provide a different fix for the original problem, by adjusting the max\_length for the negation of an integer to at least two characters. (Bug #33516898)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33117410.

• Sorts of some column types, including JSON and TEXT, sometimes exhausted the sort buffer if its size was not at least 15 times that of the largest row in the sort. Now the sort buffer need only be only 15 times as large as the largest sort key. (Bug #103325, Bug #105532, Bug #32738705, Bug #33501541)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30400985, Bug #30804356.

# **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

 Support for the TLS v1.0 and TLS v1.1 connection protocols is removed as of MySQL 8.0.28. The protocols were deprecated from MySQL 8.0.26. For background, refer to the IETF memo Deprecating TLS v1.0 and TLSv 1.1. Make connections using the more-secure TLSv1.2 and TLSv1.3 protocols. TLSv1.3 requires that both the MySQL Server software and the client application were compiled with OpenSSL 1.1.1 or higher.

From MySQL 8.0.28, client programs, including MySQL Shell, that support a --tls-version option for specifying TLS protocols for connections to the MySQL server cannot make a TLS/SSL connection with the protocol set to TLSv1 or TLSv1.1. If a client attempts to connect using these protocols, for TCP connections, the connection fails, and an error is returned to the client. For socket connections, if --ssl-mode is set to REQUIRED, the connection fails, otherwise the connection is made but with TLS/SSL disabled.

On the server side, the following settings are changed from MySQL 8.0.28:

- Permitted values for tls\_version and admin\_tls\_version no longer include TLSv1 or TLSv1.1.
- Permitted values for group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_version no longer include TLSv1 or TLSv1.1.

• For asynchronous replication, replicas can no longer set the protocol for connections to the source server (SOURCE\_TLS\_VERSION option for CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO) to TLSv1 or TLSv1.1.

(WL #14775)

- The shortcuts ASCII for CHARACTER SET latin1 and UNICODE for CHARACTER SET ucs2 are now deprecated, and you should expect their removal in a future version of MySQL. Using either of these now raises a warning; use CHARACTER SET instead. (WL #13146)
- The character sets listed here, along with all of their collations, are now deprecated, and subject to removal in a subsequent release of MySQL:
  - ucs2
  - macroman and macce
  - dec
  - hp8

The use of any of these character sets or their collations in SQL statements or elsewhere in the MySQL server now produces a deprecation warning.

You should use utf8mb4 instead of any of the character sets just listed. See also The ucs2 Character Set (UCS-2 Unicode Encoding), West European Character Sets, and Central European Character Sets. (WL #13594, WL #13595, WL #13596, WL #13597)

# **Event Scheduler Notes**

• As a previous convenience, the server automatically restarted the Event Scheduler as needed when the super\_read\_only system variable was disabled. Now this same convenience is applied independently when the read\_only system variable is disabled. Prior to this update, disabling read\_only could also disable super\_read\_only if needed, but because the code was separate, the Event Scheduler was not restarted. (Bug #33539082)

#### **Full-Text Search Notes**

- Due to the fact that, as implemented, MATCH() does not act as a function of its arguments, but rather as a function of the row ID of the current row in the underlying scan of the base table, a query using a rollup column as the argument to this function tended to perform poorly, and with unreliable results. This being the case, the use of a rollup column with MATCH() is no longer permitted whenever the following conditions are true:
  - MATCH() appears in the SELECT list, GROUP BY clause, HAVING clause, or ORDER BY clause.
  - The query uses GROUP BY ... WITH ROLLUP.
  - A grouping column is used as the argument to MATCH().

Any such queries are now rejected with ER\_FULLTEXT\_WITH\_ROLLUP. (The use of MATCH() with a rollup column in the WHERE clause is not affected by this change, and is still permitted.)

For more information, see Full-Text Search Functions. (Bug #32565923, Bug #32996762, WL #14697)

# **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• **Important Change:** When using prepared statements, the DATE\_ADD() and DATE\_SUB() functions returned DATETIME values, even when calculations involved combinations of YEAR, MONTH, or DAY parts only (that is, no time parts).

Previous to implementing single preparation of prepared statements in MySQL 8.0.22, TIME values were returned in such cases; before this was done, values used as arguments and their types were used to determine the result type of certain temporal functions at resolution time, such as DATE\_ADD(), DATE\_SUB(), and ADDTIME(). Afterwards, user variable references and dynamic parameters are considered constant for the lifetime of one execution only, requiring that the return type be determined in another fashion, in this case from the function type. For example, the default resolved type for DATE\_ADD() was deemed to be DATETIME if the first argument was a dynamic parameter, since DATETIME accomodates all temporal values and thus an implicit reprepare can be avoided.

The change just described represents a regression; the problem is better solved by deriving a more precise resolved data type, and performing a reprepare only if that does not match the actual value of the parameter. (Such functionality was already in use in the MySQL server for numeric parameters.) This solution is implemented by this fix.

We now parse string and numeric values when temporal values are expected. When a valid temporal value is found, the value is converted. This fix also improves determination of resolved data types for temporal functions.

With this fix, the DATE\_ADD() and DATE\_SUB() functions (and their synonyms functions ADDDATE() and SUBDATE()) resolve types as follows:

- If the first argument is a dynamic parameter, its resolved type is DATE if the second argument is an interval that contains some combination of YEAR, MONTH, or DAY values only; otherwise, its type is DATETIME.
- If the first argument is resolved as DATETIME, the resolved type of the function is also DATETIME.
- If the first argument is a DATE, the resolved type of the function is also DATE, unless the interval argument uses HOUR, MINUTE, or SECOND, in which case it is DATETIME.
- If the first argument is a TIME value, the resolved type is also TIME, unless the interval argument uses any of YEAR, MONTH, or DAY, in which case the resolved type of the function is DATETIME.

If none of the preceding conditions are met, the function is resolved as VARCHAR (as in MySQL 8.0.21 and earlier).

The ADDTIME() and SUBTIME() functions now resolve types as follows:

- If the first argument is a dynamic parameter, the resolved type is **TIME**, rather than **DATETIME**.
- Otherwise, the resolved type of the function is derived from the resolved type of the first argument.

In addition, for DATE\_ADD() and DATE\_SUB(), if the resolved type of the first argument is DATE, and a DATETIME value is provided, the statement is reprepared so that the function has the resolved type DATETIME. Behavior is unchanged when a TIME value is provided.

For ADDTIME() and SUBTIME(), there are no forced reprepares. (Bug #103781, Bug #32915973, Bug #33477883, Bug #33539844)

• Previously, loadable functions and stored functions shared the same namespace and could not have the same name. A subsequent implementation change eliminated the reason to share the same namespace and permitted a stored function to be created with the same name as an existing loadable function. To invoke the stored function, it is necessary to qualify it with a schema name.

The server now generates a warning if the stored function name collides with an existing loadable function name. (Bug #33301931)

• Queries making use of the MBRContains() function did not employ all available spatial indexes. (Bug #32975221)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29770705.

- The FORMAT() function returned a formatted number without showing the thousands separator and grouping between separators when either the es\_ES or es\_MX locale was specified. (Bug #31374305)
- The result length of the GROUP\_CONCAT() function was wrong when the value of group\_concat\_max\_len was increased. With a small group\_concat\_max\_len value, the result was correct. This issue was caused by arithmetic overflow.

Our thanks to Hope Lee for the contribution. (Bug #105380, Bug #33521497)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

• For a query, a range scan can be picked first and the optimizer decide that the same range scan can be used to skip ordering. In some cases, when the requested order is not the same as the index order, a reverse index scan is required. If the requested ordering is on the key part that is not already used by the range scan, we update the number of used key parts for the range scan to reflect the change. The issue occurred because the key part information was not also updated, and when it was necessary to access key part information based on the number of key parts used.

We also now note when a reverse scan uses extended key parts, and set the correct flags for evaluation accordingly. (Bug #33615893)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33037007.

- In both optimizer trace and EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE output, date ranges were printed as binary. Now in such cases we print temporal values as quoted strings. (Bug #33335079)
- When a condition was pushed down, the result of evaluating assignments to user variables in the SELECT list of the subquery were sometimes affected. For this reason, we now prevent condition pushdown for statements with assignments to user variables.

Our thanks to Casa Zhang and the Tencent team for the contribution. (Bug #104918, Bug #33341080)

• When the join buffer was set to certain arbitrary sizes, the number of chunk files created for hash joins was too small. This meant that each file contained more rows than could fit in the join buffer, so that the probe chunks needed to be read multiple times. This was caused by using integer division when computing how many chunk files are needed; we fix this by using floating-point division instead.

Our thanks to Øystein Grøvlen for the contribution. (Bug #104186, Bug #33073354)

• A query using aggregation on a BIT type could return different results depending on the indexes or join type employed. This was due to the fact that a DML statement using such an aggregation caches the BIT values using an integer type, and later looks up and converts to a string format for output. The current issue arose because this lookup treated the BIT value as an integer, resulting in an incorrect string value.

This is fixed by adding a new internal class for cached BIT values which can convert bit values to string formats correctly.

Our thanks to Hope Lee for the contribution. (Bug #100859, Bug #31894023)

• When a DML statement containing an outer DISTINCT query with a subquery inside a HAVING clause, the inner subquery attempts to use a column reference for a column from the outer DISTINCT query, but this should be allowed only if the subquery is used somewhere outside of the HAVING, or if the outer SELECT does not use grouping. The current issue came about because such a query was allowed to run even though neither of these conditions were met.

To fix this, the column reference check is expanded to detect an invalid column reference of this sort, and to return an error if it does.

Our thanks to Song Zhibai for the contribution. (Bug #97742, Bug #30617496)

#### **Packaging Notes**

• The GnuPG build key used to sign MySQL downloadable packages has been updated. The previous GnuPG build key is set to expire on 2022-02-16. For information about verifying the integrity and authenticity of MySQL downloadable packages using GnuPG signature checking, or to obtain a copy of our public GnuPG build key, see Signature Checking Using GnuPG.

Due to the GnuPG key update, systems configured to use repo.mysql.com may report a signature verification error when upgrading to MySQL 5.7.37 and higher or to MySQL 8.0.28 and higher using apt or yum. Use one of the following methods to resolve this issue:

- Manually reinstall the MySQL APT or YUM repository setup package from https://dev.mysql.com/ downloads/.
- 2. Download the MySQL GnuPG public key and add it your system GPG keyring.
  - For MySQL APT repository instructions, see Appendix A: Adding and Configuring the MySQL APT Repository Manually.
  - For MySQL YUM repository instructions, see Upgrading MySQL with the MySQL Yum Repository.

(Bug #33587308)

• The bundled libedit library was upgraded to version 20210910-3.1. (Bug #33568767)

#### **Performance Schema Notes**

• A new statement metric, CPU\_TIME, is now available, enabling you to measure the CPU time spent on a query.

The following changes were made to support this:

- A timer, THREAD\_CPU, was added to the Performance Schema PERFORMANCE\_TIMERS table.
- A consumer, events\_statements\_cpu was added to the Performance Schema setup\_consumers table.

events\_statements\_cpu is disabled by default.

• A Performance Schema command option, performance-schema-consumer-eventsstatements-cpu to enable or disable the consumer, events\_statements\_cpu.

See Performance Schema Command Options for more information.

- The following columns were added:
  - CPU\_TIME column was added to the following Performance Schema tables:
    - events\_statements\_current

- events\_statements\_history
- events\_statements\_history\_long

CPU\_TIME is the time spent on CPU for the current thread, expressed in picoseconds.

- SUM\_CPU\_TIME column was added to the following Performance Schema tables:
  - events\_statements\_summary\_by\_thread\_by\_event\_name
  - events\_statements\_summary\_by\_account\_by\_event\_name
  - events\_statements\_summary\_by\_user\_by\_event\_name
  - events\_statements\_summary\_by\_host\_by\_event\_name
  - events\_statements\_summary\_global\_by\_event\_name
  - events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest
  - events\_statements\_summary\_by\_program
  - prepared\_statements\_instances

SUM\_CPU\_TIME is the CPU time spent on the current thread, expressed in picoseconds, for the corresponding aggregations.

- CPU\_LATENCY column was added to the following sys schema tables:
  - statement\_analysis
  - user\_summary\_by\_statement\_type
  - user\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency
  - host\_summary\_by\_statement\_type
  - host\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency
  - processlist
  - session

CPU latency is the CPU time spent on the current thread, expressed in human-readable form.

- CPU\_LATENCY column was added to the following sys schema x\$ tables:
  - x\$statement\_analysis
  - x\$user\_summary\_by\_statement\_type
  - x\$host\_summary\_by\_statement\_type
  - x\$processlist
  - x\$session
  - x\$user\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency
  - x\$host\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency

CPU latency is the CPU time spent on the current thread, expressed in picoseconds.

Our thanks to Facebook for their contribution to this fix. (Bug #32202060, Bug #101764, WL #14779)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• **Important Change:** The number of distinct windows which can appear in a given SELECT is now limited to 127. The number of distinct windows is the sum of the named windows and the implicit windows specified as part of any window function's OVER clause.

In order to use a large number of windows, it may be necessary to increase the value of the thread\_stack server system variable. (Bug #33279604)

• InnoDB: InnoDB now supports ALTER TABLE ... RENAME COLUMN operations using ALGORITHM=INSTANT.

Operations that support ALGORITHM=INSTANT only modify metadata in the data dictionary. Table data is unaffected, making the operations instantaneous. If not specified explicitly, ALGORITHM=INSTANT is used by default by DDL operations that support it.

For more information about this and other DDL operations that support ALGORITHM=INSTANT, see Online DDL Operations. (WL #14785)

 It is theoretically possible for a user with sufficient permissions using MySQL Enterprise Audit to mistakenly create an "abort" item in the audit log filter that prevents themselves and other administrators from accessing the system. From MySQL 8.0.28, the AUDIT\_ABORT\_EXEMPT privilege is available to permit a user account's queries to always be executed even if an "abort" item would block them. Accounts with this privilege can therefore be used to regain access to a system following an audit misconfiguration. The query is still logged in the audit log, but instead of being rejected, it is permitted due to the privilege.

Accounts created in MySQL 8.0.28 or later with the <u>SYSTEM\_USER</u> privilege have the <u>AUDIT\_ABORT\_EXEMPT</u> privilege assigned automatically when they are created. The <u>AUDIT\_ABORT\_EXEMPT</u> privilege is also assigned to existing accounts with the <u>SYSTEM\_USER</u> privilege when you carry out an upgrade procedure with MySQL 8.0.28 or later, if no existing accounts have that privilege assigned. (WL #14670)

- The tmp\_table\_size variable now defines the maximum size of individual in-memory internal temporary tables created by the TempTable storage engine. An appropriate size limit prevents individual queries from consuming an inordinate amount global TempTable resources. See Internal Temporary Table Storage Engine. (WL #14647)
- The innodb\_open\_files variable, which defines the number of files InnoDB can have open at one time, can now be set at runtime using a SELECT innodb\_set\_open\_files\_limit(N) statement. The statement executes a stored procedure that sets the new limit.

To prevent non-LRU manged files from consuming the entire innodb\_open\_files limit, non-LRU managed files are now limited to 90 percent of the innodb\_open\_files limit, which reserves 10 percent of the innodb\_open\_files limit for LRU managed files.

The innodb\_open\_files limit now includes temporary tablespace files, which were not counted toward the limit previously. (WL #14591)

• The functions FROM\_UNIXTIME(), UNIX\_TIMESTAMP(), and CONVERT\_TZ() now handle 64-bit values on platforms that support them, including 64-bit versions of Linux, MacOS, and Windows.

On compatible platforms, FROM\_UNIXTIME() now accepts a maximum argument of 32536771199.9999999 seconds, corresponding to '3001-01-18 23:59:59.9999999' UTC (including the optional fraction of up to 6 digits). If the argument is larger than this, the function returns NULL.

On compatible platforms, UNIX\_TIMESTAMP() now accepts a maximum value of '3001-01-18 23:59:59.999999' UTC, corresponding to 32536771199.999999 seconds since the Unix Epoch. If the argument is larger than this, the function returns 0.

In addition, on compatible platforms, CONVERT\_TZ() now performs time zone conversion beyond 2038, up to '3001-01-18 23:59:59.9999999' UTC. If the datetime argument exceeds this value, the argument is returned unchanged. This "no-op" behavior is the same as previously with values beyond '2038-01-19 03:14:07.999999' UTC.

The behavior of these 3 functions on 32-bit platforms is unchanged.

The behavior of the TIMESTAMP type is also unaffected by this change; its maximum allowed value remains '2038-01-19 03:14:07.999999' UTC, regardless of platform. For dates futureward of this, use the MySQL DATETIME type instead. (WL #14630)

• This release introduces monitoring and limiting of memory allocation on a global and per-user basis. You can now observe the total memory consumed by all user connections by checking the value of the Global\_connection\_memory status variable, which must be enabled by setting global\_connection\_memory\_tracking = 1.

The total includes memory used by system processes, or by the MySQL root user, although these users are not subject to disconnection due to memory usage.

Memory used by the InnoDB buffer pool is not included in the total.

You can control indirectly how often the status variable is updated by adjusting connection\_memory\_chunk\_size; Global\_connection\_memory is updated only when the total memory usage varies by more than this amount.

You can specify limits on resource consumption per user connection by setting connection\_memory\_limit; any user whose memory usage exceeds this amount cannot issue additional queries. You can also impose a global memory limit by setting global\_connection\_memory\_limit. Whenever Global\_connection\_memory exceeds the global limit, no regular users can issue new queries requiring memory usage. System users such as MySQL root are not bound by these limits. (WL #13458)

# **Bugs Fixed**

- InnoDB: The minimum I/O buffer size calculated during an index creation operation did not align with the I/O block size, permitting a record to exceed the buffer boundary. (Bug #33570629)
- InnoDB: The sync\_array\_detect\_deadlock algorithm used by the semaphore deadlock checker in debug builds was simplified in terms of code and time complexity, and an implementation of the algorithm was introduced for use in release builds. (Bug #33538505)
- InnoDB: The ut::make\_unique library function in the InnoDB sources now permits specifying the type of field allocated. (Bug #33538461)
- InnoDB: A Performance Schema instrumentation was added for tracking redo log buffer memory allocations. (Bug #33527660)
- InnoDB: Warnings printed to the error log for long semaphore waits did not provide information about the latch owner. (Bug #33509386)
- InnoDB: A latch release and reacquisition mechanism was introduced to reduce the amount of time that threads spend in critical sections protected by a global lock system latch. (Bug #33502610, Bug #33563523)
- InnoDB: A hole punch operation on Windows caused a failure. The operation was performed as an overlapped (asynchronous) operation, which requires a OVERLAPPED structure containing a handle to an event object. The OVERLAPPED structure was not provided. (Bug #33496778)

- InnoDB: The ut\_time() infrastructure in the InnoDB sources was replaced with a type-checked standard library implementation. (Bug #33460092)
- **InnoDB:** Numerous Trying to access missing tablespace errors were printed to the error log following a restore operation. (Bug #33437625)
- InnoDB: Performance Schema aware ut::make\_unique and ut::make\_shared memory management library functions were added to the InnoDB sources. Similar functions (ut::make\_unique\_aligned and ut::make\_shared\_aligned) were added for types with extended alignment. (Bug #33420694)
- **InnoDB:** The buf\_validate() function in the InnoDB sources was optimized, improving performance on debug builds.

Thanks to Hobert Lu for the contribution. (Bug #33417058, Bug #104967)

• InnoDB: On a NUMA-enabled system, the page size of memory chunks allocated to the buffer pool did not align with the system page size in certain scenarios, causing in the following error: Failed to set NUMA memory policy of buffer pool page frames to MPOL\_INTERLEAVE. (Bug #33406701)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32714144.

- InnoDB: Two instances of std::unique\_ptr with mem\_heap in the InnoDB sources now use the Scoped\_heap() wrapper, which uses a stateless function object instead of a pointer to a function. (Bug #33405520)
- **InnoDB:** The m\_end\_range flag in the prebuilt struct, which is set to true when the end of the range is exceeded while populating the prefetch cache, was not set to false when the prefetch cache was reset (initialized). As a result, in cases where the end of the range is not exceeded and the handler is reused, the m\_end\_range flag could be set incorrectly the next time the prefect cache is used. (Bug #33384537)
- InnoDB: Column metadata in the data dictionary was not updated when a new table ID was assigned to a table after discarding the table's tablespace during a table import operation. (Bug #33319149)
- InnoDB: Setting the innodb\_interpreter debug-only system variable to NULL caused a failure. (Bug #33316661)
- InnoDB: Full-text index creation file management was improved. (Bug #33270893)
- InnoDB: An update operation that inserted a new row into a temporary table used for aggregation caused the temporary table to be moved to disk and the update operation to be retried on the new on-disk temporary table. A BLOB pointer in the record data prepared before the temporary table was moved to disk was rendered stale, causing a failure. (Bug #33242407)
- **InnoDB:** Memory allocation is now performed by a new standards-compliant custom memory allocator which is compatible with Performance Schema. (Bug #33159210)
- InnoDB: A race condition between threads attempting to deinitialize and initialize statistics for the same table raised and assertion failure. (Bug #33135425)
- **InnoDB:** An innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit setting other than 1 or a long running transaction could have resulted in an inconsistent rate of redo log flushing. (Bug #33128461)
- InnoDB: Allocation of large pages is now handled by a library designed to handle this. In cases where the large page allocation mechanism cannot be used, a fallback mechanism allocates regular aligned pages. Fallback can occur when large page address space is exhausted, when large page support is disabled by the underlying hardware or operating system architecture, or when large page support in MySQL is disabled explicitly (--large-pages=0). Occurrences of ut\_allocator functions for allocation and deallocation of large pages have been replaced by the new library functions. (Bug #33119009, Bug #33118309, Bug #33149501, Bug #32135935)

- **InnoDB:** Handling of regular 4K page-aligned allocations is now performed by a self-contained library which is compatible with Performance Schema. (Bug #33118362)
- **InnoDB:** Functions belonging to a new InnoDB library responsible for dynamic storage management of suitably aligned types has replaced the functions previously used for this purpose. (Bug #33110341)
- **InnoDB:** Dynamic allocation of suitably aligned types is now handled by a library which is compatible with Performance Schema. (Bug #33110312)
- InnoDB: While a purge thread was freeing LOB pages at end of a purge batch, a required index data structure was freed, causing a failure. (Bug #32918325)
- InnoDB: Inconsistencies in Performance Schema instrumentation logic for dynamic memory management functions (ut\_\* functions) were addressed. (Bug #32715466)
- **InnoDB:** InnoDB dynamic allocation routine limitations prevented dynamic allocation of an array of constructible types. The limitations have been addressed, permitting allocation of default constructible types, non-default constructible types, and types that are both default and non-default constructible. (Bug #32714047)
- InnoDB: When using READ COMMITTED or READ UNCOMMITTED, certain queries executed on a table inside of a trigger or function prevented concurrent transactions on the same table. The acquired locks were too restrictive. (Bug #32636792)
- InnoDB: Hole punch functionality was not working as expected for tablespace pages that were encrypted and compressed, for most pages on Windows, and for Windows volumes that do not implement Microsoft volume management functions. (Bug #32136255)
- InnoDB: Replacing the ut\_time() infrastructure with a type-checked standard library (std) implementation in MySQL 8.0.28 caused a performance regression. The regression was due the time library used by std clocks, which generates system calls. Low resolution clocks are now used instead. (Bug #107763, Bug #34352870)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33460092.

- **Packaging:** Added an icu-data-files RPM that was separated from the server package. This is a package of ICU data files needed by MySQL regular expressions. (Bug #35162346)
- **Partitioning:** Creating a table with nondeterministic functions in generated column expressions should not be possible, but this was not enforced in all cases; a series of one or more ALTER TABLE statements could be employed to arrive at a partitioned table with one or more such generated columns. When attempting to execute the CREATE TABLE statement obtained by running SHOW CREATE TABLE against this table, MySQL rejected the statement with a misleading error message referring to the partitioning expression rather than to the problematic column, despite the fact that the partitioning expression itself was legal.

This was caused by the result of a check for any unsafe expressions defined for a generated column (in the internal variable thd->safe\_to\_cache\_query), which was later checked again without being cleared while parsing the partition expression, leading to an error even when the partition expression did not refer to the problematic generated column expression. Now in such cases, we reset thd->safe\_to\_cache\_query before parsing the partition function.

The issue of allowing the use of certain nondeterministic functions (AES\_ENCRYPT(), AES\_DECRYPT(), RANDOM\_BYTES()) in generated columns is handled separately. (Bug #29268656)

References: See also: Bug #32592320.

• **Partitioning:** A query using an index other than the primary key of a partitioned table sometimes resulted in excessive CPU load. (Bug #104576, Bug #33238010)

- **Replication:** A PURGE BINARY LOGS statement could be issued while the instance was locked for backup, which contravened the rules of the backup lock by removing files from the server. The statement now cannot be used while a LOCK INSTANCE FOR BACKUP statement is in effect. (Bug #33437026)
- **Replication:** Replication stopped with an error when reading a table map event if the name of the table or database was over 64 bytes the limit is 64 characters, so the use of multi-byte characters could cause this situation. The replica now no longer checks the size of the table and database names, and supports the transmission of longer names. (Bug #33305975, Bug #104798)
- **Replication:** A lock conflict could occur if the Performance Schema table replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker was queried while a STOP REPLICA command was in progress. The issue has now been resolved. (Bug #33290947)
- **Replication:** From MySQL 8.0.26, new versions of the plugins that implement semisynchronous replication are supplied to replace the terms "master" and "slave" with "source" and "replica". Following this, the UNINSTALL PLUGIN statement incorrectly allowed the old versions of the plugins, rpl\_semi\_sync\_master and rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave, to be uninstalled when replication channels were currently using them. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #33270401)
- **Replication:** When the PAD\_CHAR\_TO\_FULL\_LENGTH SQL mode was enabled on a replica server, trailing spaces could be added to a replication channel's name in the replication metadata repository tables, resulting in errors in replication operations that identified the channel using that data. The issue has now been fixed in MySQL 8.0 by using VARCHAR for character columns, and in MySQL 5.7 by disabling the SQL mode when reading from those tables. Thanks to Brian Yue for the contribution. (Bug #33213841)
- **Replication:** If a replica was disconnecting while a SHOW REPLICAS statement was being issued, the server was able to access deleted data. (Bug #33206343, Bug #104566)
- **Replication:** If a replica server with the system variable replica\_preserve\_commit\_order = 1 set was used under intensive load for a long period, the instance could run out of commit order sequence tickets. Incorrect behavior after the maximum value was exceeded caused the applier to hang and the applier worker threads to wait indefinitely on the commit order queue. The commit order sequence ticket generator now wraps around correctly. Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the contribution. (Bug #32891221, Bug #103636)
- **Replication:** The replication receiver thread stopped with an error if the replication source server sent a heartbeat event containing a binary log file position that was above the 4GB offset, due to the large size of the binary log file. A new heartbeat event (Heartbeat\_log\_event\_v2, log event type 41) that handles the larger value correctly has been added for use in this situation. (Bug #29913991)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication could stop unexpectedly during the auto-rejoin procedure while the Performance Schema replication group member statistics table was being checked. The concurrency of the operations is now handled correctly. (Bug #33609089)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication's selection process for a group member to be the donor for distributed recovery involves the use of the standard random selector defined for the operating system. If this random device was not available and an exception was thrown, the member's joining process stopped. Group Replication now takes this possibility into account and uses a fallback random selector if the one on the operating system returns an error. (Bug #33596124)
- **Group Replication:** The STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement stops asynchronous replication channels on the group member, but it does not implicitly commit transactions that are in progress on them like STOP REPLICA does. This is because on a Group Replication group member, an additional transaction committed during the shutdown operation would leave the member inconsistent with the group and cause an issue with rejoining. The server is left in a read-only state after the operation is completed. This situation leads to failed commits for transactions that are in progress while stopping Group Replication, so to avoid these, the STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement now cannot be issued while a GTID is assigned as the value of the gtid\_next system variable. (Bug #33412483)

- **Group Replication:** An expelled group member using the Group Replication auto-rejoin procedure reported its state as RECOVERING too early on, while it was still collecting information from other group members and before the compatibility checks were complete. The state change is now carried out while the view is being installed, which is the point where the rejoining member is actually accepted as a group member. (Bug #33380840)
- **Group Replication:** Disabling the Group Replication plugin in a MySQL source distribution using the CMake option DWITH\_GROUP\_REPLICATION=0 did not disable applications and tests related to Group Replication, which caused them to build incorrectly. (Bug #33308513)
- **Group Replication:** In Group Replication, if a SET gtid\_next statement is used on a group member to set the GTID for the next transaction, it is possible for the same GTID to be used for a transaction that starts concurrently on another member. If both transactions reach the commit stage, the second one in the total order is rolled back, resolving the situation. However, when the transaction consistency level for Group Replication (the group\_replication\_consistency system variable) was set to BEFORE or BEFORE\_AND\_AFTER, members could reach a deadlock with one holding ownership of a GTID in the gtid\_owned set, and another waiting for ownership to be released before committing the transaction. The wait function now only considers the GTIDs for committed transactions and not the GTIDs that are owned but not committed, except where a session owns a GTID that is concurrently committed, in which case the executing session errors out. (Bug #33051454, Bug #104096)
- **Group Replication:** The group communication engine for Group Replication (XCom, a Paxos variant) now logs more information in the situation where the existing group members have difficulty in communicating with a joining member, for example due to network issues. This can result in the group remembering an old incarnation of the joining member and not allowing it to attempt to join again. (Bug #32873315)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication's Group Communication System (GCS) now differentiates in its records of expelled members between those that had successfully joined the group, and those that never did manage to join the group. (Bug #32630484)
- **Group Replication:** A race condition occurred if the Group Replication group member statistics in the Performance Schema were queried when Group Replication was being started or stopped. (Bug #32392468)
- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, added missing debug and test suite binaries for MySQL Server (commercial) and MySQL NDB Cluster (commercial and community). (Bug #32713189)
- JSON: When the first argument passed to JSON\_TABLE() was a row instead of a single JSON value, an assertion was raised while trying to evaluate the row expression. We fix this by raising an error during function resolution if the first argument is a row, so that the row expression itself is never evaluated. (Bug #33414235)
- Using LPAD() or RPAD() in the expression for a generated column led to corrupted indexes on the parent table. (Bug #33661337)

References: See also: Bug #32668730, Bug #33238711.

- In some cases where warnings were issued, rows were missing from the results of aggregation using a temporary table. (Bug #33603911)
- For openSUSE 15, added the libtirpc rpcgen build requirement in mysql.spec to now use TI-RPC. (Bug #33582982)
- An UPDATE statement acting on multiple tables sometimes adds elements to a list each time it is executed. Elements were never removed from this list, which increased the memory footprint for each execution of the statement. We fix this by clearing the element list following execution. (Bug #33574408)
- The size of the HOST column of the Performance Schema processlist table is increased from VARCHAR(255) to VARCHAR(261). (Bug #33570218)

- A keyring migration failure due to an OpenSSL error raised an assertion. The SSL error state was not flushed from the thread's OpenSSL error queue. (Bug #33546207)
- A process listing function call caused a failure. (Bug #33511690)
- The commercial Debian server packages contained two testing plugins (component\_test\_page\_track\_component.so and component\_test\_global\_priv\_registration.so); they were moved to the separate and optional testing package. (Bug #33504443)
- For Fedora, increased the release package version number from 1 to 10; this to help eliminate potential installation related problems with native Fedora dnf/yum packages of the same version. (Bug #33504443)
- Increased compat level to 11 for Debian-based packages as the previous level of 9 is deprecated; and replaced calls to dh\_systemd\_enable + dh\_systemd\_start with dh\_installsystemd to satisfy requirements for compatibility level 10+. (Bug #33458752)
- A delete operation involving a full-text search query caused a failure. (Bug #33455243)
- An improperly handled error caused a startup failure when using the keyring\_okv plugin. (Bug #33449117)
- For Debian, added a mysgl-community-server dependency to the mysgl-communityserver-debug package so as to pull in all required packages needed by the debug build. (Bug #33426737)
- For virtual generated columns of type DECIMAL, we now always store some data, so that we avoid undefined behavior when trying to convert the field buffer to a decimal value. (Bug #33424846)
- MySQL now supports pushing a condition down to a derived table when an expression from the underlying derived table contains a variable set by a stored procedure. (Bug #33423394)
- tls\_version and admin\_tls\_version settings are now validated server startup. (Bug #33390209)
- The admin\_tls\_version variable accepted an invalid value. (Bug #33389818)
- If two or more deprecated system variables were persisted using a SET PERSIST statement, when the server was restarted, a deprecation warning was only logged for the first of the deprecated system variables. (Bug #33388488)
- For an index range scan whose key parts are equal, the range is now shown as an equality. For example, a = 3 is now displayed, instead of 3 <= a <= 3 previous to this change. (Bug #33351123)
- Replaced /var/run references with /run as /var/run usage is deprecated for tmpfiles.d configuration files. The symlink from /var/run to /run remains to keep current setups functional. (Bug #33351110, Bug #33588618)
- Executing SHOW PROCESSLIST or accessing INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PROCESSLIST on a server with a specific configuration caused a failure. (Bug #33341623)
- Added a mapping from ICU error code U\_FILE\_ACCESS\_ERROR to the new MySQL error code ER\_REGEXP\_MISSING\_FILE. (Bug #33326003)
- A failed keyring function argument validation check caused a failure. (Bug #33319782)
- The index range scan iterator did not always increment the number of rows examined as expected. (Bug #33305632)
- Enabling the create\_admin\_listener\_thread system variable on the command line could cause a server exit during startup under specific error conditions. (Bug #33300587)

- The SUBSTR() function did not always correctly handle errors raised when trying to evaluate its arguments. (Bug #33290160)
- International Components for Unicode version 67 introduced a new implementation for \x (match a grapheme cluster), which requires locale data not currently included with MySQL.

This means that, when using the version of ICU bundled with MySQL, a query using \x raises the error ER\_REGEXP\_MISSING\_RESOURCE; when using ICU supplied by the system, we report ER\_WARN\_REGEXP\_USING\_DEFAULT as a Note. (Bug #33290090)

- A full-text search query on a table stored in the BLACKHOLE storage engine where the chosen query plan used a full-text index scan caused an error instead of returning an empty result set. (Bug #33250020)
- The LOCK\_TIME returned by the performance schema was under evaluated, missing time spent in rows locks, and time spent when locking multiple tables. As of this release, LOCK\_TIME accounts for:
  - · all the time waited on SQL TABLES
  - all the time waited on DATA locks

LOCK\_TIME is now reported consistently in the slow log and the performance schema. (Bug #33236909)

- A new option \T for the mysql client prompt prints an asterisk (\*) if the current session is inside a transaction block. You can use the option with the --prompt command-line option, in a MySQL option file, or with the MYSQL\_PS1 environment variable. Thanks to Murakami Kohei for the contribution. (Bug #33214862, Bug #104598)
- Constant subqueries in RANGE INTERVAL expressions were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33197418)
- Decimal expressions which evaluated as NULL were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33169048)
- A user account that was granted a MySQL role with a global SELECT privilege was denied access to the mysql database. The user account's global privileges were not checked when the role was granted. (Bug #33159353, Bug #104423)
- When setting up an Item\_ref to a SELECT alias, its cached properties are copied (including whether it is part of a ROLLUP expression or not). However, these might not yet be correctly computed, so the computation should to be done first or the values could be wrong. Having the wrong value could cause certain expressions to be materialized in an intermediate step when they should not (because they contain ROLLUP expressions that are not ready for computation, but having the wrong value is unknown at this point). The issue is fixed by forcing cached values to be recomputed when an item is designated as a rollup item. (Bug #33149402, Bug #104394)
- An invalid comment string detected while upgrading a table from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 caused the upgrade to fail with errors that did not provide sufficient contextual information. (Bug #33148961)
- It was possible in some cases to create a generated column of type SERIAL, which is not allowed.

See Numeric Data Type Syntax, and CREATE TABLE and Generated Columns, for more information (Bug #33141966)

- Statements which commit a transaction implicitly or explicitly are not allowed inside a trigger or a stored function. Both CREATE TRIGGER and CREATE FUNCTION should report an error (ER\_COMMIT\_NOT\_ALLOWED\_IN\_SF\_OR\_TRG) in this case, but did not correctly handle DROP TABLESPACE. (Bug #33141958)
- A SHOW TABLE STATUS operation raised an assertion failure when run on a table defined with a very large AVG\_ROW\_LENGTH value. (Bug #33114368)
- When calculating the maximum number of rows likely to be read from a scan, the intermediate result was a double that could become greater than the maximum allowed value for a 64-bit unsigned

integer. This triggered undefined behavior when converting the intermediate double value to an integer, which in some cases could lead to assert failures.

We fix this by clamping the result in the range [1, UINT64\_MAX]. (Bug #33066458)

• Queries using both UNION and LIMIT 0 triggered an assert failure in debug builds. (Bug #33066455)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32302724.

- Renaming an event using ALTER EVENT ... RENAME TO did not delete the Performance Schema instrumentation for the original event. (Bug #33059358)
- An SSL handshake assertion was raised on debug builds when using the thread pool plugin. (Bug #33012398)
- Some prepared statements using either GROUP BY WITH ROLLUP or one or more window functions could be executed successfully only once. (Bug #33007266)
- An error occurred for statements of the form INSERT INTO view VALUE(tuple) AS row\_alias(id\_list). When executing such statements, the server calls the internal function Sql\_cmd\_insert\_base::prepare\_values\_table() in order to prepare the derived table created as a VALUES alias; this function populates Sql\_cmd\_insert\_base.values\_field\_list with Item\_field objects pointing to the columns of the underlying table. When inserting into a view rather than a table, an expected real\_item() transform, needed to map from an Item\_view\_ref referencing the view column to an Item\_field representing the corresponding column in the underlying table, was not performed. (Bug #32858783)
- Some multiply-nested subselects were not handled correctly, and could lead to an unplanned shutdown of the server. (Bug #32547812)
- Inspection of a session thread object during a SHOW PROCESSLIST operation and a concurrent change to the thread's security context resulted in a race condition. (Bug #32320541, Bug #102052)
- In cases where there are no operations to be performed on the result of a UNION, the rows are streamed without storing them in a temporary table, although a placeholder for the temporary table still exists in the query block. Since this table is not instantiated, a check for estimates of the cost of reading the rows from the table while calculating the access cost and optimizing for range based access had unpredictable results.

We fix this by skipping retrieval of such row estimates in the case of an uninstantiated temporary table. (Bug #32255904)

• A multi-table DELETE statement using common table expressions was not always handled correctly. (Bug #32238558)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #98330, Bug #30796015.

- If a CR\_UNKNOWN\_ERROR was to be sent to a client, an exception could occur. (Bug #31933415)
- SSL-related code was revised to avoid a potential memory leak. (Bug #31933295)
- In some cases, multiple-table UPDATE statements could block concurrent access. (Bug #31731752)
- Keyring system variables that use an internal slot for complex settings no longer accept a setting of DEFAULT. (Bug #30879700)
- The Timestamp column in the mysql.tables\_priv and myql.columns\_priv grant tables was set to a zero timestamp value ("0000-00-00 00:00:00") for GRANT and REVOKE operations,

preventing a logical restore of the grant tables. As of MySQL 8.0.28, a valid start time value is written to the Timestamp column.

If you have existing grant table records with zero timestamp values that are preventing a logical restore of the grant tables, a workaround is to update records in the grant tables or in the dump files, replacing zero timestamp values with CURRENT\_TIMESTAMP.

Thanks to Venkatesh Prasad Venugopal for the contribution. (Bug #30863899, Bug #98495)

- Producing a per-table dump using mysqldump in MySQL 5.7 and 8.0 requires a longer execution time compared to MySQL 5.6. This is because the information\_schema.files table, which is queried for information on log file groups by mysqldump, contains information about InnoDB data files as well as NDB data files from MySQL 5.7. In MySQL 8.0, the issue has been fixed by rewriting the query to select only the appropriate data files. In MySQL 5.7, Information Schema tables do not have indexes, so a full table scan is still required. (Bug #29210990, Bug #93875)
- Keyring memory management was improved. (Bug #25042167)
- Incorrect values for FORCE INDEX FOR GROUP BY could be set while saving and restoring the presence of FORCE INDEX hints within tables. (Bug #105694, Bug #33604416)
- If a query with the sql\_buffer\_result system variable enabled returned just one row, and an attempt was made to insert the result into a table, then an error in setting the output from the temporary table could produce a data exception. (Bug #105351, Bug #33515752)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #33152269.

• Resetting of the active slice was not performed in WindowIterator::Read() at the end the end of the input result set for windowing. This led to reading wrong values on reaching the ORDER BY sort, since the number of the active slice was still set to 1—that is, to the items being read from the input table—while the ORDER BY sorting stage needs to read the values after computation of any window functions. For this, it needs the active slice to be that of the last window's output table.

We fix this by moving the resetting of the slice to the output slice immediately following the read, so that it is already set correctly when returning at the end of the input set and moving on to the ordering.

Our thanks to Casa Zhang and the Tencent team for the contribution. (Bug #105045, Bug #33399696)

- Code inspection revealed use of strncpy() in the internal function set\_parse\_error\_message() without making sure that the last byte of the buffer being copied into was a null byte. We fix this by using snprintf() instead of strncpy(); this ensures that the result is valid even if it is truncated. (Bug #104856, Bug #33321787)
- When executing prepared statements that activated a trigger created with the DEFINER clause (or a stored function), invoker privileges were used for checking table access instead of definer privileges. This, in turn, could cause privilege checks on tables used by the trigger or stored function to fail. (Bug #104168, Bug #33064461)
- When a singleton histogram is constructed, its cumulative frequency is calculated by adding frequencies of previous buckets with the current bucket; because a floating-point value was used for the accumulator, this sometimes led to accumulated float errors, with the final cumulative frequency fractionally greater than 1.0.

This fix accumulates the frequency with an integer type instead, to avoid intermediate floating-point errors.

Our thanks to Casa Zhang and the Tencent team for the contribution. (Bug #104108, Bug #33045336)

- With index\_condition\_pushdown=ON and transaction\_isolation='READ-COMMITTED', locks on secondary indexes were not released until the transaction was either committed or rolled back, even though the secondary indexes were unmatched. (Bug #102722, Bug #32554667)
- Multi-valued indexes were not used for queries executed from within stored functions. (Bug #102359, Bug #32427727)

References: See also: Bug #104700, Bug #33268466.

• An error occurred for an SQL statement having the form shown here:

INSERT INTO target\_table
SELECT aggregate\_expression, non\_aggregate\_expression
FROM empty\_table;

This happened when the query plan used aggregation from a temporary table, and when non\_aggregate\_expression was constant during one execution of the query, but could vary between executions. Such an expression might, for example, include a function such as NOW() or USER(). This resulted in the temporary table getting a column for non\_aggregate\_expression, which is unnecessary, since all rows have the same value. In addition, if there were no rows, there was no legal value to insert into target\_table, which is what actually triggered the error.

We fix this by not using a temporary table column when *non\_aggregate\_expression* is const for the current execution. (Bug #102252, Bug #32384355, Bug #33546083)

• When executing a prepared statement that included values passed in as strings, MySQL attempted to parse them as integers and could return an error unrelated to the input value.

After a recent change, dynamic parameter handling was refactored so that the derived data type for parameters was determined based on context. For example, in a comparison such as *int\_col* = ?, the parameter was given the same type as the (integer) column it was compared to. To preserve compatibility with existing MySQL applications, if a decimal or float value was supplied as parameter, the statement was automatically reprepared with new type assigned to the parameter based on the actual value. This handling preserved compatibility for numeric parameters.

However, if a string parameter was supplied, it was still interpreted as an integer (the resolved data type) and this behavior was not compatible with older MySQL versions that detected the actual type of the value. The consequences being that if  $int\_col = ?$  is executed with the parameter value '1.7', only the integer part of the string was used, making the effective comparison  $int\_col = 1$ .

To fix the issue, now when a string parameter is supplied, the parameter is analyzed to determine if it is an integer, a decimal, or a float value and the actual data type of the parameter is updated accordingly. Later, the actual type is compared to the resolved type and if it is incompatible, the statement is reprepared with the new actual type. So, the previous statement now evaluates as  $int\_col = 1.7$  and the comparison evaluates using decimal numbers. (Bug #101806, Bug #32213576, Bug #103364, Bug #32787037)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.27 (2021-10-19, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Authentication Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Connection Management Notes
- Data Type Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes

- Storage Engine Notes
- Firewall Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Server Administration
- Spatial Data Support
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### Audit Log Notes

• A CREATE USER statement BY '*auth\_string*' clause was written to the audit log and general query log as an AS '*auth\_string*' clause. (Bug #33184550)

#### **Authentication Notes**

- Previously, MySQL user accounts authenticated to the server using a single authentication method. MySQL now supports multifactor authentication (MFA), which makes it possible to create accounts that have up to three authentication methods. MFA support entails these changes:
  - CREATE USER and ALTER USER syntax has been extended to permit specification of multiple authentication methods.
  - The authentication\_policy system variable enables MFA policy to be established by controlling how many factors can be used and the types of authentication permitted for each factor. This places constraints on how the authentication-related clauses of CREATE USER and ALTER USER statements may be used.
  - Client programs have new --password1, --password2, and --password3 commandline options for specifying multiple passwords. For applications that use the C API, the new MYSQL\_OPT\_USER\_PASSWORD option for the mysql\_options4() C API function enables the same capability.

In addition, MySQL Enterprise Edition now supports authentication to MySQL Server using devices such as smart cards, security keys, and biometric readers. This authentication method is based on the Fast Identity Online (FIDO) standard, and uses a pair of plugins, <a href="https://www.authentication\_fido">authentication\_fido</a> on the server side and <a href="https://www.authentication\_fido\_client">authentication\_fido</a> on the server side FIDO authentication plugin is included only in MySQL Enterprise Edition distributions.

Multifactor authentication can use existing MySQL authentication methods, the new FIDO authentication method, or a combination of both. For more information, see Multifactor Authentication, and FIDO Pluggable Authentication. (Bug #33159968, WL #14183)

• In cases where an authentication plugin performed no hashing of the authentication string, CREATE USER statements with a BY '*auth\_string*' clause failed with an error. (Bug #33125289)

# **Character Set Support**

• Regular expression functions now report an error when an expression or pattern cannot be converted to a character set which is suitable for the ICU regular expression engine.

In addition, error checking in several geometry functions has been improved. (Bug #33290245)

- The gen\_dictionary() function now takes latin1 as the character set of its argument, and returns the same character set. (Bug #30389649)
- Otherwise identical strings, using, respectively, the ASCII (collation ascii\_general\_ci) and UCS2 (collation ucs2\_general\_ci) character sets did not match as expected in join conditions. (Bug #104571, Bug #33204161)

References: See also: Bug #24847620, Bug #30746908, Bug #32244631, Bug #32501472.

• Given the default collation c1 of a character set cs, and a different collation c2 (that is, not equal to c1), then the statement CREATE DATABASE d COLLATE c2 CHARACTER SET cs created a new database with the default collation set to c1 instead of c2. (Bug #104504, Bug #33183590)

# **Compilation Notes**

- InnoDB: A workaround was implemented for a Clang issue that causes a build failure on Windows (Bugzilla Bug 51538). (Bug #33217633)
- MySQL now can be compiled using C++17. The following minimum version requirements apply for compiler support:
  - GCC 7.1 or Clang 5 (Linux)
  - XCode 10 (macOS)
  - GCC 10 (Solaris)
  - Visual Studio 2019 Update 4 (Windows)

In particular, on Solaris, GCC is now the only supported compiler. The code has been cleaned up to remove adaptations and workarounds for Sun Studio, Oracle Studio, and SunPro. (Bug #32907274, Bug #103757, Bug #32907475, Bug #32992125, Bug #32992242, Bug #33004840, Bug #33086882)

#### **Connection Management Notes**

• Previously, if the server restricted a client to the sandbox mode used to handle client connections for accounts with expired passwords, the client could use the SET statement. This is no longer permitted. For more information about sandbox mode, see Server Handling of Expired Passwords. (Bug #16369085, WL #13214)

# **Data Type Notes**

• YEAR values were not always interpreted correctly. (Bug #33142669)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31994744.

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• **Important Change:** The default\_authentication\_plugin variable is deprecated as of MySQL 8.0.27; expect support for it to be removed in a future version of MySQL.

The default\_authentication\_plugin variable is still used in MySQL 8.0.27, but in conjunction with and at a lower precedence than the new authentication\_policy system variable, which is

introduced in MySQL 8.0.27 with the multifactor authentication feature. For details, see The Default Authentication Plugin. (Bug #27515356, WL #14138)

• Important Change: The BINARY operator is now deprecated, and subject to removal in a future release of MySQL. Use of BINARY now causes a warning. Use CAST(... AS BINARY) instead. (WL #13619)

# **Storage Engine Notes**

• The BLACKHOLE storage engine maximum key length has been increased from 1000 to 3072 bytes (the same as InnoDB). Thanks to Adam Cable for the contribution. (Bug #32788749, Bug #103371)

#### **Firewall Notes**

• The new FIREWALL\_EXEMPT privilege exempts a user from firewall restrictions. This is useful, for example, for any database administrator who configures the firewall, to avoid the possibility of a misconfiguration causing even the administrator to be locked out and unable to execute statements. See MySQL Enterprise Firewall. (WL #14517)

# **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

- The SPACE() function did not handle certain large or unsigned values correctly. (Bug #33180446)
- Function arguments were not always evaluated correctly during resolution of functions defined within views. (Bug #33142010)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29904087.

- Bit functions in window expressions assert that the runtime size of a bit mask is not bigger than its resolve time size. We found several violations of this rule, listed here:
  - ENCRYPT() sometimes computed the maximum size of the result incorrectly.
  - CONVERT(), CONCAT(), CONCAT\_WS(), EXPORT\_SET(), INSERT(), REPLACE(), and WEIGHT\_STRING() did not compute the maximum result length properly for the binary character set.
  - During resolution of REPLACE(*str*, *from\_str*, *to\_str*) we assumed that the entire length of *from\_str* would be replaced for each match in *str*, but since *from\_str* may be only 1 character long, it is possible for *str* to be replaced with multiple copies of *to\_str*.
  - COMPRESS() computed the maximum result length in an arbitrary fashion. Now we use compressBound from the zlib library instead.

(Bug #32922688, Bug #33117410, Bug #33275424)

References: See also: Bug #33516898.

# **Keyring Notes**

• Diagnostics for keyring\_hashicorp plugin configuration issues have been improved. (Bug #32075854)

# **Optimizer Notes**

• EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE now shows more precise information than displayed previously about scans generated by the range optimizer. In particular, sub-iterators are now displayed explicitly, and are properly timed with EXPLAIN ANALYZE; index range scans now show the actual ranges being scanned. Descriptions in the output are also more user-friendly than before; for example, index\_for\_group\_by shown for a query using DISTINCT is replaced by index\_skip\_scan for deduplication.

In addition, a roundoff error causing inaccuracies in row count estimation for read over range intersection scans has been corrected, and optimizer traces for index range scans now correctly displays implicit key parts from InnoDB primary keys when they are used. (Bug #33037007, Bug #33062448)

• When transforming EXISTS to a semijoin, and when the query contained a view reference, the query was not processed correctly. (Bug #32813550)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30671329.

• In the case of a lateral derived table, if the creation of the cache invalidator was delayed, the table materialization was emitted without the invalidator, which kept rematerialization from occurring during execution and led to wrong results.

The pending cache invalidator was emitted only when the index of the lateral table was less than that of the last table in the table list being considered. When the table index of the pending invalidator was equal to the last table of the join slice, the cache invalidator was skipped and the materialization was emitted without the invalidator.

We fix this by creating the pending cache invalidator if the table index of the pending invalidator is less than or equal to that of the last table in the table list of the current join slice. (Bug #32407774)

# **Performance Schema Notes**

• To assist monitoring and troubleshooting, the Performance Schema instrumentation is now used to export names of instrumented threads to the operating system. This enables utilities that display thread names, such as debuggers and the Unix ps command, to display distinct mysqld thread names rather than "mysqld". This feature is supported only on Linux, macOS, and Windows. For more information, see The setup\_instruments Table. (WL #14587)

## **Pluggable Authentication**

• **Microsoft Windows:** The Kerberos authentication method added in MySQL 8.0.26 for MySQL server and client hosts running Linux is now supported on the client side for Windows. This enables MySQL client applications running on Windows to connect to MySQL accounts on Linux server hosts that authenticate using Kerberos. For details, see Kerberos Pluggable Authentication. (WL #14605)

# **Security Notes**

• For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1l. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and at http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #33273138, Bug #33309871)

# **Server Administration**

- Setting the session value of the following system variables is now a restricted operation and the session user must have privileges sufficient to set restricted session variables:
  - low\_priority\_updates
  - max\_delayed\_threads
  - max\_error\_count
  - min\_examined\_row\_limit
  - preload\_buffer\_size
  - select\_into\_buffer\_size

- select\_into\_disk\_sync\_delay
- show\_old\_temporals

For information about the privileges required to set restricted session variables, see System Variable Privileges. (WL #14695)

#### **Spatial Data Support**

• The ST\_SymDifference() and ST\_Intersection() functions now permit the geometry arguments to have a geographic spatial reference system (SRS). Previously, ST\_SymDifference() and ST\_Intersection() supported only geometry arguments in a Cartesian SRS. See Spatial Operator Functions. (WL #10996, WL #14273)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Important Change; Group Replication: The system variable

group\_replication\_components\_stop\_timeout specifies the time that Group Replication waits for each of its modules to complete ongoing processes while shutting down. The component timeout applies after a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement is issued, which happens automatically during server restart or auto-rejoin. The timeout is used to resolve situations in which Group Replication components cannot be stopped normally, which might happen if the member is expelled from the group while it is in an error state, or while a process such as MySQL Enterprise Backup holds a global lock on tables on the member. In such situations, the member cannot stop the applier thread or complete the distributed recovery process to rejoin. The STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement does not complete until either the situation is resolved (for example, by the lock being released), or the component timeout expires and the modules are shut down regardless of their status.

Previously, the timeout value defaulted to 31536000 seconds (365 days), which did not help in situations such as those just described. The new default value is 300 seconds, so that Group Replication components are stopped after 5 minutes if the situation is not resolved before that time, allowing the member to be restarted and to rejoin. (WL #14245)

References: See also: Bug #31460690, Bug #31648211, Bug #32309647.

• **Replication:** When GTID-based replication is in use on a replica server, the replication applier and receiver threads still track and have some dependencies on binary log file names and file positions, as used for the alternative binary log file position based replication. A new option for the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement, GTID\_ONLY, removes the persistence of file names and file positions from the replication metadata repositories. For replication channels with this setting, inmemory file positions are still tracked, and file positions can still be observed for debugging purposes in error messages and through interfaces such as SHOW REPLICA STATUS statements (where they are shown as being invalid if they are out of date). However, the writes and reads required to persist and check the file positions are avoided in situations where GTID-based replication does not actually require them, including the transaction queuing and application process. The GTID\_ONLY setting also means that the replication metadata is flushed less frequently.

The GTID\_ONLY option is disabled by default for asynchronous replication channels, but it is enabled by default for group replication channels, and it cannot be disabled for them. To set GTID\_ONLY = 1 for a replication channel, GTIDs must be in use on the server (gtid\_mode = ON), and row-based binary logging must be in use on the source (statement-based replication is not supported). The CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO options REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT and SOURCE\_AUTO\_POSITION must each be set to 1 for the replication channel. When GTID\_ONLY is set to 1, the replica uses replica\_parallel\_workers=1 if that system variable is set to zero for the server, so it is always technically a multi-threaded applier. This is because a multi-threaded applier uses saved positions rather than the replication metadata repositories to locate the start of a transaction that it needs to reapply. Thanks to Facebook for offering a contribution related to this issue. (Bug #94360, Bug #29364334, WL #7491)

• **Replication:** Multithreading is now enabled by default for replica servers. A multithreaded applier has a number of applier threads that execute transactions in parallel. This behavior can avoid many cases of unwanted replication lag that can cause temporary divergence between the source and replicas.

The following default server settings are used to produce the multithreading behavior:

- replica\_parallel\_workers=4. This setting enables multithreading and creates four applier threads on the replica, plus a coordinator thread to manage them. If you are using multiple replication channels, each channel has this number of threads. Four applier threads provide a base level of parallelism, and you can change the setting to specify up to 1024 applier threads.
- replica\_preserve\_commit\_order=1. This setting ensures that transactions are externalized on the replica in the same order as they appear in the replica's relay log, so the replica never enters a state that the master was not in, and there are no gaps in the sequence of transactions that have been executed from the relay log.
- replica\_parallel\_type=LOGICAL\_CLOCK. This setting specifies that transactions that are part of the same binary log group commit on a replication source server are applied in parallel on a replica. It is required when replica\_preserve\_commit\_order=1 is set.

To override the new defaults and disable multithreading for a replica server, specify replica\_parallel\_workers=0. This setting disables parallel execution and gives the replica a single applier thread and no coordinator thread. When you apply this setting, the replica\_parallel\_type and replica\_preserve\_commit\_order options have no effect and are ignored. (WL #10475)

• **Group Replication:** The asynchronous connection failover mechanism for MySQL replication now enables a replica that is part of a managed replication group to automatically reconnect to the sender if the current receiver (the primary of the group) fails. The new feature works with Group Replication, on a group configured in single-primary mode, where the group's primary is a replica that has a replication channel with SOURCE\_CONNECTION\_AUTO\_FAILOVER set to ON. The feature operates by default on a group in this situation, although you can disable it for the group by disabling the new member action mysql\_start\_failover\_channels\_if\_primary, using the group\_replication\_disable\_member\_action() function. The feature is designed for a group of senders and a group of receivers to keep synchronized with each other even when some members are temporarily unavailable. It also synchronizes a group of a replication group cannot use this feature.

To configure this feature, the replication channel and the replication user account and password for the channel must be set up on all the member servers in the replication group, and on any new joining members. You can do this using the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement, or if the new servers are provisioned using MySQL's clone functionality, this all happens automatically. The SOURCE\_CONNECTION\_AUTO\_FAILOVER setting for the channel is broadcast to group members from the primary when they join, and also if it is changed. The source list is broadcast to all members when they join or when it is updated. If the primary goes offline or into an error state, the new primary that is selected for the group has the source list and the channel configuration already in place, and establishes a replacement asynchronous replication connection with the source.

A new function asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_reset() is also provided for administrators to remove all settings relating to the asynchronous connection failover mechanism. Use this function to clean up a server that is no longer being used in a managed group. (WL #14020)

• **Group Replication:** The group communication engine for Group Replication (XCom, a Paxos variant) defaults to using every member of the group as a leader. When the Group Replication

communication protocol version is set to 8.0.27 or later, the group communication engine can now use a single leader to drive consensus when the group is in single-primary mode. Operating with a single consensus leader improves performance and resilience in single-primary mode, particularly when some of the group's secondary members are currently unreachable.

The single consensus leader is colocated with the group's primary, and changes when a new primary is elected. The Performance Schema table replication\_group\_communication\_information shows the preferred and actual consensus leader, or leaders if all members are used as a leader, the communication protocol version, and the write concurrency.

To enable the new behavior, set the system variable

group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader to ON (the default is OFF). When Group Replication is running in multi-primary mode, or with earlier communication protocol versions, or when group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader is set to OFF, the group communication engine operates using every member of the group as a leader.

Note that when you manually upgrade the members of a replication group to a new MySQL Server release, the group's communication protocol version is not automatically upgraded to match. If you no longer need to support members at earlier releases, you can use the group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol() function to set the communication protocol version to the new MySQL Server version to which you have upgraded the members. MySQL InnoDB Cluster manages the communication protocol version automatically for replication groups created using that function. (WL #9149)

• **Group Replication:** In previous releases, Group Replication secured group communication connections and distributed recovery connections between members using its own implementation of the security protocols, including TLS/SSL and the use of an allowlist for incoming Group Communication System (GCS) connections. Replication groups can now use the MySQL Server's own connection security in place of the Group Replication implementation. Using the MySQL protocol means that standard methods of user authentication can be used for granting (or revoking) access to the group in place of the allowlist, and that the latest functionality of the server's protocol is always available on release. Network namespaces are supported for Group Replication when the MySQL communication stack is used.

To use the MySQL Server's implementation of the connection security management in place of the Group Replication implementation, set the new system variable group\_replication\_communication\_stack to MYSQL. In addition, the network address set by group\_replication\_local\_address for each group member must be changed to one of the IP addresses and ports which MySQL Server is listening on, as specified by bind\_address. If a network namespace is used, this must be configured using the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement in the group\_replication\_recovery channel.

Authentication is carried out using the existing replication user account that Group Replication uses for distributed recovery, as set using CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO, and this user must be given the new GROUP\_REPLICATION\_STREAM privilege. The TLS/SSL configuration for the connection is taken from Group Replication's existing settings for securing distributed recovery, plus the group\_replication\_ssl\_mode system variable that specifies whether TLS/ SSL is enabled or disabled for group communications. These settings must be configured if they are not already in place. All these settings must be the same on all group members to avoid communication issues.

As part of this work, the default value for the performance\_schema\_max\_cond\_classes system variable is increased from 100 to 150.

See Group Replication Requirements For The MySQL Communication Stack for more details. (WL #9852)

- Programs that encounter issues while processing include or includedir directives in option files now produce error messages that are more informative about the cause of the errors. (Bug #32798288, Bug #103397)
- The default value for the thread\_stack system variable has been increased to 1048576 on all supported platforms. (Bug #103912, Bug #32965326)

References: See also: Bug #32934187.

- A default time zone can now be set for a server by using the server option --default-time-zone while starting a MySQL Server Docker container. Before, the container failed to start if the option was used. (WL #14703)
- For online DDL operations, storage is usually the bottleneck. To address this issue, CPU utilization
  and index building has been improved. Indexes can now be built simultaneously instead of serially.
  Memory management has also been tightened to respect memory configuration limits set by the
  user. See Configuring Parallel Threads for Online DDL Operations.

The new innodb\_ddl\_threads variable defines the maximum number of parallel threads for the sort and build phases of index creation.

The new innodb\_ddl\_buffer\_size variable defines the maximum buffer size for DDL operations. The default setting is 1048576 bytes (approximately 1 MB). Defining a buffer size limit avoids potential out of memory errors for online DDL operations that create or rebuild secondary indexes. See Online DDL Memory Management. (WL #14283)

- The clone plugin now permits concurrent DDL operations on the donor MySQL Server instance while a cloning operation is in progress. Previously, a backup lock was held during the cloning operation, preventing concurrent DDL on the donor. To revert to the previous behavior of blocking concurrent DDL on the donor during a clone operation, enable the clone\_block\_ddl variable. See Cloning and Concurrent DDL. (WL #9683)
- Setting a session value for the internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine variable now requires the SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege. (WL #14728)

#### **Bugs Fixed**

• **Incompatible Change:** For all SELECT statements on a view, the query digest was based on the view definition. As a result, different queries had the same digest and aggregated together in the Performance Schema table events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest, so statistics in that table were not usable for distinguishing distinct SELECT statements.

The query digest for each SELECT statement on a view now is based on the SELECT, not the view definition. This enables distinguishing distinct SELECT statements in the events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest table. However, tools that use query digests may need some adjustment to account for this change. For example, MySQL Enterprise Firewall and query rewrite plugins rely on query digests and existing rules for them that are associated with views may need to be updated. (Bug #27540213, Bug #89559, Bug #31761802)

• Important Change: EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE now shows whether an index scan uses a covering index, and thus does not need to look up other columns from the table/clustered index. For example, if idx1 is a covering index, the old output Index scan on t1 using idx1 is now shown as Covering index scan on t1 using idx1. Previously, this information was shown only for FORMAT=TRADITIONAL and FORMAT=JSON.

This fix also improves the wording used for full-text search to align with this change. For example, the old output Indexed full text search on t1 (which was the same in both the covering and non-covering cases) is now Full-text index search on t1 when there is no covering index, and Full-text covering index search on t1 when a covering index is used. (Bug #32825235)

- **InnoDB:** An excessive number of notes were written to the error log when the innodb\_open\_files limit was temporarily exceeded. (Bug #33343690)
- InnoDB: An in-place DDL operation failed to flush all modified pages. (Bug #33290335, Bug #33238133)
- InnoDB: A parallel scan returned an incorrect partition ID when loading data into HeatWave from a subpartitioned InnoDB table. (Bug #33276021)
- InnoDB: The unused os\_event::event\_iter field in the InnoDB sources was removed to reduce memory use in the os\_event structure.

Our thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #33252468)

• **InnoDB:** The srv\_purge\_thread and srv\_worker\_thread threads were duplicated in the performance\_schema.threads table.

Thanks to Kaige Ye for the contribution. (Bug #33209066, Bug #104575)

- InnoDB: Truncation of an undo tablespace during use by an active transaction raised an assertion failure. The transaction was prematurely marked as complete, permitting the truncation operation. (Bug #33162828)
- InnoDB: When loading data into HeatWave from a partitioned table with concurrent DML modifying the primary key, the partition ID reported in the load callback was found to be incorrect for some records. (Bug #33139692)
- InnoDB: Instances of MY\_ATTRIBUTE((noreturn)) and MY\_ATTRIBUTE((unused)) in the InnoDB sources were replaced by C++17 [[noreturn]] and [[maybe\_unused]] attributes. (Bug #33112971)
- InnoDB: Each buffer pool block includes a block->lock\_hash\_val field. Caching of this value was determined to be unnecessary, as it introduced unnecessary coupling of the buffer and lock system and unnecessary memory usage. (Bug #33072415)
- InnoDB: A query that performed an index merge with retrieval ordered by row ID raised an assertion failure. The record buffer set up for the index merge could not be used due to the scanned table containing a primary key with a BLOB component. A record buffer cannot be used for reading BLOBs, which are stored outside of the record. The BLOB primary key was not detected when the record buffer was set up, as the primary key column was not yet in the read set. Retrievals ordered by row ID temporarily add the primary key at a later stage when needed. To address this issue, a record buffer is no longer requested for row-ordered retrievals if the primary key has a BLOB component. (Bug #33067554)
- InnoDB: Deleting or updating a row from a parent table initiated a cascading SET NULL operation on the child table that set a virtual column value to NULL. The virtual column value should have been derived from the base column value.

Thanks to Yin Peng at Tencent for the contribution. (Bug #33053297)

- InnoDB: On a system that was nearing disk capacity, an InnoDB recovery operation involving application of file extension redo log records (MLOG\_FILE\_EXTEND) could cause a failure. (Bug #33002492)
- InnoDB: Conflicting explicit locks granted on the same record raised an assertion failure. (Bug #33000142)
- InnoDB: Freeing the first page of LOB at the end of purge batch raised an assertion failure. The failure was due an invalid root page number. (Bug #32958624)
- InnoDB: To facilitate failure reporting and resolution, the ib::fatal() function in the InnoDB sources was revised to include the caller's location. (Bug #32957311)

- **InnoDB:** Recovery on the clone recipient server failed with the following error: Error reading encryption for innodb\_undo\_007. The encryption key was not written to encrypted spaces created during the page copy phase of the clone operation. (Bug #32950216)
- **InnoDB:** To avoid generating unwanted warning messages, the fil\_space\_acquire() function in the InnoDB sources was replaced by the fil\_space\_acquire\_silent() function where possible. Both functions are used by background threads to acquire a tablespace. (Bug #32944543)
- InnoDB: InnoDB CRC32 checksum algorithm implementations have now been optimized for use with ARM and x86/x64 architectures. (Bug #32887066)
- **InnoDB:** Startup on an instance with thousands of tables took an excessive amount of time due a large amount of traffic on the error logging subsystem. (Bug #32846656)
- **INNODB:** The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES view did not show the current path of the temporary tablespace file, and the file name shown was different from the one defined by the innodb\_temp\_data\_file\_path variable. (Bug #32840635, Bug #103553)
- **InnoDB:** On Windows, keeping a file open without a shared write lock while attempting to acquire the fil\_shard mutex caused a deadlock with another thread that had acquired the fil\_shard mutex and was attempting to access the same file. (Bug #32808809)
- InnoDB: Starting a MySQL Server instance using the same InnoDB data files as an another running MySQL Server instance resulted in an initialization failure. (Bug #32777654, Bug #103338)
- InnoDB: The InnoDB recovery process did not recognize that page compression had been applied to data that was being recovered, causing the tablespace data file to increase in size during the redo log apply phase, which could lead to a recovery failure for systems approaching a disk-full state. (Bug #32771259)
- InnoDB: An assert that traversed a list of file segments which were not full to calculate the number of used pages for comparison with the number of used pages tracked by a field in the file segment inode failed sporadically. (Bug #31685095)
- **InnoDB:** A transaction failed to roll back when the server was restarted after failure occurred during an online DDL operation. Table locks could not be resurrected for the uncommitted transaction and the data dictionary table object could not be loaded for the affected table.

Thanks to Shaohua Wang for the contribution. (Bug #31131530, Bug #99174)

- InnoDB: A query that used a temporary table for aggregation exhausted the memory available to the TempTable storage engine, causing an update operation to fail with a table is full error. (Bug #31117893, Bug #99100)
- **Replication:** The replication applier (SQL) thread overrode retryable errors (such as deadlocks and wait timeouts) from storage engines with a key not found error, causing replication to stop without retrying the transaction. These errors are no longer overridden. (Bug #33107663)
- **Replication:** When the Group Replication distributed recovery process synchronized a joining member with the donor, the Performance Schema table replication\_group\_member\_stats table was not updated with the current number of transactions queued on the group\_replication\_applier channel (the COUNT\_TRANSACTIONS\_REMOTE\_IN\_APPLIER\_QUEUE field.) The count is now tracked while new transactions are arriving during distributed recovery, although it remains zero until the joiner has certified the transactions that were received in the first phase of distributed recovery. (Bug #33067441)
- **Replication:** For multithreaded replicas (replicas on which replica\_parallel\_workers is set to a value greater than 0), if replica\_parallel\_workers is set to 1, the setting for replica\_preserve\_commit\_order is now ignored. When there is a single applier, transactions are always executed and committed in the same order as in the replica's relay log; ignoring the process to preserve the commit order avoids potential performance degradation. (Bug #33048169)

- **Replication:** An assertion was raised if a replica MySQL Server instance with unpopulated time zones attempted to replicate a statement that set a time zone value that was unknown to the replica. Replicas now handle this situation correctly. (Bug #32986721)
- **Replication:** The error messages issued by MySQL Replication when GTIDs required for autopositioning have been purged could be incorrectly assigned or scrambled in some situations. (Bug #32965864)
- **Replication:** If a group member was elected as the primary right before or while it was shutting down, the shutdown process hung while waiting on the primary election process, which was attempting to make the server leave the group since the election had failed due to the shutdown. The error handling process for primary elections now takes this into account, and does not take any further actions if the member is already leaving the group. (Bug #32884709)
- **Replication:** Querying the Performance Schema table replication\_asynchronous\_connection\_failover could return an error if a row was deleted during the query process. In this situation, the row count is now returned as zero, and the query can be retried. (Bug #32701593)
- **Replication:** In some situations, a replica that used connection compression was not able to reestablish a lost connection to the source server. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #32494609)
- **Group Replication:** During the Group Replication auto-rejoin procedure, a group member sets its status to RECOVERING. If the group member does not manage to rejoin, it should change the status to ERROR, but if a view change occurred in the meantime, it was possible for the status to remain in RECOVERING. The member status is now set to ERROR after an unsuccessful auto-rejoin procedure, regardless of any ongoing or stuck view changes. (Bug #33276418)
- Group Replication: Garbage collection for certification information has been moved from the Group Replication Group Communication System (GCS) thread to a background thread, so that sending and receiving of messages are not blocked while garbage collection is in progress. (Bug #33190276)
- Group Replication: When group\_replication\_consistency is

BEFORE\_ON\_PRIMARY\_FAILOVER, in the event of a primary failover, client connections are held until the new primary has the same state as the previous primary. Some monitoring and administration statements are exempt from this hold, so that the new primary can be inspected during the failover process.

Previously, DO statements had a blanket exemption from this hold, but now only DO statements that do not use tables or loadable functions are exempt; this is the same as for SELECT. (Bug #33130768)

- **Group Replication:** MySQL Server incorrectly permitted reads from Performance Schema tables relating to Group Replication while Group Replication was stopping or restarting, and the data concerned should not have been used. The server now checks whether Group Replication is in OFFLINE status or uninitialized before executing the query. (Bug #33085494)
- **Group Replication:** When group\_replication\_consistency is set to BEFORE\_ON\_PRIMARY\_FAILOVER, in the event of a primary failover, client connections are held until the new primary has the same state as the previous primary. Some monitoring and administration statements are exempt from this hold, so that the new primary can be inspected during the failover process. Previously, SHOW statements had a blanket exemption from the hold (with the exception of SHOW CREATE USER), but now only SHOW statements that do not depend on data (only on status or configuration) are exempt. See Configuring Transaction Consistency Guarantees, for a complete listing of exempt SHOW statements. (Bug #33082509)
- Group Replication: A deadlock could occur when a statement referencing Access Control Lists (ACLs), such as CREATE USER, was executed on the primary of a Group Replication group, and a member joined the group immediately afterwards before the transaction commit was confirmed by the other group members. The distributed recovery process needs a read lock on the ACL

cache which is locked by the ACL statement. This situation blocked Group Replication's Group Communication System (GCS) thread until the ACL statement timed out, making the primary unreachable and possibly preventing the new member from joining. The ACL cache lock is now no longer required for the distributed recovery process, although the lock in the situation described is only released after the view change is complete and the ACL statement is committed. Any new connections or statements that require the ACL cache lock, including a member join when Group Replication uses the MySQL communication stack, must therefore wait on this or fail and retry. (Bug #33025231)

- **Group Replication:** If the thread that runs the Group Replication applier module is stopped, the group cannot function properly because it cannot exchange group transactions and messages. Previously, a member in this situation remained in ONLINE status and ignored the internal errors. The member now changes to ERROR status if the thread is stopped, and takes the action specified by group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action. (Bug #32934479)
- Group Replication: In MySQL 8.0.22 and later, a replication source server writes a TRUNCATE TABLE statement to the binary log to notify replicas to empty a MEMORY table the first time it is used after a server restart. Previously, the thread where the statement was logged was not registered with the global thread manager, so Group Replication was not able to acknowledge it. The issue has now been corrected. (Bug #32355801)
- **JSON:** Made additional improvements in JSON function error handling to those made in MySQL 8.0.23. (Bug #32864910)

References: See also: Bug #31856260.

• **JSON:** JSON\_TABLE() allowed duplicate column names when the names differed in case only, although column names are case-insensitive in MySQL.

Now this function compares column names in case-insensitive fashion. (Bug #102824, Bug #32591074)

- Added Ubuntu 21.10 packages. (Bug #33501583, Bug #105274)
- The MySQL client library could contribute to a memory leak if MySQL was linked against OpenSSL 1.0.1, as is the case for builds on EL6. (Bug #33335046)
- Implicitly grouped queries sometimes calculate aggregates during optimization when their values can be easily retrieved from indexes. When a predicate referenced a column that was declared with a NO PAD collation, that predicate might be evaluated using PAD SPACE semantics, and so return wrong results. This was because an internal function that checked for insignificant trailing spaces made the assumption that all nonbinary collations had PAD SPACE semantics, which was true of MySQL 5.7, but is not the case for MySQL 8.0, which has added many collations having NO PAD semantics, including the default collation (utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci).

We fix this by explicitly checking the padding attribute of the collation in such cases. (Bug #33282123)

- A query containing a common table expression with a MATCH() AGAINST() clause executed on a table defined without a full-text index raised an assertion failure. (Bug #33264864)
- Several Performance Schema tables contained default timestamp values of 0 (zero) which conflicted with the default sql\_mode values NO\_ZERO\_IN\_DATE and NO\_ZERO\_DATE.

For example, attempting to create a new table based on such a Performance Schema table resulted in an error similar to the following: ERROR 1067 (42000): Invalid default value for 'FIRST\_SEEN'

Default timestamp values have been removed from the following tables:

• performance\_schema.events\_errors\_summary\_by\_account\_by\_error

- performance\_schema.events\_errors\_summary\_by\_host\_by\_error
- performance\_schema.events\_errors\_summary\_by\_thread\_by\_error
- performance\_schema.events\_errors\_summary\_by\_user\_by\_error
- performance\_schema.events\_errors\_summary\_global\_by\_error
- performance\_schema.events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest
- performance\_schema.host\_cache
- performance\_schema.replication\_applier\_filters
- performance\_schema.replication\_applier\_global\_filters

(Bug #33240123, Bug #104643)

- A failed write to the NOTIFY\_SOCKET environment variable caused a failure. The ER\_SYSTEMD\_NOTIFY\_WRITE\_FAILED error associated with the failed write has two parameters, but only one parameter was passed to the error logging routine. (Bug #33239183)
- An incorrectly type-casted variable was used when setting the --ssl-fips-mode option. (Bug #33223230)
- The following threads were not present in the performance\_schema.threads table:
  - buf\_resize\_thread
  - fts\_optimize\_thread

Thanks to Kaige Ye for the contribution.

Thanks to Kaige Ye for the contribution. (Bug #33214130, Bug #104582, Bug #33214136, Bug #104583)

- A recursive call to an internal save function led to an unexpected error. (Bug #33198164)
- The internal mysqld\_list\_fields() function failed to remove temporary tables created to evaluate JSON table functions. (Bug #33177686)
- The code to produce minimal TAR packages added debug symbols to the packages, which caused larger (roughly by 10x) builds. Now DEB/RPM compiler flags are on by default for debug symbol builds, and off by default for minimal sized release builds. (Bug #33151629, Bug #104402)
- Some multi-table DELETE statements were found to leak memory. (Bug #33151275)

References: See also: Bug #18684036.

• The return value for a copy function internal to the server was not handled as expected. (Bug #33142669)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31982292.

• Empty range frames were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33142418)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #90300, Bug #27808099.

• In debug builds, the ALTER TABLE statement could produce an error if it added a new virtual column with the same name as one of the columns later referred to by a foreign key. This fix now ignores a virtual column if the name is duplicated and instead uses existing, non-virtual column names to check conditions. (Bug #33114045)

- An assert condition to ensure that execution of a stored program instruction is started when there are no errors did not work properly for a CASE statement in a loop. (Bug #33079184)
- In debug builds, ANALYZE TABLE with the UPDATE HISTOGRAM clause could return a non-success value to the caller, instead of a success value, after successfully clearing the diagnostics area. (Bug #33079073)
- The mecab\_charset system status variable now reports its value as utf8mb4 rather than utf8, which is deprecated. (Bug #33078623)
- In debug builds, MySQL Enterprise Encryption UDFs did not set the nullable flag when returning NULL. (Bug #33077931)
- The range optimizer was sometimes called when a plan lock was in force. This caused issues since the range optimizer can call itself, but a plan lock does not allow for recursion. (Bug #33076462)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #18684036.

- CAST() and DEFAULT(), when used inside stored routines, were not always handled correctly. (Bug #33075828)
- String functions that use temporary string buffers during evaluation could lead to unexpected shutdowns. (Bug #33073951)
- The error message emitted after a host name failed to resolve to an IP address did not include a meaningful errno value. Now, (-2) indicating EAI\_NONAME is returned in the message instead of (0). (Bug #33064143)
- A statement such as CREATE TABLE t SELECT 1 created an InnoDB table that was written incorrectly to the binary log if the value of binlog\_format was set to ROW and sql\_mode was in ANSI mode. As a result, replication of the statement failed with an error on the replica. Applying the mysqlbinlog utility to such a binary log could also fail.

The atomic CREATE...SELECT was implemented by adding a new clause to CREATE TABLE called START TRANSACTION. However, this clause was not added when ANSI mode was enabled. This in turn caused the execution of an ordinary implicitly committed CREATE TABLE in the middle of the transaction and produced an error in GTID mode if the transaction had an assigned GTID. The issue is fixed by removing the SQL mode dependency from the new clause. (Bug #33064062, Bug #104153)

- A log file containing a malformed ISO8601 timestamp was processed incorrectly. (Bug #33060440)
- String conversion warnings that previously referred to utf8 now reference utf8mb3 instead. (Bug #33059330)
- When building MySQL from source on Unix platforms, .bz2 files are now used for Boost archive downloads rather than .tar.gz files. (Bug #33052171)
- For Enterprise Linux 8 (and Fedora), fixed the debuginfo RPMS packages by disabling REPRODUCIBLE\_BUILD in fprofile.cmake. (Bug #33037380)
- For a query with rollup, when setting an expression as nullable because it had a grouping column, we missed setting all expressions within that expression as nullable, doing so only for the topmost expression. This meant that, during evaluation, a NULL generated by rollup was not always propagated correctly. To fix this, we now set all the expressions having a grouping column as nullable when the query uses rollup. (Bug #33036184)
- During execution of EXPLAIN, when crossing into a different query block through a streaming or materialization node, this node was counted as the root, rather than the actual root node. (Bug #33030136)
- Fixed an undefined conversion from double to int64 in sql/join\_optimizer/cost\_model.cc. (Bug #33024410)

• The internal function find\_in\_group\_list() did not match up match up all items correctly during ROLLUP processing. We fix this by adding casts to GROUP BY expressions. (Bug #33022742, Bug #33123934)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30969045.

- A missing test for success of a memory allocation in the MySQL client library could lead to a client exit. (Bug #33019026)
- An audit log function call from a prepared statement caused an error. (Bug #33016004)
- Avoid adding column names prefixed with !hidden! to ensure that new names do not collide with names used by existing hidden columns for functional indexes. Generated hidden column names now have the following new form that extends the use of functional indexes into environments that do not support names generated by MD5():

!hidden!index\_name!key\_part\_number!counter

The *counter* value of a generated name is zero unless a column with that name already exists in the table. In this case, the value is incremented until the name becomes unique. (Bug #32983024)

- Removed an unnecessary hard-coded dependency on the range optimizer from sql\_help.cc. (Bug #32976042)
- Insufficient buffer space allocation during window function execution could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #32975889)
- When finding the list of tables under a hash join, we did not take into account those that were also hidden under ZERO\_ROWS iterators. This could lead to NULL row flags not being set correctly, which also caused problems when weedout wanted to save row IDs for them. (Bug #32975168)
- The gen\_dictionary(), gen\_range(), and gen\_rnd\_pan() data masking functions each could generate the same value if executed in close temporal proximity multiple times. (Bug #32970772)
- Creation and deletion of temporary tables used in resolution of common table expressions and having table references created within subqueries were not always managed correctly. (Bug #32962511)
- When the --binary-as-hex option is enabled for the mysql client, empty strings are now printed as 0x instead of NULL. (Bug #32961656, Bug #103906)
- The resolver usually terminates the analysis and exits after encountering an error in a statement. In the case of duplicate column analysis, the resolver continued to the end of the column list, possibly adding multiple error messages to the diagnostics object. (Bug #32960158)
- When a scalar subquery returned multiple rows, the resulting error was not always handled correctly. (Bug #32956779)
- Changing the server SQL mode after creating a table containing generated columns could cause spurious messages to be written to the error log. (Bug #32954466)
- Manifest file reading could fail on Windows. (Bug #32950322)
- Evaluation of the values in an IN() list did not stop immediately on error, which led to assert failures. We fix this by stopping evaluation in such cases as soon as an error has been raised. (Bug #32942328)
- If an error was raised while evaluating a comparison of two non-nullable values as strings, the result of the comparison was set to NULL, even though the result was non-nullable according to the

comparison operator metadata. The error was correctly returned to the user, but an assertion was raised by this inconsistency when running in debug mode.

This is fixed by causing Arg\_comparator not to set its owner to NULL when the owner is not nullable. (Bug #32942327)

- An unset variable referenced in an SQL script executed during an upgrade operation caused a failure. (Bug #32939819)
- Improper error propagation in filesort operations could raise an assertion. (Bug #32932969)
- In the internal WalkAndReplace() function, errors from set\_cmp\_func() were not correctly propagated. (Bug #32918927, Bug #33007298)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32548377.

- A deadlock could occur if a RESET REPLICA ALL statement was used while the channel configuration was being read. (Bug #32906709)
- A potential race condition in accessing the persisted variables cache has been eliminated. (Bug #32901419)
- The constant propagation performed by the MySQL optimizer could in some cases replace references to a column that was not nullable with a nullable expression. When this occurred, the parent item of the replaced column reference could sometimes have the wrong nullability, leading assert failures later, during execution, when a non-nullable item unexpectedly returned NULL.

We fix this by skipping constant propagation in cases where a non-nullable column reference is replaced by a nullable expression. (Bug #32895824)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32371039.

- A column name provided in a query could differ in collation details, or because the name was provided as an expression alias in the query, and still match a column name in the dictionary. The query output contained the column name specified in the query (for example, aaa) rather than the column name from the dictionary (for example, AAA). (Bug #32892045)
- When the server SQL mode is other than strict mode, certain string functions return NULL to indicate that the result is too large for the result buffer, which could lead to in inconsistent behaviour such as incorrectly sorted output. In addition, the functions LAST\_INSERT\_ID() and CAST(... AS CHAR) did not maintain nullability properly for all cases. (Bug #32864958)
- Hidden items added as part of an ORDER BY, windowing function, or a reference to a view were not always handled correctly in implicitly grouped queries. (Bug #32863279, Bug #33079592)
- Type resolution for negation did not set the proper precision when converting the type from integer to decimal. This is fixed by assigning the same precision as the argument. (Bug #32863037)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31348202.

- Improper error propagation for failed CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statements caused rollback not to occur. (Bug #32855882)
- When used in a subquery, a VALUES having more than one ROW() was not always handled correctly. (Bug #32851684)
- The error packet that MySQL Server sends to a client program when the wait timeout expires (ER\_CLIENT\_INTERACTION\_TIMEOUT) used an incorrect sequence number of 2 instead of 0 in the packet header when protocol compression was used. (Bug #32835205, Bug #103412)
- Concurrent insert operations on multiple tables with full-text indexes caused a large number of fulltext index synchronization requests, resulting in an out of memory condition. (Bug #32831765, Bug #103523)

The fix for a previous issue, following subsequent work which made it redundant and which led to
invalid results from expressions used in window functions, has been reverted. (Bug #32820802)

References: Reverted patches: Bug #26389508.

- In prepared statements, NULLIF() result type determination could be incorrect. (Bug #32816305, Bug #103458)
- Creating and dropping of views within stored routines were not always handled correctly. (Bug #32807430)
- The fix for a previous issue included a minor refactoring of how the precision and scale of a decimal expression were determined. It later emerged that, for the **TRUNCATE()** function, we might end up with a precision of zero, which is invalid.

We fix this problem by treating a precision of zero as one. (Bug #32802251)

References: See also: Bug #31348202.

• For legacy reasons, we can have composite access paths including Filter and Sort inside table\_path. For ease of analysis and better formatting, we move the EXPLAIN output for these previous to the Materialize access path.

We show here examples of an EXPLAIN statement run both prior to and following this change:

```
# Table created as follows:
mysql> DROP TABLE IF EXISTS t1;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.02 sec)
mysql> CREATE TABLE t1 ( f1 INTEGER );
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.03 sec)
# Previous to change:
mysql> EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE
   -> SELECT * FROM ( SELECT * FROM t1 LIMIT 2 OFFSET 1 ) AS alias1
   -> WHERE f1 <= ANY ( SELECT f1 FROM t1 ) ORDER BY f1\G
EXPLAIN: -> Sort: alias1.f1
-> Filter: <nop>((alias1.f1 <= (select #3))) (cost=2.62 rows=2) [other sub-iterators not shown]
    -> Table scan on alias1 (cost=2.62 rows=2)
       -> Materialize (cost=0.35..0.35 rows=0)
           -> Limit/Offset: 2/1 row(s) (cost=0.35 rows=0)
              -> Table scan on t1 (cost=0.35 rows=1)
# Following change:
mysql> EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE
        SELECT * FROM ( SELECT * FROM t1 LIMIT 2 OFFSET 1 ) AS alias1
   ->
       WHERE f1 <= ANY ( SELECT f1 FROM t1 ) ORDER BY f1\G
   ->
******
          EXPLAIN:
-> Sort: alias1.f1 (cost=0.35..0.35 rows=0)
   -> Filter: <nop>((alias1.f1 <= (select #3)))
                                              (cost=2.62 rows=2)
       -> Table scan on alias1 (cost=2.62 rows=2)
           -> Materialize (cost=0.35..0.35 rows=0)
              -> Limit/Offset: 2/1 row(s) (cost=0.35 rows=0)
                  -> Table scan on t1 (cost=0.35 rows=1)
       -> Select #3 (subquery in condition; run only once)
           -> Aggregate: max(t1.f1) (cost=0.45 rows=1)
               -> Table scan on t1 (cost=0.35 rows=1)
```

After this change, the only legal access paths within table\_path are TABLE\_SCAN, REF, REF\_OR\_NULL, EQ\_REF, and ALTERNATIVE. (Bug #32788576, Bug #32915233)

 Constant folding did not always handle errors correctly when evaluating decimal expressions. (Bug #32785804) • A call order mismatch in Query\_block::prepare\_values() caused setup\_order() to be called after resolve\_subquery(), which meant that, for a VALUES clause that was a subquery, the subquery could be merged into the outer query block before calling setup\_order(), leading to inconsistent data structures and an error.

We fix this issue by performing setup\_order() earlier, and, if the column is not found, resolution is aborted. (Bug #32783943)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31387510.

- In the Performance Schema table variables.info, the system variable skip\_slave\_start
  was incorrectly listed as COMPILED when the global value was actually loaded from the persisted variables file, so PERSISTED should have been used. (Bug #32640588)
- A SELECT query on the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PROCESSLIST view with concurrent MySQL Server load caused a failure. (Bug #32625376)
- When a query uses a temporary table for aggregation, the group by item is used as a unique constraint on the temporary table: If the item value is already present, the row is updated; otherwise, a new row is inserted into the temporary table. If the item has a result field or reference item, it evaluated twice, once to check whether the result exists in the temporary table and, if not, again while constructing the row to be inserted. When the group by item was nondeterministic, the result value used to check for existence differed from that with which an insert was attempted, causing the insert to be rejected if the value already existed in the table.

We fix this by using the hash of any nondeterministic items as the unique constraint, so that the hash is evaluated once only. (Bug #32552332)

- Privilege-checking for table-specific roles was in some contexts not restrictive enough. (Bug #32400788)
- Inconsistencies in how certain comparison predicates were evaluated (for example, when part of a WHERE clause) could return different results if a function was used instead of a string literal. (Bug #32345941, Bug #102151)
- Columns of type ENUM or SET are ordered based on numeric comparison, but the comparison function for range expressions (that is, expressions used for ordering in case of a range frame specification) of a window function is set based on the result type of the column, which for ENUM and SET is String. As a result, processing of rows for a window frame (to see whether a row is before or after the frame) did not work correctly; for example, a string comparison might determine that a row occurs before a frame, while a numeric comparison would have placed the row after.

To fix this problem, we implement integer cache items for ENUM and SET, as well as integer comparison functions for use when ENUM or SET types are involved in range expressions. (Bug #32328576)

- A DML statement, when accessing a subquery which had been optimized away and cleaned up, led to an unplanned shutdown of the server. (Bug #32244822)
- When resolving columns, their names are compared in case-insensitive fashion using utf8\_general\_ci, which does not always follow the same comparison rules as those for the collation actually used for the table. Previously, when a table had in excess of 32 columns, name lookup was performed using a hash table. Hashing is collation-aware, and so follows the collation's comparison rules; this caused name lookup and duplication detection to be done in an inconsistent fashion. We solve this problem by removing the hash, and performing column name resolution in the same way in all cases regardless of the number of columns. (Bug #32169656)
- For a nullable column, when adjacent ranges were rounded off to the same value by range optimizer, wrong results were returned. (Bug #31870920)

References: See also: Bug #98826, Bug #30988735.

- Quote handling was improved for the SHOW GRANTS statement. (Bug #31716706)
- An attempt could be made to write a JSON\_TABLE() expression to the optimizer trace before the temporary table backing the table function had been created, causing an assertion to be raised. Now when the column type is not yet available, <column type not resolved yet> is written. (Bug #31578783)
- Validity checks for mandatory\_roles system variable settings are now synchronized with validity checks performed for GRANT role statements. (Bug #31218040)
- The keyring\_hashicorp\_update\_config() function was not safe for concurrent execution. (Bug #31205028)
- The query rewrite plugin failed when refreshing the rewrite rules and the table holding the rewrite rules contained rows that had been marked as deleted, but not physically removed.

We fix this by causing the query rewrite plugin to skip the deleted rows instead of failing when it sees them. (Bug #22654105)

- Refactoring done as part of implementing window functions in MySQL made it possible to refer to aliases of aggregates in ORDER BY clauses but also allowed direct references to such aggregates, even though this should not be allowed. Now the server checks explicitly for such illegal references. (Bug #13633829, Bug #30106081)
- In certain cases, the view reference cloned when pushing a condition down to a derived table was not always resolved in the desired context. In addition, a check for a null condition was not performed correctly. (Bug #104574, Bug #33209907, Bug #33197276)
- Some queries using HAVING COUNT(DISTINCT ...) did not return any rows when one was expected. (Bug #104411, Bug #33152269)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31790217.

- Multi-valued indexes were not used in the following cases:
  - In views
  - In prepared statements
  - In a WHERE containing MEMBER OF () combined using OR with another predicate

In addition, MySQL wrongly reported impossible condition for a WHERE clause in the form f() AND f(), where f() was any of MEMBER OF(), JSON\_CONTAINS(), or JSON\_OVERLAPS().

Our thanks to Yubao Liu for the contribution. (Bug #104325, Bug #104700, Bug #104721, Bug #33123079, Bug #33268466, Bug #33275457)

References: See also: Bug #102359, Bug #32427727. This issue is a regression of: Bug #30838807.

- When NULL was passed to a user-created function that called REGEXP\_INSTR(), the first invocation of the function returned NULL as expected, but each subsequent invocation of the function also returned NULL without regard to the value passed to it. (Bug #104239, Bug #33089668)
- Some of the functions defined in mbr\_utils.cc threw heap-allocated exceptions in some situations. Memory allocated for the exception object in these cases was never freed, which meant that a small amount of memory leaked each time an exception was thrown.

This is fixed by allocating the exception on the stack in such cases, instead. (Bug #104214, Bug #33086286)

• Column names were not displayed correctly in the results of ROLLUP queries when the subquery\_to\_derived optimization was enabled. (Bug #104139, Bug #33057397, Bug #33104036)

- A stored procedure containing an IF statement using EXISTS, which acted on one or more tables that were deleted and recreated between executions, did not execute correctly for subsequent invocations following the first one. (Bug #103607, Bug #32855634)
- When executing a range query with multiple identical ranges joined by OR (for example, a query with WHERE (a=1 AND b=2 AND c=3) OR (a=1 AND b=2 AND c=3)), the optimizer lost part of the range, and so chose a query plan that was not optimal.

Our thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #102634, Bug #32523520)

• While evaluating a loose index scan as a possible option for performing grouping and finding the minimum value, the cost calculation did not reflect the fact that the query looked at one group only, due to the equality predicates on the grouping attributes. This resulted in examination of additional rows since grouping is performed after reading the rows from the index.

We fix this by determining whether a query produces only one group by checking for the presence of equality predicates on grouping attributes and using these for calculating the cost. This causes the optimizer to pick loose index scan for such cases when doing so is found to be beneficial. (Bug #101838, Bug #32266286)

References: See also: Bug #18109609.

- When resolving integer division, the precision of the result is taken from the dividend. When the divisor is a decimal number, it may be less than 1, which may cause the result to use more digits than the dividend. This yielded incorrect values in some cases in which the result of integer division was a decimal or float. (Bug #100259, Bug #31641064)
- Added an in-memory estimate to the optimizer trace to indicate how much of a given table is buffered in the buffer pool.

Our thanks to Øystein Grøvlen for the contribution. (Bug #99993, Bug #31544522)

• The EXPLAIN output for a DML statement contains the table identifier, which normally includes the database name, in the output of SHOW WARNINGS. For some statements such as CREATE VIEW, the database name should be omitted, which is enforced by setting the alias\_name\_used flag to true in the cached table object, but when the cached table was reused following CREATE VIEW, the flag was not reset, which caused the database name to be omitted from the warnings following EXPLAIN for statements run after a CREATE VIEW which access the same cached table as the view.

We fix this by ensuring that the <u>alias\_name\_used</u> flag is always set to an appropriate value during table initialization.

Our thanks to Kaiwang Chen for the contribution. (Bug #98635, Bug #30909064)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.26 (2021-07-20, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Authentication Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Error Handling
- Event Scheduler Notes
- Firewall Notes
- Packaging Notes

- Pluggable Authentication
- Server Administration
- Spatial Data Support
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Audit Log Notes**

 Previously, each event logged by MySQL Enterprise Audit included the SQL statement literal text. To provide an alternative (because it is possible that statements contain sensitive information), the audit log filtering language now supports logging a statement's digest rather than its literal text. For example, instead of logging this statement:

SELECT \* FROM orders WHERE some\_sensitive\_column=1234567

The audit log plugin can log this digest:

SELECT \* FROM `orders` WHERE `some\_sensitive\_column` = ?

This is similar to what is already logged for prepared statements, for which parameter markers appear rather than actual data values.

To perform digest logging, use audit filter definitions that replace the statement literal text by its corresponding digest, as discussed in Replacement of Event Field Values.

Because text replacement occurs at an early auditing stage (during filtering), the choice of whether to log statement literal text or digest values applies regardless of log format written later (that is, whether the audit log plugin produces XML or JSON output). (Bug #31482609, WL #14267, WL #14724)

- For MySQL Enterprise Audit, the new audit\_log\_format\_unix\_timestamp system variable enables inclusion of a time field in each audit record. The field value is an integer that represents the UNIX timestamp value indicating the date and time when the audit event was generated. The time field is supported only for JSON-format log files. (WL #14600)
- For MySQL Enterprise Audit, the new audit\_log\_max\_size system variable enables audit log file pruning based on combined log file size. To have an effect, audit\_log\_max\_size requires that audit\_log\_rotate\_on\_size be greater than 0. If that is true, the pruning algorithm uses audit\_log\_max\_size in conjunction with audit\_log\_prune\_seconds, with nonzero values of audit\_log\_max\_size taking precedence over nonzero values of audit\_log\_prune\_seconds. For details, see Space Management of Audit Log Files. (WL #14525)

#### **Authentication Notes**

• Previously, as part of the "hello" packet sent by the server to clients, the server sent the name of the server-side authentication plugin rather than the client-side plugin. The server now sends the client-side name, which is more appropriate for the client's needs and may help to avoid extra protocol round trips. (WL #14308)

#### **Compilation Notes**

- macOS: It is now possible to build MySQL for macOS 11 on ARM (that is, for Apple M1 systems). (Bug #32386050, Bug #102259)
- Building on openSUSE 15 and SLES 15 now requires GCC 9, found in packages gcc-9 and gcc9c++.

Building on SLES 12 now requires GCC 10, found in packages gcc-10 and gcc10-c++.

It is also recommended to use the named GCC version when building third-party applications that are based on the libmysqlclient C API library. (Bug #32886268, Bug #32886439)

- Building on Ubuntu 18.04 (bionic) now requires GCC 8, found in packages gcc-8 and g++-8. It is also recommended to use GCC 8 when building third-party applications that are based on the libmysqlclient C API library. (Bug #32877062)
- It is now possible to build MySQL on Solaris using GCC 10, which becomes the default and recommended compiler. It is also recommended to use GCC 10 when building third-party applications that are based on the libmysqlclient C API library. (Bug #32552988)

# **Component Notes**

• A new component service enables server components to set system variable values. For information about this service, see the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html (search for s\_mysql\_mysql\_system\_variable\_update\_string and mysql\_system\_variable\_update\_string\_imp). (WL #12002)

## **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

 The TLSv1 and TLSv1.1 connection protocols now are deprecated and support for them is subject to removal in a future MySQL version. (For background, refer to the IETF memo Deprecating TLSv1.0 and TLSv1.1.) It is recommended that connections be made using the more-secure TLSv1.2 and TLSv1.3 protocols. TLSv1.3 requires that both the MySQL server and the client application be compiled with OpenSSL 1.1.1 or higher.

On the server side, this deprecation has the following effects:

- If the tls\_version or admin\_tls\_version system variable is assigned a value containing a deprecated TLS protocol, the server produces a warning for each deprecated protocol:
  - If the assignment occurs during server startup, the warning appears in the error log.
  - If the assignment occurs at runtime, the warning is added to the result of executing the ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD TLS statement.
- If a client successfully connects using a deprecated TLS protocol, the server writes a warning to the error log.

On the client side, the deprecation has no visible effect. Clients do not issue a warning if configured to permit a deprecated TLS protocol. This includes:

- Client programs that support a --tls-version option for specifying TLS protocols for connections to the MySQL server.
- Statements that enable replicas to specify TLS protocols for connections to the source server. (CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO has a SOURCE\_TLS\_VERSION option and CHANGE MASTER TO has a MASTER\_TLS\_VERSION option.)
- The group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_version system variable that enables joining members to specify TLS protocols for distributed recovery connections.

(Bug #32565996, WL #14519)

• The system variable transaction\_write\_set\_extraction is now deprecated, and a warning message is issued if you attempt to set it or read its value; expect it be removed in a future MySQL release. This system variable was used on a replication source server that has multithreaded

replicas, to specify the algorithm used to hash the writes extracted for a transaction's write set. The XXHASH64 algorithm, which is the default in MySQL 8.0 and is required for Group Replication, is selected when the system variable is not used. (WL #13950)

- The temptable\_use\_mmap variable is now deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL version. (WL #14124)
- TLS support in MySQL has been moving toward a channel model using named sets of TLS parameters that apply to different securable ports or protocols. For example, to query the state of a particular TLS channel, use the Performance Schema tls\_channel\_status table:

This makes monolithic parameters that apply to TLS support as a whole less applicable, so the following options and system variables are now deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL version:

- The --ssl and --admin-ssl server options.
- The have\_ssl and have\_openssl system variables.

The --ssl and --admin-ssl options are enabled by default, so it is normally unnecessary to specify them. As an alternative to specifying those options in negated form, if it is desired to disable encrypted connections for the main or administrative interface, set the corresponding TLS version system variable to the empty value to indicate that no TLS versions are supported. For example, these lines in the server my.cnf file disable encrypted connections for both interfaces:

```
[mysqld]
tls_version=''
admin_tls_version=''
```

(WL #14481)

# **Error Handling**

• Information written to the server error log for client timeouts now includes (if available) the timeout value, and client user and host. (Bug #31581289, Bug #100112)

## **Event Scheduler Notes**

• If the Event Scheduler is enabled, enabling the super\_read\_only system variable prevents it from updating event "last executed" timestamps in the events data dictionary table. This causes the Event Scheduler to stop the next time it tries to execute a scheduled event, after writing a message to the server error log.

Previously, if enabling super\_read\_only caused the Event Scheduler to stop, then after subsequently disabling super\_read\_only, it was necessary to manually restart the Event Scheduler by enabling it again. As a convenience, the server now automatically restarts the Event Scheduler as needed when either read\_only or super\_read\_only is disabled. (Bug #31633859)

#### **Firewall Notes**

 In MySQL 8.0.23, MySQL Enterprise Firewall implemented group profiles that each can apply to multiple accounts, in addition to the previously implemented account profiles that each apply to a single account. See Using MySQL Enterprise Firewall. A group profile with a single member account is logically equivalent to an account profile for that account, so it is possible to administer the firewall using group profiles exclusively, rather than a mix of account and group profiles. For new firewall installations, that is accomplished by uniformly creating new profiles as group profiles and avoiding account profiles. For upgrades from firewall installations that already contain account profiles, MySQL Enterprise Firewall now includes a stored procedure named sp\_migrate\_firewall\_user\_to\_group() for converting account profiles to group profiles.

Due to the greater flexibility offered by group profiles, all aspects of the firewall related to account profiles are now deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL version:

- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables: MYSQL\_FIREWALL\_USERS, MYSQL\_FIREWALL\_WHITELIST
- mysql system schema tables: firewall\_users, firewall\_whitelist
- mysql system schema stored procedures: sp\_reload\_firewall\_rules(), sp\_set\_firewall\_mode()
- Loadable functions: read\_firewall\_users(), read\_firewall\_whitelist(), set\_firewall\_mode()

Additionally, if the server detects account profiles at startup, it writes a warning for every successfully loaded account profile.

For information about converting account profiles to group profiles (which you should do at your earliest convenience), see Migrating Account Profiles to Group Profiles. (WL #14174)

#### **Packaging Notes**

- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.77.0. (Bug #33077562)
- For Ubuntu packages, the AppArmor profile for mysqld was too restrictive regarding PID and socket file names and failed for servers not using the exact names in the profile. Now the profile applies to the directories in which the files live, enabling it to apply for different file names, and multiple servers. (Bug #32857611)
- The dh-systemd package has been removed from Ubuntu 21.04, so the dependency on it has been removed from MySQL packages built for that distribution. (Bug #32688072)
- For Debian packages, an EnvironmentFile directive was added to enable the systemd service to read environmental variables from the /etc/default/mysql file if it is present. (Bug #32082863, Bug #101363)
- Debian packages now use /run rather than /var/run for path names. (Bug #31955638)
- The bundled 1z4 library was upgraded to version 1.9.3. (Bug #29747853)
- For Debian packages, the update-alternatives priority of the MySQL configuration file was increased to ensure it replaces an existing file from a previously installed distribution. (Bug #29606955)

# **Pluggable Authentication**

 Linux: MySQL Enterprise Edition now supports an authentication method that enables users to authenticate to MySQL Server using Kerberos, provided that appropriate Kerberos tickets are available or can be obtained. It is available only on MySQL server and client hosts running Linux, but can access Kerberos services running on non-Linux hosts. For details, see Kerberos Pluggable Authentication. This authentication method uses a pair of plugins, authentication\_kerberos on the server side and authentication\_kerberos\_client on the client side. The server-side Kerberos authentication plugin is included only in MySQL Enterprise Edition. It is not included in MySQL community distributions. The client-side plugin is included in all distributions, including community distributions. This enables clients from any distribution to connect to a server that has the server-side plugin loaded. (WL #14336)

#### **Server Administration**

• Setting the session value of the innodb\_strict\_mode system variable is now a restricted operation and the session user must have privileges sufficient to set restricted session variables.

For information about the privileges required to set restricted session variables, see System Variable Privileges. (Bug #32944980, WL #14610)

## **Spatial Data Support**

• The ST\_Buffer() function now permits the geometry argument to have a geographic spatial reference system (SRS), if the geometry is a point value. Previously, ST\_Buffer() supported only geometry arguments in a Cartesian SRS. The ST\_Difference() and ST\_Union() functions now permit the geometry arguments to have a geographic SRS. Previously, ST\_Difference() and ST\_Union() supported only geometry arguments in a Cartesian SRS. See Spatial Operator Functions. (WL #14126, WL #14188, WL #14266)

## **X Plugin Notes**

- When the X DevAPI Session.run\_sql() method was used to execute a query that returned multiple results, due to a caching issue, the result.columns property was not updated to reflect the columns present in the active result, although the result.column\_names property was. (Bug #32887586)
- During an upgrade process, X Plugin logged a message stating that it was ready for connections once the TCP port and UNIX socket had been allocated. However, connections could not actually be accepted until after the upgrade process was complete. The message is now issued only after the upgrade has finished. (Bug #32814997)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

 Incompatible Change: From MySQL 8.0.26, new aliases or replacement names are provided for most remaining identifiers that contain the terms "master", which is changed to "source"; "slave", which is changed to "replica"; and "mts" (for "multithreaded slave"), which is changed to "mta" (for "multithreaded applier"). Help text is also changed where applicable to use the new names.

The following name replacements are visible in the Performance Schema tables, the process list, and the replica status information. These changes are incompatible with earlier releases. Monitoring tools that work with these instrumentation names might be impacted:

- Instrumented locks (mutexes), visible in the mutex\_instances and events\_waits\_\* Performance Schema tables with the prefix wait/synch/mutex/
- Read/write locks, visible in the rwlock\_instances and events\_waits\_\* Performance Schema tables with the prefix wait/synch/rwlock/
- Instrumented condition variables, visible in the cond\_instances and events\_waits\_\* Performance Schema tables with the prefix wait/synch/cond/
- Instrumented memory allocations, visible in the memory\_summary\_\* Performance Schema tables with the prefix memory/sql/

- Thread names, visible in the threads Performance Schema table with the prefix thread/sql/
- Thread stages, visible in the events\_stages\_\* Performance Schema tables with the prefix stage/sql/, and without the prefix in the threads and processlist Performance Schema tables, the output from the SHOW PROCESSLIST statement, the Information Schema processlist table, and the slow query log
- Thread commands, visible in the events\_statements\_history\* and events\_statements\_summary\_\*\_by\_event\_name Performance Schema tables with the prefix statement/com/, and without the prefix in the threads and processlist Performance Schema tables, the output from the SHOW PROCESSLIST statement, the Information Schema processlist table, and the output from the SHOW REPLICA STATUS statement

If the incompatible changes do have an impact for you, you can set the new system variable terminology\_use\_previous to BEFORE\_8\_0\_26 to make MySQL Server use the old versions of the names for the objects specified in the previous list. This enables monitoring tools that rely on the old names to continue working until they can be updated to use the new names. The system variable can be set with session scope to support individual functions, or global scope to be a default for all new sessions. When global scope is used, the slow query log contains the old versions of the names.

For semisynchronous replication, you can choose whether to use the new or the old versions of the system variables and status variables. New versions of the plugins that implement semisynchronous replication, one for the source server and one for the replica, are supplied that replace the terms master and slave with source and replica, and you can install these versions instead of the old ones:

- The rpl\_semi\_sync\_master plugin (semisync\_master.so library) for the source has a new version rpl\_semi\_sync\_source (semisync\_source.so library)
- The rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave plugin (semisync\_slave.so library) for the replica has a new version rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica (semisync\_replica.so library)

You cannot have both the new and the old version of the relevant plugin installed on an instance. If you use the new version of the plugins, the new system variables and status variables are available but the old ones are not. If you use the old version of the plugins, the old system variables and status variables are available but the new ones are not.

The following internal-use items are converted to use the new terms but are not externalized to users or monitoring tools, and MySQL Server handles any necessary resolution internally:

- C++ filenames in source code
- Header guards in C++ files
- Debug symbols
- User variables passed in the replication protocol handshake by the replica when it connects to a replication source server (the replica sets both the old and the new name)

The following categories of identifiers have a new alias, and a deprecation warning is issued when the old name is used, although the old name continues to work. Both names are available in Performance Schema tables and status displays, and no deprecation warning is issued when reading these. The new aliases are not affected by the new system variable terminology\_use\_previous, and can still be used when it is set:

• System variables that contain the terms "master", "slave", or "mts", with the exception of some that have already been deprecated or are scheduled for deprecation, and those defined by NDB. If these system variables are persisted using a SET PERSIST statement, both the old and the new

name are persisted, regardless of which was specified in the statement. With a RESET PERSIST statement, both are reset.

- Status variables that contain the terms "master", "slave", or "mts", with the exception of those defined by NDB.
- Command-line options for mysqld that contain the terms "master", "slave", or "mts", with the exception of some that have already been deprecated or are scheduled for deprecation, and those defined by NDB.
- Command-line options for mysgladmin that contain the terms "master", "slave", or "mts".
- Command-line options for mysqlbinlog that contain the terms "master", "slave", or "mts".
- Command-line options for mysgldump that contain the terms "master", "slave", or "mts".
- An SQL function that contains the term "master".

The complete list of identifiers with new aliases (or in the case of semisynchronous replication, replacements) is as follows:

- System variables:
  - master\_verify\_checksum now has the alias source\_verify\_checksum
  - sync\_master\_info now has the alias sync\_source\_info
  - init\_slave now has the alias init\_replica
  - rpl\_stop\_slave\_timeout now has the alias rpl\_stop\_replica\_timeout
  - log\_slow\_slave\_statements now has the alias log\_slow\_replica\_statements
  - slave\_max\_allowed\_packet now has the alias replica\_max\_allowed\_packet
  - slave\_compressed\_protocol now has the alias replica\_compressed\_protocol
  - slave\_exec\_mode now has the alias replica\_exec\_mode
  - slave\_type\_conversions now has the alias replica\_type\_conversions
  - slave\_sql\_verify\_checksum now has the alias replica\_sql\_verify\_checksum
  - slave\_parallel\_type now has the alias replica\_parallel\_type
  - slave\_preserve\_commit\_order now has the alias replica\_preserve\_commit\_order
  - log\_slave\_updates now has the alias log\_replica\_updates
  - slave\_allow\_batching now has the alias replica\_allow\_batching
  - slave\_load\_tmpdir now has the alias replica\_load\_tmpdir
  - slave\_net\_timeout now has the alias replica\_net\_timeout
  - sql\_slave\_skip\_counter now has the alias sql\_replica\_skip\_counter
  - slave\_skip\_errors now has the alias replica\_skip\_errors
  - slave\_checkpoint\_period now has the alias replica\_checkpoint\_period
  - slave\_checkpoint\_group now has the alias replica\_checkpoint\_group

- slave\_transaction\_retries now has the alias replica\_transaction\_retries
- slave\_parallel\_workers now has the alias replica\_parallel\_workers
- slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max now has the alias replica\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max
- pseudo\_slave\_mode now has the alias pseudo\_replica\_mode
- skip\_slave\_start now has the alias skip\_replica\_start
- If the new rpl\_semi\_sync\_source and rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica plugins are used for semisynchronous replication:
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_enabled is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_enabled
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_trace\_level is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_trace\_level
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_for\_slave\_count is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_for\_replica\_count
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_enabled is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_enabled
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_timeout is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_timeout
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_trace\_level is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_trace\_level
  - rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_point is replaced by rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_point
- The following system variables are not changed:
  - ndb\_slave\_conflict\_role (NDB system variables are not changed)
  - binlog\_rotate\_encryption\_master\_key\_at\_startup ("master key" is an accepted term)
  - slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms (This system variable is already deprecated)
  - master\_info\_repository (This system variable is already deprecated)
- · Status variables:
  - Slave\_open\_temp\_tables now has the alias Replica\_open\_temp\_tables
  - Slave\_rows\_last\_search\_algorithm\_used now has the alias Replica\_rows\_last\_search\_algorithm\_used
- If the new rpl\_semi\_sync\_source and rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica plugins are used for semisynchronous replication:
  - Rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_status is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_status
  - Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_status is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_status
  - Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_clients is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_clients
  - Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_yes\_tx is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_yes\_tx
  - Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_no\_tx is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_no\_tx

- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_sessions is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_sessions
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_no\_times is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_no\_times
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_timefunc\_failures is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_timefunc\_failures
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_pos\_backtraverse is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_pos\_backtraverse
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_wait\_time is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_wait\_time
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_waits is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_waits
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_avg\_wait\_time is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_avg\_wait\_time
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_wait\_time is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_wait\_time
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_waits is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_waits
- Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_avg\_wait\_time is replaced by Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_avg\_wait\_time
- NDB-related status variables are not changed.
- For mysqld, the command-line versions of all the aliased and replaced system variables in the lists above have equivalent command-line aliases or replacements, plus the following command-line option that is not a system variable:
  - show-slave-auth-info has the alias show-replica-auth-info
- The following command-line options are not changed:
  - abort-slave-event-count (This command-line option is scheduled for deprecation)
  - disconnect-slave-event-count (This command-line option is scheduled for deprecation)
  - master-info-file (This command-line option is already deprecated)
  - master-retry-count (This command-line option is already deprecated)
- For mysqladmin, the option start-slave now has the alias start-replica, and the option stop-slave now has the alias stop-replica.
- For mysqlbinlog, the option read-from-remote-master now has the alias read-from-remote-source.
- For mysqldump, the following command-line options have new aliases:
  - apply-slave-statements now has the alias apply-replica-statements
  - delete-master-logs now has the alias delete-source-logs
  - dump-slave now has the alias dump-replica
  - include-master-host-port now has the alias include-source-host-port

- master-data now has the alias source-data
- The built-in SQL function MASTER\_POS\_WAIT has a new alias SOURCE\_POS\_WAIT.

(WL #14194, WL #14628)

• **InnoDB:** The new innodb\_segment\_reserve\_factor system variable permits configuring the percentage of tablespace file segment pages that are reserved as empty pages. For more information, see Configuring the Percentage of Reserved File Segment Pages.

Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #32312743, Bug #102044, WL #14521)

• **Group Replication:** For Group Replication, a group in single-primary mode can now be configured to stay in super read-only mode, so that it only accepts replicated transactions and does not accept any direct writes from clients. This setup means that when a group's purpose is to provide a secondary backup to another group for disaster tolerance, you can ensure that the secondary group remains synchronized with the first. You can configure the group to remain in super read-only mode when a new primary is elected, by disabling the action that normally takes place to remove that mode on the primary.

Administrators can configure a group in this way using the new Group Replication functions group\_replication\_enable\_member\_action() and group\_replication\_disable\_member\_action(), which can enable and disable actions for members of a group to take in specified situations. The functions can also be used on servers that are not part of a group, as long as the Group Replication plugin is installed. Member actions are configured on the primary and propagated to other group members and joining members using group messages. Another function group\_replication\_reset\_member\_actions() is available to reset the member actions configuration to the default setting for all member actions. (WL #13855)

- **Group Replication:** You can now select an alternative UUID to form part of the GTIDs that are used when internally generated transactions for view changes (View\_change\_log\_event) are written to the binary log. The system variable group\_replication\_view\_change\_uuid added in this release specifies a UUID that is used instead of the group name (the value of group\_replication\_group\_name). The alternative UUID makes it easier to distinguish view change events from transactions received by the group from clients. This can be useful if your setup allows for failover between groups, and you need to identify and discard transactions that were specific to the backup group. Note that all members of the group must have the same alternative UUID specified, so groups set up in this way cannot include members from releases prior to MySQL 8.0.26. (WL #14539)
- The URL for downloading Boost was updated. Thanks to Marcelo Altmann for the contribution. (Bug #32856104, Bug #103611)
- The clone plugin now permits cloning from a donor MySQL server instance to a hotfix MySQL server instance of the same version and release. Previously, the hotfix server instance was not recognized as the same MySQL version and release. (Bug #32523635)
- These statements now report utf8mb3 rather than utf8 when writing character set names: EXPLAIN, SHOW CREATE PROCEDURE, SHOW CREATE EVENT.

Stored program definitions retrieved from the data dictionary now report utf8mb3 rather than utf8 in character set references. This affects any output produced from those definitions, such as SHOW CREATE statements.

This error message now reports utf8mb3 rather than utf8 when writing character set names: ER\_INVALID\_CHARACTER\_STRING. (Bug #32233614, Bug #32392077, Bug #32392209, Bug #32428538, Bug #32428598)

• On platforms that support fdatasync() system calls, the new innodb\_use\_fdatasync variable permits using fdatasync() instead of fsync() for operating system flushes. An fdatasync()

system call does not flush changes to file metadata unless required for subsequent data retrieval, providing a potential performance benefit. The <u>innodb\_use\_fdatasync</u> variable can be set dynamically using a <u>SET</u> statement. (WL #14452)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- **Incompatible Change:** Within trigger bodies, **INSERT** or **UPDATE** statements containing a **SET** clause that used **OLD** or **NEW** values as assignment targets could raise an assertion or lead to a server exit. Such assignments are no longer permitted. (Bug #32803211)
- **Performance:** Internal functions used to copy values between columns have been improved such that computations not necessary when the values are of similar types are no longer performed. Queries using temporary tables should be noticeably faster with this enhancement. Our internal testing has shown such queries being executed up to 11% faster than previously; as always, your results may differ from these depending on environment, configuration, and other factors. (Bug #32742537)
- **InnoDB:** To reduce the number of unnecessary warning messages in the error log, instances of the fil\_space\_acquire() function in the InnoDB sources were replaced by the fil\_space\_acquire\_silent() function where possible. (Bug #32944543)
- InnoDB: The TRX\_FORCE\_ROLLBACK\_ASYNC flag in the InnoDB sources, which indicates whether a transaction was rolled back asynchronously or by the owning thread, was found to be redundant and has been removed. (Bug #32912595)
- InnoDB: Use of the ut\_delete symbol instead of the UT\_DELETE macro in the InnoDB sources caused a failure in builds that disable Performance Schema memory tracing (- DDISABLE\_PSI\_MEMORY=ON). (Bug #32910699)
- InnoDB: Dictionary system mutex\_enter and mutex\_exit calls in the InnoDB sources were renamed to dict\_sys\_mutex\_enter() and dict\_sys\_mutex\_exit(), respectively. (Bug #32907980)
- InnoDB: Legacy UNIV\_INLINE and UNIV\_MATERIALIZE artifacts were removed from InnoDB sources. UNIV\_HOTBACKUP was added to method declarations in some header files. (Bug #32894165)
- InnoDB: The lock\_sys sharded rw\_lock index used random index values generated by the ut\_rnd\_interval() function, which was not optimal for low-concurrency workloads. (Bug #32880577)
- InnoDB: A string value setting for the innodb\_redo\_log\_encrypt variable was not handled properly. (Bug #32851525)
- InnoDB: Read-write transaction set (trx\_sys->rw\_trx\_set) shards, each with a dedicated mutex, were introduced to alleviate transaction system mutex (trx\_sys->mutex) contention caused by transaction set insertions and removals. Related enhancements include moving transaction set modifiers to less critical locations, eliminating heap allocation inside of the TrxUndoRsegs constructor, converting transaction state (trx->state) and transaction start time (trx->start\_time) fields to std::atomic fields, and new assertion code to validate threads that operate on transactions. (Bug #32832196)
- InnoDB: Record buffer logic for the InnoDB memcached GET command was revised. (Bug #32828352)
- InnoDB: The ut\_list base member in the InnoDB sources now locates list nodes using the element portion of the list type rather than storing a member pointer in the base node of a list at runtime, which waisted resources. The patch also includes other ut\_list related code improvements. (Bug #32820458)
- InnoDB: After upgrading from MySQL 5.6 to MySQL 5.7 and starting the server with undo log truncation enabled (innodb\_undo\_log\_truncate=ON), a deadlock occurred when an undo

tablespace truncate operation was initiated. The deadlock caused a long semaphore wait and an eventual failure. A direct upgrade from MySQL 5.6 to MySQL 5.7.35 or later avoids this potential issue. (Bug #32800020)

- InnoDB: Type-safe enhancements for PSI\_memory\_key identifiers were introduced. PSI\_memory\_key identifiers are used by Performance Schema for instrumentation of memory operations. With this enhancement, ut::aligned\_name library functions are able to report type errors at compile time. (Bug #32797838)
- **InnoDB:** The buf\_get\_LRU\_mutex() function was optimized to avoid acquiring the LRU mutex unnecessarily when flushing from the flush list. (Bug #32797451, Bug #103391)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, an access to Fil\_shard::m\_deleted\_spaces (deleted tablespaces vector) was not protected by the Fil\_shard mutex, causing a failure. (Bug #32792816)
- **InnoDB:** Enabling innodb\_dedicated\_server on a machine with 2GB of RAM resulted in a single redo log file being created, causing a startup failure. The innodb\_dedicated\_server automated configuration logic was revised to ensure that a minimum of two log files are created.

Thanks to Adam Cable for the contribution. (Bug #32788772, Bug #103372)

- InnoDB: A failure occurred when truncating a partitioned table after an operation that added too many columns to the table, exceeding the column limit. The number of columns added is now evaluated before an ADD COLUMN operation is permitted. (Bug #32788564, Bug #103363)
- InnoDB: On platforms that support punch hole where the disk is near full, creating a tablespace with a large AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE setting could lead to a no space on device failure and a subsequent InnoDB recovery failures. (Bug #32771235)
- InnoDB: The list of table locks requested by a transaction (trx->lock.table\_locks), which is a subset of the transaction lock list (trx->lock.trx\_locks), was removed. Table locks requested by a transaction are now are now listed at the beginning of the transaction lock list instead. (Bug #32762881)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred during recovery with the disk being near full, leaving the data in an inconsistent state. The failure occurred in the fil\_tablespace\_redo\_extend() function, which is used to redo a tablespace extension operation. (Bug #32749974, Bug #32748733)
- **InnoDB:** After relocating a file-per-table tablespace offline and making the new location known to InnoDB using the innodb\_directories option, an ALTER TABLE operation that used the COPY algorithm failed with a storage engine error. The failure was due to a renaming check, which searched the data directory instead of the new directory location. (Bug #32721533)
- InnoDB: ut\_allocator() compliance issues with the C++ standard template library (STL) were addressed. (Bug #32715698)
- InnoDB: Instances of ut\_allocator::allocate() instantiated by std::vector in the InnoDB sources failed to trace memory allocations and deallocations performed implicitly by std::vector. The same issue was found for other C++ standard template library (STL) and STL-like data-structures. (Bug #32715688)
- InnoDB: The ut\_allocator::construct() interface in the InnoDB sources, which is a custom interface implemented in a pre-C++11 style, caused unnecessary overhead. The interface was not necessary and has been removed. (Bug #32715381)
- InnoDB: The ut\_list length member variable in the InnoDB sources was replaced by an atomic field to permit lock free access without undefined behavior. The default ut\_list constructor was replaced by a new constructor that performs all list initialization. (Bug #32715371)
- InnoDB: The ut\_allocator() out of memory reporting mechanism in the InnoDB sources was not reliable and has been removed. (Bug #32715359)

- InnoDB: Implicit handling of Performance Schema metadata was implemented for ut\_allocator::allocate\_large() and ut\_allocator::deallocate\_large() functions in the InnoDB sources. This modification aligns Performance Schema metadata handling with that of similar allocation functions. (Bug #32714144)
- InnoDB: Stalls were caused by concurrent SELECT COUNT(\*) queries where the number of parallel read threads exceeded the number of machine cores. A patch for this issue was provided for Windows builds in MySQL 8.0.24. The MySQL 8.0.26 patch addresses the same issue on other affected platforms. (Bug #32678019)

References: See also: Bug #32224707.

- InnoDB: To avoid costly calls to the rec\_get\_offsets() function, which determines the offsets for each field in a record, caching of offsets is extended to indexes that meet certain requirements such as having a fixed length, no virtual columns, instant columns, and so on. (Bug #32673649)
- InnoDB: When starting the server with a data directory that was restored by MySQL Enterprise Backup, the doublewrite buffer (controlled by the innodb\_doublewrite variable) remained disabled until the next server restart. (Bug #32642866)
- InnoDB: "Too many open files" errors were encountered when creating a large number of tables. (Bug #32634620)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32541241.

- InnoDB: InnoDB recovery was unable to proceed due to a page tracking system recovery failure, which should have been non-blocking. (Bug #32630875)
- InnoDB: An integer underflow issue was addressed in the InnoDB mecached plugin sources. (Bug #32620378, Bug #32620398)
- **InnoDB:** When a transaction started waiting for lock, the **InnoDB** lock system provided information to the server about the transaction currently holding the lock but failed to inform the server after releasing the lock and grating it to another waiting transaction. As a result, the replication applier thread coordinator was unable to detect potential deadlocks in the intended transaction commit order that could occur if the third transaction in this scenario committed after the initial waiting transaction. (Bug #32618301)
- **InnoDB:** When inserting a record into a unique secondary index, the index record locks taken to prevent concurrent transactions from inserting a conflicting record into the affected range included an unnecessary gap lock on the first record after the range. (Bug #32617942)
- **InnoDB:** InnoDB code that creates dynamically allocated over-aligned types was replaced by ut::aligned\_name library functions. (Bug #32601599)
- **InnoDB:** Memory allocation functions belonging to the API that handles dynamic storage of overaligned types (ut::aligned\_name library functions) were extended to support memory tracing using Performance Schema. The HAVE\_PSI\_MEMORY\_INTERFACE source configuration option enables the memory tracing module.

An aligned\_zalloc() library function, which provides support for zero-initialized memory allocations, was added to the API. (Bug #32600981)

References: See also: Bug #32601599, Bug #32246061, Bug #32246200.

- InnoDB: Sampling of InnoDB data for the purpose of generating histogram statistics is now supported with all transaction isolation levels supported by InnoDB. Previously, sampling was performed using only the READ UNCOMMITTED isolation level. (Bug #32555575)
- **InnoDB:** An index with a key prefix length greater than 767 bytes was permitted on a table defined with the REDUNDANT row format, exceeding the index key prefix length limit for that row format.

The ALTER TABLE operation that added the index validated the index key prefix length for the row format defined by the innodb\_default\_row\_format variable instead of the actual row format of the table. The fix ensures that index key prefix length is validated for the correct row format. (Bug #32507117, Bug #102597)

- InnoDB: Adaptive hash index latches did not provide meaningful latch location information. (Bug #32477773)
- InnoDB: A dependency related to redo and undo log encryption at server initialization time was removed. (Bug #32476724)
- **InnoDB:** An online buffer pool resizing operation freed the previous buffer pool page hash, conflicting with a concurrent buffer pool lookup that required the previous page hash. (Bug #32460315)
- InnoDB: When using the TempTable storage engine (internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine=TempTable), more than 255 aggregate functions in a SELECT list caused errors due to overflow of an internal variable that stores indexed column field positions. (Bug #32458104, Bug #102468)
- InnoDB: A workload stalled while executing a undo tablespace truncation operation on an instance with a large buffer pool. The function that truncates marked undo tablespaces now takes a shared latch instead of an exclusive latch, and the shared latch is taken for a shorter period of time. (Bug #32353863, Bug #102143)
- InnoDB: A programming interface was added for handling dynamic storage of over-aligned types. (Bug #32246200, Bug #32246061)
- InnoDB: Under certain circumstances, a failure during InnoDB recovery could have caused a loss of committed changes. Checkpoints permitted during recovery did not handle page flushing, flush list maintenance, or persisting changes to the data dictionary table buffer as necessary for a proper checkpoint operations. Checkpoints and advancing the checkpoint LSN are therefore no longer permitted until redo log recovery is complete and data dictionary dynamic metadata (srv\_dict\_metadata) is transferred to data dictionary table (dict\_table\_t) objects. Should the redo log run out of space during recovery or after recovery (but before data dictionary dynamic metadata is transferred to data dictionary table objects) as a result of this change, an innodb\_force\_recovery restart may be required, starting with at least the SRV\_FORCE\_NO\_IBUF\_MERGE setting or, in case that fails, the SRV\_FORCE\_NO\_LOG\_REDO setting. If an innodb\_force\_recovery restart fails in this scenario, recovery from backup may be necessary. (Bug #32200595)
- **InnoDB:** Rollback segments are now initialized in parallel during startup. Previously, rollback segments were initialized serially.

Thanks to Zheng Lai and the Tencent Cloud-Native Database team for submitting the contribution this bug fix is based on. (Bug #32170127, Bug #101658)

• **InnoDB:** A failure occurred during testing of innodb\_log\_writer\_threads variable configuration. The failure was caused by a race condition. (Bug #32129814)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30088404.

- **InnoDB:** A race condition occurred between a purge thread that was truncating an undo tablespace and a server thread that queried the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table. As a result, the truncated undo tablespace did not appear in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table when queried, which in turn caused a MySQL Enterprise Backup failure due to a dependency on the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table for undo tablespace file locations. (Bug #32104924, Bug #32654667)
- **InnoDB:** When DML operations are concentrated on a single table, purge work was performed by a single purge thread, which could result in slowed purge operations, increased purge lag, and

increased tablespace file size if DML operations involve large object values. To address this issue, purge work is now automatically redistributed among available purge threads when the purge lag exceeds the innodb\_max\_purge\_lag setting. (Bug #32089028)

- **INNODB:** The function that populates the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES table accessed the space for a file and performed an unprotected stat() operation and retrieval of file size information. (Bug #32025344)
- **InnoDB:** Code related to the trx\_t::is\_recovered flag in the InnoDB sources was revised to address various complexity and correctness issues. One of the issues addressed caused an XA transaction to be described incorrectly as "recovered", which occurred when a client session disconnected from an XA transaction after XA PREPARE. (Bug #31870582)
- InnoDB: TempTable debug assertion code for an Indexed\_cells member function (cell\_from\_mysql\_buf\_index\_read()) did not account for non-nullable columns with zero length. (Bug #31091089)
- InnoDB: Using the InnoDB memcached plugin, attempting to retrieve multiple values in a single get command returned an incorrect value. (Bug #29675958, Bug #95032)
- InnoDB: The trx\_sys\_t::serialisation\_mutex was introduced to reduce contention on the on the trx\_sys\_t::mutex. The new mutex protects the trx\_sys\_t::serialisation\_list when a transaction number is assigned, which was previously protected by the trx\_sys\_t::mutex.

Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the contribution. (Bug #27933068, Bug #90643)

• **Partitioning:** When a table was partitioned by TIMESTAMP and a timestamp literal with a time zone offset was used in the WHERE clause of a SELECT statement, it was possible for a partition to be omitted from the result set.

When a time zone offset is specified in a timestamp literal, it is expected to be converted to a timestamp without a time zone offset, and then compared against a timestamp column, but this was not done properly in all cases, with the result that a partition could be pruned while selecting the partitions to be scanned for the query.

We fix this by making sure that a timestamp with a time zone offset is always converted as described before comparing with values from the column. (Bug #101530, Bug #32134145)

- **Replication; Group Replication:** When the system variable replication\_optimize\_for\_static\_plugin\_config was set, the plugins for Group Replication and semi-synchronous replication could not be uninstalled cleanly on server shutdown. (Bug #32798287)
- **Replication:** When the SOURCE\_CONNECTION\_AUTO\_FAILOVER=1 option was set on the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement for a replication channel, a STOP REPLICA IO\_THREAD statement did not stop the monitor thread that monitors for connection failures on the channel, and could incorrectly stop the applier thread. (Bug #32892977)
- **Replication:** A deadlock could occur when START GROUP\_REPLICATION and STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statements were issued at the same time that a view change was taking place for the group. (Bug #32738137, Bug #32836868)
- **Replication:** An incorrect default value in code meant that the allowlist of IP addresses permitted for a replication group was implicitly reconfigured although no value had been supplied. (Bug #32714911)
- **Replication:** A deadlock could occur if a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement was issued when a replication channel on a group member was attempting to commit a transaction. The server now rolls back the transaction immediately if it cannot acquire the relevant lock, rather than waiting for the lock and the commit to complete and causing the deadlock. (Bug #32633176)

- **Replication:** On a multithreaded replica, the reference to the active event was sometimes managed incorrectly when retrying a transaction. (Bug #32590974)
- **Replication:** After a DML operation was performed on the last partition of a table with more than 128 partitions, MySQL Server and MySQL clients (such as mysqlbinlog) parsed the event information from the binary log incorrectly, resulting in an inaccurate partition ID being stated. The information is now read using an event reader function that is endianness independent. (Bug #32358736, Bug #102191)
- **Replication:** In a new MySQL Server installation, the mysql.gtid\_executed system table was missing the property STATS\_PERSISTENT=0 to disable persistent statistics, which is present for the other replication-related tables. (Bug #32250735)
- **Replication:** When the same row in a table was updated multiple times by the same event, the replication applier's hash scan algorithm omitted to check for JSON partial updates, which are logged when binlog\_row\_value\_options=PARTIAL\_JSON is set. This could result in replication stopping with a "key not found" error. (Bug #32221703)
- **Replication:** Replica servers now check and validate the transaction ID part of a GTID before applying and committing the transaction associated with it. (Bug #32103192)
- **Replication:** Replication could stop on a multithreaded replica if a unique secondary key was omitted from the writeset hashes used to compute transaction dependencies, leading to errors when executing the transactions on the multithreaded replica. Write set hashes now always include unique secondary keys even if they are not included in the read set and write set. (Bug #31636339)
- **Replication:** MySQL semisynchronous replication did not clean up connection artifacts correctly after sending a reply to the source, causing a mismatch that meant the connection had to be re-established. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #31363518, Bug #32441220, Bug #32759421)
- **Replication:** On a multithreaded replica (with slave\_parallel\_workers > 0), the algorithm used by GTID auto-positioning to check for missing transactions briefly sets a low value (4) for the event position in the course of its calculations. If the operation is stopped at that moment, the recovery process that resolves gaps in the sequence of transactions can fail. The process to resolve gaps is not actually necessary when GTID auto-positioning is used, so the process has now been disabled in that situation.

As a result, on a multithreaded replica, when GTID\_MODE = ON is set for the instance and SOURCE\_AUTO\_POSITION is set for the channel using the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement, the following behaviors now apply:

- A START REPLICA UNTIL SQL\_AFTER\_MTS\_GAPS statement just stops the applier thread when it finds the first event to execute, and does not attempt to check for gaps in the sequence of transactions.
- A CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement does not automatically fail if there are gaps in the sequence of transactions.

These changed behaviors only apply on a multithreaded replica that uses GTIDs and GTID autopositioning, and not on a replica that uses binary log position-based replication. (Bug #30571587, Bug #97694)

- **Group Replication:** When running Group Replication in single-primary mode, unnecessary copies of the transaction data were created during data serialization. This is now done in a single step to reduce the memory footprint. (Bug #32781945)
- **Group Replication:** Replicated transactions in GTID-based replication include an original\_commit\_timestamp to show when the transaction was committed on the original source server, and an immediate\_commit\_timestamp to show when it was committed on the replica. Previously, the original\_commit\_timestamp was not set for Group Replication view change events, which are agreed by the group but then generated and applied by each group

member, so the timestamp appeared as zero in viewable output. For improved observability, group members now set local timestamp values for transactions associated with view change events. (Bug #32668567)

- **Group Replication:** Previously, a warning message was written to the error log if the original commit timestamp on a replicated transaction was more recent than the immediate commit timestamp on the replica applying it. The message could occur inappropriately if the fluctuation in the replication lag had a similar value to the clock difference between the machines involved, which could be made more likely by better quality connections between them. During Group Replication failover, it was possible for a message to be returned for every transaction, flooding the log. To avoid this situation, the warning message has been withdrawn. (Bug #32554807)
- **Group Replication:** When group\_replication\_consistency was set to AFTER, and a view change event was delayed until after a locally prepared transaction was completed, a different GTID could be applied to it, causing errors in replication. The data is now processed in the same sequence it is received to avoid the situation. (Bug #31872708)
- Microsoft Windows: Writing to Windows event logs could be unsuccessful. (Bug #32890918)
- JSON: Reading JSON values from tables that used the CSV storage engine raised an error such as Cannot create a JSON value from a string with CHARACTER SET 'binary'. This happened because the CSV engine uses my\_charset\_bin as the character set for the record buffer but creation of JSON values includes an explicit check for my\_charset\_bin, and raises an error if this character set is given.

We handle this issue by passing the actual character set of the column instead of the character set of the buffer holding the data, which is always binary. (Bug #102843, Bug #32597017)

- A query for which the derived condition pushdown optimization could be applied was not so optimized when the query was part of INSERT ... SELECT. (Bug #32959186)
- Import operations for access privilege information became very slow for large numbers of accounts and schemas. (Bug #32934351)
- Queries which needed to sort the results of a full-text index scan were in some circumstances not handled correctly. (Bug #32924198)
- Thanks to Xiaoyu Wang for a code correction to PFS\_notification\_registry::is\_empty(). (Bug #32919118, Bug #103788)
- Queries containing GROUP BY, ORDER BY, and LIMIT in a subquery and accessed using a cursor could cause a server exit. (Bug #32918240)
- When invoked with the --help and --verbose options, mysqld created an auto.cnf file in the current directory. (Bug #32906164)
- Queries that involved pushing a condition with view references down to a materialized derived table could cause a server exit. (Bug #32905044, Bug #32324234)
- Messages for ER\_CANT\_INITIALIZE\_UDF errors could be truncated. (Bug #32891703)
- A regression was found in the simplification of streaming aggregation (GROUP BY of data already sorted) that was performed in MySQL 8.0.23.

We fix this issue as follows: When there is an implicit grouping on a single table which is the subject of a fulltext search, we now force insertion of a temporary table to materialize MATCH() temporaries before they are sent to the AggregateIterator, since it tries to save and restore the rows it receives, but cannot properly include the fulltext search information, as it is hidden. (Bug #32889491)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31790217.

• For conversion of -DBL\_MAX to string and back to double, the new double value differed from the original and was rejected as out of bounds. (Bug #32888982, Bug #103709)

• Now, whenever the JSON\_LENGTH() function includes the optional *path* argument, the server rewrites it as JSON\_LENGTH(JSON\_EXTRACT(doc, path)). This means that JSON\_LENGTH() now supports wildcards (such as \$, ., and \*) and array ranges in the path, as shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT JSON_LENGTH('[1,2,3,4,5,6,7]', '$[2 to 4]') AS x;
+-----+
| x |
+-----+
| 3 |
```

(Bug #32877703)

- For flags typically used for RPM and Debian packages, the new WITH\_PACKAGE\_FLAGS CMake option controls whether to add those flags to standalone builds on those platforms. The default is ON for nondebug builds. This is used to "harden" the builds; for example, by adding – D\_FORTIFY\_SOURCE=2. (Bug #32876974)
- The NULLIF() function did not perform all necessary checks for errors. (Bug #32865008)
- For views that depended on other views, output from the SHOW CREATE VIEW statement used during production of dump files could cause an error at restore time. (Bug #32854203, Bug #103583)
- The query-attributes code did not properly handle large 64-bit numbers. (Bug #32847269)
- Information retrieved from the Performance Schema metadata\_locks table could be incorrect for foreign keys and CHECK constraints. (Bug #32832004, Bug #103532)
- When generating unique names for view columns, the server now considers only those objects whose names are visible. (Bug #32821372)
- When a condition is pushed down to a materialized derived table, a clone of the derived table expression replaces the column (from the outer query block) in the condition. When the cloned item included a FULLTEXT function, it was added to the outer query block instead of the derived table query block, which led to problems. To fix this, we now use the derived query block to clone such items. (Bug #32820437)
- A common table expression which was used more than once in a statement, at least once within a subquery that was subsequently removed during resolution due to being always true, or always false. (Bug #32813547, Bug #32813554)
- If a statement is prepared against a table that is persistent at preparation time but temporary at the time of first execution, an assertion could be raised. (Bug #32799797)
- An internal function used by spatial functions could reference memory after freeing it. (Bug #32793104)
- The impossible filter optimization removed MRR access paths that were required by the corresponding BKA access paths. (Bug #32787415)
- The new WITH\_AUTHENTICATION\_CLIENT\_PLUGINS CMake option is enabled automatically if any corresponding server authentication plugins are built. Its value thus depends on other CMake options and it should not be set explicitly. (Bug #32778378)
- The MRR iterator normally filters out NULL keys by checking impossible\_null\_ref(), but when a join condition either contained an IS NULL predicate, or used the NULL-safe equals operator <=>, the optimizer had to check whether the join condition used the predicate terms as part of its join condition, and not set the internal flag HA\_MRR\_NO\_NULL\_ENDPOINTS in such cases. Now we check, using a bitmask, whether the each column in the key rejects NULL, in which case we can set HA\_MRR\_NO\_NULL\_ENDPOINTS without further checks. (Bug #32774281)
- For system variables with an enumeration type, SET PERSIST\_ONLY var\_name = DEFAULT persisted the numeric value and not the symbolic name. (Bug #32761053)

- The X DevAPI operations Collection.replaceOne and Collection.addOrReplaceOne now verify that the value of the \_id field in a document matches the id parameter specified for the operation. If it does not, an error is returned. (Bug #32753547)
- For applications that use the C API to execute prepared statements, query attributes could not be used for prepared statements with no parameters. (Bug #32753030, Bug #32790714, Bug #32955044)
- The arguments to IN() were not always converted to the correct character set. (Bug #32746552)
- The LOCATE() function unconditionally returned NULL when an argument could not be evaluated. Now, when used in an expression that is determined to be non-nullable, the function returns zero instead. (Bug #32746536)
- The internal function my\_well\_formed\_len\_utf32() asserted when presented with a string of invalid length. Now in such cases, the function reports an invalid string instead. (Bug #32745294)
- The functions TRIM(), RTRIM(), and LTRIM() did not always perform proper error checking. (Bug #32744772)
- A previous fix in an internal resolver function ensured that it raises an error when a generated column cannot be resolved. This worked without any problem when the generated column is part of a CREATE TABLE statement, but in the case where the table with the generated column was generated on a MySQL 5.7 database and then upgraded to MySQL 8.0, an error was reported and the upgrade terminated.

We fix this by using the correct pointer when reporting the table causing the error in the function fix\_generated\_columns\_for\_upgrade(). (Bug #32738972)

- When looking inside rollup wrappers in the SELECT list, and trying to find the same item in the GROUP BY list, the server did not take into account that a cache might have been added around the expression. Now any such caches are unwrapped before looking for the item. (Bug #32729377, Bug #32918400)
- A prepared statement that used MIN() or MAX() could return an incorrect result if it also included dynamic parameters. (Bug #32713860, Bug #103170)
- Replication could fail if a DML statement was executed immediately after an XA transaction was rejected or forced to rollback due to a deadlock. (Bug #32707060)
- Queries containing multiple instances of GROUPING() were not always handled correctly. (Bug #32695103)
- When executing EXPLAIN ANALYZE, materialization iterators count every single init() call, even those that only retain existing data, causes materializations to appear to cost too little compared to the number of underlying calls. We fix this by allowing the materialization iterator to override the call and row counts with its own data. (Bug #32688540)
- A race condition in the metadata locking code could result in a server exit. (Bug #32686116)
- An index-only scan on a covering full-text index could return incorrect results for queries with multiple calls to MATCH() function depending on the order in which the MATCH() calls were evaluated. (Bug #32685616)
- Including query attributes for a prepared statement could cause a statement execution failure. (Bug #32676878)
- Executing DDL statements on a system table could cause a server exit. (Bug #32665990)
- With the --online-migration option, mysql\_migrate\_keyring could exit during connection establishment to the migration server. (Bug #32651203)

- mysql\_migrate\_keyring failed to enforce the condition that the source and destination keystores
  must differ. (Bug #32637784)
- System cache size checking could be inaccurate on Ubuntu. (Bug #32619199, Bug #102926)
- The server did not process correctly some queries that used MATCH ... AGAINST on a column with a fulltext index in a HAVING clause. (Bug #32617181)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30969045.

- Replicated transactions in GTID-based replication include an original\_commit\_timestamp to show when the transaction was committed on the original source server, and an immediate\_commit\_timestamp to show when it was committed on the replica. Previously, Group Replication servers set the original\_commit\_timestamp when they committed locally generated transactions, but they did not set the immediate\_commit\_timestamp. For improved observability, group members now set this timestamp. If the transaction originated in the group, the original\_commit\_timestamp and immediate\_commit\_timestamp are both generated by Group Replication, and are equal. If the transaction originated outside the group, the original\_commit\_timestamp is preserved, and an immediate\_commit\_timestamp is set. (Bug #32613896)
- The internal function Item\_func\_match::eq() raised an assert failure in debug builds when it was called with an argument that was an Item\_func\_match\_predicate. The assertion was added with the expectation that an Item\_func\_match object would not be compared with an Item\_func\_match\_predicate object, but it was later found that this can happen during the ONLY\_FULL\_GROUP\_BY check when the predicate is in a HAVING clause.

We fix this by removing the assertion so that the function returns false, instead. (Bug #32611913)

- SELECT using DISTINCT with a GROUP BY ... WITH ROLLUP on a primary key column returned a different result than when the column was not a primary key. (Bug #32565875)
- When an item in the SELECT list came from a table that was found to be constant, it was possible to add caches around it before adding ROLLUP wrappers, causing it to be unfindable in the group list (which had no such wrappers). This is addressed by unwrapping the caches. (Bug #32559356)
- The C client library could produce a Malformed communication packet error if a prepared statement parameter was longer than 8KB and the next parameter represented a NULL value. (Bug #32558782)
- When comparing arguments of different types, and the arguments are deemed constants, the server may insert its own hidden item cache to save on repeated conversion (and possible warnings). This is not visible in the output of any statements such as EXPLAIN.

An issue arose due to the fact that resolution of ROLLUP runs after the comparisons are set up, and may replace the arguments, which could lead to incorrect results from comparisons. Now when this happens, we signal that the comparison needs to reconsider its caches, and not possibly re-use stale values. (Bug #32548377)

- Incorrect reference counting for a destructor in the implementation of a loadable function could raise an assertion for debug builds or report that the function does not exist for nondebug builds. (Bug #32528898, Bug #102649)
- MySQL source distributions now bundle the Google Test source code, which no longer need be downloaded to run Google Test-based unit tests. Consequently, the WITH\_GMOCK and ENABLE\_DOWNLOADS CMake options have been removed and are ignored if specified.

This change also corrects a couple of build issues whereby source distributions incorrectly included an empty <u>source\_downloads</u> directory, and <u>CMake</u> did not fail when <u>WITH\_UNIT\_TESTS</u> was enabled but the Google Test source was not found. (For the latter issue, it can no longer occur because the source is always present.) (Bug #32512077, Bug #27326599, Bug #29935278)  When outer batched key access and block-nested loop (or hash join) occurred together in a query, both were reverted to nested loops in the plan interpretation to access paths. Problems arose in some cases in which non-equality join conditions had been pushed to a special kind of BKA index condition, and by converting to a regular index lookup (which does not check the BKA condition), it was possible to drop conditions that should have been checked.

We fix this by removing the BKA index condition; since its use is very rare, potential gains in most practical queries are very low, and removing it decreases complexity significantly. (Bug #32424884)

- SHOW CREATE USER could cause an unexpected server exit if the structure of the mysql.user system table was manually altered. (Bug #32417780, Bug #31654586)
- For large values of the group\_concat\_max\_len system variable, prepared statements that used the GROUP\_CONCAT() function could be unnecessarily re-prepared across executions. (Bug #32413530, Bug #102344)
- Changes were not properly rolled back on re-execution of prepared statements or stored procedures for which walk and replace was performed as part of optimization. (Bug #32384324, Bug #32573871)
- Client programs using the asynchronous C API functions could leak memory if a connection timeout occurred. Thanks to Facebook for a contribution used in fixing this issue. (Bug #32372038, Bug #102189, Bug #32800091, Bug #103409, Bug #33171164, Bug #104461)
- The dynamic statistics cache exposed by the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA could be updated in the middle of a transaction before it was known whether the transaction would commit, potentially caching information corresponding to no committed state. (Bug #32338335)
- Repreparation of a prepared statement at the beginning of an implicit transaction could cause an ER\_GTID\_NEXT\_TYPE\_UNDEFINED\_GROUP error. (Bug #32326510, Bug #102031)
- USING HASH was removed from the definitions of Performance Schema thread pool tables because the Performance Schema does not support hash indexes. (Bug #32194617)
- Inserting a datetime literal with an explicit time zone offset into a TIMESTAMP column could produce the wrong time if time\_zone=SYSTEM and the system time zone has DST transitions. (Bug #32173664, Bug #101670)
- While setting up ORDER BY for a window function, a window definition including a subquery was removed along with the subquery in the ORDER BY. (Bug #32103260)
- The use of a SET PERSIST or SET PERSIST\_ONLY statement is now disallowed for the group\_replication\_force\_members system variable. This system variable must be cleared after use before you can issue a START GROUP\_REPLICATION statement, so it should not be persisted to the MySQL server instance's option file. (Bug #31983203)
- Upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0 failed if the MySQL installation had FEDERATED tables. (Bug #31973053)
- Persisting component-related system variables could result in unnecessary "unknown variable" error messages. (Bug #31968366)
- An out-of-memory error occurred when loading large amounts of data into tables with full-text search indexes. Not all of the memory allocated to the full-text search cache was accounted for when inserting data into the full-text search auxiliary tables. (Bug #31576731)
- The precision for a UNION between integer and decimal values could be calculated incorrectly, leading to truncation of the integer in the result. (Bug #31348202, Bug #99567)
- InnoDB wrote unnecessary warnings to the error log indicating that table statistics could not be calculated. (Bug #30865032)
- A secondary index over a virtual column became corrupted when the index was built online.

For UPDATE statements, we fix this as follows: If the virtual column value of the index record is set to NULL, then we generate this value from the cluster index record. (Bug #30556595)

- DROP DATABASE for a database with a large number of tables (one million) could result in an out-ofmemory condition. (Bug #29634540)
- The system\_time\_zone system variable is initialized at server startup from the server host settings
  and the mysqld environment, but if the server host time zone changed (for example, due to daylight
  saving time), system\_time\_zone did not reflect the change. Now it does. (Bug #29330089, Bug
  #94257)
- For upgrades on Ubuntu, if an existing my.cnf file is found, it is renamed to my.cnf.bak and a warning is issued. (Bug #24486556, Bug #82639)
- Boolean system variables could be assigned a negative value. (Bug #11758439, Bug #50643)
- Prepared statements did not always make use of index extensions (see Use of Index Extensions). (Bug #103711, Bug #32897525)

References: See also: Bug #103710, Bug #32897503.

• When enabled, the prefer\_ordering\_index optimizer switch had a negative effect on the performance of prepared statements. (Bug #103710, Bug #32897503)

References: See also: Bug #103711, Bug #32897525.

- Successive INSERT() function calls could sometimes yield invalid NULL results. (Bug #103513, Bug #32824978)
- Some NOT IN subqueries did not return correct results due to a regression in NULL handling. (Bug #103331, Bug #32773801)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30473261.

• Whenever a SELECT ... FOR UPDATE NOWAIT statement was unable to obtain a record lock, a message Got error 203 when reading table ... was written to the error log, even though though this is a relatively common occurrence, the logging of which led to excessive use of disk space.

Our thanks to Brian Yue for this contribution. (Bug #103159, Bug #32705614)

• 0 - (MAX(BIGINT) + 1) returned - (MAX(BIGINT) + 1). Now an out of range error is returned instead. (Bug #103093, Bug #32693863)

## Changes in MySQL 8.0.25 (2021-05-11, General Availability)

- Packaging Notes
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Packaging Notes**

• Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.76.0.

#### **Bugs Fixed**

• On Fedora 34, builds from source failed due to an undefined reference to symbol crc32\_z@@ZLIB\_1.2.9. (Bug #32702860)

- Docker containers for MySQL Enterprise Edition no longer need to run with root privileges. (Bug #32472242)
- For a prepared, implicitly grouped SELECT statement in which the WHERE clause was determined always to be false, the result of some aggregate functions could sometimes be picked up from the previous execution of the statement. (Bug #103192, Bug #32717969)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.24 (2021-04-20, General Availability)

- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Connection Management Notes
- Error Handling
- Keyring Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Audit Log Notes**

 MySQL Enterprise Audit now supports audit log file pruning, for JSON-format log files. See Space Management of Audit Log Files. (WL #14268)

## **Compilation Notes**

• GCC 10 is now a supported compiler for building MySQL on EL7 or EL8. This compiler is available in the devtoolset-10 (EL7) or gcc-toolset-10 (EL8) package. It is also recommended to use GCC 10 when building third-party applications that are based on the libmysqlclient C API library. (Bug #32381003)

#### **Connection Management Notes**

• Previously, if a client did not use the connection to the server within the period specified by the wait\_timeout system variable and the server closed the connection, the client received no notification of the reason. Typically, the client would see Lost connection to MySQL server during query (CR\_SERVER\_LOST) or MySQL server has gone away (CR\_SERVER\_GONE\_ERROR).

In such cases, the server now writes the reason to the connection before closing it, and client receives a more informative error message, The client was disconnected by the server because of inactivity. See wait\_timeout and interactive\_timeout for configuring this behavior. (ER\_CLIENT\_INTERACTION\_TIMEOUT).

The previous behavior still applies for client connections to older servers and connections to the server by older clients. (WL #12999)

## **Error Handling**

• Client connection failure messages now include the port number. For example: Can't connect to MySQL server on '127.0.0.1:63333'.. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the contribution. (Bug #30787660, Bug #98311)

## **Keyring Notes**

- MySQL Keyring previously implemented keystore capabilities using server plugins, but now is transitioning to use the MySQL component infrastructure, beginning with these keyring components:
  - component\_keyring\_file stores keyring data in a file local to the server host. This component is available in MySQL Community Edition and MySQL Enterprise Edition distributions. See Using the component\_keyring\_file File-Based Keyring Component.
  - component\_keyring\_encrypted\_file stores keyring data in an encrypted, passwordprotected file local to the server host. This component is available in MySQL Enterprise Edition distributions. See Using the component\_keyring\_encrypted\_file Encrypted File-Based Keyring Component.

The new keyring components have similarities to the existing keyring\_file and keyring\_encrypted\_file plugins, but are configured differently, use distinct on-disk storage formats, and have fewer restrictions on key type and key size.

Keyring components are not loaded using the <u>--early-plugin-load</u> server option during startup or configured during startup or at runtime using system variables:

- During startup, the server determines which keyring component to load using a manifest file, and the loaded component consults its own configuration file when it initializes. See Keyring Component Installation.
- At runtime, the new ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD KEYRING statement enables reconfiguring an installed keyring component after changes to its configuration file. See ALTER INSTANCE Statement.

If a keyring component is installed, the new Performance Schema keyring\_component\_status table provides status information about it. See The keyring\_component\_status Table.

Key migration capabilities have been expanded. Previously, key migration occurred only from one keyring plugin to another. The new <u>--keyring-migration-to-component</u> server option enables key migration from a keyring plugin to a keyring component; this facilitates transitioning a MySQL installation from keyring plugins to keyring components. The new <u>mysql\_migrate\_keyring</u> utility enables key migration from one keyring component to another. See Migrating Keys Between Keyring Keystores. There is no provision for migrating keys from a keyring component to a keyring plugin.

Existing keyring plugins remain available with no change to user-visible characteristics, but their implementation was revised to use the component infrastructure. This is facilitated using the built-in plugin named daemon\_keyring\_proxy\_plugin that acts as a bridge between the plugin and component service APIs. See The Keyring Proxy Bridge Plugin. (WL #13446)

## **Optimizer Notes**

• The MySQL query optimizer can now apply the derived table optimization to correlated scalar subqueries, whenever the subquery\_to\_derived flag of the optimizer\_switch variable is enabled. This is done by applying an extra grouping and then an outer join on the lifted predicate. For example, a query such as SELECT \* FROM t1 WHERE (SELECT a FROM t2 WHERE t2.a=t1.a) > 0 can be rewritten as SELECT t1.\* FROM t1 LEFT OUTER JOIN (SELECT a, COUNT(\*) AS ct FROM t2 GROUP BY a) AS derived ON t1.a = derived.a WHERE derived.a > 0.

If the subquery already has an explicit grouping, MySQL adds the extra grouping to the end of the existing grouping list.

MySQL performs a cardinality check to ensure that the subquery does not return more than one row, and raises ER\_SUBQUERY\_NO\_1\_ROW if it does. The check is performed as part of evaluating any WHERE or JOIN clause in the rewritten query, before evaluating the lifted predicate.

For more information, see Correlated Subqueries, as well as Derived Tables. (WL #13520)

## **Packaging Notes**

- The bundled libedit library was upgraded to version 20190324-3.1. (Bug #32433089)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.74.0.

## **Performance Schema Notes**

- **Incompatible Change:** Instrumentation in the Performance Schema <u>setup\_instruments</u> table was revised as follows:
  - There are new memory instruments to account for memory allocated to data dictionary infrastructure and objects:

```
memory/sql/dd::infrastructure
memory/sql/dd::objects
```

• Some instruments were renamed for improved uniformity of instrument naming. Affected instrument names are grouped using a key prefix in the same style as C++ namespaces. For example, error-related instruments use a error:: prefix and partition-related instruments use a Partition:: prefix. The following table displays the affected instruments.

Old Instrument Name	New Instrument Name
debug_sync_control::debug_sync_actic	THD::debug_sync_action
errmsgs	errmsgs::server
handler::errmsgs	errmsgs::handler
handlerton	handlerton::objects
log_error_loaded_services	log_error::loaded_services
log_error_stack	log_error::stack
LOG_name	LOG::file_name
MDL_context_backup_manager	MDL_context::backup_manager
Partition_admin	Partition::admin
Partition_share	Partition::share
partition_sort_buffer	Partition::sort_buffer
partition_syntax_buffer	Partition::syntax_buffer
Prepared_statement_map	Prepared_statement::infrastructure
prune_partitions::exec	Partition::prune_exec
Recovered_xa_transactions	XA::recovered_transactions
thd::main_mem_root	THD::main_mem_root
XID	XA::transaction_contexts

In addition, the servers instrument is a duplicate of servers\_cache and has been removed.

Applications that use the old or removed instrument names should be adjusted to account for this change.

• Several instruments were given a value in the DOCUMENTATION column (it is no longer NULL), improving runtime instrumentation documentation availability.

(WL #14079)

### **Pluggable Authentication**

• The new caching\_sha2\_password\_digest\_rounds system variable enables configuring the number of hash rounds used by the caching\_sha2\_password authentication plugin for password storage. (WL #14281)

### **Security Notes**

 For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1k. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #32680637)

## **Spatial Data Support**

• The new ST\_LineInterpolatePoint() and ST\_LineInterpolatePoints() functions return a single point or multiple points interpolated between the start point and endpoint of a LineString geometry. The new ST\_PointAtDistance() function returns a single point a given distance along a LineString geometry. See Spatial Operator Functions.

The new ST\_Collect() aggregate function takes multiple geometry arguments and produces from them a single geometry collection value. See Spatial Aggregate Functions

The CAST() and CONVERT() functions have been extended to support casting geometry values from one spatial type to another. See Cast Functions and Operators. (WL #13454, WL #14160, WL #14161, WL #14178, WL #14127)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

- **InnoDB:** The AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE maximum setting was increased from 64M to 4GB. The AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE option, introduced in MySQL 8.0.23, defines the amount by which InnoDB extends the size of a tablespace when it becomes full. The option is supported with the CREATE TABLE, ALTER TABLE, CREATE TABLESPACE, and ALTER TABLESPACE statements. For more information, see Tablespace AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE Configuration. (Bug #32438606)
- **Group Replication:** It is now possible to use START REPLICA SQL\_THREAD and STOP REPLICA SQL\_THREAD statements for the group\_replication\_applier channel when Group Replication is stopped. This enables an operator to apply any remaining unapplied transactions on a server that left the group, without having to rejoin the server to the group. (Bug #32027612, Bug #32414767)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication's allowlist of hosts from which an incoming Group Communication System connection can be accepted, can now be updated while Group Replication is still running. You can therefore add new members to a group controlled by an allowlist without needing to stop and restart Group Replication. The allowlist is specified by the group\_replication\_ip\_allowlist system variable on each group member. (WL #14563)
- **Microsoft Windows:** The /RTC1 compiler flag was removed from the debug compiler flags to reduce the time needed to run all tests invoked by the mysql-test-run.pl script when using MSVC on Windows. Initially, this compiler flag was introduced with the CMake program (by default for debug builds) and it generated code to test for stack corruption around function calls and the use of uninitialized variables at runtime. No loss of bug discovery is expected with the removal of the /

RTC1 compiler flag. Memory errors, such as stack corruption, are more likely to be found by Address Sanitizer (ASAN) testing and the use of uninitialized variables are detected by compiler warnings. (Bug #32525732)

- **Microsoft Windows:** The named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group system variable now defaults to an empty string (''), making named pipe connections secure. Previously, '\*everyone\*' was the default value. A valid Windows local group name may be substituted. (WL #12671)
- The new clone\_donor\_timeout\_after\_network\_failure Clone plugin variable defines the amount of time the donor allows for the recipient to reconnect and restart a cloning operation following a network failure. The timeout was previously fixed at 5 minutes. The timeout can now be extended up to 30 minutes to provide more time for network issues to be resolved.

Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the contribution. (Bug #32335434, Bug #102103)

- Client applications and test suite plugins now report utf8mb3 rather than utf8 when writing character set names. (Bug #32164079, Bug #32164125)
- The --skip-slave-start command line parameter is used to prevent the replication I/O thread and replication SQL thread from starting when a replica server restarts. However, using the parameter on the command line or in a my.cnf option file might require login access to the server host. The skip\_slave\_start system variable is now provided to give access to this feature using MySQL Server's privilege structure, so that database administrators do not need any privileged access to the operating system. The new global system variable is read-only and can be set using a SET PERSIST\_ONLY statement. As a system variable, its value can also be queried from a MySQL client and used by MySQL APIs. The --skip-slave-start command line parameter can still be used as an alternative, and it sets the new global system variable. (WL #14450)

#### **Bugs Fixed**

• Important Note: When a utf8mb3 collation was specified in a CREATE TABLE statement, SHOW CREATE TABLE, DEFAULT CHARSET, the values of system variables containing character set names, and the binary log all subsequently displayed the character set as utf8 which is becoming a synonym for utf8mb4. Now in such cases, utf8mb3 is shown instead, and CREATE TABLE raises the warning 'collation\_name' is a collation of the deprecated character set UTF8MB3. Please consider using UTF8MB4 with an appropriate collation instead. (Bug #27225287, Bug #32085357, Bug #32122844)

References: See also: Bug #30624990.

- **InnoDB:** Stale pages encountered by the buf\_page\_create() function were freed and then read from disk again without being reinitialized. (Bug #32622548)
- InnoDB: C++ enum type values in buffer pool page and buffer pool block data structures in the InnoDB source code were changed from int to uint8\_t in MySQL 8.0.23, causing the data to be printed as ascii characters instead of integers in different outputs including messages and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables.

The function that populates the INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE\_LRU table did not print the IO\_PIN state for the IO\_FIX field. (Bug #32575469)

- InnoDB: The btr\_pcur\_t::copy\_stored\_position function, which copies the position of
   one index tree persistent cursor to another, performed unnecessary free and malloc calls. (Bug
   #32574835)
- **InnoDB:** A function that checks for locks on a table tried to acquire an exclusive lock system (lock\_sys) latch, causing long semaphore waits. (Bug #32545030)
- InnoDB: Counting temporary tablespaces as open files caused the innodb\_open\_files limit to be exceeded, preventing other files from being opened. Temporary tablespaces are now ignored when counting open files. (Bug #32541241)

- InnoDB: The buf\_flush\_ready\_for\_flush() function identified a stale page as ready to flush without first checking if the page was dirty or I/O fixed, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #32530147)
- **InnoDB:** Rollback of a transaction that modified generated columns raised an assertion failure. The failure occurred when attempting to free space occupied by externally stored columns. The update vector containing the externally stored columns did not account for the generated columns. (Bug #32529561)
- **InnoDB:** When starting the server with innodb\_validate\_tablespace\_paths disabled, usercreated undo tablespaces, which are temporarily set to inactive during the initial stages of the startup process, were not reactivated. (Bug #32493885)
- InnoDB: Disabling innodb\_extend\_and\_initialize, which causes InnoDB to use fallocate() when allocating space to tablespace files, caused a performance regression for insert-oriented workloads. (Bug #32437020)
- **InnoDB:** An unnecessary full flush list scan was removed, improving the speed with which session temporary tablespaces are created. Previously, depending on the size of the buffer pool and the number of dirty pages, creation of session temporary tablespaces could take a long time, affecting write transaction performance. (Bug #32423860)
- **InnoDB:** A function that checks if a given page type is valid raised an assertion when testing valid but undefined page type for an undo tablespace. (Bug #32366301)
- InnoDB: Sharded read-write lock function instrumentation was improved. (Bug #32333168)
- InnoDB: On Windows, when creating a table with the COMPRESSION option, InnoDB failed to check the error status of a system call before checking the punch hole support flag set by the same system call, which resulted in reading an uninitialized flag. (Bug #32322645)
- InnoDB: Geometry columns created in MySQL 5.6 caused failure when restarting the server after upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 due to a geometry type change introduced in MySQL 5.7. (Bug #32299738)
- **InnoDB:** During recovery, log records for multiple record group mini transactions were parsed twice. The log record from the first parsing operation is now saved to avoid the second pass, which improves recovery performance.

Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the contribution. (Bug #32293797, Bug #102010)

- **InnoDB:** In debug builds, an end range condition check for a secondary index raised an assertion failure, and Valgrind testing uncovered an end range condition check for secondary index on a virtual column that read an uninitialized value. (Bug #32291506)
- **InnoDB:** With the innodb\_log\_writer\_threads variable disabled, extensive log writing by one thread could block log flushing opportunities for other threads. (Bug #32255538)
- InnoDB: In SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS deadlock information, in cases where a single rwlock reader thread holds a shared latch, the reader thread id was not printed. (Bug #32252477)
- **InnoDB:** Running concurrent SHOW CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE operations on the same table raised an assertion failure. The SHOW CREATE TABLE thread referenced a tablespace object that had been made stale by the ALTER TABLE operation. (Bug #32235621)
- InnoDB: The introduction of sharded rw\_lock\_stats counters in MySQL 5.7 caused a regression in CPU cache efficiency. To address this issue in MySQL 5.7, the sharding method was changed. For optimal performance, the rw\_lock\_stats counter is removed in MySQL 8.0. (Bug #32225367)
- InnoDB: On Windows, stalls were caused by concurrent SELECT COUNT(\*) queries where the number of parallel read threads exceeded the number of machine cores. (Bug #32224707, Bug #101789)

- InnoDB: An IS\_STALE column, which indicates whether a buffer pool page is stale, was added to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE table. (Bug #32194434)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, the log\_free\_check() function in the redo log code, which ensures that there is available space in the logs when holding latches on dirty pages, now uses a list of mini-transactions opened by the current thread to search for potential constraint violations. (Bug #32189367)
- InnoDB: During a slow shutdown on a system with a 64k InnoDB page size and innodb\_max\_undo\_log\_size setting that was less than the initial undo tablespace size, the two undo tablespaces were truncated in an endless loop. Undo tablespace truncation is now restricted to undo tablespaces that are larger than the initial undo tablespace size and the innodb\_max\_undo\_log\_size setting.

The function that retrieves the next redo rollback segment for an undo tablespace was modified to ensure that undo logs are evenly split between two active undo tablespaces when an inactive tablespace is found. (Bug #32173457)

- InnoDB: Starting the server in upgrade mode following an unexpected stoppage while the undo\_001 undo tablespace was being truncated caused failure. When upgrade processing was completed and shutdown initiated, the function that determines if undo truncation is required could not find the undo\_001 undo tablespace. To address this issue, undo tablespace truncation is no longer performed when starting the server in upgrade mode. (Bug #32127912)
- InnoDB: A delete operation on a parent table that initiated a cascading update on a child table with an indexed virtual column and indexed foreign key constraint column caused a virtual column corruption. (Bug #32124113)
- InnoDB: The open and close sequence for table share instances (m\_share objects) and dictionary table instances was modified to prevent accessing old m\_share objects that could point to stale dictionary indexes.

Thanks to Yuxiang Jiang for the contribution. (Bug #31899685)

- InnoDB: An debug assertion failure occurred when issuing a TRUNCATE TABLE operation after a successful server restart following a server initialization failure. (Bug #31763837)
- **InnoDB:** A fast shutdown (innodb\_fast\_shutdown=0) raised an assertion failure. The assertion code checks for transactions in the transaction list (mysql\_trx\_list) before halting purge operations. The check occurred before shutting down the GTID persister background thread, which was still inserting transactions into the transaction list. (Bug #31693627)
- InnoDB: Undo tablespace truncation error handling was improved, and a Windows-specific InnoDB file deletion procedure was made more POSIX-compatible. (Bug #31684783)
- InnoDB: An online ALTER TABLE operation failed with an Incorrect key file for table error due to an unnecessary encryption status check that was performed when reading online DDL row logs. (Bug #31529221, Bug #99938)
- InnoDB: Initializing the server with an with a 4K InnoDB page size caused "key too long" errors to be written to the error log. (Bug #31496943, Bug #99892)
- InnoDB: A table created with a reserved name caused a failure. (Bug #31382599)
- InnoDB: Creating an index on virtual columns raised an invalid debug assertion failure. (Bug #31279528, Bug #99421, Bug #27168185)
- InnoDB: In debug mode, the buf\_pool\_validate\_instance() function accessed the buf\_page\_t::io\_fix field without properly synchronizing with a thread that was modifying the same field in the buf\_page\_io\_complete() function, causing an assertion failure. In addition to correcting that issue, the buf\_page\_get\_io\_fix\_unlocked() function was replaced by several

specific functions that test the  $buf_page_t::io_fix$  field for particular values. A series of other small, related code changes were also implemented. (Bug #31027553)

- **InnoDB:** The TempTable memory allocator did not track RAM consumption when allocating blocks of memory shared by different queries for a given session, which could result in nonadherence to the temptable\_max\_ram limit. (Bug #29890126)
- **Partitioning:** In some cases, invalid PARTITION clauses were not handled correctly in ALTER TABLE statements. (Bug #32235085)
- **Replication:** With row-based replication in use (binlog\_format=ROW), stored generated columns that existed only on the replica were not being updated when the other fields in the row were inserted or updated. These columns are now evaluated when the row image is unpacked, and their value is updated in the row image before it is applied. (Bug #32292413, Bug #101978)
- **Replication:** Binary log transaction compression could not continue if a row event included a BLOB column containing uncompressable data, and the compressed size of the row event was higher than its uncompressed size. The function now handles the additional post-compression bytes correctly. (Bug #32174715, Bug #101611)
- **Replication:** If all previous binary log files were purged at startup because their retention period had expired, the new binary log file contained an empty <u>Previous\_gtids</u> event, which could cause errors in replication. The order of initialization has now been changed so that previous binary log files are only purged after the previous GTID set has been written to the new binary log file that is created at startup. (Bug #32134875, Bug #101533)
- **Replication:** When MySQL Server counted the number of GTIDs in a set, it was possible for the return value to wrap, returning an incorrect result. This could lead to an incorrect decision to use state transfer from the binary log for Group Replication distributed recovery, when a remote cloning operation would have been more efficient. The logic has now been corrected. (Bug #32086209)
- **Replication:** An assertion was raised in debug builds relating to lost GTIDs if binary log files were removed at startup because their retention period had expired. (Bug #32008512, Bug #101137)
- **Replication:** The sql\_slave\_skip\_counter system variable, which is used to make a replica skip a specified number of transactions, ignored transaction payloads that had been compressed using binary log transaction compression (activated using the binlog\_transaction\_compression system variable). Only events in uncompressed transaction payloads were counted towards the total skipped. (Bug #31973055)
- **Replication:** A deadlock could occur if the binary log file was rotated while system variables were being updated and read by different clients. (Bug #31774422)
- **Replication:** The output of a SHOW PROCESSLIST statement for a replica's SQL thread sometimes showed the last query as currently being applied when the replica was actually caught up. (Bug #30521198, Bug #97560)
- **Group Replication:** A race condition could occur if a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement was used to stop a group member, while the Performance Schema statistics for Group Replication were being queried by another client. Group Replication now prevents STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statements and Performance Schema queries from running concurrently. (Bug #32100147)
- **Microsoft Windows:** Running MySQL Server (64-bit) on a Windows system with more than 32 logical processors and setting the VCPU attribute of a resource group to greater than 30 produced an incorrect CPU mask value, which is used to set the thread affinity. Under these conditions, the MSVC compiler reported warnings that the 32-bit shift was converted implicitly to 64-bit in the thread\_attrs\_api\_win.cc file. The conversion resulted in the wrong CPU mask calculation on systems that have more than 32 logical processors. This fix ensures that a 64-bit shift is used when calculating the CPU mask by replacing argument 1 of the shift with 1LL. (Bug #32079726)

- **JSON:** The IF() function sometimes hit an assertion in debug builds when an error was raised from its first argument; this also could occur under similar circumstances with the additional condition that the function's return type was JSON. (Bug #32231393, Bug #32231620)
- **JSON:** A number of JSON functions did not propagate errors correctly, which could lead to assert failures in debug builds. (Bug #32047630)
- JSON: JSON\_TABLE() inside triggers was sometimes handled incorrectly when re-used in different sessions. Fixed by ensuring that JSON\_TABLE() and its temporary table are processed in the context of the current session. (Bug #31644193)
- **JSON:** A multi-valued index defined on an expression that cast a column into a typed array was not used for speeding up queries. This was because the server, when substituting an expression with an equivalent indexed generated column, did not attempt to replace a reference to a column with a reference to an equivalent generated column; for multi-valued indexes, it makes sense to replace the column reference with a reference to a generated column backing a multi-valued index on an expression that cast that column into a typed array.

This fix lifts the restriction that the server attempts to substitute only function expressions and conditional expressions with indexed generated columns, by allowing substitution of column references when they appear in a context where they can make use of a multi-valued index, that is, when they are used as arguments to MEMBER OF(), JSON\_CONTAINS(), or JSON\_OVERLAPS(). The restriction remains in force for cases in which the column reference is used in a non-array context. (Bug #30838807)

- **JSON:** The JSON\_SEARCH() function interpreted all search string and path values as utf8mb4 strings, regardless of their actual encoding, which could lead to wrong results. (Bug #102443, Bug #32443143)
- **JSON:** In some cases, when used in a left join, some MySQL JSON functions caused the optimizer to transform it into an inner join, even though the inner join was not equivalent to the original left join. This was due to the fact that they return a value which is not NULL, even though one of their arguments is NULL, and the optimizer expected them to return NULL on NULL input.

Functions affected by this issue included JSON\_ARRAY(), JSON\_OBJECT(), JSON\_ARRAY\_APPEND(), JSON\_ARRAY\_INSERT(), JSON\_INSERT(), JSON\_REPLACE(), and JSON\_SET(). See JSON Functions, for more information about these functions. (Bug #101861, Bug #32248705)

- Community packages for generic Linux were not built with the necessary LDAP/SASL/Kerberos dependencies, and did not bundle the associated required libraries. (Bug #32619858)
- The functions BIT\_AND(), BIT\_OR(), BIT\_XOR(), and JSON\_ARRAYAGG() did not always provide proper error handling. (Bug #32594813)
- The server did not always provide proper error messages when IN was incorrectly used with UNION. (Bug #32593846)
- It was possible for casting from DECIMAL to a signed integer type to hit an assertion when the result had more digits than the metadata in Item\_typecast\_signed indicated it would have. This happened because the decimal value is rounded when converted to an integer, and Item\_typecast\_signed did not take into account that the rounding might increase the number of digits in what was the integer part of the decimal value, such as when rounding 9.9 up to 10.

This is fixed by removing the logic that tried to compute a minimal maximum length for the result of the cast, and instead using the default set by the parent class Item\_int\_func. That default is the maximum width of a 64-bit integer, which should be safe regardless of the input value. (Bug #32591589)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #32371039.

- The name my\_row\_id was not permitted for invisible columns. This restriction has been lifted. (Bug #32586231)
- On a system with many concurrent connections, execution of grant statements could take excessively long waiting for metadata locks, causing the server to become unresponsive. (Bug #32483597)
- Windows binaries and libraries were not being properly signed. (Bug #32458533)
- Privilege checks for INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables could fail to take the lower\_case\_table\_names value into account. (Bug #32448364)
- LIKE ... ESCAPE, where ESCAPE did not reference a constant value, was not handled correctly within a prepared statement. (Bug #32446728)
- MySQL has traditionally interpreted an empty value in the ESCAPE clause (that is, ESCAPE ' ') for LIKE as "no escape character". Problems could arise when either of the first two arguments to LIKE was a string using a multibyte character set, because the empty value in such cases was interpreted as meaning that the backslash (\) should be used as the escape character, breaking the expected behavior.

This fix causes LIKE to interpret ESCAPE '' as meaning that there is no escape character regardless of character set, restoring the previous, expected behavior.

In addition, we now raise an error if the specified escape character cannot be converted to the target character set. This supersedes the original behavior in such cases, which was to fall back silently to using the backslash as the escape character. (Bug #32446508)

- Windows packages were subject to an OpenSSL vulnerability. (Bug #32431519)
- Loadable function arguments containing window functions or subqueries could produce unexpected results. (Bug #32424455)
- Improper handling of temporary tables used for cursors within stored procedures could result in unexpected server behavior. (Bug #32416811)
- Use of the symbol TRUE in the source resulted in a build failure on some platforms. This was replaced by true. (Bug #32406197, Bug #102308)
- The privilege check used to determine whether users can see view definitions in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.VIEWS table worked incorrectly. (Bug #32405811)
- For recursive common table expressions, an assertion could be raised if it became necessary to convert an in-memory temporary table to on-disk. (Bug #32404597)
- A prepared statement employing a user-created function was not handled correctly when the function took no arguments. (Bug #32404542)
- A clone plugin installation failure could cause subsequent installation attempts to fail. (Bug #32402158, Bug #102240)
- Some internal functions used with temporal column types did not provide proper handling for YEAR values. (Bug #32395335)
- The internal constants MAX\_FLOAT\_STR\_LENGTH = 12 and MAX\_DOUBLE\_STR\_LENGTH = 22 represent the maximum lengths of strings representing FLOAT and DOUBLE values, respectively. The heuristic employed by the conversion routine my\_gcvt for determining whether to use scientific notation sometimes generated strings that were longer than these.

These long strings caused problems for some string conversion routines, since their actual lengths could exceed the expected maximums. We fix this by explicitly telling  $my_gcvt$  the desired length whenever we fetch a FLOAT or DOUBLE in a string context. (Bug #32385934)

- Within triggers, use of RAND() with no arguments could lead to unexpected server behavior. (Bug #32372805)
- When an Item\_cache object was used in a prepared statement or stored procedure, it might point to a Field object that was used in a previous execution. We solve this issue by replacing the cached field member with an Item\_field, which is persistent for the lifetime of the procedure. (Bug #32367019)
- A missing tablespace error was reported on the recipient MySQL server instance after a remote cloning operation. The tablespace was not cloned due to the <u>innodb\_validate\_tablespace\_paths</u> variable being disabled on the donor instance, which resulted in the associated tablespace object not being loaded. A check is now performed before a cloning operation to ensure that all tablespace objects are loaded. (Bug #32354908, Bug #102137)
- Some query blocks containing large numbers of EXISTS subqueries were not always handled correctly. (Bug #32343143)
- mysqlpump could exit unexpectedly if a SHOW CREATE TABLE statement failed. (Bug #32340208)
- A long running remote cloning operation failed due to a low wait\_timeout setting on the donor MySQL Server instance. Donor threads use the MySQL Server wait\_timeout setting when listening for Clone protocol commands. To avoid timeout failures on donor instances with a low wait\_timeout setting, the Clone idle timeout is now set to the default wait\_timeout setting, which is 28800 seconds (8 hours). Clone network read and write timeout values were also increased. (Bug #32340112, Bug #102097)
- Replication threads running in the server were visible in the Performance Schema threads table, but failed to appear in the variables\_by\_thread or status\_by\_thread tables. Now they appear in all three tables. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #32335496, Bug #102115)
- A query string was displayed before it had been rewritten. (Bug #32335263, Bug #32628376)
- For builds compiled using the libedit library, if the mysql client was invoked with the -default-character-set=utf8 option, libedit rejected input of multibyte characters. (Bug #32329078, Bug #32583436, Bug #102806)
- On Windows, large result sets could cause the mysql client to exit unexpectedly. (Bug #32316323, Bug #102051)
- Preparing a query expression for repeated execution could raise an assertion if an error occurred during preparation. (Bug #32291841)
- Functional index creation did not handle the column name as not case-sensitive. (Bug #32287186, Bug #101994)
- Temporary tables bound to triggers during statement execution could cause an unexpected server exit. (Bug #32267749, Bug #32288089, Bug #32299045)
- Improved NULL and error handling in calculations involving decimal values. (Bug #32258228, Bug #32497850)
- An assertion was raised if there was an open handler to a table in a schema when the schema was altered to be read only. (Bug #32248313)
- Selecting from the Performance Schema replication\_group\_members table in some cases raised Error 1267 Illegal mix of collations .... This was due to a change in MySQL 8.0.22 in the handling of comparisons between a column value and a system variable. (Bug #32244631)

References: See also: Bug #32501472, Bug #32579184.

- MySQL produced invalid metadata for a number of temporal functions returning integer values. These functions included TO\_DAYS(), PERIOD\_DIFF(), PERIOD\_ADD(), TO\_SECONDS(), DAYOFMONTH(), DAYOFYEAR(), HOUR(), and MINUTE(), among others. (Bug #32239578)
- Table subqueries of a natural join which retrieved only invisible columns were not handled correctly. (Bug #32235285)
- For debug builds, using ALTER TABLE to set a column to have a DEFAULT value of TRUE raised an assertion. (Bug #32235058)
- When an error was raised while evaluating a condition that was pushed down to the storage engine using index condition pushdown, the storage engine sometimes ignored the error and returned an error code indicating success, which could lead to assertion failures later.

Now in such cases, we make sure that the executor detects that an error has been raised, and stop execution at that point. (Bug #32234773)

- For debug builds with binary logging disabled, ALTER TABLE ... MODIFY COLUMN with an invalid DEFAULT value raised an assertion. (Bug #32234194)
- Preparation of an aggregate function sometimes hit an assertion in debug builds when the function took a constant scalar subquery as argument and the scalar subquery raised an error. (Bug #32231698)
- For debug builds, improper character set handling for NULLIF() evaluated in aggregate context raised an assertion. (Bug #32231557)
- A CREATE TABLE statement with an unsupported KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE value raised an assertion. (Bug #32227101)
- Upgrading a MySQL instance with a very large number of tables consumed an excessive amount of memory. Memory allocated to analyze data dictionary entities for possible upgrade was not released until all entities were processed. (Bug #32226180, Bug #101818)
- ANALYZE TABLE executed on a table concurrently with a long-running query on the same table caused subsequent queries on the table to wait for the long-running query to finish. This wait induced by ANALYZE TABLE is now eliminated, thus allowing the subsequent queries to execute with no wait. (Bug #32224917)
- Statements using a LIKE expression with an ESCAPE clause were not always handled correctly. (Bug #32213959)
- On ARM platforms, an assertion could be raised in utilities used during the build process. (Bug #32209415)
- InnoDB did not always handle some legal names for table partitions correctly. (Bug #32208630)
- With the explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp variable disabled, Clone plugin installation failed with PFS table creation error. The variable setting caused TIMESTAMP columns in the Clone Performance Schema tables to be created incorrectly as NOT NULL columns. (Bug #32199611)
- SHOW CREATE VIEW produced invalid syntax for views created with a ROLLUP clause. This issue also affected mysqldump, which uses SHOW CREATE VIEW. (Bug #32197353, Bug #101740)
- A failed CREATE TABLE or ALTER TABLE with SECONDARY\_ENGINE\_ATTRIBUTE could leak memory. (Bug #32187507)
- Connection establishment failure could cause the server to count the number of open connections incorrectly. (Bug #32156518)
- Refactoring work done in MySQL 8.0.19 did not handle left joins correctly on columns using functions such as IFNULL(). (Bug #32141711)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30320525.

- The optimizer could choose to use a Skip Scan even for backward index scans for which it is inapplicable, resulting in unpredictable server behavior. (Bug #32127290)
- SHOW CREATE USER caused any pending transaction to commit. (Bug #32123671)
- Loadable function arguments containing window functions were evaluated at prepare time despite the fact that window functions are set up quite late in the prepare process. Now evaluation of these is delayed until execution time, similarly to how this is performed with respect to loadable function arguments containing subqueries. (Bug #32122078, Bug #32393265)
- Creating a table containing a column with a nonconstant default expression caused subsequent ALTER TABLE statements to fail. (Bug #32121425, Bug #101486)
- Updating a **BLOB**-like column with a value from a larger **BLOB**-like column could cause the updated column to have the wrong size, even zero. (Bug #32112403)
- Improper locking on an internal queue could cause mysqlpump to exit unexpectedly. (Bug #32067013)
- On MacOS, the preference pane now includes an option to load the configured my.cnf file during initialization. (Bug #32057159)
- The server did not always prepare correctly a statement using GROUP\_CONCAT() on a SELECT with an ORDER BY clause. (Bug #32053547, Bug #31947466)
- The sys schema create\_synonym\_db() procedure fail to create INFORMATION\_SCHEMA synonyms. (Bug #32050275, Bug #101258)
- Errors occurring in window functions were not always correctly propagated, which could lead to assertion failures in debug builds. (Bug #32028154)
- Calling XA COMMIT on a transaction started by another thread could result in Address Sanitizer warnings. (Bug #32025408)
- When the mysql client was used in batch mode, its parser could be confused by USE followed by DROP DATABASE when the USE database name was quoted. (Bug #32015466, Bug #101124)
- A change in MySQL 8.0.17 caused comp\_err to become much slower. Normal performance has been restored. (Bug #32014733)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29781631, Bug #95377.

- Using CAST() on a DATE or DATETIME value in an INSERT statement raised a warning for "0000-00-00" and "2000-02-31", but not for "2000-01-00" or "2000-00-01". Now a warning is shown in each of these cases also. (Bug #32013612)
- The maximum length of the MASTER\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHMS value for the CHANGE MASTER TO statement was checked incorrectly. (Bug #32008597)
- When casting a dynamic parameter to YEAR (such as in PREPARE s FROM "SELECT CAST(? AS YEAR)"), type propagation was not preformed, causing execution of the prepared statement in which the parameter was used to fail. (Bug #32002844)
- Definitions of some system tables for a MySQL 5.7 instance upgraded to MySQL 8.0 differed from the definitions of the system tables in a new MySQL 8.0 installation. (Bug #31989290)
- Some SHOW statements using subqueries could result in unexpected server behavior. (Bug #31853180)
- A query using GROUP BY *column* HAVING *column\_expression* IS [NOT] NULL returned correct results, but when *WITH ROLLUP* was added did not. (Bug #31848191)
- The SHOW ENGINE PERFORMANCE SCHEMA STATUS statement reported incorrect memory usage for the Performance Schema. (Bug #31795132, Bug #100624)

• When trying to generate an entity data model using Visual Studio 2019, some tables could not be imported with the entity framework wizard. This was due to a change in MySQL 8.0.21 made to orthogonal data type aggregation, which handles columns from UNION and from functions or operators such as CASE and IF(). This makes it possible to return a value of type ENUM or SET, which did not need to be handled previously in such cases. (Bug #31750645)

References: See also: Bug #29698617.

- While optimizing the ORDER BY clause of a subquery there was a possibility of cleaning up a subquery tree referenced in the outer SELECT, which could lead to a premature exit. (Bug #31721430)
- A malformed name in the mysql.func system table could cause unexpected server behavior. (Bug #31674599)
- LOAD DATA performance degraded if many long rows were loaded. (Bug #31637142)
- Sessions could disable their own auditing. (Bug #31630954)
- Compiler options for using profile guided optimization with GCC were improved to include fprofile-partial-training and -fprofile-update=prefer-atomic when appropriate. Thanks to Dmitriy Philimonov for the suggestion. (Bug #31450064, Bug #99781)
- Starting the server with the performance\_schema\_max\_thread\_classes and performance\_schema\_max\_thread\_instances system variables set to zero caused MySQL Enterprise Firewall to be unable to create new rules. (Bug #31335080, Bug #24947654, Bug #83519)
- A null pointer was incremented during recovery from the redo log, causing a runtime error in an Undefined Behavior Sanitizer (UBSAN) build. (Bug #31173032, Bug #32428131, Bug #32483976)
- With the log\_slow\_extra system variable enabled to add the Errno field to slow query log output, the error number was 0 even for failed statements. (Bug #30769965, Bug #98220)
- On debug builds, certain conversion operations using the utf32 character set could cause unexpected server behavior. (Bug #30746908)
- SELECT ... FOR UPDATE from a nonexistent Performance Schema table produced ER\_TABLEACCESS\_DENIED\_ERROR rather than ER\_NO\_SUCH\_TABLE. (Bug #30701047, Bug #98068)
- Mishandling of stored program local variables could lead to unexpected server behavior. (Bug #30366310)
- The Performance Schema metadata\_locks table could show incorrect DURATION values, such as when a metadata lock taken for a TRANSACTION duration was later modified to EXPLICIT duration by a RENAME TABLE operation. (Bug #30065213, Bug #96237)
- The audit\_log plugin could fail to store its encryption password if it generated one at startup. (Bug #29559793)
- Uninstalling a plugin could affect subsequent execution of prepared statements. (Bug #29363867)
- Conversion of string-valued user-defined variables or function results to double (for example, using CAST()) did not emit a warning when truncation occurred. (Bug #27969934, Bug #21943299)
- When a view definition used LIKE with an ESCAPE clause, the contents of the ESCAPE clause were ignored, leading to wrong results. (Bug #26086751)
- It was possible to insert illegal ASCII values (outside 7-bit range) into character columns that used the ascii character set. This is now prohibited. (Bug #24847620)
- To enable use of spaces and other special characters within configuration values, mysql\_config\_editor now surrounds values it writes to the configuration file with double quote

characters, and also escapes double quote characters used within values. (Bug #19953349, Bug #74691)

• When the aggregate iterator finds no rows, it calls on each item in its SELECT list to inform them of this (for example, so that COUNT(\*) can set itself to zero, or SUM(foo) can set itself to NULL). After internal work done in MySQL 8.0.22, it could also inadvertently call hidden items. In some queries with doubly nested subqueries, one such hidden item could become its own parent subquery (and scalar subqueries in MySQL have special legacy handling of this call, for queries which are not ONLY\_FULL\_GROUP\_BY), causing the entire subquery to return NULL when it should not have done so.

This is fixed by making the call only on visible items, as in MySQL 8.0.21 and earlier. (Bug #102101, Bug #32335256)

• When interpreting the old-style plan to access paths, cache invalidators for LATERAL were delayed until all outer joins were completed, since outer joins could produce null-complemented rows that should also invalidate caches. Problems arose when an outer join contained a LATERAL, and that LATERAL referred only to tables from within the same outer join; in such cases the invalidator should be applied immediately and not delayed, lest we miss emitted rows, and the cache be incorrectly kept. In particular, this could happen when certain Information Schema tables were on the right side of an outer join, as these are now views defined using LATERAL.

We fix this by delaying emission of the invalidator until we are inside the same (outer) join nest as the materialization to be invalidated, but no further. This also deals correctly with the case where rows from a table should invalidate two or more separate materializations, where some are within the join and some are higher up. (Bug #101460, Bug #32113029, Bug #32311147)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #98238, Bug #30766181.

An optimizer trace printed floating-point numbers with a maximum six characters, which meant that
the precision could be very low for many values, given that sign, decimal point, and exponent could
use many of these characters. This was especially problematic for large numbers, whose precision
could thus be as small as 1, and which could be rounded to values whose absolute value exceeded
DBL\_MAX and so could be rejected by JSON parsers.

Now such numbers are always printed in an optimizer trace with a precision of 6. (Bug #101457, Bug #32113020)

References: See also: Bug #94672, Bug #29493604.

- Filesort was used for a query having an ORDER BY ... DESC clause, even when an index on the descending column was available and used. This happened because an ORDER BY sub-clause was not removed due to matching a field in an equality predicate, even though it should have, so that the optimizer did not match the query with the descending index, leading to suboptimal performance. (Bug #101220, Bug #32038406)
- The debug server hit an assert when optimizer\_search\_depth was less than the number of JOIN\_TAB structures used for a join. (Bug #100288, Bug #31655483)
- Following the ALTER TABLE operations EXCHANGE PARTITION, IMPORT TABLESPACE, and IMPORT PARTITION TABLESPACE, serialized digital information reflecting the previous role of the tablespace was left behind. Now in such cases, the old SDI is explicitly removed from both tablespaces involved in the exchange or import of a tablespace. (Bug #98501, Bug #30878065)
- Type resolution performed by the integer division operator (DIV) yielded a precision of one less than expected in the result.

Our thanks to Kaiwang Chen for the contribution. (Bug #96459, Bug #30156563)

## Changes in MySQL 8.0.23 (2021-01-18, General Availability)

This release adds support for macOS 11 (Big Sur).

- Account Management Notes
- C API Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Connection Management Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Firewall Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### Account Management Notes

- Granting the RELOAD privilege enables a user to perform a wide variety of operations. In some cases, it may be desirable for a user to be able to perform only some of these operations. To enable DBAs to avoid granting RELOAD and tailor user privileges more closely to the operations permitted, these new privileges of more limited scope are available:
  - FLUSH\_OPTIMIZER\_COSTS: Enables use of the FLUSH OPTIMIZER\_COSTS statement.
  - FLUSH\_STATUS: Enables use of the FLUSH STATUS statement.
  - FLUSH\_TABLES: Enables use of the FLUSH TABLES statement.
  - FLUSH\_USER\_RESOURCES: Enables use of the FLUSH USER\_RESOURCES statement.

The new privileges apply only at the global level. For more information, see Privileges Provided by MySQL, and FLUSH Statement.

The mysql\_refresh() C API function performs operations similar to those of various FLUSH statements, but is unaffected by this change. It still requires the RELOAD privilege regardless of the operation for which it is invoked. (WL #14303)

## **C API Notes**

• For some applications, it may be useful to define metadata on a per-query basis. Examples include the URL of the page that produced a query, or extra processing information to be passed with a query for use by a plugin such as an audit plugin or query rewrite plugin. MySQL now supports this

capability without the use of workarounds such as specially formatted comments included in query strings:

- On the client side, the mysql\_bind\_param() C API function enables defining query attributes. These attributes apply to the next SQL statement sent to the server for execution. Additionally, the mysql and mysqltest clients have a query\_attributes command that enables defining query attributes.
- On the server side, a component service provides access to query attributes. A component named query\_attributes uses this service to implement a mysql\_query\_attribute\_string() loadable function that enables obtaining attribute values within SQL statements. The query\_attributes component is optional but must be installed for the function to be available.

For more information, see Query Attributes.

Thanks to Facebook for suggesting the idea (and for contributing code, although it was not used). (Bug #27855905, Bug #28686334, WL #12542)

#### **Compilation Notes**

• Thanks to Tzachi Zidenberg, who contributed a patch for compiling MySQL on aarch64 (ARM64). (Bug #31815236, Bug #100664)

#### **Connection Management Notes**

 Selection of the account that matches incoming TCP client connections could be affected by account creation order. To make the matching algorithm more deterministic, matching the host name part of accounts now checks accounts specified using host IP addresses, in a specific order, before attempting to match accounts specified using host names. Host name matching remains unchanged. See Access Control, Stage 1: Connection Verification. (WL #14074)

### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• From MySQL 8.0.23, the statement CHANGE MASTER TO is deprecated. The alias CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO should be used instead. The parameters for the statement also have aliases that replace the term MASTER with the term SOURCE. For example, MASTER\_HOST and MASTER\_PORT can now be entered as SOURCE\_HOST and SOURCE\_PORT. The START REPLICA | SLAVE statement's parameters MASTER\_LOG\_POS and MASTER\_LOG\_FILE now have aliases SOURCE\_LOG\_POS and SOURCE\_LOG\_FILE. The statements work in the same way as before, only the terminology used for each statement has changed. A deprecation warning is issued if the old versions are used.

A new status variable, Com\_change\_replication\_source, has been added as an alias for the Com\_change\_master status variable. Both the old and new version of the statement update both the old and new version of the status variable.

The server rewrites all CHANGE MASTER TO statements as CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statements in the query log. The same is done for the statements START SLAVE, STOP SLAVE, SHOW SLAVE STATUS, SHOW SLAVE HOSTS and RESET SLAVE. The event name for the CHANGE MASTER TO statement is set to statement/sql/change\_replication\_source in the statement history table. (Bug #32145023, WL #14189)

- The gen\_blacklist() user-defined function is deprecated. Use gen\_blocklist() instead, which performs the same term-replacement operation. (WL #14176)
- The use of the system variables master\_info\_repository and relay\_log\_info\_repository is now deprecated, and a warning message is issued if you attempt to set them or read their values. The system variables will be removed in a future MySQL version. These system variables were used to specify whether the replica's connection metadata repository and applier metadata repository were written to an InnoDB table in the mysql system

database, or to a file in the data directory. The FILE setting was already deprecated in a previous release, and tables are the default for the replication metadata repositories in MySQL 8.0. (WL #13958)

- Flushing the host cache can be done using any of these methods:
  - Execute a TRUNCATE TABLE statement that truncates the Performance Schema host\_cache table. This requires the DROP privilege for the table.
  - Execute a FLUSH HOSTS statement. This requires the RELOAD privilege.
  - Execute a mysqladmin flush-hosts command. This requires the RELOAD privilege.

Although those methods are equivalent in effect, granting the RELOAD privilege enables a number of other operations in addition to host cache flushing, which is undesirable from a security standpoint. Granting the DROP privilege for the host\_cache table is preferable because it has a more limited scope. Therefore, the FLUSH HOSTS statement is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Instead, truncate the host\_cache table.

mysqladmin flush-hosts previously executed a FLUSH HOSTS statement. Now it attempts to truncate the host\_cache table, falling back to FLUSH HOSTS only if the truncate operation fails. (WL #14329)

## **Firewall Notes**

- Administrators perform MySQL Enterprise Firewall management by registering profiles that specify sets of rules for permitted statements (allowlists). Previously, profiles could be associated only with individual accounts, so that, to apply a given allowlist to multiple account profiles, it was necessary to duplicate the rule set for each profile. For easier administration and greater flexibility, the firewall now provides group profile capabilities:
  - Named group profiles can be created. A group profile can include multiple accounts as members, and an account can be a member of multiple group profiles.
  - Each group profile has its own allowlist. The profile allowlist applies to all member accounts, eliminating the need to duplicate it across multiple account profiles.

For more information, see MySQL Enterprise Firewall. (WL #11740)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

- Switched the hash table used for hash joins from an unordered multimap to an unordered flat map implemented with a multimap adapter. This change yields the following improvements:
  - A faster hash table
  - Less memory usage due to less hash table overhead, less space used for alignment and key/value lengths, and better memory usage with many equal keys; this should also reduce the frequency at which it is necessary to spill to disk
  - Better memory control by approaching the allowed join buffer size more closely rather than being effectively limited to approximately 2/3 of join\_buffer\_size, and by making it possible to free old memory when the hash table grows

(Bug #99933, Bug #31516149, WL #13459)

#### **Performance Schema Notes**

• Performance Schema macros that previously expanded to dynamic calls now expand to static calls when possible to reduce processing overhead. (Bug #32028160)

• Performance overhead of timer code was reduced. This should be of most benefit to workloads with high concurrency using the Performance Schema. Thanks to Georgy Kirichenko for the contribution. (Bug #31960377, Bug #101018)

## **Pluggable Authentication**

• The MySQL Enterprise Edition SASL LDAP authentication plugin now supports SCRAM-SHA-256 as an authentication method for MySQL clients and servers. SCRAM-SHA-256 is similar to SCRAM-SHA-1 but is more secure. Use of SCRAM-SHA-256 requires an OpenLDAP server built using Cyrus SASL 2.1.27 or higher. See LDAP Authentication Methods. (WL #14180)

#### **Security Notes**

 For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1i. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #32260610)

## **Spatial Data Support**

• The new ST\_HausdorffDistance() and ST\_FrechetDistance() functions return the discrete Fréchet and Hausdorff distances between two geometries, reflecting how similar the geometries are. See Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes. (WL #14128, WL #14129)

## **SQL Syntax Notes**

• MySQL now supports invisible columns, which normally are hidden to queries, but can be accessed if explicitly referenced. See Invisible Columns. (WL #10905)

## **X Plugin Notes**

- For X Protocol connections using the MYSQL41 authentication method, if the nonce sent by the server was shorter than 20 bytes, the connection logic did not handle it correctly. (Bug #32036194)
- If a query that was building up a resultset was killed, X Plugin interpreted this as meaning the server session had been killed, and dropped the connection. The status of a query is now checked separately from the status of the server session. (Bug #31954296)
- A deadlock could occur if an X Protocol session attempted to display X Plugin status variables or settings at the same time as another X Protocol session was being released and reset. The situation is now handled appropriately. (Bug #31931873)
- If an X Protocol client with a connection to a server remains idle (not sending to the server) for longer than the relevant X Plugin timeout setting (read, write, or wait timeout), X Plugin closes the connection. In the case of a read timeout, the plugin returns a warning notice with the error code ER\_IO\_READ\_ERROR to the client application.

From MySQL 8.0.23, X Plugin now also sends a warning notice if a connection is actively closed due to a server shutdown, or by the connection being killed from another client session. In the case of a server shutdown, the warning notice is sent to all authenticated X Protocol clients with open connections, with the ER\_SERVER\_SHUTDOWN error code. In the case of a killed connection, the warning notice is sent to the relevant client with the ER\_SESSION\_WAS\_KILLED error code, unless the connection was killed during SQL execution, in which case a fatal error is returned with the ER\_QUERY\_INTERRUPTED error code.

Client applications can use the warning notices to display to users, or to analyze the reason for disconnection and decide whether to attempt reconnection to the same server, or to a different server. (WL #14166)

• For classic MySQL protocol, if an SQL query is using metadata locking or the sleep function, the connection to the server is checked periodically to verify that it is still alive. If not, the query can be stopped so that it does not continue to consume resources. Previously, X Protocol did not carry out these checks, and assumed that the connection was still alive. The check has now been added for X Protocol. (WL #14167)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

- InnoDB: Performance was improved for the following operations:
  - Dropping a large tablespace on a MySQL instance with a large buffer pool (>32GBs).
  - Dropping a tablespace with a significant number of pages referenced from the adaptive hash index.
  - Truncating temporary tablespaces.

The pages of dropped or truncated tablespaces and associated AHI entries are now removed from the buffer pool passively as pages are encountered during normal operations. Previously, dropping or truncating tablespaces initiated a full list scan to remove pages from the buffer pool immediately, which negatively impacted performance. (Bug #31008942, Bug #98869, WL #14100)

• **InnoDB:** The new AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE option defines the amount by which InnoDB extends the size of a tablespace when it becomes full, making it possible to extend tablespace size in larger increments. Allocating space in larger increments helps to avoid fragmentation and facilitates ingestion of large amounts of data. The AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE option is supported with the CREATE TABLE, ALTER TABLE, CREATE TABLESPACE, and ALTER TABLESPACE statements. For more information, see Tablespace AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE Configuration.

An AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE size column was added to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES table. (WL #13895)

- InnoDB: InnoDB now supports encryption of doublewrite file pages belonging to encrypted tablespaces. The pages are encrypted using the encryption key of the associated tablespace. For more information, see InnoDB Data-at-Rest Encryption. (WL #13775)
- InnoDB: InnoDB atomics code was revised to use C++ std::atomic. (WL #14235)
- **Group Replication:** The MySQL Server asynchronous connection failover mechanism now supports Group Replication topologies, by automatically monitoring changes to group membership and distinguishing between primary and secondary servers. When you add a group member to the source list and define it as part of a managed group, the asynchronous connection failover mechanism updates the source list to keep it in line with membership changes, adding and removing group members automatically as they join or leave. The new asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_add\_managed() and asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_managed() functions are used to add and remove managed sources.

The connection is failed over to another group member in the following situations:

- The currently connected source goes offline or leaves the group.
- The currently connected source is no longer in the majority.
- The currently connected source does not have the highest weighted priority in the group.

For a managed group, a source's weight is assigned depending on whether it is a primary or a secondary server. So assuming that you set up the managed group to give a higher weight to a primary and a lower weight to a secondary, when the primary changes, the higher weight is assigned to the new primary, so the replica changes over the connection to it. This also applies to single (non-

managed) servers, so the connection for a single server is also now failed over if another source server is available that has a higher weighted priority. (WL #14019)

- When invoked with the --all-databases option, mysqldump now dumps the mysql database first, so that when the dump file is reloaded, any accounts named in the DEFINER clause of other objects will already have been created. (Bug #32141046)
- Some overhead for disabled Performance Schema and LOCK\_ORDER tool instrumentation was identified and eliminated. (Bug #32105698)
- For BLOB and TEXT columns that have a default value expression, the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMNS table and SHOW COLUMNS statement now display the expression. (Bug #31856459)
- For a multithreaded replica (where slave\_parallel\_workers is greater than 0), setting slave\_preserve\_commit\_order=1 ensures that transactions are executed and committed on the replica in the same order as they appear in the replica's relay log. Each executing worker thread waits until all previous transactions are committed before committing. If a worker thread fails to execute a transaction because a possible deadlock was detected, or because the transaction's execution time exceeded a relevant wait timeout, it automatically retries the number of times specified by slave\_transaction\_retries before stopping with an error. Transactions with a non-temporary error are not retried.

The replication applier on a multithreaded replica has always handled data access deadlocks that were identified by the storage engines involved. However, some other types of lock were not detected by the replication applier, such as locks involving access control lists (ACLs) or metadata locking (for example, FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK statements). This could lead to three-actor deadlocks with the commit order locking, which could not be resolved by the replication applier, and caused replication to hang indefinitely. From MySQL 8.0.23, deadlock handling on multithreaded replicas that preserve the commit order has been enhanced to mitigate these types of deadlocks. The deadlocks are not specifically resolved by the replication applier, but the applier is aware of them and initiates automatic retries for the transaction, rather than hanging. If the retries are exhausted, replication stops in a controlled manner so that the deadlock can be resolved manually. (Bug #107574, Bug #34291887, WL #13574)

- CRC calculations for binlog checksums are faster on ARM platforms. Thanks to Krunal Bauskar for the contribution. (Bug #99118, Bug #31101633, Bug #32163391)
- Replication channels can now be set to assign a GTID to replicated transactions that do not already have one, using the ASSIGN\_GTIDS\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_TRANSACTIONS option of the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO statement. This feature enables replication from a source that does not use GTID-based replication, to a replica that does. For a multi-source replica, you can have a mix of channels that use ASSIGN\_GTIDS\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_TRANSACTIONS, and channels that do not. The GTID can include the replica's own server UUID or a server UUID that you assign to identify transactions from different sources.

Note that a replica set up with ASSIGN\_GTIDS\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_TRANSACTIONS on any channel cannot be promoted to replace the replication source server in the event that a failover is required, and a backup taken from the replica cannot be used to restore the replication source server. The same restriction applies to replacing or restoring other replicas that use ASSIGN\_GTIDS\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_TRANSACTIONS on any channel. The GTID set (gtid\_executed) from a replica set up with ASSIGN\_GTIDS\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_TRANSACTIONS is nonstandard and should not be transferred to another server, or compared with another server's gtid\_executed set. (WL #12819)

• The new temptable\_max\_mmap variable defines the maximum amount of memory the TempTable storage engine is permitted to allocate from memory-mapped temporary files before it starts storing data to InnoDB internal temporary tables on disk. A setting of 0 disables allocation of memory from memory-mapped temporary files. For more information, see Internal Temporary Table Use in MySQL. (WL #14125)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- InnoDB: A CREATE TABLE operation that specified the COMPRESSION option was permitted with a warning on a system that does not support hole punching. The operation now fails with an error instead. (Bug #32174200)
- InnoDB: A MySQL DB system restart following an upgrade that was initiated while a data load operation was in progress raised an assertion failure. (Bug #32173596)
- InnoDB: An error message regarding the number of truncate operations on the same undo tablespace between checkpoints incorrectly indicated a limit of 64. The limit was raised from 64 to 50,000 in MySQL 8.0.22. (Bug #32151601, Bug #101601)
- InnoDB: rw\_lock\_t and buf\_block\_t source code structures were reduced in size. (Bug #32084500)
- **InnoDB:** An InnoDB transaction became inconsistent after creating a table using a storage engine other than InnoDB from a query expression that operated on InnoDB tables. (Bug #32079103)
- **INNODB:** In some circumstances, such as when an existing gap lock inherits a lock from a deleted record, the number of locks that appear in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TRX table could diverge from the actual number of record locks.

Thanks to Fungo Wang from Alibaba for the patch. (Bug #32068538, Bug #101305)

- InnoDB: An off-by-one error in Fil\_system sharding code was corrected, and the maximum number of shards (MAX\_SHARDS) was changed to 69. (Bug #32052821, Bug #101260)
- InnoDB: The TempTable storage engine memory allocator allocated extra blocks of memory unnecessarily. (Bug #32018553)
- InnoDB: A SELECT COUNT(\*) operation on a table containing uncommitted data performed poorly due to unnecessary I/O.

Thanks to Brian Yue for the contribution. (Bug #31997733, Bug #100966)

- InnoDB: A race condition when shutting down the log writer raised an assertion failure. (Bug #31997362)
- InnoDB: Page cleaner threads were not utilized optimally in sync-flush mode, which could cause page flush operations to slow down or stall in some cases. Sync-flush mode occurs when InnoDB is close to running out of free space in the redo log, causing the page cleaner coordinator to initiate aggressive page flushing. (Bug #31994031)
- InnoDB: A high frequency of updates while undo log truncation was enabled caused purge to lag. The lag was due to the innodb\_purge\_rseg\_truncate\_frequency setting being changed temporarily from 128 to 1 when an undo tablespace was selected for truncation. The code that modified the setting has been removed. (Bug #31991688)
- InnoDB: Automated truncation of undo tablespaces caused a performance regression. To address this issue, undo tablespace files are now initialized at 16MB and extended by a minimum of 16MB. To handle aggressive growth, the file extension size is doubled if the previous file extension happened less than 0.1 seconds earlier. Doubling of the extension size can occur multiple times to a maximum of 256MB. If the previous file extension occurred more than 0.1 seconds earlier, the extension size is reduced by half, which can also occur multiple times, to a minimum of 16MB. Previously, the initial size of an undo tablespace depended on the InnoDB page size, and undo tablespaces were extended four extents at a time.

If the AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE option is defined for an undo tablespace, the undo tablespace is extended by the greater of the AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE setting and the extension size determined by the logic described above. When an undo tablespace is truncated, it is normally recreated at 16MB in size, but if the current file extension size is larger than 16MB, and the previous file extension happened within the last second, the new undo tablespace is created at a quarter of the size defined by the innodb\_max\_undo\_log\_size variable.

Stale undo tablespace pages are no longer removed at the next checkpoint. Instead, the pages are removed in the background by the InnoDB master thread. (Bug #31965404, Bug #32020900, Bug #101194)

- **InnoDB:** A posix\_fallocate() failure while preallocating space for a temporary tablespace raised an error and caused an initialization failure. A warning is now issued instead, and InnoDB falls back to the non-posix\_fallocate() method for preallocating space. (Bug #31965379)
- **InnoDB:** An invalid pointer caused a shutdown failure on a MySQL Server compiled with the DISABLE\_PSI\_MEMORY source configuration option enabled. (Bug #31963333)
- InnoDB: A long SX lock held by an internal function that calculates new statistics for a given index caused a failure. (Bug #31889883)
- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES table reported a FILE\_SIZE of 0 for some tables and schemas. When the associated tablespace was not in the memory cache, the tablespace name was used to determine the tablespace file name, which was not always a reliable method. The tablespace ID is now used instead. Using the tablespace name remains as a fallback method. (Bug #31841617)
- InnoDB: After dropping a FULLTEXT index and renaming the table to move it to a new schema, the FULLTEXT auxiliary tables were not renamed accordingly and remained in the old schema directory. (Bug #31773368, Bug #100570)
- InnoDB: After upgrading to MySQL 8.0, a failure occurred when attempting to perform a DML operation on a table that was previously defined with a full-text search index. (Bug #31749490)
- InnoDB: Importing a tablespace with a page-compressed table did not report a schema mismatch error for source and destination tables defined with a different COMPRESSION setting. The COMPRESSION setting of the exported table is now saved to the .cfg metadata file during the FLUSH TABLES ... FOR EXPORT operation, and that information is checked on import to ensure that both tables are defined with the same COMPRESSION setting. (Bug #31744694)
- InnoDB: Dummy keys used to check if the MySQL Keyring plugin is functioning were left behind in an inactive state, and the number of inactive dummy keys increased over time. The actual master key is now used instead, if present. If no master key is available, a dummy master key is generated. (Bug #31737924)
- InnoDB: Querying the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table after moving the InnoDB system tablespace outside of the data directory raised a warning indicating that the innodb\_system filename is unknown. (Bug #31603047)
- InnoDB: In a replication scenario involving a replica with binary logging or log\_slave\_updates disabled, the server failed to start due to an excessive number of gaps in the mysql.gtid\_executed table. The gaps occurred for workloads that included both InnoDB and non-InnoDB transactions. GTIDs for InnoDB transactions are flushed to the mysql.gtid\_executed table by the GTID persister thread, which runs periodically, while GTIDs for non-InnoDB transactions are written to the to the mysql.gtid\_executed table directly by replica server threads. The GTID persister thread fell behind as it cycled through merging entries and compressing the mysql.gtid\_executed table. As a result, the size of the GTID flush list for InnoDB transactions grew over time along with the number of gaps in the mysql.gtid\_executed table, eventually causing a server failure and subsequent startup failures. To address this issue, the GTID persister thread now writes GTIDs for both InnoDB and non-InnoDB transactions, and foreground commits are forced to wait if the GTID persister thread falls behind. Also, the

gtid\_executed\_compression\_period default setting was changed from 1000 to 0 to disabled
explicit compression of the mysql.gtid\_executed table by default.

Thanks to Venkatesh Prasad for the contribution. (Bug #31599938, Bug #100118)

- InnoDB: Persisting GTID values for XA transactions affected XA transaction performance. Two GTID values are generated for XA transactions, one for the prepare stage and another for the commit stage. The first GTID value is written to the undo log and later overwritten by the second GTID value. Writing of the second GTID value could only occur after flushing the first GTID value to the gtid\_executed table. Space is now reserved in the undo log for both XA transaction GTID values. (Bug #31467953, Bug #99638)
- InnoDB: InnoDB source files were updated to address warnings produced when building Doxygen source code documentation. (Bug #31354760)
- **InnoDB:** The full-text search synchronization thread attempted to read a previously-freed word from the index cache. (Bug #31310404)
- InnoDB: A 20µs sleep in the buf\_wait\_for\_read() function introduced with parallel read functionality in MySQL 8.0.17 took 1ms on Windows, causing an unexpected timeout when running certain tests. Also, AIO threads were found to have uneven amounts of waiting operating system IO requests. (Bug #31095274)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31123564.

- InnoDB: Cleanup in certain replicated XA transactions failed to reattach transaction object (trx\_t), which raised an assertion failure. (Bug #31006095)
- InnoDB: The tablespace encryption type setting was not properly updated due to a failure during the resumption of an ALTER TABLESPACE ENCRYPTION operation following a server failure. (Bug #30883833, Bug #98537)
- InnoDB: An interrupted tablespace encryption operation did not update the encrypt\_type table option information in the data dictionary when the operation resumed processing after the server was restarted. (Bug #30883833, Bug #98537, Bug #30888919, Bug #98564)
- InnoDB: Internal counter variables associated with thread sleep delay and threads entering an leaving InnoDB were revised to use C++ std::atomic. Built-in atomic operations were removed. Thanks to Yibo Cai from ARM for the contribution. (Bug #30567060, Bug #97704)
- **InnoDB:** A relaxed memory order was implemented for dictionary memory variable fetch-add (dict\_temp\_file\_num.fetch\_add) and store (dict\_temp\_file\_num.store) operations.

Thanks to Yibo Cai for the contribution. (Bug #30567054, Bug #97703)

- InnoDB: A background thread that resumed a tablespace encryption operation after the server started failed to take an metadata lock on the tablespace, which permitted concurrent DDL operations and led to a race condition with the startup thread. The startup thread now waits until the tablespace metadata lock is taken. (Bug #28531637)
- InnoDB: Calls to numa\_all\_nodes\_ptr were replaced by the numa\_get\_mems\_allowed()
  function. Thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (Bug #24693086, Bug #83044)
- **Partitioning:** ALTER TABLE t1 EXCHANGE PARTITION ... WITH TABLE t2 led to an assert when t1 was not a partitioned table. (Bug #100971, Bug #31941543)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29706669.

• **Replication:** The network\_namespace parameter for the asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_add\_source() and asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_source() function is no longer used. These functions add and remove replication source servers from the source list for a replication channel for the asynchronous connection failover mechanism. The network namespace for a replication channel is managed using the CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE statement, and has special requirements for Group Replication source servers, so it should no longer be specified in the functions. (Bug #32078189)

- **Replication:** When mysqlbinlog's --print-table-metadata option was used, mysqlbinlog used a different method for assessing numeric fields to the method used by the server when writing to the binary log, resulting in incorrect metadata output relating to these fields. mysqlbinlog now uses the same method as the server. (Bug #31956206)
- **Replication:** When using network namespaces in a replication channel and the initial connection from the replica to the master was interrupted, subsequent connection attempts failed to use the correct namespace information. (Bug #31954087)
- **Replication:** If a group member was expelled and made an auto-rejoin attempt at a point when some tables on the instance were locked (for example while a backup was running), the attempt failed and no further attempts were made. This scenario is now handled correctly. (Bug #31460690)
- **Replication:** As the number of replicas replicating from a semisynchronous source server increased, locking contention could result in a performance degradation. The locking mechanisms used by the plugins have been changed to use shared locks where possible, avoid unnecessary lock acquisitions, and limit callbacks. The new behaviors can be implemented by enabling the following system variables:
  - replication\_sender\_observe\_commit\_only=1 limits callbacks.
  - replication\_optimize\_for\_static\_plugin\_config=1 adds shared locks and avoids unnecessary lock acquisitions. This system variable must be disabled if you want to uninstall the plugin.

Both system variables can be enabled before or after installing the semisynchronous replication plugin, and can be enabled while replication is running. Semisynchronous replication source servers can also get performance benefits from enabling these system variables, because they use the same locking mechanisms as the replicas. (Bug #30519928)

- Replication: On a multi-threaded replica where the commit order is preserved, worker threads
  must wait for all transactions that occur earlier in the relay log to commit before committing their
  own transactions. If a deadlock occurs because a thread waiting to commit a transaction later in
  the commit order has locked rows needed by a transaction earlier in the commit order, a deadlock
  detection algorithm signals the waiting thread to roll back its transaction. Previously, if transaction
  retries were not available, the worker thread that rolled back its transaction would exit immediately
  without signalling other worker threads in the commit order, which could stall replication. A worker
  thread in this situation now waits for its turn to call the rollback function, which means it signals the
  other threads correctly. (Bug #26883680, Bug #87796)
- **Replication:** GTIDs are only available on a server instance up to the number of non-negative values for a signed 64-bit integer (2 to the power of 63 minus 1). If you set the value of gtid\_purged to a number that approaches this limit, subsequent commits can cause the server to run out of GTIDs and take the action specified by binlog\_error\_action. From MySQL 8.0.23, a warning message is issued when the server instance is approaching the limit. (Bug #26035544)

#### • Group Replication: When the system variable

transaction\_write\_set\_extraction=XXHASH64 is set, which is the default in MySQL 8.0 and a requirement for Group Replication, the collection of writes for a transaction previously had no upper size limit. Now, for standard source to replica replication, the numeric limit on write sets specified by binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_history\_size is applied, after which the write set information is discarded but the transaction continues to execute. Because the write set information is then unavailable for the dependency calculation, the transaction is marked as non-concurrent, and is processed sequentially on the replica. For Group Replication, the process of extracting the writes from a transaction is required for conflict detection and certification on all group members, so the write set information cannot be discarded if the transaction is to complete. The byte limit set by group\_replication\_transaction\_size\_limit is applied instead of the numeric limit, and if the limit is exceeded, the transaction fails to execute. (Bug #32019842)

- **Group Replication:** If the Group Replication applier channel (group\_replication\_applier) was holding a lock on a table, for example because of a backup in progress, and the member was expelled from the group and tried to rejoin automatically, the auto-rejoin attempt was unsuccessful and did not retry. Now, Group Replication checks during startup and rejoin attempts whether the group\_replication\_applier channel is already running. If that is the case at startup, an error message is returned. If that is the case during an auto-rejoin attempt, that attempt fails, but further attempts are made as specified by the group\_replication\_autorejoin\_tries system variable. (Bug #31648211)
- Microsoft Windows: On Windows, running the MySQL server as a service caused shared-memory connections to fail. (Bug #32009251)
- **JSON:** JSON\_ARRAYAGG() did not always perform proper error handling. (Bug #31856260, Bug #32012559, Bug #32181438)
- **JSON:** When updating a JSON value using JSON\_SET(), JSON\_REPLACE(), or JSON\_REMOVE(), the target column can sometimes be updated in-place. This happened only when the target table of the update operation was a base table, but when the target table was an updatable view, the update was always performed by writing the full JSON value.

Now in such cases, an in-place update (that is, a partial update) is also performed when the target table is an updatable view. (Bug #25840784)

• JSON: Work done in MySQL 8.0.22 to cause prepared statements to be prepared only once introduced a regression in the handling of dynamic parameters to JSON functions. All JSON arguments were classified as data type MYSQL\_TYPE\_JSON, which overlooked the fact that JSON functions take two kinds of JSON parameters—JSON values and JSON documents—and this distinction cannot be made with the data type only. For Bug #31667405, this problem was solved for comparison operators and the IN() operator by making it possible to tag a JSON argument as being a scalar value, while letting arguments to other JSON functions be treated as JSON documents.

The present fix restores for a number of JSON functions their treatment of certain arguments as JSON values, as listed here:

The first argument to MEMBER OF()

The third, fifth, seventh, and subsequent odd-numbered arguments to the functions JSON\_INSERT(), JSON\_REPLACE(), JSON\_SET(), JSON\_ARRAY\_APPEND(), and JSON\_ARRAY\_INSERT(). (Bug #101284, Bug #32063203)

References: See also: Bug #31667405.

- JSON: When mysqld was run with --debug, attempting to execute a query that made use of a multi-valued index raised an error. (Bug #99833, Bug #31474182)
- Use of the thread\_pool plugin could result in Address Sanitizer warnings. (Bug #32213294)
- While pushing a condition down to a materialized derived table, and a condition is partially pushed down, the optimizer may, in some cases in which a query transformation has added new conditions to the wHERE condition, call the internal fix\_fields() function for the condition that remains in the outer query block. A successful return from this function call was misinterpreted as an error, leading to the silent failure of the original statement. (Bug #32150145)
- Multiple calls to a stored procedure containing an ALTER TABLE statement that included an ORDER BY clause could cause a server exit. (Bug #32147402)
- Prepared statements involving stored programs could cause heap-use-after-free memory problems. (Bug #32131022, Bug #32045681, Bug #32051928)

- Queries on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables that involved materialized derived tables could fail. (Bug #32127562, Bug #101504)
- A potential buffer overflow was fixed. Thanks to Sifang Zhao for pointing out the issue, and for suggesting a fix (although it was not used). (Bug #32113015, Bug #101448)
- Conversion of FLOAT values to values of type INT could generate Undefined Behavior Sanitizer warnings. (Bug #32099994, Bug #32100033)
- In multiple-row queries, the LOAD\_FILE() function evaluated to the same value for every row. (Bug #32096341, Bug #101401)
- Generic Linux tar file distributions had too-restrictive file permissions after unpacking, requiring a manual chmod to correct. (Bug #32080900)
- For debug builds, prepared SET statements containing subqueries in stored procedures could raise an assertion. (Bug #32078387)

References: See also: Bug #32100210.

- For prepared statements, illegal mix of collations errors could occur for legal collation mixes. (Bug #32077842, Bug #101346, Bug #32145078, Bug #101575)
- The functions REGEXP\_LIKE(), REGEXP\_INSTR(), and REGEXP\_REPLACE() raise errors for malformed regular expression patterns, but could also return NULL for such cases, causing subsequent debug asserts. Now we ensure that these functions do not return NULL except in certain specified cases.

The function **REGEXP\_SUBSTR()** can always return **NULL**, so no such check is needed, and for this function we make sure that one is not performed. (Bug #32053093)

- Testing an aggregate function for IS NULL or IS NOT NULL in a HAVING condition using WITH ROLLUP led to wrong results. (Bug #32049313)
- When a new aggregate function was added to the current query block because an inner query block had an aggregate function requiring evaluation in the current one, the server did not add rollup wrappers to it as needed. (Bug #32034914)
- For debug builds, certain CREATE TABLE statements with CHECK constraints could raise an assertion. (Bug #32018406, Bug #101180)
- Incorrect BLOB field values were passed from InnoDB during a secondary engine load operation. (Bug #32014483)
- The LOCK\_ORDER tool did not correctly represent InnoDB share exclusive locks. (Bug #31994052)
- The server did not handle properly an error raised when trying to use an aggregation function with an invalid column type as part of a hash join. (Bug #31989333)
- The length of the WORD column of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEYWORDS table could change depending on table contents. (Bug #31982157)
- The Performance Schema host\_cache table was empty and did not expose the contents of the host cache if the Performance Schema was disabled. The table now shows cache contents regardless of whether the Performance Schema is enabled. (Bug #31978763)
- A HANDLER READ statement sometimes hit an assert when a previous statement did not restore the original value of THD::mark\_used\_columns after use. (Bug #31977414)
- Importing a compressed table could cause an unexpected server exit if the table contained values that were very large when uncompressed. (Bug #31943021)
- Removed a memory leak that could occur when a subquery using a hash join and LIMIT was executed repeatedly. (Bug #31940549)

- A compilation failure on Ubuntu was corrected. (Bug #31930934, Bug #100938)
- Memory used for storing partial-revokes information could grow excessively for sessions that executed a large number of statements. (Bug #31919448)
- The server did not handle all cases of the WHERE\_CONDITION optimization correctly. (Bug #31905199)
- FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK could block other sessions from executing SHOW TABLE STATUS. (Bug #31894662)
- In some cases, MIN() and MAX() incorrectly returned NULL when used as window functions with temporal or JSON values as arguments. (Bug #31882291)
- GRANT ... GRANT OPTION ... TO and GRANT ... TO .. WITH GRANT OPTION sometimes were not correctly written to the server logs. (Bug #31869146, Bug #100793)
- For debug builds, CREATE TABLE using a partition list of more than 256 entries raised an assertion. (Bug #31867653)
- It was possible for queries in the file named by the init\_file system variable to cause server startup failure. (Bug #31835782)
- When performing a hash join, the optimizer could register a false match between a negative integer value and a very large unsigned integer value. (Bug #31832001, Bug #31940639, Bug #100967)
- SHOW VARIABLES could report an incorrect value for the partial\_revokes system variable. (Bug #31819558, Bug #100677)
- In the Performance Schema user\_defined\_functions table, the value of the UDF\_LIBRARY column is supposed to be NULL for loadable functions registered via the service API. The value was incorrectly set to the empty string. (Bug #31791754)
- The server automatic upgrade procedure failed to upgrade older help tables that used the latin1 character set. (Bug #31789964)
- Duplicate warnings could occur when executing an SQL statement that read the grant tables in serializable or repeatable-read transaction isolation level. (Bug #31769242)
- In certain queries with DISTINCT aggregates (which in general are solved by sorting before aggregation), the server used a temporary table instead of streaming due to the mistaken assumption that the logic for handling the temporary table performed deduplication. Now the server checks for the implied unique index instead, which is more robust and allows for the removal of unnecessary logic. (Bug #31762806)
- Certain combinations of lower\_case\_table\_names values and schema names in Event Scheduler event definitions could cause the server to stall. (Bug #31733090)
- Calling one stored function from within another could produce a conflict in field resolution, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #31731334)
- Loadable functions defined without a udf\_init() method could cause an unexpected server exit. (Bug #31701219)
- Setting the secure\_file\_priv system variable to NULL should disable its action, but instead caused the server to create a directory named NULL. (Bug #31700734, Bug #100384)
- mysqlpump could exit unexpectedly due to improper simultaneous accesses to shared structures. (Bug #31696241)
- Uninstalling a component and deregistering loadable functions installed by the component was not properly synchronized with whether the functions were currently in use. (Bug #31646698)

 Cleanup following execution of a prepared statement that performed a multi-table UPDATE or DELETE was not always done correctly, which meant that, following the first execution of such a prepared statement, the server reported a nonzero number of rows updated, even though no rows were actually changed. (Bug #31640267)

References: See also: Bug #32100210.

• For the engines which support primary key extension, when the total key length exceeded MAX\_KEY\_LENGTH or the number of key parts exceeded MAX\_REF\_PARTS, key parts of primary keys which did not fit within these limits were not added to the secondary key, but key parts of primary keys were unconditionally marked as part of secondary keys.

This led to a situation in which the secondary key was treated as a covering index, which meant sometimes the wrong access method was chosen.

This is fixed by modifying the way in which key parts of primary keys are added to secondary keys so that those which do not fit within which do not fit within the limits mentioned previously mentioned are cleared. (Bug #31617858)

- When MySQL is configured with -DWITH\_ICU=system, CMake now checks that the ICU library version is sufficiently recent. (Bug #31600044)
- When invoked with the --binary-as-hex option, mysql displayed NULL values as empty binary strings (0x).

Selecting an undefined variable returned the empty binary string (0x) rather than NULL. (Bug #31549724, Bug #31638968, Bug #100251)

- Enabling DISABLE\_PSI\_xxx Performance Schema-related CMake options caused build failures. (Bug #31549724)
- Some queries returned different results depending on the value of internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine.

The root cause of this issue related to the fact that, when buffering rows for window functions, if the size of the in-memory temporary table holding these buffered rows exceeds the limit specified, a new temporary table is created on disk; the frame buffer partition offset is set at the beginning of a new partition to the total number of rows that have been read so far, and is updated specifically for use when the temporary table is moved to disk (this being used to calculate the hints required to process window functions). The problem arose because the frame buffer partition offset was not updated for the specific case when a new partition started while creating the temporary table on disk, which caused the wrong rows to be read.

This issue is fixed by making sure to update the frame buffer partition offset correctly whenever a new partition starts while a temporary table is moved to disk. (Bug #31546816)

• While buffering rows for window functions, if the size of the in-memory temporary table holding these buffered rows exceeds the limit specified by temptable\_max\_ram, a new temporary table is created on disk. After the creation of the temporary table, hints used to process window functions need to be reset, since the temporary table is now moved to disk, making the existing hints unusable. When the creation of the temporary table on disk occurred when the first row in the frame buffer was being processed, the hints had not been initialized and trying to reset these uninitialized hints resulted in an unplanned server exit.

This issue is fixed by adding a check to verify whether frame buffer hints have been initialized, prior to resetting them. (Bug #31544404)

• The Performance Schema could produce incorrect results for joins on a CHANNEL\_NAME column when the index for CHANNEL\_NAME was disabled with USE INDEX (). (Bug #31544023, Bug #99989)

- When removing unused window definitions, a subquery that was part of an ORDER BY was not removed. (Bug #31518806)
- In certain cases, the server did not handle multiply-nested subqueries correctly. (Bug #31472704)
- The recognized syntax for a VALUES statement includes an ORDER BY clause, but this clause was not resolved, so the execution engine could encounter invalid data. (Bug #31387510)
- The server attempted to access a non-existent temporary directory at startup, causing a failure. Checks were added to ensure that temporary directories exist, and that files are successfully created in the tmpdir directory. (Bug #31377118)
- While removing redundant sorting, a window's ordering was removed due to the fact that rows were expected to come in order because of the ordering of another window. When the other window was subsequently removed because it was unused, this resulted in unordered rows, which was not expected during evaluation.

Now in such cases, removal of redundant sorts is not performed until after any unused windows have been removed. In addition, resolution of any rollups has been moved to the preparation phase. (Bug #31361393)

- Semisynchronous replication errors were incorrectly written to the error log with a subsystem tag of Server. They are now written with a tag of Repl, the same as for other replication errors. (Bug #31327337)
- A user could grant itself as a role to itself. (Bug #31222230)
- The server did not always correctly handle cases in which multiple WHERE conditions, one of which was always FALSE, referred to the same subquery. (Bug #31216115)
- With a lower\_case\_table\_names=2 setting, InnoDB background threads sometimes acquired table metadata locks using the wrong character case for the schema name part of a lock key, resulting in unprotected metadata and race conditions. The correct character case is now applied. Changes were also implemented to prevent metadata locks from being released before corresponding data dictionary objects, and to improve assertion code that checks lock protection when acquiring data dictionary objects. (Bug #31165802)
- If a CR\_UNKNOWN\_ERROR was to be sent to a client, an exception occurred. (Bug #31123643)
- Conversion of DOUBLE values to values of type BIT, ENUM, or SET could generate Undefined Behavior Sanitizer warnings. (Bug #31019130)
- Certain accounts could cause server startup failure if the skip\_name\_resolve system variable was enabled. (Bug #31018510)
- Client programs could unexpectedly exit if communication packets contained bad data. (Bug #30890850)
- A buffer overflow in the client library was fixed. (Bug #30885987)
- When creating a multi-valued or other functional index, a performance drop was seen when executing a query against the table on which the index was defined, even though the index itself was not actually used. This occurred because the hidden virtual column that backs such indexes was evaluated unnecessarily for each row in the query. (Bug #30838749)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28069731.

- CMake checks for libcurl dependencies were improved. (Bug #30268245)
- mysql\_config\_editor incorrectly treated # in password values as a comment character. (Bug
  #29861961, Bug #95597)
- In some cases, the optimizer attempted to compute the hash value for an empty string. Now a fixed value is always used instead. (Bug #22588319)

- The INSERT() and RPAD() functions did not correctly set the character set of the result. (Bug #22523946, Bug #79909, Bug #31887870, Bug #100841)
- Some corner cases for *val1* BETWEEEN *val2* AND *val3* were fixed, such as that -1 BETWEEN 9223372036854775808 AND 1 returned true. (Bug #22515857, Bug #79878)
- For the Performance Schema memory\_summary\_global\_by\_event\_name table, the low watermark columns could have negative values, and the high watermark columns had everincreasing values even when the server memory usage did not increase. (Bug #22246001, Bug #79285)
- Several issues converting strings to numbers were fixed. (Bug #19186271, Bug #73248)
- Certain group by queries that performed correctly did not return the expected result when WITH ROLLUP was added. This was due to the fact that decimal information was not always correctly piped through rollup group items, causing functions returning decimal values such as TRUNCATE() to receive data of the wrong type. (Bug #101684, Bug #32179240)
- When creating fields for materializing temporary tables (that is, when needing to sort a join), the
  optimizer checks whether the item needs to be copied or is only a constant. This was not done
  correctly in one specific case; when performing an outer join against a view or derived table
  containing a constant, the item was not properly materialized into the table, which could yield
  spurious occurrences of NULL in the result. (Bug #101622, Bug #32162862)

References: See also: Bug #31790217.

• When REGEXP\_REPLACE() was used in an SQL statement, the internal function Regexp\_engine::Replace() did not reset the error code value after handling a record, which could affect processing of the next record, which lead to issues.

Our thanks to Hope Lee for the contribution. (Bug #101256, Bug #32050219)

 For a query having the following form, the column list sometimes assumed an inconsistent state after temporary tables were created, causing out-of-bounds indexing later:

```
SELECT * FROM (
    SELECT PI()
    FROM t1 AS table1, t1 AS table2
    ORDER BY PI(), table1.a
) AS d1;
```

(Bug #101012, Bug #31955761, Bug #31978439)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31790217.

 When aggregating data that was already sorted (known as performing streaming aggregation, due to no temporary tables being used), it was not possible to determine when a group ended until processing the first row in the next group, by which time the group expressions to be output were often already overwritten.

This is fixed by replacing the complex logic previously used with the much simpler method of saving a representative row for the group when encountering it the first time, so that its columns can easily be retrieved for the output row when needed. (Bug #100791, Bug #27272052, Bug #31073167, Bug #31790217, Bug #31868610)

- Subqueries making use of fulltext matching might not perform properly when subquery\_to\_derived was enabled, and could lead to an assert in debug builds. (Bug #100749, Bug #31851600)
- When an ALTER TABLE ... CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET statement is executed, the character set of every CHAR, VARCHAR, and TEXT column in the table is updated to the new CHARACTER SET value. This change was also applied to the hidden CHAR column used by an

ARRAY column for a multi-valued index; since the character set of the hidden column must be one of my\_charset\_utf8mb4\_0900\_bin or binary, this led to an assert in debug builds of the server.

This issue is resolved by no longer setting the character set of the hidden column to that of the table when executing the ALTER TABLE statement referenced previously; this is similar to what is done for BLOB columns in similar circumstances. (Bug #99403, Bug #31301101)

 In some cases, the server's internal string-conversion routines had problems handling floatingpoint values which used length specifiers and triggered use of scientific notation. (Bug #92537, Bug #101570, Bug #28691605, Bug #32144265)

References: See also: Bug #88256, Bug #27041543.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.22 (2020-10-19, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Account Management Notes
- Audit Log Notes
- C API Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- SQL Syntax Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

## **Account Management Notes**

- Lock handling for statements involving the grant tables was improved. (Bug #31291237, Bug #31576185, WL #14084)
- Modifying the mysql.infoschema and mysql.sys reserved accounts now requires the SYSTEM\_USER privilege. (Bug #31255458)
- For the CREATE USER, DROP USER, and RENAME USER account-management statements, the server now performs additional security checks designed to prevent operations that (perhaps inadvertently) cause stored objects to become orphaned or that cause adoption of stored objects that are currently orphaned. Such operations now fail with an error. If you have the SET\_USER\_ID privilege, it overrides the checks and those operations produce a warning rather than an error; this

enables administrators to perform the operations when they are deliberately intended. See Orphan Stored Objects. (WL #14073)

# **Audit Log Notes**

• For JSON-format log files, MySQL Enterprise Audit supports log-reading operations using the audit\_log\_read() user-defined function. Previously, specifying the position at which to begin reading was possible only by passing to audit\_log\_read() an argument containing a bookmark indicating the exact timestamp and event ID of a particular event. For greater flexibility, the argument now can be a start specifier that names any timestamp, to read starting from the first event that occurs on or after that timestamp. See Reading Audit Log Files. (WL #13936)

# **C API Notes**

• The MySQL client library now includes a mysql\_real\_connect\_dns\_srv() C API function that is similar to mysql\_real\_connect() but uses a DNS SRV record to determine the candidate hosts for establishing a connection to a MySQL server, rather than explicit host, port, and socket arguments.

Applications that use the C API can call the new function directly. In addition, the mysql client program is modified to use DNS SRV capability; it now supports a -dns-srv-name option that takes precedence over --host and causes the connection to be based on a DNS SRV record. See mysql\_real\_connect\_dns\_srv().

Connection establishment in other contexts is unaffected, including connections made by replicas, the FEDERATED storage engine, and client programs other than mysql. (WL #13905)

## **Compilation Notes**

- On Windows, Visual Studio 2019 Update 4 is now the minimum version for MySQL compilation. (Bug #31655401)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.73.0. (Bug #31309800)

# **Configuration Notes**

- The new WITH\_TCMALLOC CMake option indicates whether to link with -ltcmalloc. If enabled, built-in malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), and free() routines are disabled. The default is OFF. WITH\_TCMALLOC and WITH\_JEMALLOC are mutually exclusive. (Bug #31785166)
- The new COMPRESS\_DEBUG\_SECTIONS CMake option indicates whether to compress the debug sections of binary executables (Linux only). Compressing executable debug sections saves space at the cost of extra CPU time during the build process. The default is OFF. If this option is not set explicitly but the COMPRESS\_DEBUG\_SECTIONS environment variable is set, the option takes its value from that variable. (Bug #31498296)
- The with\_DEFAULT\_FEATURE\_SET CMake option was removed. (Bug #31122507)
- On platforms that implement network namespace support (such as Linux), MySQL now enables configuring the network namespace for TCP/IP connections from client programs to the MySQL server or X Plugin:
  - On the server side, the bind\_address, admin\_address, and mysqlx\_bind\_address system variables have extended syntax for specifying the network namespace to use for a given IP address or host name on which to listen for incoming connections.
  - For client connections, the mysql client and the mysqlxtest test suite client support a -- network-namespace option for specifying the network namespace.
  - For replication connections from replica servers to source servers, the CHANGE MASTER TO statement supports a NETWORK\_NAMESPACE option for specifying the network namespace.

For replication monitoring purposes, the Performance Schema replication\_connection\_configuration table, the replica server connection metadata repository (see Replication Metadata Repositories), and the SHOW REPLICA | SLAVE STATUS statement have a new column that displays the applicable network namespace for connections.

For more information, including the host system prerequisites that must be satisfied to use this feature, see Network Namespace Support. (WL #12720)

## **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• From MySQL 8.0.22, the group\_replication\_ip\_whitelist system variable is deprecated, and the system variable group\_replication\_ip\_allowlist has been added to replace it. The system variable works in the same way as before, only the terminology has changed.

For both system variables, the default value is AUTOMATIC. If either one of the system variables has been set to a user-defined value and the other has not, the changed value is used. If both of the system variables have been set to a user-defined value, the value of group\_replication\_ip\_allowlist is used. (WL #14175)

- From MySQL 8.0.22, the statements START SLAVE, STOP SLAVE, SHOW SLAVE STATUS, SHOW SLAVE HOSTS and RESET SLAVE are deprecated. The following aliases should be used instead:
  - Instead of START SLAVE USE START REPLICA
  - Instead of STOP SLAVE USE STOP REPLICA
  - Instead of SHOW SLAVE STATUS USE SHOW REPLICA STATUS
  - Instead of SHOW SLAVE HOSTS USE SHOW REPLICAS
  - Instead of RESET SLAVE USE RESET REPLICA

The statements work in the same way as before, only the terminology used for each statement and its output has changed.

New status variables have been added as aliases for the related status variables. Both the old and new versions of the statements update both the old and new versions of these status variables:

- Com\_slave\_start is equivalent to Com\_replica\_start
- Com\_slave\_stop is equivalent to Com\_replica\_stop
- Com\_show\_slave\_status is equivalent to Com\_show\_replica\_status
- Com\_show\_slave\_hosts is equivalent to Com\_show\_replicas

(WL #14171)

- The InnoDB memcached plugin is deprecated and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #14131)
- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLESPACES table is unused. It is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Other INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables may provide related information, as described in The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLESPACES Table. (WL #14064)

# **Keyring Notes**

 MySQL Enterprise Edition now includes a keyring\_oci plugin that uses Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Vault as a back end for keyring storage. No key information is permanently stored in MySQL server local storage. All keys are stored in Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Vault, making this plugin well suited for Oracle Cloud Infrastructure MySQL customers for management of their MySQL Enterprise Edition keys. For more information, see The MySQL Keyring. (WL #9770)

### **Optimizer Notes**

• **Important Change:** A prepared statement is now prepared only once, when executing **PREPARE**, rather than once each time it is executed. In addition, a statement inside a stored procedure is also now prepared only once, when the stored procedure is first executed. This change enhances performance of such statements, since it avoids the added cost of repeated preparation and rollback of preparation structures, the latter being the source of several bugs.

As part of this work, the manner in which dynamic parameters used in prepared statements are resolved is changed, with the resulting changes in prepared statement use cases listed here:

- A parameter used in a prepared statement has its data type determined when the statement is prepared, and the type persists for each subsequent execution of the statement, unless the statement is reprepared (see PREPARE Statement, for information about when this may occur).
- For a prepared statement of the form SELECT *expr1*, *expr2*, ... FROM *table* ORDER BY ?, passing an integer value *N* for the parameter no longer causes ordering of the results by the *N*<sup>th</sup> expression in the select list; the results are no longer ordered, as is expected with ORDER BY *constant*.
- It was possible (although unsupported) to insert a floating point value into a LIMIT or OFFSET clause by means of a parameter (and possibly a user variable). This is now explicitly disallowed; such values must be integers.
- The window functions NTILE(NULL), NTH\_VALUE(*expr*, NULL), LEAD(*expr*, *nn*), and LAG(*expr*, *nn*), where *nn* is a negative number, are now disallowed, to comply with the SQL standard.
- A user variable that is read by a prepared statement now has its type determined when the statement is prepared; the type persists for each subsequent execution of the statement.
- A user variable that is read by a statement within a stored procedure now has its type determined the first time the statement is executed; the type persists for all subsequent invocations of the containing stored procedure.
- For parameters for which no contextual information is available to determine the parameter type, the server assumes the parameter is a character string with the default character set, not a binary string. Parameters for which this is incorrect may be placed within a CAST() expression.

See PREPARE Statement, for the rules governing how the effective data types of parameters and user variables used within prepared statements are determined.

In addition, the rows (*N*) argument to the window functions LAG(), LEAD(), and NTILE() must now be an integer in the range 0 to  $2^{63}$ , inclusive, in any of the following forms:

- an unsigned integer constant literal
- a positional parameter marker (?)
- a user-defined variable
- a local variable in a stored routine

In addition, this argument is no longer permitted to be NULL. See the descriptions of the functions just referenced for more information. (Bug #48612, Bug #99601, Bug #100150, Bug #105166, Bug #11756670, Bug #23599127, Bug #31119132, Bug #31365678, Bug #31393719, Bug #31592822, Bug #31810577, Bug #33448735, WL #9384)

- The filesort algorithm now supports sorting a join on multiple tables, and not just a single table. (Bug #31310238, Bug #31559978, Bug #31563876)
- When using a RIGHT JOIN, some internal objects, were not converted to those suitable for use with a LEFT JOIN as intended. These included some lists of tables built at parse time, but which did not have their order reversed. This required maintaining code to handle instances in which a LEFT JOIN was originally a RIGHT JOIN as special cases, and was the source of several bugs. Now the server performs any necessary reversals at parse time, so that after parsing, a RIGHT JOIN is in fact, in all respects, a LEFT JOIN. (Bug #30887665, Bug #30964002, WL #6509)

References: See also: Bug #12567331, Bug #21350125.

• Added support for periodic synchronization when writing to files with SELECT INTO DUMPFILE and SELECT INTO OUTFILE statements. This feature can be enabled by setting the select\_into\_disk\_sync system variable to ON; the size of the write buffer on be set using the server system variable select\_into\_buffer\_size; the default buffer size is 131072 (2<sup>17</sup>) bytes. An optional delay following synchronization to disk can also be set using the select\_into\_disk\_sync\_delay system variable; the default behaviour is not to allow any delay (that is, a delay time of 0 milliseconds).

For more information, see the descriptions of the system variables referenced previously.

Our thanks to Facebook for this contribution to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #30284861, WL #13926)

• MySQL now implements derived condition pushdown for eligible queries. What this means is that, for a query such as SELECT \* FROM (SELECT i, j FROM t1) AS dt WHERE i > constant, it is now possible in many cases to push the outer WHERE condition down to the derived table, in this case resulting in SELECT \* FROM (SELECT i, j FROM t1 WHERE i > constant) AS dt. Previously, if the derived table was materialized and not merged, MySQL materialized the entire table—in this case t1—then qualified the rows with the WHERE condition.

When the derived table cannot be merged into the outer query (for example, if the derived table uses aggregation), pushing the outer WHERE condition down to the derived table can reduce the number of rows that need to be processed, which should improve the query's performance.

An outer WHERE condition can be pushed down directly to a materialized derived table when the derived table uses no aggregate or window functions. In addition, when the derived table has a GROUP BY and uses no window functions, the outer WHERE condition can be pushed down to the derived table as a HAVING condition. If the derived table uses a window function and the outer WHERE references columns used in the window function's PARTITION clause, the WHERE condition can also be pushed down.

This optimization cannot be employed for a derived table that contains a UNION or LIMIT clause.

To enable derived condition pushdown, the optimizer\_switch system variable's derived\_condition\_pushdown flag (added in this release) must be set to on. This is the default setting. If this optimization is disabled by the optimizer switch setting, you can enable it for a specific query using the DERIVED\_CONDITION\_PUSHDOWN optimizer hint (also added in this release). Use the NO\_DERIVED\_CONDITION\_PUSHDOWN optimizer hint to disable the optimization for a given query.

For further information and examples, see Derived Condition Pushdown Optimization. (Bug #59870, Bug #88381, Bug #11766303, Bug #27590273, WL #8084)

## **Packaging Notes**

- For RPM and Debian packages, client-side plugins were moved to their own client-plugins package. (Bug #31584093)
- The VERSION file in MySQL source distributions is now named MYSQL\_VERSION due to a naming conflict with Boost. (Bug #31466846)

• For platforms on which systemd is used to run MySQL, packages no longer include legacy System V files: the mysqld\_multi.server and mysql.server scripts, and the mysql.server.1, mysqld\_multi.1, and mysqld\_safe.1 man pages. (Bug #31450888)

## **Performance Schema Notes**

• The SHOW PROCESSLIST statement provides process information by collecting thread data from all active threads. However, because the implementation iterates across active threads from within the thread manager while holding a global mutex, it has negative performance consequences, particularly on busy systems.

An alternative SHOW PROCESSLIST implementation is now available based on the new Performance Schema processlist table. This implementation queries active thread data from the Performance Schema rather than the thread manager and does not require a mutex:

- To enable the alternative implementation, enable the performance\_schema\_show\_processlist system variable.
- The alternative implementation of SHOW PROCESSLIST also applies to the mysqladmin processlist command.
- The alternative implementation does not apply to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PROCESSLIST table or the COM\_PROCESS\_INFO command of the MySQL client/server protocol.
- To ensure that the default and alternative implementations yield the same information, certain configuration requirements must be met; see The processlist Table.

(WL #9090)

• An SQL interface to the most recent events written to the MySQL server error log is now available by means of queries on the new Performance Schema error\_log table. This table has a fixed size, with old events automatically discarded as necessary to make room for new ones. The table is populated if error log configuration includes a log sink component that supports this capability (currently the traditional-format log\_sink\_internal and JSON-format log\_sink\_json sinks). Several new status variables provide information about error\_log table operation. See The error\_log Table. (WL #13681)

## **Pluggable Authentication**

- These changes were made for the LDAP authentication plugins:
  - For the SASL LDAP authentication plugin, the SCRAM-SHA-1 authentication method is not supported on On SLES 12 and 15 and EL6 systems. The default method on those systems is now GSSAPI.
  - If the LDAP host is not set, the LDAP connection pool will not be initialized, which enables successful authentication plugin installation in cases when previously it would fail. (This might be the case when a site installs a plugin first, then configures it later.)
  - If an LDAP connection parameter is changed at runtime, the LDAP connection pool is reinitialized for the first subsequent authentication attempt.
  - If the LDAP server is restarted, existing connections in the connection pool become invalid. The LDAP authentication plugin detects this case and reinitializes the connection pool and (for the SASL LDAP plugin) the SASL challenge is resent.

(Bug #31664270, Bug #31219323)

# **SQL Syntax Notes**

• The parser now supports parenthesized query expressions using this syntax:

( query\_expression )
[order\_by\_clause]
[limit\_clause]
[into\_clause]

Other variations are possible; see Parenthesized Query Expressions (Bug #30592703)

• It is now possible to cast values of other types to YEAR, using either the CAST() function or the CONVERT() function. These functions now support YEAR values of one or two digits in the range 0-99, and four-digit values in the range 1901-2155. Integer 0 is converted to Year 0; a string consisting of one or more zeroes (following possible truncation) is converted to the year 2000. Casting adds 2000 to values in the range 1-69 inclusive, and 1900 to values in the range 70-99 inclusive.

Strings beginning with one, two, or four digits followed by at least one non-digit character (and possibly other digit or non-digit characters) are truncated prior to conversion to YEAR; in such cases, the server emits a truncation warning. Floating-point values are rounded prior to conversion; CAST(1944.5 AS YEAR) returns 1945 due to rounding, and CAST("1944.5" AS YEAR) returns 1944 (with a warning) due to truncation.

DATE, DATETIME, and TIMESTAMP are cast to the YEAR portion of the value. A TIME value is cast to the current year. Not specifying the value to be cast as a TIME value may yield a different result from what is expected; CAST("13:47" AS YEAR) returns 2013 due to truncation of the string value, and CAST(TIME "13:47" AS YEAR) returns 2020 as of the year of this release.

Casting of GEOMETRY values to YEAR is not supported. A cast of an incompatible type or an out-ofrange or illegal value returns NULL.

YEAR can also be used as the return type for the JSON\_VALUE() function. This function supports four-digit years only, and otherwise follows the same rules as apply to CAST() and CONVERT() when performing casts to YEAR.

For more information, see the description of the CONVERT() function. (WL #14015)

• When selecting a TIMESTAMP column value, it is now possible to convert it from the system time zone to a UTC DATETIME when retrieving it, using the AT TIME ZONE operator which is implemented for the CAST() function in this release.

The syntax is CAST(value AT TIME ZONE specifier AS DATETIME[(precision)]), where the value is a TIMESTAMP, and the specifier is one of [INTERVAL] '+00:00' or 'UTC'. (INTERVAL is optional with the first form of the specifier, and cannot be used with 'UTC'.) The precision of the DATETIME value returned by the cast can optionally be specified up to 6 decimal places.

Values that were inserted into the table using a timezone offset are also supported.

AT TIME ZONE cannot be used with CONVERT(), or in any other context other than as part of a CAST() function call. The ARRAY keyword and creation of multi-valued indexes are also not supported when using AT TIME ZONE.

A brief example is shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT @@system_time_zone;
+-----+
| @@system_time_zone |
+-----+
| EDT |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
mysql> CREATE TABLE ex (ts TIMESTAMP);
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.81 sec)
```

```
mysql> INSERT INTO ex VALUES
 > ROW(CURRENT_TIMESTAMP),
> ROW('2020-07-31_21.444.23)
          ROW('2020-07-31 21:44:30-08:00');
Query OK, 2 rows affected (0.09 sec)
Records: 2 Duplicates: 0 Warnings: 0
mysql> TABLE ex;
| ts
2020-07-28 21:39:31
2020-08-01 01:44:30
2 rows in set (0.00 sec)
mysql> SELECT ts, CAST(ts AT TIME ZONE 'UTC' AS DATETIME) AS ut FROM ex;
| ts
                     | ut
2020-07-28 21:39:31 | 2020-07-29 01:39:31
2020-08-01 01:44:30 | 2020-08-01 05:44:30
2 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

For more information and examples, see the description of the CAST() function in the MySQL Manual. (WL #12535)

### **X Plugin Notes**

 In specific conditions, terminating an X Protocol connection could cause MySQL Server to stop unexpectedly. (Bug #31671503)

### **Functionality Added or Changed**

- LOCK TABLES privilege checking for views was improved. (Bug #31304432, WL #14092)
- You can use MySQL Server's new asynchronous connection failover mechanism to automatically establish an asynchronous (source to replica) replication connection to a new source after the existing connection from a replica to its source fails. The connection fails over if the replication I/O thread stops due to the source stopping or due to a network failure. The asynchronous connection failover mechanism can be used to keep a replica synchronized with multiple MySQL servers or groups of servers that share data. To activate asynchronous connection failover for a replication channel set SOURCE\_CONNECTION\_AUTO\_FAILOVER=1 on the CHANGE MASTER TO statement for the channel, and set up a source list for the channel using the asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_source functions. (WL #12649)
- The new innodb\_extend\_and\_initialize variable permits configuring how InnoDB allocates space to file-per-table and general tablespaces on Linux. By default, when an operation requires additional space in a tablespace, InnoDB allocates pages to the tablespace and physically writes NULLs to those pages. This behavior affects performance if new pages are allocated frequently. As of MySQL 8.0.22, you can disable innodb\_extend\_and\_initialize on Linux systems to avoid physically writing NULLs to newly allocated tablespace pages. When innodb\_extend\_and\_initialize is disabled, space is allocated using posix\_fallocate() calls, which reserve space without physically writing NULLs.

A posix\_fallocate() operation is not atomic, which makes it possible for a failure to occur between allocating space to a tablespace file and updating the file metadata. Such a failure can leave newly allocated pages in an uninitialized state, resulting in a failure when InnoDB attempts to access those pages. To prevent this scenario, InnoDB writes a redo log record before allocating a new tablespace page. If a page allocation operation is interrupted, the operation is replayed from the redo log record during recovery. (WL #13782)

- To permit concurrent DML and DDL operations on MySQL grant tables, read operations that previously acquired row locks on MySQL grant tables are now executed as non-locking reads. The operations that are now performed as non-locking reads on MySQL grant tables include:
  - SELECT statements and other read-only statements that read data from grant tables through join lists and subqueries, including SELECT ... FOR SHARE statements, using any transaction isolation level.
  - DML operations that read data from grant tables (through join lists or subqueries) but do not modify them, using any transaction isolation level.

Statements that no longer acquire row locks when reading data from grant tables report a warning if executed while using statement-based replication.

When using -binlog\_format=mixed, DML operations that read data from grant tables are now written to the binary log as row events to make the operations safe for mixed-mode replication.

SELECT ... FOR SHARE statements that read data from grant tables now report a warning. With the FOR SHARE clause, read locks are not supported on grant tables.

DML operations that read data from grant tables and are executed using the SERIALIZABLE isolation level now report a warning. Read locks that would normally be acquired when using the SERIALIZABLE isolation level are not supported on grant tables. (WL #14087)

• The ALTER DATABASE statement now supports a READ ONLY option that controls whether to permit modification of a database and objects within it. This option is useful for database migration because a database for which READ ONLY is enabled can be migrated to another MySQL instance without concern that the database might be changed during the operation. See ALTER DATABASE Statement.

A new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table named SCHEMATA\_EXTENSIONS displays database options. Currently, it displays READ\_ONLY=1 for read-only databases. See The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA SCHEMATA\_EXTENSIONS Table. (WL #13369)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- InnoDB: Code related to transaction support for histogram sampling was removed, including related assertion code that caused test failures. Transaction support is not required for histogram sampling. (Bug #31787736)
- InnoDB: Encryption information was not set for redo log archive log writer thread write operations. (Bug #31690196)
- InnoDB: The TTASEventMutex::exit function was optimized for ARM64. Thanks to Krunal Bauskar for the contribution. (Bug #31589019, Bug #100132)
- InnoDB: InnoDB failed to compile with the DISABLE\_PSI\_RWLOCK CMake option enabled. (Bug #31578289)
- InnoDB: The transaction isolation level, which is set to READ UNCOMMITTED for histogram sampling to avoid unnecessary lookups of old record versions, was not reset after the sampling operation completed. (Bug #31564407)
- InnoDB: A query that updated the clustered index of an internal temporary table returned an incorrect result. The modified pages of the clustered index were not added to the flush list resulting in lost changes when the modified pages were evicted from the buffer pool. (Bug #31560679)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29207450.

• InnoDB: A build dependency on the Boost library defined for the TempTable storage engine was removed. (Bug #31505048)

- InnoDB: A workaround was implemented to handle a Clang compiler issue in 32-bit builds that causes the ATOMIC\_LLONG\_LOCK\_FREE value to be defined as "sometimes lock-free" while \_\_atomic\_always\_lock\_free returns true for the same type on the same platform. (Bug #31504609)
- InnoDB: A REDUNDANT row format table created in an earlier version of MySQL, where the row format was not defined explicitly, permitted the addition of an index that exceeded the REDUNDANT row format index column size limit. (Bug #31479542, Bug #99791)
- InnoDB: A DML operation on a column defined with a multi-valued index caused a failure. (Bug #31479282)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred during master key rotation. An undo tablespace in-memory object was freed prematurely. (Bug #31467626)
- InnoDB: Unused physical read ahead code was removed from the parallel read interface. (Bug #31429385)
- InnoDB: A master key rotation operation failed to skip an undo tablespace that was already truncated, which lead to an assertion failure when shutting down the server. (Bug #31400195)
- InnoDB: After importing a tablespace for a page-compressed table, pages were no longer compressed, and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES metadata incorrectly indicated that pages were compressed. The table's compression information was unavailable during the import operation. (Bug #31396947)
- InnoDB: A rollback and update operation after performing an instant DDL operation raised an assertion. (Bug #31391126)
- InnoDB: The log system (log\_sys) sharded read-write lock caused a performance regression in CPU-bound workloads. (Bug #31389135)
- **InnoDB:** Compiling with the UNIV\_ENCRYPT\_DEBUG option enabled caused compilation errors. (Bug #31369540)
- InnoDB: DDL operations on a partitioned table could cause a failure. TABLE\_SHARE and table instance objects were opened for all partitions unnecessarily. (Bug #31365127)
- **InnoDB:** After changing a VARCHAR column collation from utf8mb4 to utf8mb4\_bin in an inplace ALTER TABLE operation and adding an index on the same column, a case-sensitive query on the VARCHAR column returned an incorrect result. The VARCHAR column collation was changed in the data dictionary but not in the in-memory table object. Consequently, the index created on the VARCHAR column used stale column information causing comparisons to use the previously defined collation. (Bug #31361838)
- **INNODB:** AN ALTER TABLE ... IMPORT TABLESPACE operation on a large encrypted and compressed table failed with a Page decompress failed after reading from disk error. The decryption operation did not use the encryption block size used during encryption. Also, the encryption process did not consider compressed length, while the decryption process decrypts data by compressed length only. (Bug #31313533)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred during a concurrent update operation. The failure was due to an invalid previous record value. (Bug #31205266, Bug #99286)
- InnoDB: Upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 failed on an instance with a table created in a general tablespace and defined with a FULLTEXT index. The correct data dictionary space ID for table could not determined. (Bug #31154128, Bug #99211)
- **InnoDB:** The function used to process the SHOW ENGINE INNODB MUTEX statement was insufficiently isolated from other threads adding new mutexes concurrently. (Bug #31105262)
- InnoDB: Failure to call a buffer pool page I/O completion routine resulted in orphan buffer pool I/O write pages. (Bug #31073853)

- InnoDB: Numerous system temporary table pages at the tail of the buffer pool flush list caused a performance degradation. The flush\_list\_mutex was held while the flush list scan traversed over system temporary table pages. The flush list scan now excludes system temporary table pages. (Bug #31060470, Bug #98974)
- **InnoDB:** The buffer control block structure (buf\_block\_t) was freed while reducing the size of the buffer pool, causing an assertion failure. The fix for this bug also backports important aspects of the fix for Bug #20735882 / Bug #76343, and replaces the internal buf\_block\_is\_uncompressed() function with the buf\_pointer\_is\_block\_field\_instance() function. The buf\_block\_is\_uncompressed() function returned false in too many cases, affecting OLTP query throughput. (Bug #31036301, Bug #31389823)
- **InnoDB:** Parallel read threads failed to respond to an explicit transaction interruption. (Bug #31016076)
- InnoDB: In session started with START TRANSACTION WITH CONSISTENT SNAPSHOT, a range query returned a truncated result. The end range flag was not reset at the beginning of the index read resulting in an aborted read and missing rows. (Bug #30950714, Bug #98642)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #23481444.

• InnoDB: A full-text phrase search raised an assertion failure. Thanks to TXSQL (Tencent MySQL) for the contribution. (Bug #30933728, Bug #31228694)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #22709692.

- InnoDB: A failure occurred while attempting to initialize the system tablespace on a raw disk partition. Additionally, a INPLACE DDL operation on the raw-disk partition tablespace failed with an error instead of switching to the COPY algorithm. (Bug #30867065, Bug #98091)
- InnoDB: LOB purge code (lob::purge()) did not properly handle latches taken during B-tree minitransaction (btr\_mtr) commit and restore operations, which could lead to conflicts between B-tree and LOB mini-transactions. (Bug #30620011)
- InnoDB: A long running statistics calculation operation on a large table blocked other operations requiring access to the table's statistics, causing those operations to fail. A new statistics calculation mutex was introduced, which permits concurrent access table statistics. Thanks to Kamil Holubicki for the contribution. (Bug #30607708)
- **InnoDB:** Two connections attempted to use the same transaction handler object resulting in a stalled query. (Bug #30594501)
- InnoDB: Shutting down the server with innodb\_fast\_shutdown setting greater than 0 raised an assertion failure. The assertion was caused by the presence of recovered transactions that were not yet rolled back. Assertion code was revised to ignore recovered transactions during a fast shutdown. Messages are now written to the error log when recovered transactions that are not rolled back are left behind by a fast shutdown. Slow shutdown now waits for recovered transactions to be rolled back. Various other shutdown logic improvements were implemented. (Bug #30226841)
- InnoDB: Dedicated log writer threads, introduced in MySQL 8.0.11, caused a CPU-bound performance regression on low-concurrency systems. To address this issue, the new innodb\_log\_writer\_threads variable permits disabling dedicated log writer threads so that redo log records are written from the log buffer to the system buffers and flushed from the system buffers to the redo log files by each user thread, which is the behavior prior to the introduction of dedicated log writer threads. Other redo logging optimizations were implemented, including the removal of an unnecessary log closer thread that wasted CPU time, and optimizations to remedy too-aggressive checkpoint activity and excessive flush calls. The issues addressed by this fix also manifested in a LOAD DATA performance regression. (Bug #30088404, Bug #30003849)
- **InnoDB:** Restarting the server with an incorrect <code>lower\_case\_table\_names</code> setting after a failure caused a hang condition. At startup, <code>InnoDB</code> waited for a transaction to roll back, but

the rollback thread was not initiated due to a startup validation failure caused by the incorrect lower\_case\_table\_names setting. (Bug #29833945)

- **Packaging; Group Replication:** MySQL Server Docker images did not expose the Group Replication recommended port (33061). (Bug #31627536)
- **Packaging:** Added a client-plugins RPM that was separated from the client package. It contains shared plugins for MySQL client applications. (Bug #35162346)
- **Replication:** You can now set the value of the gtid\_purged system variable in a stored procedure, which was not previously permitted. You cannot set gtid\_purged in a stored function. (Bug #31571427)
- **Replication:** When a replication source server shuts down and restarts, its MEMORY tables become empty. To replicate this effect to replicas, the first time that the source uses a given MEMORY table after startup, it logs an event that notifies replicas that the table must be emptied by writing a statement to the binary log to that effect. Previously, this was a DELETE statement, but it is now a TRUNCATE TABLE statement. A replica server also writes this statement to its own binary log when it shuts down and restarts. The statement is always logged in statement format, even if the binary logging format is set to ROW, and it is written even if read\_only or super\_read\_only mode is set on the server. (Bug #29848785, Bug #95496)
- **Replication:** When the system variable session\_track\_gtids was set to OWN\_GTID on a
  multithreaded replica, the replica's performance would degrade over time and begin to lag behind
  the master. The cause was the buildup of the GTIDs recorded by the replica's worker threads at
  each transaction commit, which increased the time taken by the worker threads to insert new ones.
  Session state tracking is now disabled for worker threads on a multithreaded replica. Thanks to
  Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #29049207, Bug #92964)
- **Replication:** When using row-based replication, the replica was allowed to use an invisible index when searching for rows to synchronize. (Bug #96148, Bug #30072179)
- **Group Replication:** X Plugin could stop unexpectedly if a Group Replication notification was issued after a new X Protocol connection was made but before the session was created. The dispatcher thread that handles Group Replication notifications now checks that the session pointer is valid. (Bug #31742798)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication handling of memory allocation issues when adding transaction write sets has been improved. (Bug #31586243)
- **Group Replication:** While a remote cloning procedure was taking place on a joining member during distributed recovery, Group Replication considered the pre-cloning <u>gtid\_executed</u> value on the joining member when identifying the common set of transactions that had been applied on all members. This meant that garbage collection for applied transactions from the group's set of certification information (shown as the <u>count\_transactions\_rows\_validating</u> field in the Performance Schema table <u>replication\_group\_member\_stats</u>) did not take place during the remote cloning procedure. If the remote cloning procedure took a long time, the certification information could therefore get too large to transmit to the joining member when it restarted after the remote cloning procedure, in which case an error was raised and the member was not able to join the group.

To avoid this issue, Group Replication now considers only group members with ONLINE status when identifying the common set of transactions that have been applied on all members. When a joining member enters ONLINE state after distributed recovery, its certification information is updated with the certification information from the donor at the time when the member joined, and garbage collection takes place for this on future rounds.

As a workaround for this issue in earlier releases, after the remote cloning operation completes, wait two minutes to allow a round of garbage collection to take place to reduce the size of the group's certification information. Then issue the following statement on the joining member, so that it stops trying to apply the previous set of certification information:

RESET SLAVE FOR CHANNEL group\_replication\_recovery;

(Bug #31446381, Bug #99778)

- **Group Replication:** It was possible for a group member that left the group due to a communication error to reconnect between auto-rejoin attempts while the auto-rejoin procedure was still ongoing, which left Group Replication unable to function on the member. Group Replication error management and member status handling has now been corrected to prevent this situation. (Bug #31401797)
- Microsoft Windows: On Windows, build targets could fail if the build was on a file system root, such as R: /. (Bug #31315467)
- JSON: JSON\_OBJECT() did not always perform proper checking for NULL values. (Bug #31393934)
- The new WITH\_SYSTEMD\_DEBUG CMake option, if enabled, produces additional systemd debugging information, for platforms on which systemd is used to run MySQL. The default is OFF. (Bug #31788834)
- For RPM and Debian packages, client-side plugins were moved from the server package to the client package in MySQL 8.0.21. This could cause failures relating to LDAP authentication plugins when upgrading from 5.7 packages to 8.0 packages. Packaging adjustments were made to avoid this problem. (Bug #31782612)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #31123564, Bug #31336340.

- The timestamp written for the ts key by the log\_sink\_json JSON-format error log sink did not have the same value as other timestamps in the same log message. (Bug #31749103)
- Kerberos authentication for the SASL LDAP authentication plugin incorrectly handled failure to acquire a ticket-granting ticket. (Bug #31727195)
- For some third-party libraries, enabling link-time optimization caused build failures. (Bug #31701553, Bug #100410)
- Printing an excessively long diagnostic message could cause the server to exit unexpectedly. (Bug #31686926)
- A page-compressed table was cloned as an uncompressed table. The associated tablespace object, which includes a compression flag, was not initialized prior to the cloning operation. (Bug #31677990, Bug #100243)
- Certain cases of successful LDAP authentication could cause the server to hang. (Bug #31661437)
- During transformation of a grouped query into a derived table, when the WHERE clause and the HAVING clause became part of the derived table, the condition count was not updated for the derived table. This resulted in reduced memory allocation while creating keys for ref access. (Bug #31661309)
- When a value was compared using LIKE with a table column not defined as one of the MySQL string types, the server sometimes did not raise the expected error. (Bug #31659015)
- The acquire\_related() service function returned the default service in some cases when it should have returned an error. (Bug #31655906)
- In bootstrapping mode, certain multiple-statement transactions could cause unexpected server behavior. (Bug #31650096)
- A remote cloning operation checked for the availability of a plugin on the recipient that was removed from the donor instance previously. References to the uninstalled plugin had not been released. Error reporting issues related to plugin mismatches and availability were also addressed. (Bug #31639732, Bug #100244)
- In debug builds, the server attempted to evaluate subqueries while creating a view. (Bug #31590301)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25466100.

- A condition using RAND() was not pushed down even in cases where it was safe to do so, that is when no windowing function or GROUP BY is in use. (Bug #31587575)
- While pushing conditions down to a derived table, a constant condition such as WHERE FALSE or WHERE TRUE was pushed down to the first table in the derived table, which is not necessary as the condition has nothing to do with the derived table. MySQL now avoids pushing constant conditions down to derived tables in such cases.

In addition used tables are now updated for the condition that needs to be pushed down to the derived table, following code inspection revealing that this was not done after replacing the columns in the condition with the derived table expressions. (Bug #31587493)

• A query using WHERE *column* > (... IN (SELECT ...)) could sometimes trigger an assertion in the range optimizer. (Bug #31586906)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30473261.

- It was possible for ANALYZE TABLE to fail with Duplicate key error if a row was inserted in the interval between the check for the existence of the row and the execution of the insert, and the statistics table was updated concurrently. ANALYZE TABLE now ignores the error in this situation. (Bug #31582758)
- The range optimizer does not use the correct lock type after cloning the handler needed to perform merged scans, and instead used a read lock unconditionally. This resulted in various different side effects for different scenarios.

For example, a SELECT with FOR UPDATE requests a write lock, but after cloning the handler for an index merge scan, the range optimizer requested a read lock which resulted in a mismatch. Similarly, for data dictionary tables, the lock type was set to LOCK\_NONE due to the special handling required for such tables.

To prevent this problem from occurring, we now ensure that the original lock type of the handler is always used in the cloned handler as well. (Bug #31582383)

- In some cases, a query using an ANY subquery gave an incorrect result when the subquery\_to\_derived optimizer switch was enabled. (Bug #31566339)
- When FALSE AND *condition* was simplified as FALSE, temporary table resources allocated for the *condition* were not always released afterwards. (Bug #31565009)
- A value equal to ULLONG\_MAX could be inserted into a BIT(64) column, but not retrieved. (Bug #31564742, Bug #100053)
- While removing an unused window definition, a subquery that was part of an ORDER BY was not removed. The optimizer then tried to optimize the subquery without locking the tables. Now, when removing an unused window definition, the server cleans up any subqueries present as part of the definition. (Bug #31518806)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27062031.

 A coding problem introduced in MySQL 8.0.20 could cause client applications to exit unexpectedly during shutdown. (Bug #31515752)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27045306.

- Added a missing error code translation from ICU U\_REGEX\_NUMBER\_TOO\_BIG to MySQL ER\_REGEX\_NUMBER\_TOO\_BIG. (Bug #31514995)
- Merging during filesort operations could fail to remove duplicates for queries that used DISTINCT. (Bug #31498664, Bug #99900)

- MySQL's internal DYNAMIC\_STRING class formerly allocated memory in a linear fashion, that is, by a predetermined number of bytes. The class has been revised such that it now allocates memory exponentially, which should make operations such as repeated string appends more efficient. (Bug #31491799)
- LOCK\_mutex mishandling could result in a memory leak. (Bug #31491146)
- A newly added collation was not added and could cause an unexpected exit on shutdown. (Bug #31470422)
- On Windows, file name reuse by the GetTempFileName() function could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #31468590)
- A LATERAL subquery was incorrectly converted into an antijoin. (Bug #31465717)
- NATURAL JOIN evaluation could inadvertently match hidden virtual columns created by functional indexes. (Bug #31463511, Bug #99807)
- Sort keys for string hash join keys using more than 1024 bytes were not handled correctly by the server. (Bug #31437753)
- The server attempted to delete from a view whose definition included HAVING when the HAVING clause was constant and evaluated as true even though a view with HAVING as part of its definition should not be updatable. (Bug #31429865)
- Privilege requirements were checked incorrectly for the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.USER\_ATTRIBUTES table. (Bug #31427410)
- When the internal function replace\_index\_subquery() failed, the server still attempted to create iterators for the affected subquery. Now the function raises a clear error instead. (Bug #31427072)
- A query using WHERE NOT EXISTS (SELECT const FROM table WHERE column=FROM\_UNIXTIME(value) was not handled correctly. (Bug #31425664)
- In some cases, key\_hint handling was improperly applied to derived and internal temporary tables. (Bug #31424455)
- Re-execution of prepared INSERT statements could fail for inserts through a view. (Bug #31417951)
- JSON scalar evaluation could enter an infinite loop. (Bug #31406724)
- The user\_attributes column in mysql.user table rows could be affected incorrectly by partial revokes. (Bug #31405985)
- Improper window function initialization could cause a server exit. (Bug #31389573, Bug #31437834)
- Sensitive LDAP authentication plugin system variables now display as asterisks when retrieved in SQL statements. (Bug #31388444, Bug #31391864)
- mysql-test-run.pl tests under no-threads connection handling failed with ASAN builds due to improper resource group initialization. This has been fixed. Thanks to Xiaoyu Wang, Tencent Technology for the contribution. (Bug #31378900, Bug #99609)
- Using the authentication\_ldap\_simple authentication plugin with SSL could cause a segmentation fault during shutdown. (Bug #31364927)
- Killing a query could raise spurious assertions in the hash join iterator. (Bug #31361354)
- In some cases, an outer reference that was not LATERAL was not marked as read-only as expected. (Bug #31359965)
- A failure occurred when upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 due to invalid references to orphaned events (events for which a database no longer exists). The server now fails with

an appropriate error messages when orphaned events are encountered during upgrade. Error messages for orphaned stored routines were also revised. (Bug #31335554)

- Enabling the create\_admin\_listener\_thread system variable could cause a server exit during startup. (Bug #31335279)
- After ALTER TABLE to add an expression default to a column, the first insert inserted a value as if the expression had been evaluated at alter time and not insert time. (Bug #31330789, Bug #99513)
- The LDAP authentication plugins did not properly compare the user-supplied authentication method against the permitted methods. (Bug #31320532)
- Certain views could cause a following USE statement to result in an unexpected server exit. (Bug #31311312)
- When a filesort sorted a buffer and LIMIT was active, it first sorted all rows and then discarded those that did not fit within the limit, which required sorting many rows that were certain to be discarded later. Now the optimizer sorts only the rows actually needed. Internal testing shows that this change can speed up the sort phase for a simple string sorting benchmark (as measured by EXPLAIN ANALYZE) by up to 15%. (Bug #31303537)
- A dynamic range scan runs the range optimizer for each row fetched from the first table in a join to determine whether a range scan can be picked for the second table using the value available from that row. If the row contains no usable indexes, a table scan may be chosen instead. For the query giving rise to this issue, a table scan is chosen once, followed by a range scan on a non-covering index, and the dynamic range iterator has two read sets which are used for both these cases. One of these, used for the table scan, includes the base columns of generated columns required for processing the query; the other read set does not include the base columns in the read set used for range scans. This is because, for covering indexes, the read set should not include base columns to avoid adding unneeded columns by hash join or batched key access. The issue arose because the second read set was also used for a non-covering index, which resulted in an assert.

To prevent this from happening, when initializing a table read set in the dynamic range iterator, we now make sure that it includes the base columns when the range optimizer picks a non-covering index. (Bug #31280526)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30417361.

- It was possible to insert an out-of-range value for a TIMESTAMP if it included a timezone offset. (Bug #31239157)
- The keyring\_hashicorp keyring plugin did not limit the size of keys for key operations. (Bug #31205715)
- Configuring with -DWITH\_ZSTD=system failed for older versions of the zstd library. CMake now checks the zstd version and requires at least 1.0.0 for compilation, 1.2.0 to run compression checks. (Bug #31174920, Bug #99241)
- In some cases, a SELECT that obtained status variable information from Performance Schema tables and that included a sort by a column containing temporal values was not handled correctly. (Bug #31168097)
- In some cases, ROUND() and TRUNCATE() did not return the data type of their first arguments as expected. This fix insures that return types from these functions follow these rules, where the first argument is of the type shown:
  - For any integer type, the return type is **BIGINT**.
  - For any floating-point type or any non-numeric type, the return type is DOUBLE.
  - For DECIMAL, the return type is also DECIMAL.

- The type attributes for the return value are also copied from the first argument, except in the case of DECIMAL, when the second argument is a constant value.
- When the desired number of decimal places is less than the scale of the argument, the scale and the precision of the result are adjusted accordingly. In addition, for the ROUND() function, the precision is extended by one place to accomodate rounding that increases the number of significant digits. If the second argument is negative, the return type is adjusted such that its scale is 0, with a corresponding precision.

For more information, see the description of the ROUND() function. (Bug #31128028)

- A SELECT ... FOR SHARE statement now only requires the SELECT privilege. Previously, the SELECT privilege was required with at least one of the DELETE, LOCK TABLES, or UPDATE privileges. (Bug #31096384, Bug #99101)
- A semijoin strategy was chosen for the join of a correlated subquery having a LIMIT clause and requiring a row other than the first, which caused the LIMIT clause to be ignored and invalid rows to be returned. Now, when LIMIT used with this type of join specifies a row other than the first row, or more than one row, the semijoin strategy is no longer employed. (Bug #31096309)
- After the fix for Bug #81009, privilege checks for truncating Performance Schema tables were too restrictive when read\_only or super\_read\_only were enabled, causing truncation to fail even for users with appropriate table privileges. (Bug #31080309, Bug #99072)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #81009.

- ORDER BY did not work as expected for queries with ROLLUP in which window functions were also used. (Bug #31073133)
- Some INSERT statements were not handled correctly. (Bug #31072198)
- Date interval calculations checked for overflow but not underflow. Now they check for both. (Bug #31054071)
- If an XA prepared transaction rollback XID was incorrectly formatted, the transaction remained in recovered state for XA COMMIT and XA ROLLBACK statements (or raised an assertion for debug builds) rather that reporting an error. (Bug #31030205)
- Database-level privileges inherited through a role were not handled properly for database names that contained wildcard characters. (Bug #31013538, Bug #98876)
- When the --local option was given, mysqlimport mishandled the MYSQL\_OPT\_LOAD\_DATA\_LOCAL\_DIR option for mysql\_options() so that it had no effect. (Bug #31001550)
- Certain prepared statements could cause an unexpected server exit. (Bug #30943963)
- OPTIMIZE TABLE for MyISAM tables could cause table size to increase and query performance to decrease. REPAIR TABLE for MyISAM tables could cause the Table is already up to date status produced by a previous OPTIMIZE TABLE to be lost. (Bug #30869674, Bug #98511, Bug #29755517)
- mysqlpump object validation included objects in excluded databases. (Bug #30819012)
- Inserting a TIMESTAMP value having a timezone offset which also had a zero for the month, day, or both, led to an assert. Such a value should be and is now rejected, regardless of the sql\_mode setting. (Bug #30786762)

References: See also: Bug #31239157.

• Privileges granted using roles could be mishandled at the column-privilege level. (Bug #30660403, Bug #97971)

• Comparison of a TIME value with NULL in some cases raised an assertion. (Bug #30324587)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25949639.

- LDAP authentication plugins enforced CA verification incorrectly, which could result in use of an incorrect CA. (Bug #30220357)
- ORDER BY queries were not executed correctly when sort\_buffer\_size and max\_sort\_length were set to values which caused the internal limit on the maximum number of keys allowed per sort buffer to be set to 0. (Bug #30175483)
- A large number of nested arguments in full-text search query caused an error. (Bug #29929684)
- A potential misreporting of memory use by the Performance Schema has been corrected. (Bug #29912403)
- When explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp was disabled and a NULL was inserted into a generated column declared as TIMESTAMP NOT NULL, the server would attempt to convert the inserted value to CURRENT\_TIMESTAMP. Such an insertion is now rejected with ER\_BAD\_NULL\_ERROR. (Bug #29449518)
- The SET\_VAR hint did not accept a floating point value specified as a system variable setting. (Bug #29349748)
- Previously, when NULL was used as the format argument to STR\_TO\_DATE(), irrelevant warnings were printed. Now, when NULL is passed to it, the function returns NULL. (Bug #27265863)
- In some cases, incorrect use of IS NULL generated multiple warnings about invalid arguments. (Bug #27264652)
- Resolving an ORDER BY column that referred to a SELECT list column from a derived table was not performed correctly when executing certain prepared statements. (Bug #26808862)
- When using EXPLAIN on a multi-table UPDATE statement in which a generated column was referenced in a condition, the output always showed the table containing this column as being updated, whether the table was actually updated or not. (Bug #22671310)
- An assertion could be raised when the SQL layer passed incorrect information to InnoDB about the type of operation to be performed on a temporary table. (Bug #22503696)
- This construct works for base tables to insert a row using all default values but failed for views:

INSERT INTO *name* () VALUES ();

(Bug #15988466, Bug #67863)

- In some cases, the server issued an error when an invisible index was used in an index hint even when the use\_invisible\_indexes optimizer switch was not set to OFF. (Bug #100024, Bug #31550839)
- Regular expression functions such as REGEXP\_LIKE() yielded inconsistent results with binary string arguments. These functions now reject binary strings with an error. (Bug #98950, Bug #98951, Bug #31031886, Bug #31031888)
- When range values specified in a predicate are not compatible with the data type of the column with which the values are compared, the range optimizer rounds off the range values and assigns certain flags so that it does not exclude rows that qualify for the range because of rounding. In the specific query that triggered the reported issue, a column named id of type INT was tested using id NOT IN (-0.1, 0.1), and the values being tested are rounded to integers, with the predicate thus being treated as NOT IN (0,0). The optimizer then treats this as the intervals id < 0 and 0 < id < 0, but in this case it also set a flag to a value that indicated that reads should begin following rows containing 0 for the value to be compared. Now in such cases, the flag is set in such a way that the values which have been rounded are treated correctly. (Bug #98826, Bug #30988735)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #80244, Bug #22661012.

• For a view based on a join having an updatable part and one that was not, the error message generated when attempting to update a column of this view that was not updatable referenced the source table or view instead of the view actually named in the offending UPDATE statement. (Bug #80655, Bug #22891840)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.21 (2020-07-13, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

In the documentation for MySQL 8.0.21, we have started changing the term "master" to "source", the term "slave" to "replica", the term "whitelist" to "allowlist", and the term "blacklist" to "blocklist". There are currently no changes to the product's syntax, so these terms are still present in the documentation where the current code requires their use. See the blog post MySQL Terminology Updates for more information.

- Account Management Notes
- C API Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Connection Management Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- JSON Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Account Management Notes**

 You can now set per-user comments and attributes when creating or updating MySQL user accounts. A user comment consists of arbitrary text passed as the argument to a COMMENT clause used with a CREATE USER or ALTER USER statement. A user attribute consists of data in the form of a JSON object passed as the argument to an ATTRIBUTE clause used with either of these two statements. The attribute can contain any valid key-value pairs in JSON object notation.

For example, the first of the following two statements creates a user account bill@localhost with the comment text This is Bill's user account. The second statement adds a user attribute to this account, using the key email, with the value bill@example.com.

CREATE USER 'bill'@'localhost' COMMENT 'This is Bill\'s user account';

```
ALTER USER 'mary'@'localhost'
ATTRIBUTE '{"email":"bill@example.com"}';
```

Only one of COMMENT or ATTRIBUTE can be used in the same CREATE USER or ALTER USER statement.

User comments and user attributes are stored together internally as a JSON object, with the comment text as the value of an element with the key comment. You can information retrieve user comments and user attributes from the ATTRIBUTE column of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.USER\_ATTRIBUTES table; since this data is in JSON format, you can work with it using MySQL's JSON function and operators (see JSON Functions). Changes to an existing user attribute are merged with its current value, as you had used JSON\_MERGE\_PATCH(); new key-value pairs are appended to the attribute, and new values for existing keys overwrite their previous values.

To remove a given key-value pair from a user attribute, use ALTER USER *user* ATTRIBUTE '{"key":null}'.

For more information and examples, see CREATE USER Statement, ALTER USER Statement, and The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA USER\_ATTRIBUTES Table. (WL #13562)

References: See also: Bug #31067575.

### **C API Notes**

- Per OpenSSL recommendation, x509\_check\_host() and X509\_check\_ip\_asc() calls in the C client library were replaced, respectively, with X509\_VERIFY\_PARAM\_set1\_host() and X509\_VERIFY\_PARAM\_set1\_ip\_asc() calls. (Bug #29684791)
- The MySQL C API now supports compression for asynchronous functions. This means that the MYSQL\_OPT\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHMS and MYSQL\_OPT\_ZSTD\_COMPRESSION\_LEVEL options for the mysql\_options() function now affect asynchronous operations, not just synchronous operations. See mysql\_options().

Our thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #96802, Bug #30284871, WL #13510)

#### **Compilation Notes**

• The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.72.0. (Bug #30963985)

### **Configuration Notes**

• tcmalloc is no longer a permitted value for the mysqld\_safe --malloc-lib option. (Bug #31372027)

#### **Connection Management Notes**

- MySQL Server supports a "main" network interface for ordinary client connections, and optionally
  an administrative network interface for administrative client connections. Previously, the main and
  administrative interfaces used the same TLS configuration, such as the certificate and key files for
  encrypted connections. It is now possible to configure TLS material separately for the administrative
  interface:
  - There are new configuration parameters that apply specifically to the administrative interface.
  - The ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD TLS statement is extended with a FOR CHANNEL clause that enables specifying the channel (interface) for which to reload the TLS context.
  - The new Performance Schema tls\_channel\_status table exposes TLS context properties for the main and administrative interfaces.

 For backward compatibility, the administrative interface uses the same TLS context as the main interface unless some nondefault TLS parameter value is configured for the administrative interface.

For more information, see Administrative Interface Support for Encrypted Connections, ALTER INSTANCE Statement, and The tls\_channel\_status Table. (WL #13850)

### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• **Partitioning:** Columns with index prefixes are not supported as part of a table's partitioning key; previously such columns were simply omitted by the server when referenced in creating, altering, or upgrading a table that was partitioned by key, with no indication that this omission had taken place, except when the proposed partitioning function used only columns with prefixes, in which case the statement failed with an error message that did not identify the actual source of the problem. This behavior is now deprecated, and subject to removal in a future release in which using any such columns in the proposed partitioning key will cause the CREATE TABLE or ALTER TABLE statement in which they occur to be rejected.

When one or more columns using index prefixes are specified as part of the partitioning key, a warning is now generated for each such column. In addition, when a CREATE TABLE or ALTER TABLE statement is rejected because all columns specified in the proposed partitioning key employ index prefixes, the error message returned now makes clear the reason the statement did not succeed. This includes cases in which the columns proposed the partitioning function are defined implicitly as those in the table's primary key by employing an empty PARTITION BY KEY() clause.

For more information and examples, see Column index prefixes not supported for key partitioning, and KEY Partitioning. (Bug #29941932, Bug #29941959, Bug #31100205, WL #13588)

References: See also: Bug #29942014.

### **JSON Notes**

• Added the JSON\_VALUE() function, which simplifies creating indexes on JSON columns. A call to JSON\_VALUE(*json\_doc*, *path* RETURNING *type*) is equivalent to calling CAST( JSON\_UNQUOTE(JSON\_EXTRACT(*json\_doc*, *path*)) AS *type*), where *json\_doc* is a JSON document, *path* is a JSON path expression pointing to a single value within the document, and *type* is a data type compatible with CAST(). RETURNING *type* is optional; if no return type is specified, JSON\_VALUE() returns VARCHAR(512).

JSON\_VALUE() also supports ON EMPTY and ON ERROR clauses similar to those used with JSON\_TABLE().

You can create indexes on a JSON column using JSON\_VALUE() as shown here:

```
CREATE TABLE inventory(
    items JSON,
    INDEX i1 ( (JSON_VALUE(items, '$.name' RETURNING CHAR(50))) ),
    INDEX i2 ( (JSON_VALUE(items, '$.price' RETURNING DECIMAL(5,2))) ),
    INDEX i3 ( (JSON_VALUE(items, '$.quantity' RETURNING UNSIGNED)) )
);
```

Assuming the items column contains values such as '{"name": "hat", "price": "22.95", "quantity": "17"}', you can issue queries, such as the following, that are able to use these indexes:

```
SELECT items->"$.price" FROM inventory
   WHERE JSON_VALUE(items, '$.name' RETURNING CHAR(50)) = "hat";
SELECT * FROM inventory
   WHERE JSON_VALUE(items, '$.price' RETURNING DECIMAL(5,2)) <= 100.01;</pre>
```

```
SELECT items->"$.name" AS item, items->"$.price" AS amount
FROM inventory
WHERE JSON_VALUE(items, '$.quantity' RETURNING UNSIGNED) > 500;
```

For more information and examples, see the description of the JSON\_VALUE() function. (WL #12228)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

• MySQL attempts to use an ordered index for any ORDER BY or GROUP BY query that has a LIMIT clause, overriding any other choices made by the optimizer, whenever it determines that this would result in faster execution. Because the algorithm for making this determination makes certain assumptions about data distribution and other conditions, it may not always be completely correct, and it is possible in some cases that choosing a different optimization for such queries can provide better performance. To handle such occurrences, it is now possible to disable this optimization by setting the optimizer\_switch system variable's prefer\_ordering\_index flag to off.

For more information about this flag and examples of its use, see Switchable Optimizations, and LIMIT Query Optimization.

Our thanks to Jeremy Cole for the contribution. (Bug #97001, Bug #30348211, WL #13929)

References: See also: Bug #31686878.

• A single-table UPDATE or DELETE statement that uses a subquery having a [NOT] IN OR [NOT] EXISTS predicate can now in many cases make use of a semijoin transformation or subquery materialization. This can be done when the statement does not use LIMIT or ORDER BY, and when semijoin or subquery materialization is allowed by any optimizer hints used in the subquery, or by the value of the optimizer\_switch server system variable.

You can see when the semijoin optimization or subquery materialization is used for an eligible singletable DELETE or UPDATE due to the presence of a join\_optimization object in the optimizer trace. You can also see that the conversion is performed by checking the output of EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE; if the optimization is not performed, this shows <not executable by iterator executor>, while a multi-table statement reports a full plan.

As part of this work, semi-consistent reads are now supported by multi-table UPDATE of InnoDB tables, when the transaction isolation level is weaker than REPEATABLE READ. (Bug #35794, Bug #96423, Bug #11748293, Bug #30139244, WL #6507)

- Added the optimizer\_switch flag subquery\_to\_derived. When this flag is set to on, the optimizer transforms eligible scalar subqueries into left outer joins (and in some cases, inner joins) on derived tables. This optimization can be applied to a subquery which meets the following conditions:
  - It uses one or more aggregate functions but no GROUP BY.
  - It is part of a SELECT, WHERE, JOIN, or HAVING clause.
  - It is not a correlated subquery.
  - It does not make use of any nondeterminstic functions.

ANY and ALL subqueries which can be rewritten to use MIN() or MAX() are also not affected.

With subquery\_to\_derived=on, the optimization can also be applied to a table subquery which is the argument to IN, NOT IN, EXISTS, or NOT EXISTS, and which does not contain a GROUP BY clause.

The subquery\_to\_derived flag is set to off by default, since it generally does not improve performance, and its intended use for the most part is for testing purposes.

For more information, see Switchable Optimizations, for more information and examples. See also Optimizing Derived Tables, View References, and Common Table Expressions with Merging or Materialization, and LIMIT Query Optimization. (WL #13851)

Building on work done in MySQL 8.0.18, the server now performs injection of casts into queries to avoid mismatches when comparing string data types with those of numeric or temporal types; as when comparing numeric and temporal types, the optimizer now adds casting operations in the item tree inside expressions and conditions in which the data type of the argument and the expected data type do not match. This makes queries in which string types are compared with numeric or temporal types equivalent to queries which are compliant with the SQL standard, while maintaining backwards compatibility with previous releases of MySQL. Such casts are now performed whenever string values are compared to numeric or temporal values using any of the standard numeric comparison operators (=, >=, >, <, <=, <>/!=, and <=>).

Such implicit casts are now performed between a string type (CHAR, VARCHAR, BINARY, VARBINARY, BLOB, TEXT, ENUM, or SET) and a numeric type (SMALLINT, TINYINT, MEDIUMINT, INT/INTEGER, BIGINT; DECIMAL/NUMERIC; FLOAT, DOUBLE, REAL; and BIT) by casting the string value to DOUBLE; if the numeric value is not already of type DOUBLE, FLOAT, or REAL, it is also cast to DOUBLE. A YEAR value is also cast to DOUBLE when compared with a string value (as is the string value). For such comparisons between string types and TIMESTAMP or DATETIME values, the arguments are cast as DATETIME; when a string type is compared with a DATE value, the string is cast to DATE.

For example, a query such as SELECT \* FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON t1.char\_col = t2.int\_col is rewritten and executed as SELECT \* FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON CAST(t1.char\_col AS DOUBLE) = CAST(t2.int\_col AS DOUBLE), and SELECT \* FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON t1.varchar\_col = t2.timestamp\_col is transformed to SELECT \* FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON CAST(t1.varchar\_col AS DATETIME) = CAST(t2.timestamp\_col AS DATETIME) prior to execution.

You can see when casts are injected into a given query by viewing the output of EXPLAIN ANALYZE, EXPLAIN FORMAT=JSON, OR EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE. EXPLAIN [FORMAT=TRADITIONAL] can also be used, but in this case it is necessary, following execution of the EXPLAIN statement, to issue SHOW WARNINGS to view the rewritten query.

This change is not expected to cause any difference in query results or performance. (WL #13456)

## **Packaging Notes**

- For RPM and Debian packages, client-side plugins were moved from the server package to the client package. Additionally, debug versions of client-side plugins were moved to the test package. (Bug #31123564, Bug #31336340)
- MSI packages for Windows no longer include the legacy server data component. (Bug #31060177)
- The bundled Protobuf library was upgraded from version 3.6.1 to version 3.11. (Bug #31000511, Bug #98852)
- The libevent library bundled with MySQL was upgraded to version 2.1.11. In addition, for the WITH\_LIBEVENT CMake option, the following two changes were made:
  - 1. yes is no longer permitted as a synonym for system. Use system instead.
  - 2. If system is specified but no system libevent is found, the bundled version is no longer used in place of the missing system library, and an error occurs instead.

(Bug #30926742)

• The ICU (International Components for Unicode) library bundled with MySQL has been upgraded to version 65.1.

# **Pluggable Authentication**

• The MySQL Enterprise Edition authentication\_ldap\_sasl plugin that implements SASL LDAP authentication supports multiple authentication methods, but depending on host system configuration, they might not all be available. The new Authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_supported\_methods status variable provides discoverability for the supported methods. Its value is a string consisting of supported method names separated by spaces. Example: "SCRAM-SHA1 GSSAPI" (WL #13876)

# **Security Notes**

• **Incompatible Change:** Access to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table now requires the PROCESS privilege.

This change affects users of the mysqldump command, which accesses tablespace information in the FILES table, and thus now requires the PROCESS privilege as well. Users who do not need to dump tablespace information can work around this requirement by invoking mysqldump with the --no-tablespaces option. (Bug #30350829)

- For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1g. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #31296697)
- Previously, LOCAL data loading capability for the LOAD DATA statement could be controlled on the client side only by enabling it for all files accessible to the client, or by disabling it altogether. The new MYSQL\_OPT\_LOAD\_DATA\_LOCAL\_DIR option for the mysql\_options() C API function enables clients to restrict LOCAL data loading to files located in a designated directory. See Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL. (WL #13168)

# **Test Suite Notes**

- mysql-test-run.pl no longer accepts unique prefixes of command options. Complete option names must be given. (Bug #31390127)
- MySQL tests were updated to use googletest 1.10.0. (Bug #31364750)
- The innodb.innodb\_mysql test case was updated to avoid nondeterminism of output row order. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #30810572, Bug #98377)
- mysql-test-run.pl now supports an --mtr-port-exclude option for specifying the range of ports to exclude when searching for available port ranges to use. The MTR\_PORT\_EXCLUDE environment variable may also be set to achieve the same effect. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #30809607)
- In addition to aborting on receipt of **CTRL+C** (SIGINT), mysql-test-run.pl now also displays a list of test cases that failed up to that point. (Bug #30407014)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- Where a dollar sign (\$) was used to reference an entire document, X Plugin handled the reference differently depending on the context in which it was used. This has now been standardized. (Bug #31374713)
- With certain settings for the global SQL mode, X Plugin's authentication process failed to accept a correct user password. The authentication process now operates independently from the global SQL mode's setting to ensure consistency. (Bug #31086109)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Important Change; Group Replication: By default, a replication source server writes a checksum for each event in the binary log, as specified by the system variable binlog\_checksum, which defaults to the setting CRC32. Previously, Group Replication did not support the presence of checksums in the binary log, so binlog\_checksum had to be set to NONE when configuring a server instance that would become a group member. This requirement is now removed, and the default can be used. The setting for binlog\_checksum does not have to be the same for all members of a group.

Note that Group Replication does not use checksums to verify incoming events on the group\_replication\_applier channel, because events are written to that relay log from multiple sources and before they are actually written to the originating server's binary log, which is when a checksum is generated. Checksums are used to verify the integrity of events on the group\_replication\_recovery channel and on any other replication channels on group members. (WL #9038)

- **Performance:** Improved the implementation of the UNHEX() function by introducing a lookup table for mapping a hexadecimal digit string to its binary representation. This change speeds up execution of the function by a factor of 8 or more in testing. (Bug #31173103)
- InnoDB: Redo logging can now be enabled and disabled using ALTER INSTANCE {ENABLE | DISABLE} INNODB REDO\_LOG syntax. This functionality is intended for loading data into a new MySQL instance. Disabling redo logging helps speed up data loading by avoiding redo log writes.

The new INNODB\_REDO\_LOG\_ENABLE privilege permits enabling and disabling redo logging.

The new Innodb\_redo\_log\_enabled status variable permits monitoring redo logging status.

See Disabling Redo Logging. (WL #13795)

• InnoDB: Truncating an undo tablespace on a busy system could affect performance due to associated flushing operations that remove old undo tablespace pages from the buffer pool and flush the initial pages of the new undo tablespace to disk. To address this issue, the flushing operations were removed.

Old undo tablespace pages are now released passively as they become least recently used, or are removed at the next full checkpoint. The initial pages of the new undo tablespace are now redo logged instead of flushed to disk during the truncate operation, which also improves durability of the undo tablespace truncate operation.

To prevent potential issues caused by an excessive number of undo tablespace truncate operations, truncate operations on the same undo tablespace between checkpoints are now limited to 64. If the limit is exceeded, an undo tablespace can still be made inactive, but it is not truncated until after the next checkpoint.

INNODB\_METRICS counters associated with defunct undo truncate flushing operations
were removed. Removed counters include: undo\_truncate\_sweep\_count,
undo\_truncate\_sweep\_usec, undo\_truncate\_flush\_count, and
undo\_truncate\_flush\_usec.

See Undo Tablespaces. (WL #11819)

• **InnoDB:** At startup, InnoDB validates the paths of known tablespace files against tablespace file paths stored in the data dictionary in case tablespace files have been moved to a different location. The new innodb\_validate\_tablespace\_paths variable permits disabling tablespace path validation. This feature is intended for environments where tablespaces files are not moved.

Disabling tablespace path validation improves startup time on systems with a large number of tablespace files.

For more information, see Disabling Tablespace Path Validation. (WL #14008)

• **INNODB:** Table and table partition data files created outside of the data directory using the DATA DIRECTORY clause are now restricted to directories known to InnoDB. This change permits database administrators to control where tablespace data files are created and ensures that the data files can be found during recovery.

General and file-per-table tablespaces data files (.ibd files) can no longer be created in the undo tablespace directory (innodb\_undo\_directory) unless that directly is known to InnoDB.

Known directories are those defined by the datadir, innodb\_data\_home\_dir, and innodb\_directories variables.

Truncating an InnoDB table that resides in a file-per-table tablespace drops the existing tablespace and creates a new one. As of MySQL 8.0.21, InnoDB creates the new tablespace in the default location and writes a warning to the error log if the tablespace was created with an earlier version and the current tablespace directory is unknown. To have TRUNCATE TABLE create the tablespace in its current location, add the directory to the innodb\_directories setting before running TRUNCATE TABLE. (WL #13065)

 InnoDB: To improve concurrency for operations that require access to lock queues for table and row resources, the lock system mutex (lock\_sys->mutex) was replaced by sharded latches, and lock queues were grouped into table and page *lock queue shards*, with each shard protected by a dedicated mutex. Previously, the single lock system mutex protected all lock queues, which was a point of contention on high-concurrency systems. The new sharded implementation permits more granular access to lock queues.

The lock system mutex (lock\_sys->mutex) was replaced by the following sharded latches:

- A global latch (lock\_sys->latches.global\_latch) consisting of 64 read-write lock objects (rw\_lock\_t). Access to an individual lock queue requires a shared global latch and a latch on the lock queue shard. Operations that require access to all lock queues take an exclusive global latch, which latches all table and page lock queue shards.
- Table shard latches (lock\_sys->latches.table\_shards.mutexes), implemented as an array of 512 mutexes, with each mutex dedicated to one of 512 table lock queue shards.
- Page shard latches (lock\_sys->latches.page\_shards.mutexes), implemented as an array of 512 mutexes, with each mutex dedicated to one of 512 page lock queue shards.

The Performance Schema wait/synch/mutex/innodb/lock\_mutex instrument for monitoring the single lock system mutex was replaced by instruments for monitoring the new global, table shard, and page shard latches:

- wait/synch/sxlock/innodb/lock\_sys\_global\_rw\_lock
- wait/synch/mutex/innodb/lock\_sys\_table\_mutex
- wait/synch/mutex/innodb/lock\_sys\_page\_mutex

(WL #10314)

• **Group Replication:** Group Replication group members can now advertise a list of IP addresses that joining members can use to make connections to them for state transfer during distributed recovery. Previously, the existing member's standard SQL client connection was used for this purpose as well as for client traffic. Advertising distributed recovery endpoints instead gives you improved control of distributed recovery traffic (comprising remote cloning operations and state transfer from the binary log) in your network infrastructure. The list of distributed recovery endpoints for a member

is specified using the new group\_replication\_advertise\_recovery\_endpoints system variable, and the same SSL requirements are applied that would be in place if the SQL client connection was used for distributed recovery. (WL #13767)

• **Group Replication:** You can now specify user credentials for distributed recovery on the START GROUP\_REPLICATION statement using the USER, PASSWORD, and DEFAULT\_AUTH options. These credentials are used for distributed recovery on the group\_replication\_recovery channel. When you specify user credentials on START GROUP\_REPLICATION, the credentials are saved in memory only, and are removed by a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement or server shutdown. These credentials can replace user credentials set using a CHANGE MASTER TO statement, which are stored in the replication metadata repositories, and can therefore help to secure the Group Replication servers against unauthorized access.

The new method of providing user credentials is not compatible with starting Group Replication automatically on server start. If user credentials have previously been set using a CHANGE MASTER TO statement, credentials that you specify on START GROUP\_REPLICATION take precedence over these. However, the credentials from the replication metadata repositories are used if START GROUP\_REPLICATION is specified without user credentials, which happens on automatic starts if the group\_replication\_start\_on\_boot system variable is set to ON (including after a remote cloning operation for distributed recovery). To gain the security benefits of specifying user credentials on START GROUP\_REPLICATION, ensure that group\_replication\_start\_on\_boot is set to OFF (the default is ON), and use a CHANGE MASTER TO statement to clear any user credentials previously set for the group\_replication\_recovery channel. (WL #13768)

• **Group Replication:** The minimum setting for the maximum size for the XCom message cache in Group Replication, specified by the group\_replication\_message\_cache\_size system variable, has been reduced from approximately 1 GB to 134217728 bytes, or approximately 128 MB. Note that this size limit applies only to the data stored in the cache, and the cache structures require an additional 50 MB of memory. The same cache size limit should be set on all group members. The default XCom message cache size of 1 GB, which was formerly also the minimum setting, is unchanged.

The smaller message cache size is provided to enable deployment on a host that has a restricted amount of available memory and good network connectivity. Having a very low group\_replication\_message\_cache\_size setting is not recommended if the host is on an unstable network, because a smaller message cache makes it harder for group members to reconnect after a transient loss of connectivity. If some messages that were exchanged during a member's temporary absence have been deleted from the other members' XCom message caches because their maximum size limit was reached, the member cannot reconnect using the message cache. It must leave the group and rejoin in order to retrieve the transactions through distributed recovery, which is a slower process than using the message cache, although the member still can rejoin in this way without operator intervention.

Note that from MySQL 8.0.21, by default an expel timeout of 5 seconds is added before a member is expelled from the group (specified by the group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout system variable). With this default setting the XCom message cache therefore now needs to store the messages exchanged by the group in a 10-second period (the expel timeout plus the initial 5-second detection period), rather than in a 5-second period as previously (the initial 5-second detection period only). (WL #13979)

• **Group Replication:** group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout specifies the period of time in seconds that a Group Replication group member waits after creating a suspicion, before expelling from the group the member suspected of having failed. The initial 5-second detection period before a suspicion is created does not count as part of this time.

Previously, the waiting period specified by group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout defaulted to 0, meaning that a suspected member was liable for expulsion immediately after the 5-second detection period ended. Following user feedback, the waiting period now defaults to 5 seconds, giving a member that loses touch with the group 10 seconds in total to reconnect itself

to the group. If the member does reconnect in this time, it can recover missed messages from the XCom message cache and return to ONLINE state automatically, rather than being expelled from the group and needing the auto-rejoin procedure or manual operator intervention to rejoin.

If you previously tuned the size of the XCom message cache with reference to the expected volume of messages in the previous default time before a member was expelled (the 5-second detection period only), increase your group\_replication\_message\_cache\_size setting to account for the new expel timeout, which doubles the default time to 10 seconds. With the new default expel timeout you might start to see warning messages from GCS on active group members, stating that a message that is likely to be needed for recovery by a member that is currently unreachable has been removed from the message cache. This message shows that a member has had a need to use the message cache to reconnect, and that the cache size might not be sufficient to support the current waiting period before a member is expelled. (WL #13773)

• **Group Replication:** The Group Replication auto-rejoin feature is now activated by default. The group\_replication\_autorejoin\_tries system variable, which is available from MySQL 8.0.16, makes a member that has been expelled or reached its unreachable majority timeout try to rejoin the group automatically. This system variable, which originally defaulted to 0 so auto-rejoin was not activated, now defaults to 3, meaning that a member makes three attempts to rejoin the group in the event of its expulsion or unreachable majority timeout. Between each attempt the member waits for 5 minutes. If the specified number of tries is exhausted without the member rejoining or being stopped, the member proceeds to the action specified by the group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action system variable.

The auto-rejoin feature minimizes the need for manual intervention to bring a member back into the group, especially where transient network issues are fairly common. During and between auto-rejoin attempts, a member remains in super read only mode and does not accept writes. However, reads can still be made on the member, with an increasing likelihood of stale reads over time. If you want to intervene to take the member offline, the member can be stopped manually at any time by using a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement or shutting down the server. If you cannot tolerate the possibility of stale reads for any period of time, set the group\_replication\_autorejoin\_tries system variable to 0, in which case operator intervention is required whenever a member is expelled from the group or reaches its unreachable majority timeout. (WL #13706)

- Previously, the --disabled-storage-engines option did not ignore spaces around storage engines listed in the option value. Spaces around engine names are now ignored. (Bug #31373361, Bug #99632)
- The new HANDLE\_FATAL\_SIGNALS CMake option enables configuring whether Address Sanitizer and Undefined Behavior Sanitizer builds use the sanitizer runtime library to handle fatal signals rather than a MySQL-internal function. The option default is ON for non-sanitizer builds, OFF for sanitizer builds. If the option is OFF, the default action is used for SIGBUS, SIGILL and SIGSEGV, rather than the internal function. (Bug #31068443)
- Using a column that is repeated twice or more in GROUP BY (through an alias), combined with ROLLUP, had behavior differing from MySQL 5.7. Example:

SELECT a, b AS a, COUNT(\*) FROM t1 GROUP BY a, b WITH ROLLUP;

Behavior of such queries has been changed to better match MySQL 5.7. They should be avoided, however, because behavior may change again in the future or such queries may become illegal. (Bug #30921780, Bug #98663)

- comp\_err provides better error messages for certain input file issues. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #30810629, Bug #98390)
- MySQL Server Docker containers now support server restart within a client session (which happens, for example, when the RESTART statement is executed by a client or during the configuration of an InnoDB Cluster instance). To enable this important feature, containers should be started with the docker run option --restart set to the value on-failure. See Starting a MySQL Server Instance for details. (Bug #30750730)

- EXPLAIN ANALYZE now supports the FORMAT option. Currently, TREE is the only supported format. (Bug #30315224)
- ALTER INSTANCE ROTATE INNODB MASTER KEY is no longer permitted when read\_only or super\_read\_only are enabled. (Bug #30274240)
- On storage engines that support atomic DDL, the CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statement is now logged as one transaction in the binary log when row-based replication is in use. Previously, it was logged as two transactions, one to create the table, and the other to insert data. With this change, CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statements are now safe for row-based replication and permitted for use with GTID-based replication. For more information, see Atomic Data Definition Statement Support. (Bug #11756034, Bug #47899, WL #13355)
- LOAD XML now supports CDATA sections in the XML file to be imported. (Bug #98199, Bug #30753708)
- X Plugin's mysqlx\_bind\_address system variable now accepts multiple IP addresses like MySQL Server's bind\_address system variable does, enabling X Plugin to listen for TCP/IP connections on multiple network sockets.

An important difference in behavior is that for MySQL Server, any error in the list of addresses prevents the server from starting, but X Plugin (which is not a mandatory plugin) does not do this. With X Plugin, if one of the listed addresses cannot be parsed or if X Plugin cannot bind to it, the address is skipped, an error message is logged, and X Plugin attempts to bind to each of the remaining addresses. X Plugin's Mysqlx\_address status variable displays only those addresses from the list for which the bind succeeded. If none of the listed addresses results in a successful bind, X Plugin logs an error message stating that X Protocol cannot be used. (WL #12715)

• ENGINE\_ATTRIBUTE and SECONDARY\_ENGINE\_ATTRIBUTE options were added to CREATE TABLE, ALTER TABLE, and CREATE INDEX syntax. The ENGINE\_ATTRIBUTE option was also added to CREATE TABLESPACE and ALTER TABLESPACE syntax. The new options, which permit defining storage engine attributes for tables, columns, indexes, and tablespaces, are reserved for future use.

The following INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables were added for querying storage engine attributes for tables, columns, indexes, and tablespaces. Values are stored in the data dictionary. The tables are reserved for future use.

- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES\_EXTENSIONS
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMNS\_EXTENSIONS
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS\_EXTENSIONS
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLESPACES\_EXTENSIONS

#### (WL #13341)

The default logging level for MySQL Server omits informational log messages, which previously
included some significant lifecycle events for Group Replication that were non-error situations, such
as a group membership change. Messages about significant events for a replication group have now
been reclassified as system messages, so they always appear in the server error log regardless
of the server logging level. Operators can therefore review a complete history of the server's
membership in a replication group. In addition, socket bind errors on the group communication layer
have been reclassified from information to error messages. (WL #13769)

## **Bugs Fixed**

• InnoDB: A GROUP BY operation on a JSON array column caused failures in an UBSan build of MySQL due to incorrect type casting. (Bug #31451475)

- InnoDB: Several InnoDB error log messages were defined without symbolic values. (Bug #31401028)
- InnoDB: The file segment for a single page write was not released after a data file write failure associated with a doublewrite flush and sync operation. (Bug #31370227)
- InnoDB: Code that was accessed when undo tablespace truncation used the same space ID before and after a truncate operation was removed. That scenario no longer occurs. The truncated undo tablespace is replaced by a new undo tablespace datafile with a different space ID. (Bug #31354435)
- InnoDB: The range of reserved space IDs for undo tablespaces was increased from 512 per undo tablespace to 400000. (Bug #31340834)
- InnoDB: An error that occurred while inserting a log into the ddl\_log table was not returned making it appear as though the operation was successful, and a transaction was not registered while performing a tablespace encryption operation. (Bug #31236217)
- InnoDB: The lob::purge() function did not free LOBs correctly for an undo log record type (TRX\_UNDO\_UPD\_DEL\_REC) that is generated when an insert operation modifies a delete-marked record. (Bug #31222046, Bug #99339)
- **InnoDB:** A shutdown error occurred following an attempt to rebuild a discarded partition. (Bug #31215415)
- **InnoDB:** The internal get\_real\_path() function, responsible for retrieving directory or a file path, was modified to strip trailing separators before determining if a path is a file or directory. Additionally, if a path does not exist or cannot be identified as a file or subdirectory, the function now assumes the path is a file if the basename has a three letter suffix. (Bug #31215160)
- InnoDB: Tablespace-related error messages were revised. (Bug #31205520, Bug #31205441)
- InnoDB: To avoid potential compilation issues, <u>\_\_attribute\_\_((const)</u>) and <u>\_\_attribute\_\_((pure)</u>) attributes were removed from internal InnoDB functions. (Bug #31153123)
- **InnoDB:** The parallel read thread limit was not observed when spawning read threads for histogram sampling, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #31151218)
- InnoDB: The transaction read view was not checked when sampling records for generation of histogram statistics. (Bug #31151077)
- InnoDB: An I/O completion routine was not able acquire an LRU list mutex due to a latch held by another thread. (Bug #31128739)
- InnoDB: An attachable transaction thread requested an InnoDB ticket that was already reserved by the main thread, causing a deadlock. Additionally, the server failed to respond to KILL statements in this deadlock scenario. (Bug #31090777)
- InnoDB: The INNODB\_METRICS table AVG\_COUNT\_RESET value for a counter defined as a module owner reported NULL. The METRIC\_AVG\_VALUE\_RESET field was incorrectly marked as NULL. Thanks to Fungo Wang for the contribution. (Bug #31084706, Bug #98990)
- InnoDB: At startup, following an unexpected stoppage during an undo tablespace truncate operation, some rollback segment header pages were found to be corrupted. Encryption of rollback segment header pages was initiated while the header pages were being written, resulting in some header pages not being encrypted, as expected. (Bug #31045160)
- InnoDB: Various aspects of the lock system (lock\_sys) code were refactored, and issues with lock\_sys lock\_rec\_block\_validate() and lock\_test\_prdt\_pacge\_lock() functions were fixed. The lock\_rec\_block\_validate() function called another function repeatedly, which could result in locks not being validated under certain circumstances. The implementation also had a

potential quadratic time complexity. The <code>lock\_test\_prdt\_page\_lock()</code> function did not iterate over all locks as intended. (Bug #31001732)

- **InnoDB:** Use of memory-mapped files after exceeding the temptable\_max\_ram threshold caused a performance degradation. (Bug #30952983, Bug #98739)
- InnoDB: In debug mode, a DROP TABLE operation on a table with an incorrectly defined COMPRESSION clause caused a failure. InnoDB did not return an error to the caller for proper handling. (Bug #30899683, Bug #98593)
- **InnoDB:** Purge thread activity was excessive when the history list length approached zero, wasting CPU resource and causing mutex contention. (Bug #30875956)
- InnoDB: A regression introduced in MySQL 8.0.18 affected INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS query performance. Schema and table data dictionary objects were fetched repeatedly to retrieve partition column information. (Bug #30837086, Bug #98449)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #93033, Bug #28869903.

- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE ... IMPORT TABLESPACE operation with a .cfg file failed with an "Incorrect key file for table" error. The row\_import::m\_flags member was not initialized. (Bug #30830441)
- InnoDB: A DROP TABLE operation performed after discarding a partition did not remove the associated data files, and DROP DATABASE failed with an error indicating that the database directory could not be removed. Upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 also failed if a partitioned table with a discarded partition was present. The DISCARD attribute was applied to the table object instead of the partition object in the data dictionary, which made it appear that all partitions were discarded. (Bug #30818917)
- InnoDB: The server failed intermittently with an "ibuf cursor restoration fails" error. (Bug #30770380, Bug #91033)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE operation that copied data from one table to another returned an "Out of range value for column" error. The counter that tracks the number of AUTO\_INCREMENT rows required for a multi-row insert operation was not always set back to zero after a bulk insert operation. (Bug #30765952, Bug #98211)
- InnoDB: The internal TempTable records\_in\_range() handler function contained a DBUG\_ABORT() call that caused assertion failures in debug builds, and empty result sets in regular builds for some queries. (Bug #30716037)
- InnoDB: The btr\_cur\_pessimistic\_update() function failed to handle a cursor position
   change caused by a lob::purge() call. (Bug #30712878)
- **InnoDB:** A type conversion failure during a DELETE IGNORE operation caused an assertion failure. A JSON value was not converted to the expected value. (Bug #30664660)
- InnoDB: A purge operation encountered a null LOB reference, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #30658887)
- InnoDB: Chunk size was not calculated correctly when deallocating memory from the TempTable storage engine, causing a regression in SELECT DISTINCT query performance. (Bug #30562964)
- InnoDB: A segmentation fault occurred in the TempTable storage engine while using the thread pool plugin. TempTable thread-local variables were not compatible with the use of different threads for statements issued by a single client connection. Use of thread local variables also lead to excessive memory consumption due to the memory used by thread-local variables remaining allocated for the life of the thread. To address these issues, thread-local variables were replaced by a caching mechanism. (Bug #30050452, Bug #31116036, Bug #99136)

InnoDB: A fatal "page still fixed or dirty" error occurred during shutdown. (Bug #29759555, Bug #95285)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29207450.

- **Partitioning:** A query against a partitioned table, which used an ORDER BY, returned unordered results under the following conditions:
  - The table had a composite index with a prefix on one of the columns.
  - The query's WHERE clause contained an equality condition on the prefixed column.
  - The column with the prefix was the leftmost column in the index.
  - The column used in the ORDER BY was the rightmost column in the index.
  - The index was used for handling the ORDER BY.

Our thanks to Quanan Han for the suggestion. (Bug #84070, Bug #25207522)

- **Replication:** If a group's consistency level (set by the group\_replication\_consistency system variable) was set to BEFORE or BEFORE\_AND\_AFTER, it was possible for a deadlock to occur in the event of a primary failover. The primary failover is now registered differently to avoid this situation. (Bug #31175066, Bug #98643)
- **Replication:** When a replication source server shuts down and restarts, its MEMORY tables become empty. To replicate this effect to replicas, the first time that the source uses a given MEMORY table after startup, it notifies replicas that the table must be emptied by writing a DELETE statement for that table to the binary log. Previously, the generated DELETE statement was written to the binary log statement cache for the current session, which could result in it being logged together with other statements under the same GTID, or logged without BEGIN and COMMIT statements. Also, in some situations, the generated DELETE statement is now logged with accompanying BEGIN and COMMIT statements, and the resulting transaction is flushed to the binary log immediately after it is written to the statement cache, so that it always receives its own GTID and is kept separate from other transactions. (Bug #30527929, Bug #25681518, Bug #77729)
- **Replication:** Following a patch in MySQL 8.0.14, if a function call contained operations on temporary tables, it could be written to the binary log in statement format when binlog\_format = MIXED was set. This led to CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE statements being incorrectly written to the binary log if they contained a function call. Following further analysis, operations on temporary tables in stored functions and triggers are now marked as unsafe for binary logging in statement format, as they have a strong chance of causing issues with replication. When binlog\_format = MIXED is set, these operations are now logged in row format. (Bug #30395151, Bug #30320009)
- **Replication:** A fix made in MySQL 8.0.14 and MySQL 5.7.25 for a deadlock scenario involving the system variables binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking and binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_history\_size had the side effect of leaving the writeset history used for transaction dependency tracking unprotected from concurrent update. The writeset history and tracking mode are now locked correctly whenever they are accessed. (Bug #29719364, Bug #95181)

References: See also: Bug #28511326, Bug #91941.

• **Replication:** If a CHANGE MASTER TO statement was issued with MASTER\_USER specified as empty (MASTER\_USER=''), the statement succeeded and cleared any previously specified user name in the replication metadata repositories. However, if information was subsequently read from the repositories, for example during an automatic restart of a Group Replication channel, a default user name could be substituted for the channel. This issue has now been fixed, so from MySQL 8.0.21, it is a valid approach to set an empty MASTER\_USER user name if you always provide user credentials using the START SLAVE statement or START GROUP\_REPLICATION statement that

starts the replication channel. This approach means that the replication channel always needs operator intervention to restart, but the user credentials are not recorded in the replication metadata repositories.

The documentation for the CHANGE MASTER TO statement has also been corrected to clarify that it is possible to specify MASTER\_USER='', and the resulting error occurs only if you attempt to start the replication channel with the empty credentials. (Bug #27357189)

- **Group Replication:** A global value that is set for the group\_replication\_consistency system variable, which controls all user connections, is applied on Group Replication's internal connections to MySQL Server modules using the SQL API, which are handled in a similar way to user connections. This could sometimes lead to Group Replication reporting the use of group\_replication\_consistency as an error, for example when checking the clone plugin status during distributed recovery. Such internal connections using the SQL API now use consistency level EVENTUAL, which matches the behavior before group\_replication\_consistency was available, and does not cause an error message. (Bug #31303354, Bug #99345)
- **Group Replication:** On Windows, Group Replication's use of the Windows API function SleepConditionVariableCS to wait for new write events caused noticeably high CPU usage by this function after Group Replication had been running for two days or more, which could be corrected by restarting the MySQL server instance, but then increased again over time as before. This was caused by the use of two clock functions to calculate the timeout after which the SleepConditionVariableCS function was called, which drifted relative to each other over time, making the timeout progressively shorter and the calls to the function more frequent. The issue has been corrected on Windows by using the current time from a single clock to calculate the timeout. (Bug #31117930)
- **Group Replication:** If Group Replication was stopped while distributed recovery was in progress, memory issues could result from an attempt to access the record of the member that was selected as the donor. This record is now kept locally with the distributed recovery state. (Bug #31069563)
- **Group Replication:** When distributed recovery for Group Replication involves a remote cloning operation, the flag set on the server to indicate this remains set until the server instance is restarted. Previously, if Group Replication was stopped and restarted on the server, that flag caused Group Replication to purge the relay log files for the group\_replication\_applier channel, as is required on starting after a remote cloning operation to ensure that there is no mismatch with the cloned data tables. If there were any unapplied transactions in the purged relay log files, the member could not subsequently be used to bootstrap a group, although it could successfully join a group by retrieving the transactions from another member. Group Replication now ignores the flag on its second or subsequent starts, and only purges the relay log files the first time it is started after a remote cloning operation. (Bug #31059680)
- **Group Replication:** To avoid the possibility of data inconsistency, Group Replication blocks a new incarnation of the same server (with the same address but a new identifier) from joining the group while its old incarnation is still listed as a member. Previously, the Group Replication Group Communication System (GCS) treated the connection to the old incarnation of a server as active while it was attempting to send messages to the server, and only recognized that the connection was inactive when the socket returned an error, which might take a significant amount of time. During that period, the new incarnation of the server was unable to join the group because the existing members did not connect to it, as they were still waiting on the connection to the old incarnation. Now, GCS only treats a connection to a server as active while messages can be sent to it successfully. If the socket is no longer writeable, the server connection is treated as inactive and is proactively closed. The connection close triggers the group member to attempt reconnection to that server address, upon which a connection is established to the new incarnation of the server, enabling the new incarnation to join the group. (Bug #30770577)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication did not broadcast a notification when switching from singleprimary mode to multi-primary mode. The change is now notified for use in routing. (Bug #30738896)

- **Group Replication:** Setting the group\_replication\_force\_members system variable to force a specified membership for a group could fail if another member had already requested the expulsion of the member that was driving the group\_replication\_force\_members operation. The operation to implement the configuration specified by the group\_replication\_force\_members system variable forced any pending group reconfigurations to take place first. If one of those successfully expelled the member where the system variable had been set, because the expel timeout that was set on the member had expired, the operation timed out and failed to complete. To avoid this situation, Group Replication\_force\_members system variable, and ignores any other pending group reconfigurations. (Bug #29820966)
- Group Replication: Group Replication tracking of connections to other group members only took into account the incoming connections, not the outgoing connections. This meant if the outgoing connection from member A to member B was broken, for example by a firewall configuration issue, but the incoming connection from member B to member A was intact, member A would display member B's status as ONLINE, although member A's messages were not reaching member B. Member B would display member A's status as UNREACHABLE. Now, if a group member starts to receive pings from another group member B), this is treated as an indicator of an issue with the connection. If sufficient pings are received, the connection is shut down by the recipient of the pings (in this case, member A), so that the status of the connection is consistent for both members. (Bug #25660161, Bug #84796)
- **JSON:** When the expression and path passed to JSON\_TABLE() yielded a JSON null, the function raised an error instead of returning SQL NULL as required. (Bug #31345503)
- JSON: In MySQL 5.7, and in MySQL 8.0 prior to 8.0.17, the server attempted to convert JSON boolean values to their SQL counterparts when testing them directly with IS TRUE, as shown here:

```
mysql> CREATE TABLE test (id INT, col JSON);
mysql> INSERT INTO test VALUES (1, '{"val":true}'), (2, '{"val":false}');
mysql> SELECT id, col, col->"$.val" FROM test WHERE col->"$.val" IS TRUE;
+----+
| id | col | col->"$.val" |
+----+
| 1 | {"val": true} | true |
+----+
```

As the result of work done in MySQL 8.0.17 to ensure that all predicates in SQL conditions are complete (that is, a condition of the form WHERE value is rewritten as WHERE value <> 0), and that a NOT IN OR NOT EXISTS condition in a WHERE or ON clause is converted to an antijoin, evaluation of a JSON value in an SQL boolean context performs an implicit comparison against JSON integer 0. This means that the query shown previously returns the following result in MySQL 8.0.17 and later:

mysql> SELECT id, col, col->"\$.val" FROM test WHERE col->"\$.val" IS TRUE; +-----+ | id | col | col->"\$ val" |

1       {"val": true}         true                 2       {"val": false}         false	1 10	001	COI->"\$.Val"
	++		++
			· · ·
		l vai · iaise;	

In such cases, the server also now provides a warning: Evaluating a JSON value in SQL boolean context does an implicit comparison against JSON integer 0; if this is not what you want, consider converting JSON to a SQL numeric type with JSON\_VALUE RETURNING. Thus, the query can now be rewritten using JSON\_VALUE() as shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT id, col, col->"$.val" FROM test
    -> WHERE JSON_VALUE(col, "$.val" RETURNING UNSIGNED) IS TRUE;
+----+
```

```
| id | col | col->"$.val" |
+----+
| 1 | {"val": true} | true |
```

(Bug #31168181)

- **JSON:** A GROUP BY query against a table having a multi-valued index was not always handled correctly by the server. (Bug #31152942)
- If log\_error\_services was persisted, in some cases it could take effect at the wrong time during startup. (Bug #31464539)
- SHOW CREATE USER after certain manual grant table modifications could cause a server exit. (Bug #31462844)
- Some in-memory updates of partial revokes could produce incorrect privileges. (Bug #31430086)
- If log\_error\_verbosity was set using SET PERSIST, it did not take effect early enough during server startup to affect InnoDB initialization. (Bug #31410674)
- The parser incorrectly raised an assertion before rejecting subqueries in generated column expressions. (Bug #31396191)
- This release makes the following two micro-optimizations for degenerate hash joins (that is, those with no join conditions):
  - 1. For a degenerate hash antijoin or semijoin, add LIMIT 1 when building the hash table, since having more rows than this cannot change the result.
  - 2. For a degenerate hash antijoin with a nonempty hash table, avoid scanning the outer side.

Together, these changes handle a performance regression whereby a rewrite to a hash antijoin caused a NOT EXISTS query which was not rewritten to be executed by the optimizer and be replaced with "zero rows found". To handle the case in which a nested loop is used instead, a non-correlated subquery inside NOT EXISTS is no longer transformed to an antijoin.

This fix also applies to subqueries using *constant* NOT IN (*non\_correlated\_subquery*). (Bug #31376809)

- Configuring with -DWITH\_EDITLINE=system resulted in compilation failures for older library versions. (Bug #31366715)
- The upgrade of the bundled libedit library in the previous MySQL distribution caused a problem for builds using that library such that **CTRL+C** (SIGINT) in the mysql client required a following Enter to take effect in some circumstances. (Bug #31360025)
- Columns declared with both AUTO\_INCREMENT and DEFAULT value expressions are a nonpermitted combination, but ALTER TABLE failed to produce an error for SET DEFAULT (*expr*) operations on AUTO\_INCREMENT columns. (Bug #31331454)
- It was possible to set the protocol\_compression\_algorithms system variable to the empty string. This is no longer permitted. (Bug #31326231)
- A lookup function used internally in the MySQL server returns integer -1 when the argument is ambiguous; this resulted in undefined behavior when this value was converted to an unsigned value prior to use as an argument in subsequent calculations. Now when the function returns -1, this is handled as an error and the value is not used further. (Bug #31326120)
- Negation of a signed value in certain cases led to undefined behavior; to prevent this from occurring, the value to be negated is now treated as unsigned. (Bug #31325602)
- The WEIGHT\_STRING() function did not always return the correct result for an integer argument. (Bug #31321257)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30776132.

- Assigning CONCAT('') or CONCAT\_WS('') to a variable set the variable to NULL, not the empty string. (Bug #31320716, Bug #99485, Bug #31413167, Bug #99722)
- Corrected problems where under some circumstances privilege restrictions could be ignored. (Bug #31306814, Bug #31315692)
- Certain SELECT statement privileges to lock rows were not checked properly and could block other users incorrectly. (Bug #31293065)
- When performing a filesort, an internal function could sometimes return NULL on failure, even if the subselect being sorted was not nullable. (Bug #31281602)
- Statement rewriting for the binary log was inefficient on Windows. (Bug #31260698)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30654405.

- An inconsistency in representing anonymous users in memory could cause issues while performing privilege-granting operations. (Bug #31246179)
- If the administrative connection interface was enabled, a race condition could lead to problems accepting Unix socket file connections on the main connection interface. (Bug #31241872)
- When a role was granted with WITH ADMIN OPTION, the grantee was able to manage the role only after activating it. (Bug #31237368)
- Invalid rows in the default\_roles or role\_edges system tables could cause server misbehavior. (Bug #31217385)
- Component deinitialization failure at runtime could lead to repeated messages written to the error log at shutdown. (Bug #31217037)
- The prohibition on granting roles to anonymous users was incompletely enforced. (Bug #31215017)
- A privilege-escalation issue was corrected. (Bug #31210226)
- The keyring\_hashicorp keyring plugin did not perform sufficient validity checking on the values of its configuration parameters. (Bug #31205363)
- The keyring\_hashicorp keyring plugin did not permit binary log encryption to be enabled (by setting the binlog\_encryption system variable). (Bug #31204841)
- The keyring\_hashicorp keyring plugin did not permit an encryption password to be set by the audit\_log plugin. (Bug #31197670)
- Some queries using REGEXP\_SUBSTR() with an ORDER BY clause were not handled correctly by the server. (Bug #31184858)
- Some instances where pointer arithmetic was applied to nullptr were corrected. (Bug #31172750)
- If the available file descriptors were exhausted, mysql\_real\_connect() caused the client to exit. (Bug #31151052)
- Using the killall command to initiate a mysqld shutdown resulted in no message being logged to indicate the start of shutdown. This has been corrected. (Bug #31121907)
- Calling mysql\_real\_connect\_nonblocking() with an invalid host could cause the client to exit upon calling mysql\_close(). (Bug #31104389, Bug #99112)
- For Debian packages, Python 2 dependencies that could cause installation failures were removed. (Bug #31099324)
- A potential memory leak in lf\_hash\_insert() was fixed. (Bug #31090258, Bug #99078)

- Within the LDAP SASL authentication plugins, multiple calls to sasl\_client\_done() could cause undefined behavior in some cases. (Bug #31088206)
- With the thread pool plugin enabled, high concurrency conditions could cause loss of client context resulting in a server exit. (Bug #31085322)
- For result sets processed using mysql\_use\_result(), mysql\_fetch\_row\_nonblocking() did not increment the number of rows, so that after all the rows were fetched, mysql\_num\_rows() returned an incorrect number of rows. (Bug #31082201, Bug #99073)
- Removed an unneeded optimization for EXISTS() that was never actually evaluated. (Bug #31069510)
- For a server started with the --skip-grant-tables option, enabling the partial\_revokes system variable caused a server exit. (Bug #31066069, Bug #31202963)
- Queries that used a recursive common table expression with an outer reference could return incorrect results. (Bug #31066001, Bug #99025)
- The parser could fail for multibyte character sets with a minimum character length greater than 1 byte. (Bug #31063981)
- In some cases, the LEAST() function could return NULL for non-nullable input. (Bug #31054254)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25123839.

- mysql\_real\_connect\_nonblocking() blocked if the MYSQL\_OPT\_CONNECT\_TIMEOUT option was set. (Bug #31049390, Bug #98980)
- The last call to the mysql\_fetch\_row\_nonblocking() C API function to return the null row was setting an error when it should not have. (Bug #31048553, Bug #98947)
- On Windows, the default connection type uses a named pipe. The nonblocking C API, which is intended for TCP/SSL connections, did not take that into account and caused the client to exit. It now produces an error message indicating the problem. (Bug #31047717)
- X Plugin connections that failed to authenticate due to nonexistence of the user modified the global audit\_log\_filter\_id system variable. (Bug #31025461)
- LOAD DATA did not ignore hidden generated columns when parsing input file rows. (Bug #31024266, Bug #98925)
- Pinbox exhaustion in the metadata locking subsystem could produce a misleading error message. (Bug #31019269, Bug #98911)
- CREATE TABLE ... SELECT failed if it included a functional index. (Bug #31017765, Bug #98896)
- For X Protocol connections, checking the global session mutex was improved to eliminate a minor performance degradation as the number of threads increased. (Bug #31000043)
- In certain cases, executing a query containing multiple subqueries could lead to an unplanned shutdown of the server. (Bug #30975826)
- SHOW CREATE TRIGGER failed if FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK was in effect. (Bug #30964944)
- Excessive access checks were performed on certain of the data dictionary tables that underlie INFORMATION\_SCHEMA views, resulting in slow SHOW COLUMNS performance. These checks were reduced to improve performance.

In addition, several SHOW statements implemented as INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries were found to benefit from enabling the derived\_merge flag for the optimizer\_switch system variable. Such queries now internally enable that flag temporarily for better performance, regardless of the flag session value. Affected queries are:

SHOW SCHEMAS SHOW TABLES SHOW TABLE STATUS SHOW COLUMNS SHOW KEYS SHOW EVENTS SHOW TRIGGERS SHOW PROCEDURE STATUS SHOW FUNCTION STATUS SHOW CHARACTER SET SHOW COLLATION

(Bug #30962261, Bug #98750, Bug #30921214)

- Two otherwise identical queries executed separately returned one row when using a case-sensitive collation and two rows with a case-insensitive collation. When the same two predicates were combined in a single query using AND, two rows were returned when only one row should have been. (Bug #30961924)
- ALTER TABLE on a SET column that had a display width greater than 255 was not done in place, even if otherwise possible. (Bug #30943642, Bug #98523)
- The server checked whether a number in yottabytes was too large to print by comparing the value as a double to ULLONG\_MAX, which cannot be represented as a double. This caused the double value immediately above ULLONG\_MAX yottabytes to be printed as 0Y, the erroneous conversion being reported by Clang 10. (Bug #30927590)
- Resource group SQL statements such as CREATE RESOURCE GROUP did not work over connections that use X Protocol. (Bug #30900411)
- SHOW GRANTS could display function privileges as procedure privileges. (Bug #30896461, Bug #98570)
- The audit\_log plugin mishandled connection events when multiple clients connected simultaneously. (Bug #30893593)
- The LOCK\_ORDER tool reported a syntax error for empty dependency graphs. Empty graphs are now permitted.

The LOCK\_ORDER tool could exhibit unexpected behavior due to mishandling thread list maintenance. (Bug #30889192)

- Upgrades from MySQL 5.7 did not grant the REPLICATION\_APPLIER privilege to root. (Bug #30783149)
- The gen\_range() user-defined function could mishandle its arguments, causing a server exit. (Bug #30763294)
- During UPDATE processing, conversion of an internal in-memory table to InnoDB could result in a key-length error. (Bug #30674616)
- Attempts to grant dynamic privileges (which are always global) at the procedure or function level did not produce an error. (Bug #30628160)
- Table value constructors ignored the LIMIT clause. The clause is now taken into account. For example: VALUES ROW(1), ROW(2), ROW(3) LIMIT 2 outputs 1 and 2. (Bug #30602659)
- It is possible to define a column named \* (single asterisk character), but SELECT `\*` was treated identically to SELECT \*, making it impossible to select only this column in a query; in other words, the asterisk character was expanded to a list of all table columns even when it was surrounded by backticks. (Bug #30528450)
- The FROM\_DAYS() function could produce results that were out of range (with the year > 9999). (Bug #30455845, Bug #97340)

- For debug builds, altering the mysql.func table to MyISAM (not a recommended operation in any case) caused a server exit. Now this operation is prohibited. (Bug #30248138, Bug #96692)
- Queries on the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE and TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS views could be slow due to UNION use in their definitions. These were rewritten to move the UNION into a LATERAL table to enable the optimizer to better use indexes. (Bug #30216864, Bug #30766181, Bug #98238)
- In certain cases, a LIMIT clause incorrectly caused the optimizer to estimate that zero rows needed to be read from a table. (Bug #30204811)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29487181.

- An internal packet-length function returned values of the wrong integer type. (Bug #30139031)
- The messages printed to the error log during upgrade of partitioned tables defined with prefix keys did not provide sufficient details. Detailed warnings that indicate the schema, table, column, and prefix length are now printed. (Bug #29942014)

References: See also: Bug #31100205.

- mysql\_store\_result() could fail to detect invalid data packets. (Bug #29921423)
- An assertion was raised if creating a child table in a foreign key relation caused an engine substitution. (Bug #29899151, Bug #95743)
- mysqltest and mysql-test-run.pl no longer support the --sleep command-line option. mysqltest no longer supports the real\_sleep command. (Bug #29770237)
- The server permitted connections for hosts with names longer than the maximum permitted length (255 characters). (Bug #29704941)
- In a multiple-table UPDATE that updated the key of the first table, if a temporary table strategy was used, duplicate entries could be written to the temporary table, followed by occurrence of a Can't find record error. (Bug #28716103)
- The server sometimes mistakenly removed a subquery with a GROUP BY when optimizing a query, even in some cases when this subquery was used by an outer select. This could occur when the subquery also used an aggregate function. (Bug #28240054)
- Coercibility of the NAME\_CONST() function was assessed incorrectly. (Bug #26319675)
- When reading rows from a storage engine, errors other than "no more records" could be ignored, leading to problems later. (Bug #20162055)
- When a multi-table update used a temporary table, this was not shown in the output of EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE, even though such use could have an impact on the performance of the UPDATE statement for which this was done. (Bug #17978975)
- When performing a filesort for removing duplicates, such as when executing SELECT DISTINCT, it may be necessary to perform another sort afterwards to satisfy an ORDER BY. In cases where such an ORDER BY had been pushed down into the first table of a join, as opposed to the join as a whole, this final sort was not actually performed. (Bug #99687, Bug #31397840)
- Refactoring work done in MySQL 8.0.20 caused single-row buffering for GROUP BY of non-nullable columns not to function correctly, not taking into account that such a column could be the inner table for an outer join, and thus would have a NULL flag that would need to be copied. In a GROUP BY without a temporary table, this would cause the NULL flag to come from the next output row instead of the previous one, and the data returned to be inconsistent. (Bug #99398, Bug #31252625)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30460528.

- A logical error in the constant folding code for the case in which a constant of type DECIMAL or FLOAT was the left-hand operand and an integer column value was the right-hand operand yielded an incorrect result. (Bug #99145, Bug #31110614)
- A query whose predicate compared 0 with -0 where at least one of these was a floating-point value returned incorrect results. (Bug #99122, Bug #31102789)
- Reimplemented rollups without using slices. This fixes the following known issues:
  - A repeating column in a GROUP BY ... WITH ROLLUP yielded the wrong result; that is, a GROUP BY of the form GROUP BY a, b, a WITH ROLLUP erroneously produced NULL for some of the column names in the result.
  - A GROUP BY ... WITH ROLLUP that did not require a temporary table to print the result also produced an erroneous NULL in place of at least one of the expected column names in the output.

(Bug #98768, Bug #99141, Bug #26227613, Bug #29134467, Bug #30967158, Bug #30969045, Bug #31110494)

- SELECT DISTINCT( HEX( WEIGHT\_STRING(varchar\_column) ) ) returned a truncated result. (Bug #98592, Bug #30898753)
- Problems with error handling in queries with MAX(), MIN(), or both, combined with a GROUP BY clause, meant that such a query continued executing until it went through all possible iterations even when an error should have caused it to terminate immediately. (Bug #98242, Bug #30769515)
- After refactoring the type propagation code for LEAST(), GREATEST(), and other functions, as well as UNION, an adjustment of the result type for data types like ENUM also replaced the calculated integer data type with a type that could not accommodate both signed and unsigned values. (Bug #95148, Bug #29698617)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #83895, Bug #25123839.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.20 (2020-04-27, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Account Management Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- JSON Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes

- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Account Management Notes**

• Previously, for a user to access definitions of routines the user did not define, the user was required to have the global SELECT privilege, which is very broad. The new SHOW\_ROUTINE privilege may be granted instead as a privilege with a more restricted scope that permits access to routine definitions. (That is, an administrator can rescind global SELECT from users that do not otherwise require it and grant SHOW\_ROUTINE instead.) This enables an account to back up stored routines without requiring a broad privilege.

SHOW\_ROUTINE provides access to:

- The contents of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.ROUTINES table.
- The SHOW CREATE FUNCTION and SHOW CREATE PROCEDURE statements.
- The SHOW FUNCTION CODE and SHOW PROCEDURE CODE statements.
- The SHOW FUNCTION STATUS and SHOW PROCEDURE STATUS statements.

For upgrades from an older version of MySQL, any user who has the global SELECT privilege is granted SHOW\_ROUTINE, if there is not already some user who has SHOW\_ROUTINE. (WL #9049)

#### **Compilation Notes**

- **Solaris:** Clang and GCC now can be used for compiling MySQL on Solaris, although both are experimental and cannot currently be used for production code. (Bug #30562248)
- On EL7 and EL8, CMake configuration was adjusted to look for GCC 9 before GCC 8. Because libmysglclient ships with MySQL distributions, client applications built against libmysglclient on those platforms are affected and may need to be recompiled. (Bug #30722756)
- On Windows, the CMake compiler-version check for Visual Studio was updated to indicate that Visual Studio 2019 is the currently supported version. (The version check can be bypassed by running CMake with -DFORCE\_UNSUPPORTED\_COMPILER=1.) (Bug #30688403)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- JSON: Previously, it was possible to specify ON EMPTY and ON ERROR clauses in either order when invoking the JSON\_TABLE() function. This runs counter to the SQL standard, which stipulates that when ON EMPTY is specified, it must always come before any ON ERROR clause. For this reason, specifying ON ERROR before ON EMPTY is now deprecated, and trying to do so causes the server to issue a warning. Support for the nonstandard syntax will be removed in a future version of MySQL. (WL #13512)
- The max\_length\_for\_sort\_data system variable is now deprecated due to optimizer changes that make it obsolete and of no effect. (WL #13600)

References: See also: Bug #30473261.

• The use of VALUES() to access new row values in INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE statements is now deprecated, and is subject to removal in a future MySQL release. Instead, you should use aliases for the new row and its columns as implemented in MySQL 8.0.19 and later.

For example, the statement shown here uses VALUES() to access new row values:

INSERT INTO t1 (a,b,c) VALUES (1,2,3),(4,5,6)

ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE c=VALUES(a)+VALUES(b);

Henceforth, you should instead use a statement similar to the following, which uses an alias for the new row:

```
INSERT INTO t1 (a,b,c) VALUES (1,2,3),(4,5,6) AS new
ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE c = new.a+new.b;
```

Alternatively, you can employ aliases for both the new row and each of its columns, as shown here:

INSERT INTO t1 (a,b,c) VALUES (1,2,3),(4,5,6) AS new(m,n,p)
ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE c = m+n;

For more information and examples, see INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement. (WL #13325)

#### **JSON Notes**

• The rapidjson library included with MySQL has been upgraded to the GitHub snapshot of 16 January 2020. A fix for a compiler error encountered when building from the snapshot on Mac OS X has been added. (Bug #30898701)

#### **Logging Notes**

• Sending a SIGHUP signal to the server no longer causes it to write a status report to the error log. Other actions performed by the server in response to SIGHUP continue to be done. See Unix Signal Handling in MySQL.

Similarly, mysqladmin debug no longer causes the status report to be written. (Bug #30578923)

• The log\_sink\_json JSON-format error log sink now includes a ts (timestamp) in log messages. The value is an integer indicating milliseconds since the epoch ('1970-01-01 00:00:00' UTC). See Error Log Output Format. (WL #13786)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

- Hash joins are now used any time a nested block loop would be employed. This means that hash joins can be used for the following types of queries:
  - Inner non-equi-joins
  - Semijoins
  - Antijoins
  - · Left outer joins
  - Right outer joins

This builds on work done for MySQL 8.0.18, and removes a limitation in the implementation such that a hash join could be used only with a query having at least one equi-join condition. In addition, both inner and outer joins (including semijoins and antijoins) can now employ batched key access (BKA), which allocates join buffer memory incrementally so that individual queries need not use up large amounts of resources that they do not actually require for resolution. For more information, see Batched Key Access Joins.

This fix completes the task of replacing the executor used in previous versions of MySQL with the iterator executor, including replacement of the old index subquery engines that governed queries of the form WHERE value IN (SELECT column FROM table WHERE condition) for those IN queries which have not been converted into semijoins, as well as queries materialized into the same form, which depended on internals from the old executor.

For more information and examples, see Hash Join Optimization. (Bug #30528604, Bug #30473261, Bug #30912972, WL #13377, WL #13476)

- This release implements several new index-level optimizer hints, which function much like existing index hints that employ SQL keywords such as FORCE INDEX and IGNORE INDEX. These are intended to replace the equivalent index hints, which will be deprecated in a future MySQL release (and eventually removed). The new hints are listed here, along with a brief description of each:
  - JOIN\_INDEX: Forces MySQL to use the specified index or indexes for any available access method, such as ref, range, index\_merge, and so on. This is equivalent to the FORCE INDEX FOR JOIN index hint.

NO\_JOIN\_INDEX: Causes the server to ignore the specified index or indexes for any access method. The equivalent index hint is IGNORE INDEX FOR JOIN.

• GROUP\_INDEX: Makes the server use the specified index or indexes for index scans for GROUP BY operations. Equivalent to FORCE INDEX FOR GROUP BY.

NO\_GROUP\_INDEX: Forces MySQL to ignore the specified index or indexes for index scans for GROUP BY operations. The equivalent index hint is IGNORE INDEX FOR GROUP BY.

• ORDER\_INDEX: Causes MySQL to use the specified index or indexes for sorting rows. It is equivalent to FORCE INDEX FOR ORDER BY.

NO\_ORDER\_INDEX: Keeps the server from using the specified index or indexes for performing row sorts. Equivalent to IGNORE INDEX FOR ORDER BY.

• INDEX: Acts as the combination of JOIN\_INDEX, GROUP\_INDEX, and ORDER\_INDEX, forcing the server to use the specified index or indexes for any and all scopes. Equivalent to FORCE INDEX.

NO\_INDEX: Acts as the combination of NO\_JOIN\_INDEX, NO\_GROUP\_INDEX, and NO\_ORDER\_INDEX; that is, it forces MySQL to ignore the specified index or indexes for any and all scopes. It is equivalent to the index hint IGNORE INDEX.

Consider the following query using index hints on a table having the indicated columns and index:

SELECT a, b FROM t1 USE INDEX FOR ORDER BY (i\_ab) ORDER BY a;

Using the index-level optimizer hints introduced in this release, this query can be rewritten as shown here:

SELECT /\*+ ORDER\_INDEX(t1 i\_ab) \*/ a,b FROM t1 ORDER BY a;

The new index-level optimizer hints can be used with SELECT, UPDATE, and DELETE statements. (This is unlike index hints using FORCE INDEX or IGNORE INDEX, which can be used only with SELECT and UPDATE.) Thus, statements like the following are possible:

```
UPDATE /*+ INDEX(tl i_ab) */ tl SET d = 1
WHERE a = 1 AND b = 2 AND c = 3;
DELETE /*+ INDEX(tl i_a,i_c) */ FROM tl
WHERE a = 1 AND b = 2 AND c = 3;
```

Multiple hints can be specified within the same comment, like this:

```
DELETE /*+ INDEX(t1 i_a) JOIN_INDEX(t1 i_c) */
```

```
FROM t1 WHERE a = 1 AND b = 2 AND c = 3;
```

Index-level optimizer hints can be used concurrently with other optimizer hints. When you do so, the index-level hints apply first; the effects of any other optimizer hints are limited to the set of indexes permitted by the index-level hints.

Index-level hints can also be used when creating views, as shown here:

```
CREATE VIEW v1 AS

SELECT /*+ NO_INDEX(t1 i_a,i_b) */ a FROM t1

WHERE b IN

(SELECT /*+ NO_INDEX(t1 i_ab,i_b) */ a FROM t1 WHERE a > 3)

ORDER BY a;
```

If these index-level optimizer hints are used in the same statement as index hints, the index hints are ignored.

The new index-level optimizer hints are equivalent to FORCE INDEX rather than USE INDEX; in other words, using one or more of the index-level optimizer hints means that a table scan is used only if there is no way to use one of the named indexes to find rows in the table. To cause MySQL to use the same index or set of indexes as with a given instance of USE INDEX, you can use NO\_INDEX, NO\_JOIN\_INDEX, NO\_GROUP\_INDEX, NO\_ORDER\_INDEX, or some combination of these.

For more information and examples, see Index-Level Optimizer Hints. (WL #13538)

# **Packaging Notes**

- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.69.0. (Bug #30866333)
- For RPM packages, the comp\_err utility has been moved to the -test subpackage and marked as a test component. (Bug #30716034)
- The bundled libedit library was upgraded to version 3.1. (Bug #28939380, Bug #20770875, Bug #22930525, Bug #22332089, Bug #27433491, Bug #27285445, WL #13534)
- The bundled LZ4 library was upgraded to version 1.9.2. This fixes certain issues such as Bug #30369643 producing a mysqlpump runtime error. (WL #13690)

References: See also: Bug #30369643.

#### **Performance Schema Notes**

• The Performance Schema collected session-related statistics for errors that can occur only globally and not per session. This is no longer done, reducing memory overhead for error instrumentation. Additionally, rows for global errors are no longer included in error summaries reported per thread, account, user, or host. (Bug #30311574)

# **Pluggable Authentication**

- An LDAP server can be configured to delegate LDAP searches to another LDAP server, a functionality known as LDAP referral. However, enabling LDAP referral can cause searches to fail with LDAP operation errors under certain conditions. To enable the MySQL Enterprise Edition LDAP authentication plugins to avoid referral errors, the new authentication\_ldap\_simple\_referral and authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_referral system variables are available. These variables enable each plugin to control whether the LDAP server should use referral during MySQL authentication. See LDAP Search Referral. (WL #12888)
- The MySQL Enterprise Edition SASL LDAP authentication plugin now supports GSSAPI/Kerberos as an authentication method for MySQL clients and servers on Linux. This is useful in Linux

environments where applications access LDAP using Microsoft Active Directory, which has Kerberos enabled by default. See LDAP Authentication Methods.

This feature is available for all RPM and DEB packages for Linux, but not for the TAR archive packages. (WL #12888)

#### **SQL Syntax Notes**

- Previously, the INTO clause for SELECT statements could appear at either of two positions:
  - Before FROM:

SELECT \* INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name' FROM table\_name;

• Before a trailing locking clause:

SELECT \* FROM table\_name INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name' FOR UPDATE;

INTO now can appear in a third position, at the end of SELECT statements:

SELECT \* FROM table\_name FOR UPDATE INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name';

Placing INTO at the end is the preferred position. The position before a locking clause is now deprecated and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. In other words, INTO after FROM but not at the end of the SELECT produces a warning.

Additionally, some changes have been made for UNION with respect to INTO. These UNION variants containing INTO are syntactically correct and produce the same result:

... UNION SELECT \* FROM table\_name INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name'; ... UNION (SELECT \* FROM table\_name) INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name'; ... UNION SELECT \* INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name' FROM table\_name; ... UNION (SELECT \* INTO OUTFILE 'file\_name' FROM table\_name);

However, the last two variants are confusing, as if they collect information from the named table rather than the entire query expression (the UNION). Those two UNION variants containing INTO now are deprecated and support for them will be removed in a future MySQL version. Thus:

- In the trailing query block of a query expression, use of INTO before FROM produces a warning.
- In a parenthesized trailing block of a query expression, use of INTO (regardless of its position relative to FROM) produces a warning.

The deprecations apply to all INTO forms: INTO OUTFILE, INTO DUMPFILE, and INTO *var\_list*. (WL #13559)

#### **Test Suite Notes**

• The perfschema.idx\_compare\_replication\_applier\_status test case was updated to store the old value of number of transaction retries and compare it with the new value of number of transaction retries. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #30810627, Bug #98389)

#### X Plugin Notes

- If the MySQL Server instance's client connections limit, as specified by the max\_connections server system variable, was reached while X Plugin was starting up, X Plugin was unable to create a session to get the server configuration, so failed to start. X Plugin now creates an administrative session (using the mysql\_admin\_session service) during startup, which is not subject to the client connections limit. (Bug #30894981)
- When an X Protocol session could not be initialized because there were too many X Protocol connections already, the error code 5011 Could not open session was returned. The

more relevant error code 1040 Too many connections is now returned in this situation. (Bug #30753637)

- An issue with validating JSON references caused an error when creating a collection with a validation schema. (Bug #30733330)
- During shutdown of a MySQL Server instance with X Protocol connections to clients, a race condition in X Plugin could cause invalid client connections to be accepted for processing. Because invalid clients were ignored for client timeout verification during shutdown, these clients blocked shutdown until the timeout set by the mysqlx\_wait\_timeout system variable was reached, which defaults to 8 hours. To prevent this issue, client timeout verification now includes clients that are in an invalid state. (Bug #30702685)
- When connecting to a MySQL 8.0 server, X Plugin set a different collation for the session to that used by the mysql client, which could cause issues with queries that depended on the collation. X Plugin now uses the utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci collation, which is the default for the utf8mb4 characterset. (Bug #30516849)
- The worker threads for X Protocol connections were identified as system threads on creation, and assigned to the SYS\_default resource group. This identification meant they could not be assigned to user resource groups for resource management purposes. They are now identified as user threads and assigned to the USR\_default resource group. Note that X Protocol does not currently support CREATE, ALTER, DROP, and SET RESOURCE GROUP statements, but these statements can operate on X Protocol connection threads using classic MySQL protocol connections. (Bug #30059288)
- X Plugin can now access the MySQL system variables as soon as initialization starts, so the plugin install thread can set up the required connectivity itself rather than starting a separate thread. (Bug #29127302)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Important Change: Previously, including any column of a blob type larger than TINYBLOB or BLOB as the payload in an ordering operation caused the server to revert to sorting row IDs only, rather than complete rows; this resulted in a second pass to fetch the rows themselves from disk after the sort was completed. Since JSON and GEOMETRY columns are implemented internally as LONGBLOB, this caused the same behavior with these types of columns even though they are almost always much shorter than the 4GB maximum for LONGBLOB (or even the 16 MB maximum for MEDIUMBLOB). The server now converts columns of these types into packed addons in such cases, just as it does TINYBLOB and BLOB columns, which in testing showed a significant performance increase. The handling of MEDIUMBLOB and LONGBLOB columns in this regard remains unchanged.

One effect of this enhancement is that it is now possible for Out of memory errors to occur when trying to sort rows containing very large (multi-megabtye) JSON or GEOMETRY column values if the sort buffers are of insufficient size; this can be compensated for in the usual fashion by increasing the value of the sort\_buffer\_size system variable. (Bug #30400985, Bug #30804356)

 InnoDB: The Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) algorithm, which prioritizes transactions that are waiting for locks, was improved. Transaction scheduling weight computation is now performed a separate thread entirely, which improves computation performance and accuracy.

The First In First Out (FIFO) algorithm, which had also been used for transaction scheduling, was removed. The FIFO algorithm was rendered redundant by CATS algorithm enhancements. Transaction scheduling previously performed by the FIFO algorithm is now performed by the CATS algorithm.

A TRX\_SCHEDULE\_WEIGHT column was added to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TRX table, which permits querying transaction scheduling weights assigned by the CATS algorithm.

The following INNODB\_METRICS counters were added for monitoring code-level transaction scheduling events:

lock\_rec\_release\_attempts

The number of attempts to release record locks.

lock\_rec\_grant\_attempts

The number of attempts to grant record locks.

lock\_schedule\_refreshes

The number of times the wait-for graph was analyzed to update transaction schedule weights.

(WL #13486)

- **InnoDB:** The storage area for the doublewrite buffer was moved from the system tablespace to doublewrite files. Moving the doublewrite buffer storage area out of the system tablespace reduces write latency, increases throughput, and provides flexibility with respect to placement of doublewrite buffer pages. The following system variables were introduced for advanced doublewrite buffer configuration:
  - innodb\_doublewrite\_dir

Defines the doublewrite buffer file directory.

• innodb\_doublewrite\_files

Defines the number of doublewrite files.

• innodb\_doublewrite\_pages

Defines the maximum number of doublewrite pages per thread for a batch write.

• innodb\_doublewrite\_batch\_size

Defines the number of doublewrite pages to write in a batch.

For more information, see Doublewrite Buffer. (WL #5655)

- EXPLAIN ANALYZE can now be stopped during execution using KILL QUERY or CTRL-C. (Bug #30787515)
- EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE now displays inversion information for windowing functions. (Bug #30770631)
- EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE output has been improved to provide more information about evaluated window functions, and to match that supplied for regular aggregates. (Bug #30573446, Bug #30582782)
- Configuring with the -DWITH\_LTO=1 CMake option now works on macOS. (Bug #30125902)
- You can now enable binary log transaction compression on a MySQL server instance. When binary log transaction compression is enabled, transaction payloads are compressed using the zstd algorithm, and then written to the server's binary log file as a single event (a <u>Transaction\_payload\_event</u>). Compressed transaction payloads remain in a compressed state while they are sent in the replication stream to replicas, other Group Replication group members, or clients such as <u>mysqlbinlog</u>. They are not decompressed by receiver threads, and are written to the relay log still in their compressed state. Binary log transaction compression therefore saves

storage space both on the originator of the transaction and on the recipient (and for their backups), and saves network bandwidth when the transactions are sent between server instances.

You can enable binary log transaction compression on a MySQL server instance using the binlog\_transaction\_compression system variable, which defaults to OFF. You can also use the binlog\_transaction\_compression\_level\_zstd system variable to set the level for the zstd algorithm that is used for compression. This value determines the compression effort, from 1 (the lowest effort) to 22 (the highest effort). (WL #3549)

- A new option for the CHANGE MASTER TO statement, REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK, enables a replication slave to select its own policy for primary key checks. When the option is set to ON for a replication channel, the slave always uses the value ON for the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable in replication operations, requiring a primary key. When the option is set to OFF, the slave always uses the value OFF for the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable in replication operations, so that a primary key is never required, even if the master required one. When the REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK option is set to STREAM, which is the default, the slave uses whatever value is replicated from the master for each transaction.
  - For multisource replication, setting REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK to ON or OFF enables a slave to normalize behavior across the replication channels for different masters, and keep a consistent setting for the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable. Using ON safeguards against the accidental loss of primary keys when multiple masters update the same set of tables. Using OFF allows masters that can manipulate primary keys to work alongside masters that cannot.
  - When PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER is set to apply replication privilege checks to the channel, setting REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK to ON or OFF means that the user account does not need session administration level privileges to set restricted session variables, which are required to change the value of sql\_require\_primary\_key to match the master's setting for each transaction.

(WL #13239)

Since MySQL 8.0.19, compression has been supported for messages sent over X Protocol connections. Connections can be compressed if the server and the client agree on a compression algorithm to use. By default, the server permits the Deflate, LZ4, and zstd compression algorithms, or you can set the mysqlx\_compression\_algorithms system variable to include only the ones you permit. In MySQL 8.0.19, X Protocol uses the library default compression level for each algorithm, and the client cannot negotiate this.

From MySQL 8.0.20, the client can request a specific compression level during capability negotiations for an X Protocol connection. X Protocol sets a maximum compression level for each algorithm, which prevents the server from agreeing to high compression levels that are requested by clients if that would consume too much resource on the server. The maximum compression levels are initially set to 5 for Deflate, 8 for LZ4, and 11 for zstd. You can adjust these settings using the new mysqlx\_deflate\_max\_client\_compression\_level, mysqlx\_lz4\_max\_client\_compression\_level, and mysqlx\_zstd\_max\_client\_compression\_level system variables.

New default compression levels for X Protocol have also been selected through performance testing as being a good trade-off between compression time and network transit time. These defaults are not necessarily the same as the library default for each algorithm. They are applied if the client does not request a compression level for the algorithm. The default compression levels are initially set to 3 for Deflate, 2 for LZ4, and 3 for zstd. You can adjust these settings using the new mysqlx\_deflate\_default\_compression\_level, mysqlx\_lz4\_default\_compression\_level, and mysqlx\_zstd\_default\_compression\_level system variables. (WL #13034)

# **Bugs Fixed**

• Incompatible Change: Some queries that used ST\_Contains() did not return any results unless > 0 was added.



#### Note

For upgrades from earlier versions of MySQL, you should recreate spatial indexes in tables that have them.

(Bug #30461595, Bug #97347)

• **Performance:** Certain queries against tables with spatial indexes were not performed as efficiently following an upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #94655, Bug #29488350)

References: See also: Bug #89551, Bug #27499984.

- NDB Cluster: NDB defines one SPJ worker per node owning a primary partition of the root table. If this table used read from any fragment replica, DBTC put all SPJ workers in the same DBSPJ instance, which effectively removed the use of some SPJ workers. (Bug #30639165)
- NDB Cluster: Executing the SHOW command using an ndb\_mgm client binary from NDB 8.0.16 or earlier to access a management node running NDB 8.0.17 or later produced the error message Unknown field: is\_single\_user. (Bug #30599413)

References: See also: Bug #16275500.

- InnoDB: A CREATE UNDO TABLESPACE operation that specified an undo data file name without specifying a path removed an existing undo data file of the same name from the directory specified by innodb\_undo\_directory variable. The file name conflict check was performed on the data directory instead of the directory specified by the innodb\_undo\_directory variable. (Bug #30908328, Bug #98628)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, a regression introduced in MySQL 8.0.19 slowed down mutex and rw-lock deadlock debug checks. (Bug #30886393)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30628872.

- **InnoDB:** Valgrind testing raised an error indicating that a conditional jump or move depends on an uninitialized value. The error was a false-positive due to invalid validation logic. (Bug #30837136)
- InnoDB: Missing barriers in rw\_lock\_debug\_mutex\_enter() (in source file sync0debug.cc) could cause a thread to wait without ever being woken up. (Bug #30819167)
- InnoDB: To improve server initialization speed on Linux, posix\_fallocate() is now used to allocate space for redo log files. (Bug #30804431, Bug #98342)
- InnoDB: A data dictionary table open function was implemented with incorrect lock ordering. (Bug #30782103, Bug #97825)
- InnoDB: Changes to parallel read threads functionality introduced in MySQL 8.0.17 caused a degradation in SELECT COUNT(\*) performance. Pages were read from disk unnecessarily. (Bug #30766089)
- InnoDB: DDL logging was not performed for SQL operations executed by the bootstrap thread using the init\_file startup variable, causing files to be left behind that should have been removed during a post-DDL stage. (Bug #30721214, Bug #98131)
- InnoDB: Adding an index on a column cast as a JSON array on a table with a specific number of records failed with an "Incorrect key file for table" error. (Bug #30709525, Bug #98098)
- InnoDB: A Valgrind error reported that an uninitialized lock->writer\_thread value was used in a conditional jump. (Bug #30694177)

- **InnoDB:** An internal buffer pool statistics counter (n\_page\_gets) was partitioned by page number to avoid contention when accessed by multiple threads. (Bug #30604841, Bug #97822)
- InnoDB: A tablespace import operation failed with a schema mismatch error due to the .cfg file and the data dictionary both containing default values for a column that was added using ALGORITHM=INSTANT. An error should only occur if default values differ. (Bug #30561144)
- **InnoDB:** A slow shutdown failed to flush some GTIDs, requiring recovery of unflushed GTIDs from the undo log. (Bug #30548229)
- InnoDB: A broken alignment requirement in the code that allocates a prefix in memory for Performance Schema memory allocations caused a failure on MySQL builds optimized for macOS and FreeBSD. (Bug #30530857)
- InnoDB: Adding a virtual column raised an assertion failure due to data that was missing from the new data dictionary object created for the table. (Bug #30524263)
- **InnoDB:** A required latch was not taken when checking the mode of an undo tablespace. A required latch was also not taken when checking whether an undo tablespace is empty. (Bug #30509134)
- InnoDB: Allocating an update undo log segment to an XA transaction for persisting a GTID value before the transaction performed any data modifications caused a failure. (Bug #30456328)
- InnoDB: A query executed on a partitioned table with a discarded tablespace raised an assertion failure. (Bug #30437407, Bug #97271)
- **InnoDB:** The row\_upd\_clust\_rec\_by\_insert function, which marks a clustered index record as deleted and inserts an updated version of the record into the clustered index, passed an incorrect n\_ext value (the total number of external fields) to lower level functions, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #30437378)
- InnoDB: During a cloning operation, writes to the data dictionary buffer table at shutdown were too late, causing a failure. Newly generated dirty pages were not being flushed. (Bug #30427369, Bug #30405535, Bug #30405535)
- InnoDB: An operation performed with the innodb\_buffer\_pool\_evict debug variable set to uncompressed caused an assertion failure. (Bug #30405531)
- InnoDB: Read-write lock code (rw\_lock\_t) that controls ordering of access to the boolean recursive flag and the writer thread ID using GCC builtins or os\_mutex when the builtins are not available, was revised to use C++ std::atomic in some instances. Thanks to Yibo Cai from ARM for the contribution. (Bug #30401416, Bug #97150)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred while upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0. A server data dictionary object was missing information about the FTS\_DOC\_ID column and FTS\_DOC\_ID\_INDEX that remain after dropping a FULLTEXT index. (Bug #30357954)
- InnoDB: Unnecessary messages about parallel scans were printed to the error log. (Bug #30330448)
- InnoDB: During upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, clustered indexes named GEN\_CLUST\_INDEX are renamed to PRIMARY, which resulted in duplicate entries for the clustered indexes being added to the mysql.innodb\_index\_stats table. (Bug #30330448)
- InnoDB: Various internal functions computed write event slots in an inconsistent manner. (Bug #30228108, Bug #96519)
- InnoDB: Under specific circumstances, it was possible that tablespace encryption key information would not be applied during the redo log apply phase of crash recovery. (Bug #30209760)
- InnoDB: A file operation failure caused the page tracking archiver to fail, which in turn caused the main thread to hang, resulting in an assertion failure. Also, incorrectly, the page tracking archiver remained enabled in innodb\_read\_only mode. (Bug #30202643)

- InnoDB: An index corruption error was reported when attempting to import a tablespace containing a table column that was added using ALGORITHM=INSTANT. The error was due to missing metadata associated with the instantly added column. (Bug #30191523, Bug #96477)
- InnoDB: A transaction attempting to fetch an LOB record encountered a null LOB reference, causing an assertion failure. However, the null LOB reference was valid in this particular scenario because the LOB value was not yet fully written. (Bug #30144303)
- **InnoDB:** During a parallel read operation, the rollback of a table load operation while autocommit was disabled resulted in a server to exit due to assertion code that did not account for the possibility of tree structure changes during a parallel read. (Bug #30060690)
- InnoDB: The current size value maintained in a rollback segment memory object was found to be invalid, causing an assertion failure in function trx\_purge\_free\_segment(). A validation routine (trx\_rseg\_t::validateCurrSize()) was added to verify the current size value. (Bug #29947027)
- InnoDB: A prepared statement executed with invalid parameter values raised an assertion failure. (Bug #29880907)
- InnoDB: An add column operation caused an assertion failure. The failure was due to a dangling pointer. (Bug #29866408)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28491099.

- InnoDB: Updating certain InnoDB system variables that take string values raised invalid read errors during Valgrind testing. (Bug #29717909, Bug #95215)
- InnoDB: Redo log records for modifications to undo tablespaces increased in size in MySQL 8.0 due to a change in undo tablespace ID values, which required additional bytes. The change in redo log record size caused a performance regression in workloads with heavy write I/O. To address this issue, the redo log format was modified to reduce redo log record size for modifications to undo tablespaces. (Bug #29536710)
- InnoDB: Additional information about InnoDB file writes, including progress data, is now printed to the error log. (Bug #29472295, Bug #94634)
- InnoDB: An insert statement on a table with a spatial index raised a record type mismatch assertion due to a tuple corruption. (Bug #29465567)
- **InnoDB:** A function that calculates undo log record size could calculate an incorrect length value in the case of a corrupted undo log record, resulting in a malloc failure. Assertion code was added to detect incorrect calculations. (Bug #29448406, Bug #82734)
- **Replication:** While an SQL statement was in the process of being rewritten for the binary log so that sensitive information did not appear in plain text, if a SHOW PROCESSLIST statement was used to inspect the query, the query could become corrupted when it was written to the binary log, causing replication to stop. The process of rewriting the query is now kept private, and the query thread is updated only when rewriting is complete. (Bug #30569003, Bug #97531, Bug #30654405)
- **Replication:** When a GRANT or REVOKE statement is only partially executed, an incident event is logged in the binary log, which makes the replication slave's applier thread stop so that the slave can be reconciled manually with the master. Previously, if a failed GRANT or REVOKE statement was the first statement executed in the session, no GTID was applied to the incident event (because the cache manager did not yet exist for the session), causing an error on the replication slave. Also, no incident event was logged in the situation where a GRANT statement created a user but then failed because the privileges had been specified incorrectly, again causing an error on the replication slave. Both these issues have now been fixed. (Bug #30566518, Bug #30324661)
- **Replication:** Compression is now triggered for the <code>mysql.gtid\_executed</code> table when the thread/sql/compress\_gtid\_table thread is launched after the server start, and the effects are visible when the compression process is complete. (Bug #30541799)

- **Replication:** In the event of an unplanned disconnection of a replication slave from the master, the reference to the master's dump thread might not be removed from the list of registered slaves, in which case statements that accessed the list of slaves would fail. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #29915479)
- **Replication:** When a partitioned table was involved, the server did not correctly handle the situation where a row event could not be written to the binary log due to a lack of cache space. An appropriate error is now returned in this situation. (Bug #29848931)
- **Replication:** With the settings binlog\_format=MIXED, tx\_isolation=READ-COMMITTED, and binlog\_row\_image=FULL, an INSERT ... SELECT query involving a transactional storage engine omitted any columns with a null value from the row image written to the binary log. This happened because when processing INSERT ... SELECT statements, the columns were marked for inserts before the binary logging format was selected. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #29110804, Bug #93423)
- **Replication:** Under certain conditions, replication of conditional comments could fail. (Bug #28388217)
- **Group Replication:** The thread used by the Group Replication message service was not correctly registered by the Performance Schema instrumentation, so the thread actions were not visible in Performance Schema tables. (Bug #30824676)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication initiates and manages cloning operations for distributed recovery, but group members that have been set up to support cloning may also participate in cloning operations that a user initiates manually. In releases before MySQL 8.0.20, you could not initiate a cloning operation manually if the operation involved a group member on which Group Replication was running. From MySQL 8.0.20, you can do this, provided that the cloning operation does not remove and replace the data on the recipient. The statement to initiate the cloning operation must therefore include the DATA DIRECTORY clause if Group Replication is running. (Bug #30798640)
- **Group Replication:** For Group Replication channels, issuing the CHANGE MASTER TO statement with the PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER option while Group Replication was running caused the channel's relay log files to be deleted. Transactions that had been received and queued in the relay log, but not yet applied, could be lost in this situation. The CHANGE MASTER TO statement can now only be issued when Group Replication is not running. (Bug #30655369)
- **Group Replication:** The Group Replication failure detection mechanism raises a suspicion if a server stops sending messages, and the member is eventually expelled provided that a majority of the group members are still communicating. However, the failure detection mechanism did not take into account the situation where one or more of the group members in the majority had actually already been marked for expulsion, but had not yet been removed from the group. Where the network was unstable and members frequently lost and regained connection to each other in different combinations, it was possible for a group to end up marking all its members for expulsion, after which the group would cease to exist and have to be set up again.

The Group Replication Group Communication System (GCS) now tracks the group members that have been marked for expulsion, and treats them as if they were in the group of suspect members when deciding if there is a majority. This ensures at least one member remains in the group and the group can continue to exist. When an expelled member has actually been removed from the group, GCS removes its record of having marked the member for expulsion, so that the member can rejoin the group if it is able to. (Bug #30640544)

- **Group Replication:** Performance Schema tables could not be accessed on a MySQL server with Group Replication that was running under high load conditions. (Bug #30112711, Bug #30675790)
- **Group Replication:** Internal queries from Group Replication to the Performance Schema for statistics on local group members failed if they occurred simultaneously with changes to the group's membership. Locking for the internal queries has been improved to fix the issue. (Bug #30049349, Bug #30791583, Bug #30963553)

- Group Replication: During the Group Replication distributed recovery process, if a joining member is unable to complete a remote cloning operation with any donor from the group, it uses state transfer from a donor's binary log to retrieve all of the required data. However, if the last attempted remote cloning operation was interrupted and left the joining member with incomplete or no data, an attempt at state transfer immediately afterwards could also fail. Before attempting state transfer following a failed remote cloning operation, Group Replication now checks that the remote cloning operation did not reach the stage of removing local data from the joining member. If data was removed, the joining member leaves the group and takes the action specified by the group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action system variable. (Bug #29669099, Bug #29944828)
- **Group Replication:** An earlier change to reduce Performance Schema memory instrumentation overhead had the unintended effect of causing Group Replication performance degradation. (Bug #28719976)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27500610.

- **Group Replication:** Before taking certain actions, Group Replication checks what transactions are running on the server. Previously, the service used for this check did not count transactions that were in the commit phase, which could result in the action timing out. Now, transactions that are in the commit phase are included in the set of currently ongoing transactions. (Bug #28327838)
- JSON: When JSON\_TABLE() was used as part of an INSERT statement in strict mode, conversion errors handled by any ON ERROR clause could cause the INSERT to be rejected. Since errors are handled by an ON ERROR clause, the statement should not be rejected unless ERROR ON ERROR is actually specified.

This issue is fixed by ignoring warnings when converting values to the target type if NULL ON ERROR or DEFAULT ... ON ERROR has been specified or is implied. (Bug #30628330)

- **JSON:** The output from JSON\_TABLE() was not always correct when used in views. This fix corrects the following issues:
  - Column names were not quoted, causing syntax errors when quoting was needed for these.
  - · Some column types were misreported.
  - Some column type attributes such as UNSIGNED were lost.
  - Column character set and collation were lost.

(Bug #30263373)

- **JSON:** The functions JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID() and JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_REPORT() formerly checked to ensure that their arguments were convertible to JSON each time a prepared statement including these was executed, which was neither efficient nor necessary. Now in such cases, the check is performed only once, when the statement is prepared. (Bug #97878, Bug #30622327)
- Privilege requirements were checked incorrectly for stored objects with a DEFINER that has the SYSTEM\_USER privilege. (Bug #31077699)
- A number of errors reported by Clang in the documentation generated from the MySQL sources have been corrected. (Bug #30956093)
- On FreeBSD, the krb5 package is a now a dependency. (Bug #30887620)
- If a query contained multiple references to the same common table expression (CTE) and a pseudocomment crossed borders of the CTE definition, the parser failed with confusing syntax error messages. (Bug #30871301)
- For installation using Debian packages, the /var/run/mysqld directory was not created. (Bug #30855015, Bug #98484)

- mysqlslap did not shut down its threads properly when SQL statements returned an error. This could result in attempts to free already freed memory. (Bug #30850310)
- When X Plugin was attempting to add a document to a collection as either an insertion or an update in the case of a duplicate key, in the case where the document failed a unique key constraint in a field other than the primary key, the error returned by X Plugin did not state that this was the cause of the issue. The appropriate error is now returned. (Bug #30843865)
- An integer value generated by transformations in the resolver was supplied to a test which expected a boolean. (Bug #30837240)
- A query using an IN expression that accessed one or more columns holding large string values could lead to a memory leak. (Bug #30814171)
- Statements did not work properly when the target of a DELETE was a common table expression. (Bug #30796015, Bug #98330)
- Starting the server with create\_admin\_listener\_thread enabled and without admin\_address enabled caused an abnormal exit during the server shutdown process. (Bug #30785609)
- When a table had both a primary key and a secondary key on the same column, but for different lengths, the range optimizer chose the wrong key part in the secondary index for comparing range values. (Bug #30783011)
- In some cases, errors caused when DISTINCT was used with an aggregate function whose argument was of an incorrect type were not propagated correctly. (Bug #30782687)
- For replication using compression, the slave could raise an assertion if the master was restarted. (Bug #30774692)
- For debug builds, the server could exit trying to print an optimizer trace. (Bug #30773218, Bug #98258)
- The mysql\_real\_connect\_nonblocking() C API function exhibited blocking behavior. (Bug #30771233)
- With LOCK TABLES active, while processing INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries, the server could attempt to lock internal temporary tables (which need no locks), causing an assertion to be raised. (Bug #30764651, Bug #98221)
- The mysgldump internal network timeout was increased from 700 to 86400 seconds to accommodate connecting to busy or unresponsive servers. (Bug #30755992, Bug #98203)
- Configuring with -DWITH\_SASL=path/to/custom/installation inadvertently caused libsasl to be linked into the daemon\_memcached plugin. (Bug #30755301)
- After deleting the temporary table associated with a window function's frame buffer, the temporary table parameter for the frame buffer was not cleaned up, causing string buffers associated with copy fields not to be freed properly. (Bug #30752366)
- The -libs-compat RPM package is now built with system zlib to avoid problems with unrestricted export of symbols in libmysglclient.so.18. (Bug #30722389, Bug #98130)
- The server exited histogram sampling prematurely, causing an assertion failure. An unnecessary boolean variable that marked the completion of a sampling operation was removed. (Bug #30717778)
- When removing a WHERE condition because one of the participating conditions was always false, a materialized derived table was not cleaned up properly, resulting in a memory leak. (Bug #30712243)
- Multiple comparisons with the same GEOMETRY value were not always handled correctly. (Bug #30697042)

References: See also: Bug #30306306.

- MIN() and MAX() could return an incorrect value for some queries if a WHERE clause containing an IN () subquery was added. (Bug #30691682, Bug #98047)
- Server startup failed if MySQL Enterprise Firewall was enabled at startup but the whitelist and user tables were missing. (Bug #30690181)
- For prepared statements, re-execution could cause a server exit if a cleaned-up materialized temporary table was still being referred to. (Bug #30674598)
- The ER\_WARN\_DEPRECATED\_SQL\_CALC\_FOUND\_ROWS and ER\_WARN\_DEPRECATED\_FOUND\_ROWS error messages were incorrectly categorized in the range of messages meant to be written to the error log. They are now correctly categorized as messages meant to be sent to clients. The old errors are now designated as OBSOLETE\_ER\_WARN\_DEPRECATED\_SQL\_CALC\_FOUND\_ROWS and OBSOLETE\_ER\_WARN\_DEPRECATED\_FOUND\_ROWS in the range of error-log messages. (Bug #30673043)
- Some joins within subqueries where an outer query used EXISTS or NOT EXISTS were not always handled correctly. (Bug #30671329)
- Queries using ORDER BY *constant* are permitted but an ORDER BY clause of this sort should not have any effect on the result; such queries were not always handled correctly. (Bug #30669493)
- A missing out-of-bounds check in wild\_case\_match() caused a pointer to read out of bounds. (Bug #30668886)
- The strconvert() function was not safe for conversions between filename and utf8\_general\_ci strings. (Bug #30668847)
- Some filesorts using keys of fixed length were not always handled correctly. (Bug #30665034)
- When performing a hash join on two string columns that were potentially very large (in particular, BLOB columns with PAD SPACE collations), MySQL stored the entire sort key in the row, which impacted performance by requiring large amounts of memory. Now only a collation-aware hash is stored, with an added equality comparison prevent a wrong answer, even in the event of a 64-bit hash collision. (Bug #30664831)
- When at least two tables were joined to at least two other tables using a semijoin, and the join optimizer chose to use a loose scan, it was possible to place both of the left tables below the deduplicating nested loop iterator, leading to excessive deduplication. We fix this by treating a loose scan across multiple tables as a separate internal structure. (Bug #30659810)
- In unions of a const table and zero or more known-zero expressions, derived tables of exactly one row could be read incorrectly as having zero rows. (Bug #30655712, Bug #97967)
- A MySQL 8.0.19 patch set an invalid INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and data dictionary version number. Assertion code was added to prevent future version information errors. (Bug #30645158, Bug #97948)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29871530.

- When setting up the iterator tree, the optimizer now filters away and subsequently ignores conditions which are known to be trivially true. (Bug #30644591)
- Under some conditions, SHOW COLUMNS on a temporary MERGE table could raise an assertion or cause a server exit. (Bug #30640463)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28811287, Bug #92834.

• The Event Scheduler had a memory leak. (Bug #30628268)

- Using the asynchronous C API functions could result in freeing already freed memory. (Bug #30596999, Bug #97805)
- On tables containing a CHECK constraint, certain simple queries were inefficient due to excessive memory allocation and Performance Schema calls. (Bug #30594613)
- Under certain circumstances, a memcached command could result in reading an uninitialized memory buffer, causing a failure. (Bug #30592346)
- A race condition could occur between InnoDB issuing requests for schema and table metadata while filling INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLES, and the schema being dropped, leading to user queries on INNODB\_TABLES reporting an error. (Bug #30591967)
- The client library could be induced into an infinite loop by a malicious server. (Bug #30581726)
- Using ALTER USER to reset an account MAX\_USER\_CONNECTIONS value did not take effect until all current account connections terminated, if there were any. (Bug #30578217, Bug #97735)
- When the optimizer sets up a weedout, it notifies all tables that are part of the weedout that they should provide row IDs. For confluent weedouts (weedouts returning at most one row), the optimizer expects that the executor handles the weedout without row IDs. In the iterator executor, confluent weedouts are implemented using LIMIT 1; the normal weedout iterator does not handle confluent weedouts, and thus always expects row IDs. In the case of a confluent weedout on the right side of an outer join, the confluent weedout was processed as a normal weedout, causing the iterator executor to ask for row IDs where the tables did not supply them. Now in such cases, the LIMIT 1 optimization is also applied. (Bug #30566549, Bug #30282693)
- SET PERSIST could fail due to attempting to persist variables to the wrong directory. (Bug #30561982)
- Within a stored program with an error handler defined for the error condition of accessing a nonexistent table, the handler was not invoked if the table was nonexistent because it was named in a nonexistent database. (Bug #30561920, Bug #97682)
- The duplicate weedout optimization strategy employed by MySQL (see Optimizing IN and EXISTS Subquery Predicates with Semijoin Transformations) uses an internal table of row IDs which it has already seen, with a unique index on the column containing these IDs. When the key for the unique index became too large, which could happen with very large row IDs, the server reverted to deduplication by hash key instead, with a separate index (not unique) over the hash field only, as with other temporary tables. Because the latter index was not properly initialized, affected queries were not executed properly and could lead to a premature exit. (Bug #30556257)
- For debug builds, under LOCK TABLES, the server could mishandle materialized temporary tables and raise an assertion. (Bug #30476213, Bug #97404)
- The internal array of materialized query blocks SELECT\_LEX\_UNIT::m\_query\_blocks\_to\_materialize was not reset between executions, which meant that it pointed to objects which were no longer valid when a prepared statement was executed a second time, causing the second execution to fail. (Bug #30438038)
- Altering column collations did not affect unique indexes until a server restart. (Bug #30386119, Bug #97103)
- When using roles, the EXECUTE privilege for stored functions was treated as a privilege for stored procedures. As a result, it was not possible to use EXECUTE as a role privilege for functions. (Bug #30376231)
- A materialized subquery including a condition in which a column value was used as input to a nondeterministic function produced incorrect results. (Bug #30368937)
- Several fixes were applied to the InnoDB memcached plugin. The fixes addressed potential deadlock issues, issues related to connection list latches, and removal of an obsolete flush mutex. (Bug #30354225)

- Strings that used the utf8mb4\_0900\_bin collation could not be compared with utf8mb4 strings that used a different collation. Now the comparison is done by using utf8mb4\_0900\_bin for both strings. (Bug #30350111)
- During optimization, MySQL removes conditions in which all arguments are considered equal; for example, 1 <> 1 is removed and replaced with false. In doing so, conditions containing non-deterministic arguments were also removed, which caused a condition such as RAND() <</li>
   RAND() to be considered an impossible condition. Now, the optimizer no longer removes conditions containing nondeterministic arguments. (Bug #30311271)
- Scheduling of events could be disturbed by removing events. (Bug #30301356, Bug #96849)
- The Event Scheduler reported warnings for Valgrind builds. (Bug #30301340)
- Shutting down the server while using the clone plugin raised a Valgrind error. (Bug #30248419)
- If the mysqld-auto.cnf file was malformed, the server did not start (expected), but did not report any error (unexpected). (Bug #30169731, Bug #96501)
- UPDATE statements could give an inconsistent number of rows matched (found rows) in cases where not all matched rows were updated, depending on the reason for rows not being updated. For example, rows not updated due to being updated through a view with a WITH CHECK OPTION clause were not counted as matching rows, whereas rows not updated due to a failing CHECK CONSTRAINT were counted. For consistency, rows that fail a WITH CHECK OPTION clause now are counted as matching rows. (Bug #30158954)
- When restarting the MySQL server on a cloned directory, InnoDB reported an error indicating that it could not find a tablespace file for a statistics table that was dropped by the server previously. (Bug #30093799)
- The server did not handle correctly a UNION in which one of the queries contained a subquery that used ORDER BY. (Bug #29952565)
- For INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries, a race condition could result in multiple attempts to insert a key when updating the dynamic statistics tables, producing a duplicate-key error. (Bug #29948755, Bug #95929)
- SHOW CREATE VIEW could fail with an illegal mix of collations for views defined on a function that returns a string. (Bug #29904087)
- The Performance Schema could fail to remove thread instrumentation when a thread was deleted. (Bug #29859605)
- A query with a WHERE clause whose predicate contained a numeric value in scientific notation was not handled correctly.

In addition, attempting to insert a particular integer specified as a string caused a server exit when the string-to-integer conversion was not successful. (Bug #29723340, Bug #30441969)

- An internal interface was added for retrieving and parsing errors that occur on the donor MySQL server instance (ER\_CLONE\_DONOR errors) and for checking if data on the recipient has been dropped. (Bug #29682642)
- It was not possible to drop any columns from a table when the DEFAULT value. (Bug #29661106)
- For the CONNECTION\_CONTROL plugin, the Performance Schema instrumentation used keys that were not discoverable to the Performance Schema unless the associated code actually executed. (Bug #29539976)
- For a nullable column c, the optimizer now recognizes when the conditions c < c, c > c, and c <> c are always false and need not be evaluated for every row. Thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (For nonnullable columns, the optimizer already recognized always-false conditions.) (Bug #29115386, Bug #93642)

- Reinitialization of character sets from Index.xml could cause a use-after-free error. (Bug #28956360, Bug #93276)
- The sys schema ps\_setup\_reset\_to\_default() procedure used MySQL 5.7 defaults, not MySQL 8.0 defaults. (Bug #27636611)
- Some connection encryption ciphers did not work. (Bug #27045306)
- Previously, mysqlpump read the [mysql\_dump] and [client] groups from option files. mysqlpump now additionally reads the [mysqlpump] group. The [mysql\_dump] group is still accepted but is deprecated. (Bug #24733245, Bug #83144)
- For a query of the form SELECT DISTINCT ... ORDER BY ..., when the ORDER BY was pushed down onto the first table in the join, the result was not always sorted in the correct order. (Bug #98217, Bug #30760534)
- The NULL indicator was not properly written for items used as variable-length keys, such that all such items were assumed to be not NULL, which was considered equal to the empty string when using certain collations. One visible effect of this issue was that ordering by an expression using a nullable string was sometimes not performed correctly. An example of such a query, where column c1 contains both NULL and empty string values, is shown here:

SELECT c1, SUBSTR(c1, 1) AS c2 FROM t ORDER BY c2;

(Bug #98035, Bug #30687020)

• A query returned inaccurate results when an expression in a GROUP BY clause used a column name differing in case from that used for the name of the column when the table containing this column was created. An example of this would be when the query used GROUP BY id although the column name as shown in the original CREATE TABLE statement was ID.

This occurred because, the server performed case-sensitive comparisons of column names in expressions with names of columns in tables. This issue is fixed by ensuring that such comparisons are performed in a case-insensitive fashion as expected. (Bug #97628, Bug #98222, Bug #30541701, Bug #30761372)

- A multi-table UPDATE statement which updated a table joined to a derived table that joined two other tables was not optimized properly as it had been in MySQL 5.6, instead being treated as if STRAIGHT\_JOIN had been used with the subquery creating the derived table. (Bug #97418, Bug #30488700)
- EXPLAIN now uses hash join instead of block nested loop, since the latter no longer exists and is replaced by a hash join in nearly all cases. (Bug #97299, Bug #30444550)
- The execution plan for a query that filtered on the first column of a composite hash index wrongly used this index, producing erroneous results. (Bug #94737, Bug #29527115)
- References to columns from tables of outer query blocks in an ON condition of a JOIN did not work, and could be used only in a WHERE. The fix for this problem means that a query such as this one now works correctly:

Previously this had to be rewritten as shown here:

References to other tables of the same FROM clause as the JOIN, as in the query SELECT \* FROM t1 CROSS JOIN (t2 LEFT JOIN t3 ON t1.c=3), are not outer references and remain forbidden. In this case, a lateral join is required, like this: SELECT \* FROM t1 JOIN LATERAL (SELECT \* FROM t2 LEFT JOIN t3 ON t1.c=3). (Bug #35242, Bug #96946, Bug #11748138, Bug #30350696)

- There could be a mismatch between the version of OpenSSL used to build the server and the version used for other parts of MySQL such as libraries or plugins. This could cause certain features not to work, such as the LDAP authentication plugins. Now the same version of OpenSSL is used for building everything. (WL #13759)
- Previous work in MySQL 8.0 to optimize impossible expressions such as a=b AND FALSE as FALSE could make for less efficient execution when such expressions appeared as outer join conditions, due to the fact that the join was interpreted as a Cartesian product followed by a filter. (Bug #8202, Bug #89739, Bug #97552, Bug #11745046, Bug #27581277, Bug #30520749)

References: See also: Bug #98206, Bug #30756135.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.19 (2020-01-13, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



#### Important

There is an issue for MySQL 8.0.19 installed using MySQL Installer that prevents the server from starting if MySQL Enterprise Firewall is selected during the server configuration steps. If the server startup operation fails, click **Cancel** to end the configuration process and return to the dashboard. You must uninstall the server.

The workaround is to run MySQL Installer *without* MySQL Enterprise Firewall selected. Then install MySQL Enterprise Firewall afterward using the instructions for manual installation (see Installing or Uninstalling MySQL Enterprise Firewall). This problem is corrected in MySQL 8.0.20.

- Account Management Notes
- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Error Handling
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Logging Notes
- Packaging Notes
- SQL Syntax Notes
- sys Schema Notes

- Thread Pool Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Account Management Notes**

• MySQL now enables administrators to configure user accounts such that too many consecutive login failures due to incorrect passwords cause temporary account locking. The required number of failures and the lock time are configurable per account, using the FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS and PASSWORD\_LOCK\_TIME options of the CREATE USER and ALTER USER statements. See Password Management. (Bug #27733694, Bug #90169, WL #13515)

# **Audit Log Notes**

- ANALYZE TABLE statements now produce read audit events. (Bug #29625461)
- Audit log connect events now include any connection attributes passed by the client. Connection
  attribute logging is supported for new-style XML log file format and JSON format, but not old-style
  XML format. See Audit Log File Formats. (WL #11378)

# **Compilation Notes**

• Microsoft Windows: On Windows, the minimum version of CMake for builds from the command line is now 3.15. (Bug #30332632, Bug #96954)

# **Configuration Notes**

• New FPROFILE\_GENERATE and FPROFILE\_USE CMake options are available for experimenting with profile guided optimization (PGO) with GCC. See the cmake/fprofile.cmake in a MySQL source distribution for information about using them. These options have been tested with GCC 8 and 9, and with Clang.

Enabling FPROFILE\_USE also enables WITH\_LTO (link time optimization). (Bug #30089834, Bug #96314, Bug #30133324, Bug #96410, Bug #30164113, Bug #96486)

• Innodb\_system\_rows\_read, Innodb\_system\_rows\_inserted, Innodb\_system\_rows\_deleted status variables were added for counting row operations on InnoDB tables that belong to system-created schemas. The new status variables are similar to the existing Innodb\_rows\_read, Innodb\_rows\_inserted, Innodb\_rows\_deleted status variables, which count operations on InnoDB tables that belong to both user-created and systemcreated schemas.

The new status variables are useful in replication environments where relay\_log\_info\_repository and master\_info\_repository variables are set to TABLE, resulting in higher row operation counts on slaves due to operations performed on the slave\_master\_info, slave\_replay\_log\_info, and slave\_worker\_info tables, which belong to the system-created mysql schema. For a valid comparison of master and slave row operation counts, operations on tables in system-created schemas can now be excluded using the count data provided by the new status variables.

Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #27724674, Bug #90148)

# **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• The thread\_pool plugin used display widths in definitions for integer columns of Performance Schema tables. This resulted in warnings written to the error log because integer column display widths are now deprecated. (Bug #30597673)

- Display width specification for integer data types was deprecated in MySQL 8.0.17, and now statements that include data type definitions in their output no longer show the display width for integer types, with these exceptions:
  - The type is **TINYINT(1)**. MySQL Connectors make the assumption that **TINYINT(1)** columns originated as **BOOLEAN** columns; this exception enables them to continue to make that assumption.
  - The type includes the **ZEROFILL** attribute.

This change applies to tables, views, and stored routines, and affects the output from SHOW CREATE and DESCRIBE statements, and from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables.

For DESCRIBE statements and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries, output is unaffected for objects created in previous MySQL 8.0 versions because information already stored in the data dictionary remains unchanged. This exception does not apply for upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, for which all data dictionary information is re-created such that data type definitions do not include display width. (Bug #30556657, Bug #97680, WL #13528)

• Setting the hash\_join optimizer switch (see optimizer\_switch system variable) no longer has any effect. The same applies with respect to the HASH\_JOIN and NO\_HASH\_JOIN optimizer hints. Both the optimizer switch and the optimizer hint are now deprecated, and subject to removal in a future release of MySQL.

This also fixes an issue whereby SELECT DISTINCT ... WITH ROLLUP did not always return all distinct rows. (Bug #27549694, Bug #30471809)

- In MySQL 5.7.14, the mysqlx namespace parameter was introduced for X Protocol's StmtExecute request, replacing the xplugin parameter, which was therefore deprecated. X Plugin continued to support the deprecated xplugin namespace for backward compatibility. In MySQL 8.0.19, the xplugin namespace has now been removed. If the xplugin namespace is used from this release on, an error message is returned as for an unknown namespace. X Plugin's Mysqlx\_stmt\_execute\_xplugin status variable, which counted the number of StmtExecute requests received for the xplugin namespace, is no longer used from MySQL 8.0.19. (WL #13057)
- Support for the YEAR(2) data type was removed in MySQL 5.7.5, leaving only YEAR and YEAR(4) as valid specifications for year-valued data. Because YEAR and YEAR(4) are semantically identical, specifying a display width is unnecessary, so YEAR(4) is now deprecated and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. Statements that include data type definitions in their output no longer show the display width for YEAR. This change applies to tables, views, and stored routines, and affects the output from SHOW CREATE and DESCRIBE statements, and from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables.

For DESCRIBE statements and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries, output is unaffected for objects created in previous MySQL 8.0 versions because information already stored in the data dictionary remains unchanged. This exception does not apply for upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, for which all data dictionary information is re-created such that data type definitions do not include display width.

The (undocumented) UNSIGNED attribute for YEAR is also now deprecated and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #13537)

# **Error Handling**

- Error messages regarding crash recovery for XA were revised to indicate XA context to distinguish them from non-XA crash recovery messages. (Bug #30578290, Bug #97743)
- Previously, the server returned this error message for attempts to use LOAD DATA LOCAL with LOCAL capability disabled: The used command is not allowed with this MySQL version. This was misleading because the error condition is not related to the MySQL version. The server now returns an error code of ER\_CLIENT\_LOCAL\_FILES\_DISABLED and this message:

Loading local data is disabled; this must be enabled on both the client and server side. (Bug #30375698, Bug #29377985, Bug #94396)

# **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• Previously, loadable functions took no account of the character set or collation of string arguments or return values. In effect, string arguments and return values were treated as binary strings, with the implication that only string arguments containing single-byte characters could be handled reliably.

Loadable function behavior is still the same by default, but the interface for writing loadable functions has been extended to enable them to determine the character set and collation of string arguments, and to return strings that have a particular character set and collation. These capabilities are optional for loadable function writers, who may take advantage of them as desired. See Loadable Function Character Set Handling

Of the loadable functions distributed with MySQL, those associated with the following features and extensions have been modified to take advantage of the new capabilities: MySQL Enterprise Audit, MySQL Enterprise Firewall, MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification, MySQL Keyring (the general-purpose keyring functions only), and Group Replication. The modification applies only where it make sense. For example, a function that returns encrypted data is *intended* to return a binary string, not a character string.

Character-set capabilities for loadable functions are implemented using the mysql\_udf\_metadata
component service. For information about this service, see the MySQL Server Doxygen
documentation, available at <a href="https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html">https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html</a> (search for
s\_mysql\_mysql\_udf\_metadata and udf\_metadata\_imp). Source code for the MySQL Keyring
functions is available in Community source distributions and may be examined as examples for thirdparty loadable function writers who wish to modify their own functions to be character set-aware. (WL
#12370)

# **INFORMATION\_SCHEMA** Notes

- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA contains several new tables that expose role information:
  - ADMINISTRABLE\_ROLE\_AUTHORIZATIONS: Roles the current user can grant; see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ADMINISTRABLE\_ROLE\_AUTHORIZATIONS Table.
  - APPLICABLE\_ROLES: Roles applicable for the current user; see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA APPLICABLE\_ROLES Table.
  - ENABLED\_ROLES: Roles enabled within the current session; see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ENABLED\_ROLES Table.
  - ROLE\_COLUMN\_GRANTS: Column privileges for roles for the current user; see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROLE\_COLUMN\_GRANTS Table.
  - ROLE\_ROUTINE\_GRANTS: Routine privileges for roles for the current user; see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROLE\_ROUTINE\_GRANTS Table.
  - ROLE\_TABLE\_GRANTS: Table privileges for roles for the current user; see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROLE\_TABLE\_GRANTS Table.

(WL #10895)

#### **Keyring Notes**

• A new SECRET key type is available that is intended for general-purpose storage of sensitive data using the MySQL keyring. The keyring encrypts and decrypts SECRET data as a byte stream upon storage and retrieval. The SECRET key type is supported by all keyring plugins. See Supported Keyring Key Types and Lengths. (WL #12859)

# **Logging Notes**

• The SIGUSR1 signal now causes the server to flush the error log, general query log, and slow query log. One use for SIGUSR1 is to implement log rotation without having to connect to the server (which to flush logs requires an account that has the RELOAD privilege). The server response to SIGUSR1 is a subset of the response to SIGHUP, enabling SIGUSR1 to be used as a more "lightweight" signal that flushes certain logs without the other SIGHUP effects such as flushing the thread and host caches and writing a status report to the error log. See Unix Signal Handling in MySQL. (WL #13689)

# **Packaging Notes**

- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.66.0. (Bug #30356844)
- The zstd library bundled with MySQL has been upgraded from version 1.3.3 to 1.4.3. MySQL uses the zstd library to support connection compression. (Bug #30236685)
- For package types for which OpenSSL shared libraries are included, they are now also included under lib/private if the package has private-to-MySQL libraries located there that need OpenSSL. (Bug #29966296)

#### **SQL Syntax Notes**

- **Important Change:** MySQL now supports explicit table clauses and table value constructors according to the SQL standard. These have now been implemented, respectively, as the TABLE statement and the VALUES statement, each described in brief here:
  - TABLE *table\_name* is equivalent to SELECT \* FROM *table\_name*, and can be used anywhere that the equivalent SELECT statement would be accepted; this includes joins, unions, INSERT ... SELECT statements, REPLACE statements, CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statements, and subqueries.

You can use ORDER BY with TABLE, which also supports LIMIT with optional OFFSET; these clauses function in the same way in a TABLE statement as they do with SELECT. The following two statements produce the same result:

```
TABLE t ORDER BY C LIMIT 10 OFFSET 3;
SELECT * FROM t ORDER BY C LIMIT 10 OFFSET 3;
```

• VALUES consists of the VALUES keyword followed by a series of row constructors (ROW()), separated by commas. It can be used to supply row values in an SQL-compliant fashion to an INSERT statement or REPLACE statement. For example, the following two statements are equivalent:

```
INSERT INTO t1 VALUES ROW(1,2,3), ROW(4,5,6), ROW(7,8,9);
INSERT INTO t1 VALUES (1,2,3), (4,5,6), (7,8,9);
```

You can also select from a VALUES table value constructor just as you would a table, bearing in mind that you must supply a table alias when doing so. Using column aliases, you can also select individual columns, like this:

```
mysql> SELECT a,c FROM (VALUES ROW(1,2,3), ROW(4,5,6)) AS t(a,b,c);
+---+--+
| a | c |
+---+--+
| 1 | 3 |
| 4 | 6 |
+---+--+
```

You can employ such SELECT statements in joins, unions, subqueries, and other constructs in which you normally expect to be able to use such statements.

For more information and examples, see TABLE Statement, and VALUES Statement, as well as INSERT ... SELECT Statement, CREATE TABLE ... SELECT Statement, JOIN Clause, UNION Clause, and Subqueries. (Bug #77639, WL #10358)

 Previously, it was not possible to use LIMIT in the recursive SELECT part of a recursive common table expression (CTE). LIMIT is now supported in such cases, along with an optional OFFSET clause. An example of such a recursive CTE is shown here:

```
WITH RECURSIVE cte AS (
   SELECT CAST("x" AS CHAR(100)) AS a FROM DUAL
   UNION ALL
   SELECT CONCAT("x",cte.a) FROM cte
   WHERE LENGTH(cte.a) < 10
   LIMIT 3 OFFSET 2
)
SELECT * FROM cte;</pre>
```

This statement produces the following output in the mysql client:

+----+ | a | +----+ | xxx | | xxxx | | xxxxx |

Specifying LIMIT in this fashion can make execution of the CTE more efficient than doing so in the outermost SELECT, since only the requested number of rows is generated.

For more information, see Recursive Common Table Expressions. (Bug #92857, Bug #28816906, WL #12534)

- When CHECK constraints were implemented in MySQL 8.0.16, ALTER TABLE Supported DROP CHECK and ALTER CHECK syntax as MySQL extensions to standard SQL for modifying check constraints, but did not support the more general (and SQL standard) DROP CONSTRAINT and ALTER CONSTRAINT syntax for modifying existing constraints of any type. That syntax is now supported; the constraint type is determined from the constraint name. (WL #12787)
- MySQL now supports aliases in the VALUES and SET clauses of INSERT INTO ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE statement for the row to be inserted and its columns. Consider a statement such as this one:

```
INSERT INTO t
VALUES (9,5), (7,7), (11,-1)
ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE a = a + VALUES(a) - VALUES(b);
```

Using the alias new for the inserted row, you can now rewrite the statement, referring back to the row alias in the ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE clause, like this:

```
INSERT INTO t
VALUES (9,5), (7,7), (11,-1) AS new
ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE a = a + new.a - new.b;
```

Using the same row alias, and, additionally, the column aliases m and n for the columns of the inserted row, you can omit the row alias and use only the column aliases, as shown here:

```
INSERT INTO t
    VALUES (9,5), (7,7), (11,-1) AS new(m,n)
```

```
ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE a = a + m - n;
```

The row alias must be distinct from the table name; column aliases must be distinct from one another.

See INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement, for more information and examples. (WL #6312)

#### sys Schema Notes

• sys schema objects have been reimplemented not to invoke the deprecated sys.format\_bytes(), sys.format\_time(), and sys.ps\_thread\_id() stored functions. Instead, they invoke the equivalent built-in SQL functions implemented in MySQL 8.0.16 that format or retrieve Performance Schema data (see Changes in MySQL 8.0.16 (2019-04-25, General Availability)).

sys.format\_bytes(), sys.format\_time(), and sys.ps\_thread\_id() will be removed in a future MySQL version, so applications that use them should be adjusted to use the built-in functions instead, keeping in mind some minor differences between the sys functions and the built-in functions. See Performance Schema Functions. (WL #13439)

# **Thread Pool Notes**

• By default, the thread pool plugin tries to ensure a maximum of one thread executing in each group at any time. The default algorithm takes stalled threads into account and may temporarily permit more active threads. The plugin now implements a new thread\_pool\_max\_active\_query\_threads system variable for controlling number of active threads per group. If thread\_pool\_max\_active\_query\_threads is 0, the default algorithm applies. If thread\_pool\_max\_active\_query\_threads is greater than 0, it places a limit on the number of active threads per group. See Thread Pool Operation. (WL #12915)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- X Plugin could not be compiled on Debian with GCC 9. The --no-as-needed linker option was added to provide a workaround for the issue. (Bug #30445201)
- Using X Protocol to query the Information Schema table TRIGGERS could result in errors being returned or some rows not being returned. (Bug #30318917)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Group Replication: Replication connections to a replication slave, and Group Replication connections for distributed recovery, now have full client side configuration options for the TLSv1.3 protocol. In MySQL releases where TLSv1.3 support was available but these configuration options were not available, if TLSv1.3 was used for these connection types, the client in the connection (the replication slave or the joining Group Replication member that initiated distributed recovery) could not be configured. This meant that the server in the connection (the replication master or the Group Replication existing member that was the donor for distributed recovery) had to permit the use of at least one TLSv1.3 ciphersuite that is enabled by default. From MySQL 8.0.19, you can use the configuration options to specify any selection of ciphersuites for these connections, including only non-default ciphersuites if you want.

The new configuration options are as follows:

• Group Replication system variables group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_version and group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_ciphersuites. group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_version specifies a list of permitted TLS protocols for connection encryption for the client instance (the joining member) in the distributed recovery connection. group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_ciphersuites specifies a list of permitted ciphersuites when TLSv1.3 is used for that connection. • A MASTER\_TLS\_CIPHERSUITES option on the CHANGE MASTER TO command, to specify a list of TLSv1.3 ciphersuites permitted by the replication slave for the connection to the replication master. (The CHANGE MASTER TO command already had a MASTER\_TLS\_VERSION option to specify the permitted TLS protocol versions for the connection.)

(Bug #29960735, WL #13392)

- **Group Replication:** The Group Replication plugin interacts with MySQL Server using internal sessions to perform SQL API operations. Previously, these sessions counted towards the client connections limit specified by the max\_connections server system variable. If the server had reached this limit when Group Replication was started or attempted to perform an operation, the operation was unsuccessful and Group Replication or the server itself might stop. From MySQL 8.0.19, Group Replication interactions with MySQL Server use a new component service that handles the internal sessions separately, which means that they do not count towards the max\_connections limit and are not refused if the server has reached this limit. (Bug #29635001, WL #13378)
- Microsoft Windows: Previously, the system (\!) command for the mysql command-line client worked only for Unix systems. It now works on Windows as well. For example, system cls or \! cls may be used to clear the screen. (Bug #11765690, Bug #58680, WL #13391)
- JSON: When using JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID() to specify a CHECK constraint on a table containing one or more JSON columns and experiencing a validation failure, MySQL now provides detailed information about the reasons for such failures. A new error ER\_JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_ERROR\_WITH\_DETAILED\_REPORT is implemented containing this information, which can be viewed in the mysql client by issuing SHOW WARNINGS when an INSERT statement is rejected by the server.

For more information and examples, see JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID() and CHECK constraints. For more general information, see also CHECK Constraints. (WL #13195)

- Debian packages now contain more general systemd support that better supports manual mysqld execution. (Bug #29702050, Bug #95163)
- Duplicate key error information was extended to include the table name of the key. Previously, duplicate key error information included only the key value and key name. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #28686224, Bug #925308, WL #12589)
- When the mysql client operates in interactive mode, the --binary-as-hex option now is enabled by default. In addition, output from the status (or  $\s$ ) command includes this line when the option is enabled implicitly or explicitly:

Binary data as: Hexadecimal

To disable hexadecimal notation, use --skip-binary-as-hex (Bug #24432545, WL #13038)

• MySQL now supports datetime literals with time zone offsets, such as '2019-12-11 10:40:30-05:00', '2003-04-14 03:30:00+10:00', and '2020-01-01 15:35:45+05:30'; these offsets are respected but not stored when inserting such values into TIMESTAMP and DATETIME columns; that is, offsets are not displayed when retrieving the values.

The supported range for a timezone offset is -13:59 to +14:00, inclusive. Time zone names such as 'CET' or 'America/Argentina/Buenos\_Aires', including the special value 'SYSTEM', are not supported in datetime literals. In addition, in this context, a leading zero is required for an hour value less than 10, and MySQL rejects the offset '-00:00' as invalid.

Datetime literals with time zone offsets can also be used as parameter values in prepared statements.

As part of this work, the allowed range of numeric values for the time\_zone system variable has been changed, so that it is now also -13:59 to +14:00, inclusive.

For additional information and examples, see The DATE, DATETIME, and TIMESTAMP Types, and MySQL Server Time Zone Support. (Bug #83852, Bug #25108148, WL #10828)

- From MySQL 8.0.19, compression is supported for messages sent over X Protocol connections. Connections can be compressed if the server and the client agree on a compression algorithm to use. By default, X Protocol announces support for the deflate, lz4, and zstd compression algorithms. You can disallow any of these algorithms by setting the new mysqlx\_compression\_algorithms system variable to include only the ones you permit. X Protocol always allows uncompressed connections if the client does not request compression during capability negotiation. Note that X Protocol's list of permitted compression algorithms operates independently of the list of compression algorithms announced by MySQL Server, and X Protocol does not fall back to using MySQL Server's compression settings. You can monitor the effects of message compression for X Protocol using new X Plugin status variables. (WL #9252, WL #13442)
- For multithreaded slaves (replication slaves on which slave\_parallel\_workers is set to a
  value greater than 0), setting slave\_preserve\_commit\_order=1 ensures that transactions
  are executed and committed on the slave in the same order as they appear in the slave's relay
  log, preserving the same transaction history on the slave as on the master. Previously, this setting
  required binary logging and slave update logging to be enabled on the slave, with the associated
  execution costs and disk space requirements. Now, slave\_preserve\_commit\_order=1 can be
  set on a slave with no binary log and no slave update logging. This enables you to preserve commit
  order on the slave, and avoid gaps in the sequence of transactions, without the overhead of binary
  logging.

A limitation to preserving the commit order on the slave can occur if statement-based replication is in use, and both transactional and non-transactional storage engines participate in a non-XA transaction that is rolled back on the master. Normally, non-XA transactions that are rolled back on the master are not replicated to the slave, but in this particular situation, the transaction might be replicated to the slave. If this does happen, a multithreaded slave without binary logging does not handle the transaction rollback, so the commit order on the slave diverges from the relay log order of the transactions in that case. (WL #7846)

• The MySQL 8.0.18 release introduced the ability to specify a PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account for a replication channel (using a CHANGE MASTER TO statement), against which MySQL makes privilege checks when replicated transactions are applied. The use of a PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account helps secure a replication channel against the unauthorized or accidental use of privileged or unwanted operations. The use of row-based binary logging is strongly recommended when replication channels are secured with privilege checks.

In MySQL 8.0.19, a new setting REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT is added for replication channels, which makes the channel accept only row-based replication events. You can specify REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT using a CHANGE MASTER TO statement to enforce row-based binary logging for a replication channel that is secured with privilege checks, or to increase the security of a channel that is not secured in this way. By allowing only row-based replication events, REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT prevents the replication applier from taking actions such as creating temporary tables and executing LOAD DATA INFILE requests, which protects the replication channel against some known attack vectors. Row-based binary logging (binlog\_format=ROW) must be used on the replication master when REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT is set.

Group Replication already requires row-based binary logging, so from MySQL 8.0.19, Group Replication channels are automatically created with REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT set, and you cannot change the option for those channels. The setting is also applied to all Group Replication channels on upgrade.

mysqlbinlog has a new --require-row-format option, which enforces row-based replication events for mysqlbinlog's output. The stream of events produced with this option would be accepted by a replication channel that is secured using the REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT option. (WL #12968)

 MySQL uses delimiter strings when constructing tablespace names and file names for table partitions. A "#p#" delimiter string precedes partition names, and an "#sp#" delimiter string precedes subpartition names, as shown:

schema\_name.table\_name#p#partition\_name#sp#subpartition\_name table\_name#p#partition\_name#sp#subpartition\_name.ibd

Historically, delimiter strings have been uppercase (#P# and #SP#) on case-sensitive file systems such as Linux, and lowercase (#p# and #sp#) on case-insensitive file systems such as Windows. To avoid issues when migrating data directories between case-sensitive and case-insensitive file systems, delimiter strings are now lowercase on all file systems. Uppercase delimiter strings are no longer used.

Additionally, partition tablespace names and file names generated based on user-specified partition or subpartition names, which can be specified in uppercase or lowercase, are now generated (and stored internally) in lowercase regardless of the <code>lower\_case\_table\_names</code> setting to ensure case-insensitivity. For example, if a table partition is created with the name <code>PART\_1</code>, the tablespace name and file name are generated in lowercase:

```
schema_name.table_name#p#part_1
table_name#p#part_1.ibd
```

During upgrade, MySQL now checks and modifies if necessary:

- Partition file names on disk and in the data dictionary to ensure lowercase delimiters and partition names.
- Partition metadata in the data dictionary for related issues introduced by previous bug fixes.
- InnoDB statistics data for related issues introduced by previous bug fixes.

During tablespace import operations, partition tablespace file names on disk are checked and modified if necessary to ensure lowercase delimiters and partition names. (WL #13352)

References: See also: Bug #26925260, Bug #29823032, Bug #30012621, Bug #29426720, Bug #30024653.

• Support was added for efficient sampling of InnoDB data for the purpose of generating histogram statistics. The default sampling implementation used by MySQL when storage engines do not provide their own requires a full table scan, which is costly for large tables. The InnoDB sampling implementation improves sampling performance by avoiding full table scans. The sampled\_pages\_read and sampled\_pages\_skipped INNODB\_METRICS counters can be used to monitor sampling of InnoDB data pages. See Histogram Statistics Analysis. (WL #8777)

# **Bugs Fixed**

- Important Change: Character set resolution has been changed for the following string functions:
  - REPLACE(*str*, *from\_str*, *to\_str*)
  - SUBSTRING\_INDEX(*str*, *delim*, *count*)
  - TRIM([{BOTH | LEADING | TRAILING} [remstr] FROM] str)

Previously, character set information for all arguments to these functions was aggregated, which could lead to results that were not well formed. This also caused issues with LPAD(), which assumes that both input and output are well formed. Now each of the three listed functions always uses the character set employed by *str*, and converts all other arguments to this character set at execution time; if any such conversion fails, the function returns an error. (Bug #30114420)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28197977.

- **Important Change:** Subquery materialization no longer requires strict matching of inner and outer types. Different types can now be materialized when one of the following conditions is true:
  - The inner type is numeric (since there is always a way to cast the outer type to a number)
  - The inner type is temporal (since there is always a way to cast the outer type to a temporal)
  - Both types are strings

(Bug #13960580)

- NDB Cluster: Password masking was incomplete for some NDB logging options. (Bug #97335, Bug #30453137)
- InnoDB: Initialization of certain internal data structures at startup depend on internal variables derived from the max\_connections setting. InnoDB failed to resize the internal data structures when the max\_connections setting was modified after startup using SET PERSIST. (Bug #30628872)
- InnoDB: os\_file\_get\_parent\_dir warnings were encountered when compiling MySQL with GCC 9.2.0. (Bug #30499288, Bug #97466)
- InnoDB: An attempt to access a large object (LOB) value using a null reference raised an assertion failure. To prevent this issue form occurring, a check was added to determine if LOB references are null before they are accessed. (Bug #30499064)
- **InnoDB:** An assertion failure occurred after upgrading the data directory. Prepared XA transaction were still present, which prevented undo tablespaces from being upgraded. Undo tablespaces containing prepared transaction changes must remain active until all prepared XA transactions are committed or rolled back.

Prepared XA transactions also prevented the completion of an explicit undo tablespace truncation operation after a restart. (Bug #30489497)

- InnoDB: Attempting to upgrade a MySQL 5.7 instance on Linux with uppercase table names (partitioned or otherwise) to MySQL 8.0 on macOS raised an assertion failure. Partition file format changes in MySQL 8.0 prevented migration of the data directory to a different platform, and the lower\_case\_table\_names setting was changed at upgrade time, which can cause an upgrade failure. Instead of a failure occurring under these circumstances, an error is now reported. (Bug #30450968, Bug #30450979)
- InnoDB: On macOS, a failure occurred when attempting to upgrade a MySQL 5.7 instance with uppercase table names to MySQL 8.0. Uppercase table names were not normalized to lowercase. The following errors were reported: Table is not found in InnoDB dictionary and Error in fixing SE data errors. (Bug #30450944)
- InnoDB: On Windows, a failure occurred when attempting to upgrade a MySQL 5.7 instance with uppercase partitioned table names to MySQL 8.0. Opening the table returned a null pointer, which caused a segmentation fault when closing the table. (Bug #30450918)
- InnoDB: On Windows, a mysqld exception was raised when attempting to upgrade a MySQL 5.7 instance with uppercase partitioned table names to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #30447790)
- InnoDB: On Windows, a failure occurred when attempting to upgrade a MySQL 5.7 instance containing general tablespace defined with an uppercase name to MySQL 8.0. The following errors were reported: Error in fixing SE data and Failed to Populate DD. (Bug #30446798)
- **InnoDB:** Introduction of local minitransactions (mtrs) in LOB-related code resulted in an assertion failure during recovery. (Bug #30417719)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred when attempting to upgrade a MySQL 5.7 instance on Windows with uppercase partitioned table names to MySQL 8.0 on Linux. Partition file format changes in MySQL

8.0 prevented migration of the data directory to a different platform. Instead of a failure, an error is now reported. (Bug #30411118)

- InnoDB: Updating the same compressed LOB data repeatedly caused the tablespace file to increase in size. (Bug #30353812)
- InnoDB: When the temptable\_max\_ram limit was reached, the TempTable storage engine incorrectly reported an out-of-memory error instead of falling back to disk-based storage. (Bug #30314972, Bug #96893)
- InnoDB: After importing an encrypted table and restarting the server, the following error was returned when attempting to access the table: ERROR 3185 (HY000): Can't find master key from keyring, please check in the server log if a keyring plugin is loaded and initialized successfully. The tablespace key was not written to disk after it was encrypted with the destination master key. (Bug #30313734)
- **InnoDB:** The internal InnoDB dict\_create\_foreign\_constraints() function that parsed SQL statements and performed foreign key related DDL checks was removed. The function became redundant with introduction of the data dictionary in MySQL 8.0 and the subsequent relocation of foreign key related DDL checks to the SQL layer.

Removal of the dict\_create\_foreign\_constraints() function also addressed the following foreign key issues:

- Spaces around dots (".") in a fully qualified referenced table name were not permitted by the InnoDB parser.
- Adding a foreign key and removing partitioning in the same ALTER TABLE statement was not permitted. The InnoDB parser did not detect that the new table version was no longer partitioned.
- A foreign key constraint could not reference a table inside a schema named "AUX". The function that parsed referenced table names did not recognize that special names such as AUX are encoded.
- Conditional comments in foreign key definitions were ignored.

Additionally, a check was added to the SQL layer to detect attempts to create multiple foreign keys of the same name on a table at an early stage in the execution of an ALTER TABLE statement. (Bug #30287895, Bug #22364336, Bug #28486106, Bug #28703793, Bug #16904122, Bug #92567, Bug #11754659, Bug #46293)

- **InnoDB:** A comparison function found two records to be equal when attempting to merge nonleaf pages of a spatial index. The function was unable to handle this unexpected condition, which resulted in a long semaphore wait and an eventual assertion failure. (Bug #30287668)
- InnoDB: A locally acquired latch required for freeing a large object (LOB) page could have caused a deadlock if a subsequent caller attempted to acquire a latch for the same page before the page was freed. Similarly, a latch taken on a compressed or uncompressed LOB during a rollback related operation could have caused a deadlock due to a latching order issue. (Bug #30258536)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29846292.

- **InnoDB:** A race condition between a purge thread that was purging a compressed LOB page and an update thread that is using a delete-marked record caused an assertion failure. (Bug #30197056)
- InnoDB: A tablespace import operation that failed due to the source and destination tables being defined with different DATA DIRECTORY clauses reported an insufficiently descriptive schema mismatch error. Moreover, if a .cfg file was not present, the same operation would raise an assertion failure. A more informative error message is now reported in both cases before the import operation is terminated due to the data directory mismatch. (Bug #30190199, Bug #30190227, Bug #20644698, Bug #76142)

- InnoDB: A purge operation failed when attempting to purge a LOB value larger than the buffer pool. (Bug #30183982)
- InnoDB: Update operations that moved externally stored LOB data to inline storage failed to mark the old LOB data as purgeable. (Bug #30178056, Bug #96466)
- InnoDB: Index key part sort order information was not stored to the .cfg metadata file used by ALTER TABLE ... IMPORT TABLESPACE operations. The index key part sort order was therefore assumed to be ascending, which is the default. As a result, records could be sorted in an unintended order if one table involved in the import operation is defined with a DESC index key part sort order and the other table is not. To address this issue, the .cfg file format was updated to include index key part sort order information. (Bug #30128418)
- InnoDB: Criteria used by the btr\_cur\_will\_modify\_tree() function, which detects whether a modifying record needs a modifying tree structure, was insufficient. (Bug #30113362)
- InnoDB: Startup was slow on instances with a large number of tables due the tablespace file scan that occurs at startup to retrieve space IDs. A multithreaded scan was only initiated if the number of tablespace files exceed 50,000, and three tablespace pages were read to retrieve a space ID. To improve startup times, additional threads are now allocated for the tablespace file scan, and only the first tablespace page is read to retrieve a space ID. If a space ID is not found on the first page of the tablespace, three pages are read to determine the space ID, as before. (Bug #30108154, Bug #96340)
- InnoDB: Startup failed on a case insensitive file system with an error indicating that multiple files were found for the same tablespace ID. A file path comparison did not recognize that innodb\_data\_home\_dir and datadir paths were the same due to the paths having different lettercases. (Bug #30040815)
- InnoDB: A storage engine error occurred when accessing the mysql.innodb\_index\_stats and mysql.innodb\_table\_stats persistent optimizer statistics tables after upgrading a MySQL 8.0.13 instance on Linux with partitioned tables and a lower\_case\_table\_names=1 setting to MySQL 8.0.14 or MySQL 8.0.15. The persistent optimizer statistics tables contained duplicate entries. (Bug #30012621)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26925260.

- **INNODB:** CREATE TABLESPACE failed with an error indicating that the tablespace already exists. The error was due to the failure of a preceding CREATE TABLESPACE operation where the DDL failed but related changes were not rolled back due to rollback being disabled prior to transaction commit. Rollback is now disabled after the transaction commits successfully. (Bug #29959193, Bug #95994)
- InnoDB: Changed pages belonging to imported tablespaces were not being tracked. (Bug #29917343)
- InnoDB: Renaming of full-text search auxiliary tables during upgrade failed due to a tablespace name conflict when upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 on a case-insensitive file system. (Bug #29906115)
- InnoDB: Rollback of an INSERT operation that inserted a LOB value larger than a buffer pool caused a deadlock. (Bug #29846292, Bug #95572)
- InnoDB: A code regression was addressed by prohibiting unnecessary implicit to explicit secondary index lock conversions for session temporary tables. (Bug #29718243)
- InnoDB: A tablespace import operation raised an assertion when the cursor was positioned on a corrupted page while purging delete-marked records. Instead of asserting when encountering a corrupted page, the import operation is now terminated and an error is reported. (Bug #29454828, Bug #94541)

- InnoDB: Delete marked rows were able to acquire an external read lock before a partial rollback was completed. The external read lock prevented conversion of an implicit lock to an explicit lock during the partial rollback, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #29195848)
- **InnoDB:** After a server exit that occurred while an undo tablespace truncation operation was in progress, warning messages were printed at startup stating that doublewrite pages could not be restored for undo tablespace pages. The warning messages are no longer printed for undo tablespaces that are being truncated. (Bug #28590016)
- InnoDB: In read-only mode (innodb\_read\_only=ON), SHOW CREATE TABLE output did not include information about foreign key constraints. (Bug #21966795, Bug #78754)
- **Partitioning:** When upgrading a database with a subpartitioned table from MySQL 8.0.16 or lower and then executing ALTER TABLE ADD COLUMN, an assertion or error would occur. (Bug #30360695, Bug #97054)
- **Partitioning:** During upgrade of partitioned tables from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, when a prefix key was used by the partitioning function, the prefix length was ignored, and the full column length was considered instead. Consequently, the table might incorrectly be rejected from being upgraded because its partition field length was found to be too large. (Bug #29941988, Bug #95921)
- **Partitioning:** ALTER TABLE ... EXCHANGE PARTITION could cause indexes to become corrupted. This was due to the fact that the server assumed that the order in which an index is created in a partitioned table is the same as that of the table which is not partitioned. This led to the wrong index data being exchanged. (Bug #29706669)
- **Replication:** An assertion was raised when privilege checks were carried out for a replication channel if the slave had more columns in the relevant table than the master. The check now references the number of columns in the event, rather than in the table definition. (Bug #30343310)
- **Replication:** Replication connection parameters that are held in the mysql.slave\_relay\_log\_info table are now preserved in the event of a server crash or deliberate restart after issuing RESET SLAVE but before issuing START SLAVE. This action applies to the PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account setting for replication privilege checks (introduced in MySQL 8.0.18) and the REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT setting (introduced in MySQL 8.0.19). Note that if relay\_log\_info\_repository=FILE is set on the server (which is not the default and is deprecated), replication connection parameters are not preserved in this situation. (Bug #30311908)
- **Replication:** When a replication channel is secured by specifying a **PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER** account, which should not have ACL privileges, a **GRANT** statement that is replicated to the channel causes the replication applier to stop. In this situation, the behavior was correct but an assertion was being raised. The assertion has now been removed. (Bug #30273684)
- **Replication:** For multithreaded replication slaves, setting slave\_preserve\_commit\_order=1
  now preserves the order of statements with an IF EXISTS clause when the object concerned does
  not exist. Previously, these updates might have committed before transactions that preceded them
  in the relay log, which might have resulted in gaps in the sequence of transactions that have been
  executed from the slave's relay log. (Bug #30262096)
- **Replication:** When privilege checks were carried out for a replication channel, the permissions required for setting the session value of the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable were not being checked. The check is now carried out. (Bug #30254917)
- **Replication:** A memory leak could occur when a failed replication group member tried to rejoin a minority group and was disallowed from doing so. (Bug #30162547, Bug #96471)
- **Replication:** When a group member rejoins a replication group, it begins the distributed recovery process by checking the relay log for its group\_replication\_applier channel for any transactions that it already received from the group, and applying these. The joining member then initiates state transfer from an existing online member, which might begin with a remote cloning operation. Previously, the group\_replication\_applier channel was not explicitly stopped when a remote cloning operation was started, so it was possible that the applier might still be applying

existing transactions at that time, which might lead to errors. The group\_replication\_applier channel is now stopped before a remote cloning operation is requested, and restarted when the distributed recovery process moves on to state transfer from a donor's binary log. (Bug #30152028, Bug #96447)

- **Replication:** If STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION was issued while the member's XCom port was blocked, the XCom thread hung and the shutdown did not complete. XCom is now terminated in this situation. (Bug #30139794)
- **Replication:** The slave status logs mysql.slave\_relay\_log\_info (the relay log info log) and mysql.slave\_worker\_info (the slave worker log) are now copied from the donor to the recipient during a local or remote cloning operation. The slave status logs hold information that can be used to resume replication correctly after the cloning operation, including the relay log position from which to restart replication, the PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account setting, and the new REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT setting. Note that the relay logs themselves are not copied from the donor to the recipient, only the information about them that is held in these tables. Also note that if relay\_log\_info\_repository=FILE is set on the server (which is not the default and is deprecated), the slave status logs are not cloned; they are only cloned if TABLE is set.

Before this patch, the following replication-related behaviors occurred on a replication slave that had been provisioned by a cloning operation:

- The default replication channel would fail to start if it was the only channel on the slave, because it was considered to be not initialized due to the missing relay log information.
- Any PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account setting that had been applied to replication channels on the donor was absent and had to be respecified.
- Replication channels that used GTID auto-positioning (as specified by the MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION option on the CHANGE MASTER TO statement) were able to resume replication automatically.
- Replication channels that used binary log file position based replication (as specified by the MASTER\_LOG\_FILE and MASTER\_LOG\_POS options on the CHANGE MASTER TO statement) had to have the MASTER\_LOG\_FILE and MASTER\_LOG\_POS options reapplied manually before restarting replication in order to resume correctly. If the channels were configured to start replication automatically at server startup, without the options reapplied they would attempt to start replication from the beginning. They were therefore likely to attempt to replicate data that had already been copied to the slave by the cloning operation, causing replication to stop and possibly corrupting the data on the slave.

With this change, the following replication-related behaviors now occur on a replication slave that has been provisioned by a cloning operation:

- The default replication channel can now always start after the cloning operation if it is configured to do so.
- All channels now have the donor's PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account setting and REQUIRE\_ROW\_FORMAT setting.
- Replication channels that use GTID auto-positioning (as specified by the MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION option on the CHANGE MASTER TO statement) are still able to resume replication automatically. For Group Replication channels, which use GTID auto-positioning, an internal equivalent of the RESET MASTER statement is now used to ensure that replication resumes optimally.
- Replication channels that use binary log file position based replication now have the correct MASTER\_LOG\_FILE and MASTER\_LOG\_POS options in place after cloning. Because the relay logs themselves are not cloned, these channels now attempt to carry out the relay log recovery process, using the cloned relay log information, before restarting replication. For a single-threaded

slave (slave\_parallel\_workers is set to 0), relay log recovery should succeed in the absence of any other issues, enabling the channel to resume replication correctly. For a multithreaded slave (slave\_parallel\_workers is greater than 0), relay log recovery is likely to fail because it cannot usually be completed automatically, but an informative error message is issued, and the data will not be corrupted.

(Bug #29995256, Bug #30510766)

- **Replication:** An internal deadlock could occur on a multi-threaded replication slave when the relay\_log\_space\_limit system variable was set to limit the size of relay logs on the slave, and the coordinator thread acquired locks related to this limit and to the end position of the log. (Bug #29842426)
- **Replication:** If a replication slave was set up using a CHANGE MASTER TO statement that did not specify the master log file name and master log position, then shut down before START SLAVE was issued, then restarted with the option --relay-log-recovery set, replication did not start. This happened because the receiver thread had not been started before relay log recovery was attempted, so no log rotation event was available in the relay log to provide the master log file name and master log position. In this situation, the slave now skips relay log recovery and logs a warning, then proceeds to start replication. (Bug #28996606, Bug #93397)
- **Group Replication:** When a member is joining or rejoining a replication group, if Group Replication detects an error in the distributed recovery process (during which the joining member receives state transfer from an existing online member), it automatically switches over to a new donor, and retries the state transfer. The number of times the joining member retries before giving up is set by the group\_replication\_recovery\_retry\_count system variable. The Performance Schema table replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker displays the error that caused the last retry. Previously, this error was only shown if the group member was configured with parallel replication applier threads (as set by the slave\_parallel\_workers system variable). If the group member was configured with a single applier thread, the error was cleared after each retry by an internal RESET SLAVE operation, so it could not be viewed. This was also the case for the output of the SHOW SLAVE STATUS command whether there were single or multiple applier threads. The RESET SLAVE operation is now no longer carried out after retrying distributed recovery, so the error that caused the last retry caused the last retry can always be viewed. (Bug #30517160, Bug #30517172, Bug #97540)
- **Group Replication:** When a replication group member leaves a group, either because STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION was issued or due to an error, Group Replication now stops the binary log dump thread so that the former group member cannot send unwanted binary log data to the members that have remained in the group. (Bug #30315614)
- **Group Replication:** When Group Replication was started following either provisioning with a cloning operation, execution of RESET MASTER, or removal of a partial transaction from the relay log, RESET SLAVE ALL was used internally to clear any unwanted state on the server. However, in MySQL 8.0.18, this caused any PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account that was specified for a Group Replication channel to be removed. RESET SLAVE is now used instead, which does not remove the account. (Bug #30262225)
- **Group Replication:** When Group Replication is running in single-primary mode, and a new primary server is elected, the messages logged at this time now provide the newly elected primary server's gtid\_executed set, and the set of GTIDs retrieved by the replication applier. (Bug #30049310)
- **Group Replication:** If a replication group member stops unexpectedly and is immediately restarted (for example, because it was started with mysqld\_safe), it automatically attempts to rejoin the group if group\_replication\_start\_on\_boot=on is set. Previously, if the restart and rejoin attempt took place before the member's previous incarnation had been expelled from the group, the member could not rejoin. Now in this scenario, Group Replication automatically uses a Group Communication System (GCS) feature to retry the rejoin attempt for the member 10 times, with a 5-second interval between each retry. This should cover most cases and allow enough time for the previous incarnation to be expelled from the group, letting the member rejoin. Note that if the group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout system variable is set to specify a longer waiting

period before the member is expelled, the automatic rejoin attempts might still not succeed. (Bug #29801773)

- macOS: On macOS, configuring MySQL with -DWITH\_SSL=system caused mysql\_config output to incorrectly include internal CMake names for the static SSL libraries. (Bug #30541879, Bug #97632)
- **macOS:** Builds on macOS with Ninja could fail with an error trying to create a symbolic link multiple times. (Bug #30368985)
- **Microsoft Windows; JSON:** On Windows platforms, memory used for a multi-valued index was not released after the table containing it was dropped. (Bug #30227756)
- Microsoft Windows: On Windows, -DWITH\_SSL=system failed to find the installed OpenSSL headers if Strawberry Perl was installed. (Bug #30359287)
- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, the -DWITH\_SSL=system option did not work if the path name leading to the system OpenSSL libraries contained a space. This is now handled. Also, -DWITH\_SSL=yes is treated like -DWITH\_SSL=system, as on other platforms. (Bug #30261942, Bug #96739)
- Microsoft Windows: MSVC 2019 produced garbled source file names for compilation errors. A workaround in the CMake configuration was implemented to correct for this. (Bug #30255096, Bug #96720)
- **JSON:** Updating a value in a JSON column by replacing a character string element with a binary string containing the same byte sequence as the utf8mb4 representation of the character string had no effect.

The root cause of this issue was a change in the behavior of comparisons between JSON strings and JSON opaque values introduced by the implementation of multi-valued indexes in MySQL 8.0.17, previous to which, JSON strings and JSON opaque values were never considered equal. After the change, they were considered equal if their binary data matched.

An analysis of this change showed that it was not needed; in addition, the new behavior conflicted with the existing documentation for comparisons of JSON values. This issue is fixed by restoring the original behavior. (Bug #30348554)

- **JSON:** A view that used JSON\_TABLE() did not preserve the character set in which JSON path arguments were encoded. This meant that, if the view was evaluated with a different character set in effect from the one in which it was defined, it could produce wrong results. This is fixed by ensuring that JSON\_TABLE() preserves the original character set in such cases. (Bug #30310265)
- **JSON:** Adding a functional index on a JSON column changed the collation used for comparing strings, causing the result returned by the same query selecting the column to differ from that obtained without the index. (Bug #29723353)
- **JSON:** If the first argument to JSON\_TABLE() was const during the execution of a stored procedure, but not during preparation, it was not re-evaluated when a statement was subsequently executed again, causing an empty result to be returned each time following the first execution of the procedure. (Bug #97097, Bug #30382156)
- JSON: In some cases, such as when a query uses FORCE INDEX, the cost of reading the table is DBL\_MAX; this was rounded up to 2e308 when printed, which is too large for the JSON parser, so that it was not possible to extract parts of the optimizer trace using a query such as SELECT JSON\_EXTRACT(trace, '\$\*\*.table\_scan') FROM INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.OPTIMIZER\_TRACE. Now in such cases, values greater than 1.5e308 are rounded down and printed as 1e308 instead. (Bug #96751, Bug #30226767)
- After upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, a CLONE INSTANCE operation failed with the following error: ERROR 3862 (HY000): Clone Donor Error: 1016 : Can't open file:

'./undo001'. The upgrade process left behind orphaned in-memory undo tablespaces. Thanks to Satya Bodapati for the contribution. (Bug #30602218, Bug #97784, Bug #30239255, Bug #96637)

- The MySQL optimizer's hash join algorithm uses the join buffer to store intermediate results. If this buffer overflows, the server uses a spill-to-disk algorithm, which writes one of the hash join operands to a temporary file, to handle this gracefully. If one of the operands was a table that was a member of a pushed join operation, this strategy conflicted with the pushed join requirement for all child result rows to use nested-loop reads whenever one of their pushed join ancestors was the current row in the join evaluation, which could in some cases result in incorrect query results being returned. (Bug #30573733)
- Access to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.VIEWS table was not properly restricted to the correct user. (Bug #30542333)
- When creating hash values used for lookups during a hash join, the server did not respect the PAD SPACE attribute, meaning that 'foo' and 'foo ' did not match when using a PAD SPACE collation. This is fixed by padding all strings up to the same length as the longest possible string, where the longest possible string is deduced from the data type length specifier *N* in CHAR(*N*) or VARCHAR(*N*). (Bug #30535541)
- When retrieving large result sets containing DECIMAL columns from a secondary engine, conversion of the column values to strings for transport over the text protocol acted as a bottleneck. The performance of the functions responsible for such conversions has been improved in some cases by as much as 50%, as reflected in internal testing. (Bug #30528427)
- When the FORMAT\_PICO\_TIME() function was invoked to process several rows, once a NULL argument was found in a row, every result after that was set to NULL. (Bug #30525561)
- When a Performance Schema event was timed, the event duration reported in events\_xxx tables could be NULL instead of 0 for events where the timer start and end values are equal. (Bug #30525560)
- Adding a LIMIT clause to a parenthesized query suppressed locking clauses within the parentheses. For example, this query would not lock the table:

(SELECT ... FOR UPDATE) LIMIT ...;

Adding a LIMIT clause outside of a parenthesized query is intended to override a LIMIT clause within the parentheses. However, the outer LIMIT suppressed ORDER BY within the parentheses as well. For example, for this query, the ORDER BY was suppressed:

(SELECT ... ORDER BY ... LIMIT a) LIMIT b;

Now inner locking and ORDER BY clauses are not suppressed by an outer LIMIT clause. (Bug #30521098, Bug #30521803)

- When optimizer extracts conditions on constant tables for early evaluation, it does not include WHERE conditions that are expensive to evaluate, including conditions involving stored functions. When the extracted condition evaluated to true because it involved only const tables, the entire WHERE condition was incorrectly removed. Now in such cases, a check for expensive conditions is performed prior to any removal of the WHERE condition. (Bug #30520714)
- When a lateral materialized derived table used DISTINCT, the derived table was not rematerialized for each outer row as expected. (Bug #30515233)
- EXPLAIN ANALYZE did not work correctly with a common table expression using WITH RECURSIVE. (Bug #30509580)
- The GNU gold loader could cause memory exhaustion on some platforms. Now it is used by default only on Intel 64-bit platforms. (Bug #30504760, Bug #96698)
- Some Linux platforms experienced high overhead with EXPLAIN ANALYZE due to use of a system call by libstdc++ instead of clock\_gettime(). (Bug #30483025)

- On Solaris 11.4, the LDAP authentication plugins could not be built. (Bug #30482553)
- Queries that used the MEMBER OF() operator were not always handled correctly. (Bug #30477993)
- Boost compilation failed under Visual Studio due to a Boost workaround for a VC++ 2013 bug that has since been fixed. The workaround is now patched for Boost compilation with MySQL. (Bug #30474056, Bug #97391)
- When retrieving large result sets containing many integers from a secondary engine, conversion of the integers to strings for sending over the text protocol could act as a bottleneck. To avoid this problem, the performance of internal functions performing such conversions has been improved. (Bug #30472888)
- Docker packages were missing the LDAP authentication plugins. (Bug #30465247)
- Corrected a typo in a mysys/my\_handler\_errors.h error message. Thanks to Nikolai Kostrigin for the contribution. (Bug #30462329, Bug #97361)
- A GTID table update while innodb\_force\_recovery was enabled caused a debug assertion failure. (Bug #30449531, Bug #97312)
- MySQL failed to compile against Protobuf 3.10. (Bug #30428543, Bug #97246)
- Buffered log lines during system startup could be lost. (Bug #30422941, Bug #97225)
- If the mysql.user system table was renamed, the server could exit. (Bug #30418070)
- Revoking a role specified with no host name could cause a server exit. (Bug #30416389)
- When determining whether to pull out a semijoin table when other tables inside the semijoin depended on this table, only those semijoin tables which were base tables were considered; those in nested joins were ignored. (Bug #30406241)

References: See also: Bug #12714094, Bug #11752543, Bug #43768.

- The AppArmor profile on Ubuntu platforms was not able to read the OpenSSL configuration. (Bug #30375723)
- Some Fedora 30 packages had missing obsoletes information that could cause problems upgrading an existing MySQL installation. (Bug #30348549, Bug #96969)
- Altering only the default encryption in an ALTER SCHEMA statement caused the schema default character set and collation to be reset to the system defaults. (Bug #30344462, Bug #96994)
- Columns declared with both AUTO\_INCREMENT and DEFAULT value expressions (a nonpermitted combination) could raise an assertion or cause a server exit. (Bug #30331053)
- SHOW GRANTS for an anonymous user could result in a server exit under some conditions. (Bug #30329114)
- GREATEST() and LEAST() did not always handle time values correctly. (Bug #30326848)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25123839.

- The list of subpartitions in partition objects was not serialized and therefore not included in serialized dictionary information (SDI). To address this issue, support was added for serialization and deserialization of subpartition dictionary information. The patch for this bug also includes minor SDI code refactoring and format changes. Due to the format changes, the SDI version number was incremented. (Bug #30326020, Bug #96943)
- Following execution of ANALYZE TABLE, the optimizer trace for a given query differed when another query was executed previously to it, but also after the ANALYZE TABLE. (Bug #30321546)

- innodb\_buffer\_pool\_instances was not initialized correctly at server startup if it had been set using SET PERSIST or PERSIST\_ONLY. (Bug #30318828)
- A low max\_allowed\_packet value caused the following error: ERROR 1153 (08S01) at line 1: Got a packet bigger than 'max\_allowed\_packet' bytes. The error message was revised to indicate the minimum required max\_allowed\_packet value for cloning operations. (Bug #30315486, Bug #96891)
- An assertion could be raised when server code tried to send to clients an error code intended to be written to the error log. These instances are fixed by sending a code intended to be sent to clients. (Bug #30312874)
- CREATE VIEW did not always succeed when the body of the view definition contained a join and multiple subselects. (Bug #30309982)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25466100.

- Dependency information for SLES 12 RPM packages was incorrect, causing MySQL installation failure. (Bug #30308305)
- When restoring GEOMETRY data from hash join chunk files to a GEOMETRY column, the server did not copy the data to the column, but instead stored a pointer to the data, which resided in a temporary buffer, meaning that the GEOMETRY column pointed to random data as soon as this buffer was reused. Now, the server always copies the data from this buffer into the GEOMETRY column when executing a hash join. (Bug #30306279)
- Some ALTER TABLE operations using the COPY algorithm did not handle columns with expression default values properly. (Bug #30302907, Bug #96864)
- The CONV() function did not always handle returning the proper number of characters correctly. (Bug #30301543)
- Parser recursion checks were insufficient to prevent stack overflow. (Bug #30299881)
- The removal of a subquery because the condition in which it occurred was always false was expected to be performed during resolution, but when the subquery did not involve any tables, the server executed it while resolving it. This resulted in the failure of a subsequent check to confirm that the subquery was only being resolved and not yet optimized. Now in such cases, the server also checks to see whether the subquery was already executed. (Bug #30273827)
- For debug builds, attempts to add to an empty temporary table a column with an expression default that was not valid raised an assertion. (Bug #30271792)
- Construction of the iterator tree may yield a non-hierarchical structure; this can happen when, for example, b and c from a LEFT JOIN b LEFT JOIN c also make up the right side of a semijoin. The iterator executor solves this by adding a weedout on top of the entire query, which means that is also necessary to iterators interacting with row IDs that they need to store and restore them. This was not done in all such cases, causing wrong results. Now the addition of a top-level weedout is always communicated to the iterators as soon as it is known that this is being done, before any affected iterators are constructed. (Bug #30267889)
- Foreign key-handling code duplication between the SQL layer and the data dictionary was eliminated. A side effect is that some error messages now are more informative and clear. (Bug #30267236, Bug #96765)
- During startup, the server could handle incorrect option values for persisted variables improperly, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #30263773)
- In some queries involving materialized semijoins, when using the iterator executor, conditions were evaluated outside the materialization, causing inefficient query plans to be used and sometimes also producing wrong results. (Bug #30250091)

- ALTER TABLE statements that renamed a column used in CHECK constraints could result in an incorrect error message. (Bug #30239721)
- For SELECT statements, an INTO var\_name clause prior to a locking clause is legal but the parser rejected it. (Bug #30237291, Bug #96677)
- FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK caused a deadlock when a LOCK INSTANCE FOR BACKUP statement was previously executed within the same session and there was a concurrent ALTER DATABASE statement running in another session against the same database specified (implicitly or explicitly) for the FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK statement. (Bug #30226264)
- Slow query logging could result in a server exit for connections that did not use the classic client/ server protocol. (Bug #30221187)
- A statement that added a foreign key without an explicit name failed when re-executed as a prepared statement or in a stored program with an unwarranted duplicate foreign key name error. (Bug #30214965, Bug #96611)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #30171959.

- With multiple sessions executing concurrent INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE statements into a table with an AUTO\_INCREMENT column but not specifying the AUTO\_INCREMENT value, inserts could fail with a unique index violation. (Bug #30194841, Bug #96578)
- Client programs could load authentication plugins from outside the plugin library. (Bug #30191834, Bug #30644258)
- When switching between table scans and index lookups, AlternativeIterator did not reset the handler, which could lead to assertion failures. (Bug #30191394)
- Setting open\_files\_limit to a large value, or setting it when the operating system rlimit had a value that was large but not equal to RLIM\_INF could cause the server to run out of memory. As part of this fix, the server now caps the effective open\_files\_limit value to the the maximum unsigned integer value. (Bug #30183865, Bug #96525)
- References to fully qualified INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables could fail depending on the lettercase in which INFORMATION\_SCHEMA was specified. (Bug #30158484)
- Slow queries with an execution time greater than 35 days could cause corruption of the mysql.slow\_log system table requiring a REPAIR TABLE operation. (Bug #30113119, Bug #96373)
- MySQL did not support sending systemd notification messages to a socket specified using the NOTIFY\_SOCKET environment variable, if the variable named an abstract namespace socket. (Bug #30102279)
- Using SET PERSIST\_ONLY to set a boolean system variable to a numeric value resulted in the server being unable to restart. (Bug #30094645, Bug #30298191, Bug #96848)
- A fix for a previous issue combined two TABLE\_LIST constructors in an unfortunate way. One of these created a TABLE\_LIST object from a TABLE object representing a temporary table. Previously, the table name was made the same as the alias; this was changed to copying the name from the TABLE object. Due to the fact that, for a temporary table, the table name is a file path, it was possible to exceed the limit for MDL\_key names, leading to a failed assertion. Fixed by reintroducing dedicated constructors which behave in the manner that they did prior to the fix. (Bug #30083125)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27482976.

- For UNIX\_TIMESTAMP() errors occurring within stored functions, the number of fractional seconds for subsequent function invocations could be incorrect. (Bug #30034972, Bug #96166)
- When a common table expression contained a nondeterministic expression (such one that used RAND()) and the common table expression was referenced more than once in the outer query, it

was merged in some cases. This caused the common table expression to return a different result for each reference. Now in such cases, the common table expression is not merged, but rather is materialized instead. (Bug #30026353)

- In debug build of MySQL started on Linux with a lower\_case\_table\_names=1 setting, discarding a tablespace for a partitioned table after an in-place upgrade from MySQL 8.0.16 caused a serious error. The partition tablespace name stored in the data dictionary was invalid, and the metadata lock key prepared for the partition tablespace in MySQL 8.0.17 did not match the key stored in the mysql.tablespaces table. (Bug #30024653)
- KILL QUERY could kill the statement subsequent to the one intended. (Bug #29969769)
- With lower\_case\_table\_names=2, SHOW TABLES could fail to display tables with uppercase names. (Bug #29957361)
- The error message reported for attempts to upgrade tables with invalid expressions for generated columns did not provide sufficient information. The error message now includes the generated column name and the expression used to create the generated column. (Bug #29941887, Bug #95918)
- Attempting to display an unresolvable view could result in a server exit rather than an error. (Bug #29939279)
- Incorrect checking of temporal literals for CREATE TABLE statements could lead to a server exit. (Bug #29906966, Bug #95794)
- Attempting to spawn a thread for a parallel read operation while system resources were temporary unavailable raised system error. (Bug #29874480)
- Writing unexpected values to the mysql.global\_grants system table could cause a server exit. (Bug #29873343)
- The LAST\_EXECUTED value in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.EVENTS table was incorrectly reported in UTC, not in the event time zone. (Bug #29871530, Bug #95649)
- With keyring\_encrypted\_file\_password set on the command line at server startup, the password value could be visible to system utilities. (Bug #29848634)
- Changing the lower\_case\_table\_names setting when upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 could cause a failure due to a schema or table name lettercase mismatch. If lower\_case\_table\_names=1, table and schema names are now checked by the upgrade process to ensure that all characters are lowercase. If table or schema names are found to contain uppercase characters, the upgrade process fails with an error. For related information, see Preparing Your Installation for Upgrade. (Bug #29842749, Bug #95559)
- With a LOCK TABLES statement in effect, a metadata change for the locked table could cause Performance Schema or SHOW queries for session variables to hang in the opening\_tables state. (Bug #29836204, Bug #92387)
- A SELECT using a WHERE condition of the form A AND (B OR C [OR ...]) resulting in an impossible range led to an unplanned exit of the server. (Bug #29770705)
- For JSON-format audit logging, the id field now may contain values larger than 65535. Previously, with heaving logging activity, more than 65536 queries per second could be executed, exceeding the 16 bits permitted for id values. (Bug #29661920)
- An incomplete connection packet could cause clients not to properly initialize the authentication plugin name. (Bug #29630767)
- Out-of-memory errors from the parser could be ignored, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #29614521)
- On Linux, an assertion could be raised when the Performance Schema file instrumentation was disabled and re-enabled. (Bug #29607570)

- For a column defined as a PRIMARY KEY in a CREATE TABLE statement, a default value given as an expression was ignored. (Bug #29596969, Bug #94668)
- The TABLE\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN privilege, added in MySQL 8.0.16, was incorrectly granted to the system-defined mysql.session user during upgrade. (Bug #29596053, Bug #94888)
- For connections encrypted with OpenSSL, network I/O at the socket level was not reported by the Performance Schema. Also, network I/O performed while the server was in an IDLE state was not reported by the Performance Schema. (Bug #29205129, Bug #30535558, Bug #97600)
- When a query used a subquery that was merged into the outer query block (due to a semijoin transformation or merge of a derived table), and the subquery itself contained a subquery with an aggregate function with an aggregation query block that differed from its base query block, the query could sometimes fail to return any rows unless executed a second time or preceded with FLUSH TABLES. This was because, when merging, the information regarded tables used and the aggregation information for the aggregate function was not updated properly. In the case which raised this bug report, this meant that the comparison operation containing a scalar subquery was regarded as const-for-execution and therefore the range optimizer attempted to evaluate it, and the scalar subquery contained a MIN() function referring to an outer reference which had not yet been read. Thus, when the aggregator object was populated, it was based on uninitialized data, leading to unpredictable results. (Bug #28941154)
- Changing the mandatory\_roles system variable could cause SHOW GRANTS in concurrent sessions to produce incorrect results. (Bug #28699403)
- Failure of keyring\_aws initialization caused failure of SSL socket initialization. (Bug #28591098)
- Under certain conditions, enabling the read\_only or super\_read\_only system variable did not block concurrent DDL statements executed by users without the SUPER privilege. (Bug #28438114, Bug #91852)
- The current GROUP BY plan is improved so that every gap attribute is allowed to have a disjunction of equality predicates. Predicates from different attributes must still be conjunctive to each other in order to take advantage of this enhancement.

Our thanks to Facebook for this contribution. (Bug #28056998, Bug #15947433, WL #13066)

- In some cases, BIGINT arguments to the FLOOR() and CEILING() functions were resolved as the wrong type. (Bug #27125612)
- mysqlpump exits rather than dumping databases that contain an invalid view, by design, but it also failed if an invalid view existed but was not in any of the databases to be dumped. (Bug #27096081)
- Foreign key information is now retrieved from the data dictionary, not from InnoDB. (Bug #25583288)
- Foreign key definitions used in CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE statements for InnoDB tables were ignored if the statements were wrapped in conditional comments (such as /\*!50101 ... \*/ or /\*! ... \*/). (Bug #21919887, Bug #78631)
- The --log-raw option is now available at runtime as the log\_raw system variable. The system variable is set at startup to the option value, and may be set at runtime to change password masking behavior. (Bug #16636373, Bug #68936)
- EXPLAIN ANALYZE did not execute subqueries in the SELECT list, and thus did not take them into account in its calculations of time or cost. (Bug #97296, Bug #30444266)
- An inner scalar subquery containing an outer reference did not return the same result using a nested set of SELECT expressions on the right hand side as when using a single SELECT that was equivalent. (Bug #97063, Bug #30381092)
- A materialized subquery could yield different results depending on whether it used an index. (Bug #96823, Bug #30289052)

• When a query terminated due to exceeding the time specified using the MAX\_EXECUTION\_TIME hint, the error produced differed depending on the stage of the query. In particular, if the query terminated during a filesort, the error raised was ER\_FILSORT\_ABORT, even though in such cases the query should always exit with ER\_QUERY\_TIMEOUT. This made it unnecessarily difficult to trap such errors and to handle them correctly.

This fix removes the error codes ER\_FILSORT\_ABORT and ER\_FILESORT\_TERMINATED. (Bug #96537, Bug #30186874)

• If a stored procedure had a parameter named **member** or **array**, and it had been defined without quoting the parameter names, the database in which it was defined could not be upgraded to 8.0.17 or 8.0.18. (Bug #96288, Bug #30084237)

References: See also: Bug #96350, Bug #30103640.

• When a function such as COALESCE() or IFNULL() was passed a BIGINT column value, casting a negative return value from this function to UNSIGNED unexpectedly yielded zero.

Our thanks to Oleksandr Peresypkin for this contribution. (Bug #95954, Bug #29952066)

• EXPLAIN output showed Select tables optimized away for a query using MAX() on an indexed column, but if MAX() on the same column was called in a user function, it showed Using index instead. (Bug #94862, Bug #29596977)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.18 (2019-10-14, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Account Management Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Connection Management Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- sys Schema Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Account Management Notes**

• The CREATE USER, ALTER USER, and SET PASSWORD statements now have the capability of generating random passwords for user accounts, as an alternative to requiring explicit administrator-specified literal passwords. See Password Management. (WL #11772)

# **Compilation Notes**

- **Incompatible Change:** The my\_ulonglong type is no longer used in MySQL source code. Any third-party code that used this type should use the uint64\_t C type instead. Also, it is possible that printf() format strings will need adjustment if used to print my\_ulonglong variables. (Bug #29453827)
- For building MySQL 8.0, the minimum required version of Protobuf is now 3.0 rather than 2.5. (Bug #30141272)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.70.0. (Bug #29639344)
- A DBUG\_TRACE macro is available to assist in writing debug code. It is a convenience that replaces pairs of enter/leave macros. For example, instead of writing this:

```
void foo() {
   DBUG_ENTER("foo");
   bar();
   DBUG_VOID_RETURN;
}
```

Write this instead:

```
void foo() {
   DBUG_TRACE;
   bar();
}
```

(Bug #29589102)

# **Configuration Notes**

- CMake now enables use of fastcov if it is available. fastcov is faster than lcov or gcov. This requires GCC and gcov versions of 9 or higher. (Bug #30011512)
- The DISABLE\_SHARED CMake option was unused and has been removed. (Bug #29971049, Bug #96027)
- The CMake code to find Protobul executables now works on platforms that split these into multiple packages. (Bug #29953773)
- The new ADD\_GDB\_INDEX CMake option determines whether to enable generation of a .gdb\_index section in binaries, which makes loading them in a debugger faster. The option is disabled by default. It has no effect if a linker other than lld or GNU gold is used. (Bug #29925009, Bug #95857)
- For the INSTALL\_LAYOUT CMake option, the SLES and WIN option values were not used and have been removed. (Bug #29871520, Bug #95654)
- The max\_prepared\_stmt\_count system variable maximum value has been increased from 1 million (1,048,576) to 4 million (4,194,304). The default value remains unchanged at 16,382. (WL #13342)
- MySQL 8.0 no longer supports building using wolfSSL. All MySQL builds now use OpenSSL. (WL #13290)
- The RE2 library is no longer used by MySQL. The library is no longer bundled with source distributions and the WITH\_RE2 CMake option is obsolete.

# **Connection Management Notes**

• MySQL now provides more control over the use of compression to minimize the number of bytes sent over connections to the server. Previously, a given connection was either uncompressed or used the zlib compression algorithm. Now, it is also possible to use the zstd algorithm (zstd 1.3), and to select a compression level for zstd connections. The permitted compression algorithms can be configured on the server side, as well as on the connection-origination side for connections by client programs and by servers participating in master/slave replication or Group Replication. For more information, see Connection Compression Control.

Connection compression using the zstd algorithm requires that the server be built with zstd library support. The new WITH\_ZSTD CMake option indicates whether to use the bundled or system zstd library.

Legacy compression-control parameters, such as the --compress client option, are deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version.

Thanks to Facebook for the contribution on which some of this work was based. (WL #12039, WL #12475)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- Use of the MYSQL\_PWD environment variable to specify a MySQL password is considered insecure because its value may be visible to other system users. MYSQL\_PWD is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #13449)
- The relay\_log\_info\_file system variable and --master-info-file option are now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. These were used to specify the name of the relay log info log and master info log when relay\_log\_info\_repository=FILE and master\_info\_repository=FILE were set, but those settings have been deprecated. The use of files for the relay log info log and master info log has been superseded by crash-safe slave tables, which are the default in MySQL 8.0. (WL #11031)
- The slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable is now deprecated and will be removed
  in a future MySQL version. This variable was used to control how rows were searched for matches
  when preparing batches of rows for row-based logging and replication. The default setting
  INDEX\_SCAN, HASH\_SCAN has been found to be optimal for performance and works correctly in all
  scenarios. (WL #12892)
- The log\_bin\_use\_v1\_row\_events system variable is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. When set to ON, the variable made mysqld write the binary log using Version 1 binary log row events, instead of Version 2 binary log row events which are the default from MySQL 5.6. (The default is OFF.) The use of Version 1 binary log row events enabled rowbased replication with slaves running MySQL Server 5.5 and earlier, which could not use Version 2 binary log row events. (WL #12926)
- The WAIT\_UNTIL\_SQL\_THREAD\_AFTER\_GTIDS() function is now deprecated, and the WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET() function should be used instead. Both functions wait until all of the specified transactions have been applied, or until the optional timeout has elapsed. However, WAIT\_UNTIL\_SQL\_THREAD\_AFTER\_GTIDS() applied to a specific replication channel, and stopped only after the transactions had been applied on that channel, for which the applier had to be running. In contrast, WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET() stops after the specified transactions have been applied on the server, regardless of how they were applied (on any replication channel or from any user client), and whether or not any replication channels are running. WAIT\_UNTIL\_SQL\_THREAD\_AFTER\_GTIDS() could hang indefinitely if an expected transaction arrived on a different replication channel or from a user client, for example in a failover or manual recovery situation, and no timeout was set. (WL #13178)

# **Keyring Notes**

• MySQL Enterprise Edition now includes a keyring\_hashicorp plugin that uses HashiCorp Vault as a back end for keyring storage. For more information, see The MySQL Keyring. (WL #12522)

# **Logging Notes**

• Log buffering during server startup was adjusted for less delay in the appearance of output in the error log. (Bug #30019632)

#### **Optimizer Notes**

- Queries involving first match split jump operations were handled wrongly in the iterator executor. They are now rewritten to weedout. (Bug #30220791)
- Hash joins have been implemented as a way of executing inner equi-joins in MySQL. For example, a query such as this one can be executed as a hash join beginning with this release:

```
SELECT *
FROM t1
JOIN t2
ON t1.c1 = t2.c1;
```

Multi-table joins using equi-joins can also take advantage of this optimization.

A hash join requires no index for execution. In most cases, a hash join is more efficient than the block-nested loop algorithm previously used for equi-joins without indexes.

By default, beginning with this release, a hash join is used whenever a join includes at least one equi-join condition, and no indexes can be applied to the join condition. (A hash join can still be used where there are indexes applying to single-table predicates only.) This preference can be overridden by setting the hash\_join optimizer switch to off, or by using the NO\_HASH\_JOIN optimizer hint. In addition, you can control the amount of memory used by a hash join by setting join\_buffer\_size. A join whose memory requirement exceeds this amount is executed on disk; an on-disk hash join uses a number of disk files and may not be executable if this number exceeds open\_files\_limit.

A hash join cannot be employed if the join conditions for any pair of joined tables do not include at least one equi-join condition among all join conditions used. A hash join *is* used for a Cartesian product—that is, a join that specifies no join conditions at all.

You can see whether hash joins have been used to optimize a query in the output of EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE OF EXPLAIN ANALYZE.

In addition, inner joins using hash joins can now also take advantage of Batched Key Access (BKA). Outer joins still allocate the entire join buffer.

For more information, see Hash Join Optimization. (WL #2241, WL #13002)

- Added EXPLAIN ANALYZE, which provides iterator-based timing, cost, and other information about queries in TREE format. This statement produces output similar to that of EXPLAIN, but with additional information about how optimizer estimates match actual execution. (WL #4168)
- MySQL now performs injection of casts into queries to avoid certain data type mismatches; that is, the optimizer now adds casting operations in the item tree inside expressions and conditions in which the data type of the argument and the expected data type do not match. This makes the query as executed equivalent to one which is compliant with the SQL standard while maintaining backwards compatibility with previous releases of MySQL.

Such implicit casts are now performed between temporal types and numeric types by casting both arguments as DOUBLE whenever they are compared using any of the standard numeric comparison

operators. They are also now performed for such comparisons between DATE or TIME values and DATETIME values, in which case the arguments are cast as DATETIME.

```
For example, a query such as SELECT * FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON t1.int_col = t2.date_col is rewritten and executed as SELECT * FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON CAST(t1.int_col AS DOUBLE) = CAST(t2.date_col AS DOUBLE), and SELECT * FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON t1.time_col = t2.date_col is transformed to SELECT * FROM t1 JOIN t2 ON CAST(t1.time_col AS DATETIME) = CAST(t2.date_col AS DATETIME) = CAST(t2.date_col AS DATETIME) prior to execution.
```

It is possible to see when casts are injected into a given query by viewing the output of EXPLAIN ANALYZE, EXPLAIN FORMAT=JSON, OR EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE. EXPLAIN can also be used, but in this case it is also necessary to issue SHOW WARNINGS afterwards.

This change is not expected to cause any difference in query results or performance. (WL #12108)

#### **Packaging Notes**

- The component\_test\_page\_track\_component.so test plugin has been moved to -test packages. (Bug #30199634)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library have been upgraded to use curl 7.65.3. (Bug #30015512)

#### **Pluggable Authentication**

• To assist in debugging failed connections for accounts that use an LDAP authentication plugin, the authentication\_ldap\_simple\_log\_status and authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_log\_status system variables now accept a maximum value of 6 (formerly 5). Setting either variable to 6 causes debugging messages from the LDAP library to be written to the error log for the corresponding plugin. (Bug #29771393)

#### **Security Notes**

 For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.1.1c. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl111.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #29868818)

#### **Spatial Data Support**

• Previously, for geometry arguments in a geographic SRS, ST\_Distance() supported only argument types of Point and Point, or Point and MultiPoint. ST\_Distance() now supports distance calculations for geographic SRS arguments of all geometry types. For more information, see Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes. (WL #12216)

#### sys Schema Notes

- The sys.schema\_unused\_indexes view now filters out unique indexes. Thanks to Gillian Gunson for the contribution. (Bug #24798995, Bug #83257)
- The sys.ps\_is\_consumer\_enabled() function now produces an error rather than returning NULL if the argument is an unknown non-NULL consumer name. (Bug #24760317)
- Previously, sys schema sources were maintained in a separate Git repository. sys schema sources now are included with and maintained within MySQL source distributions (under scripts/sys\_schema). As a consequence of this change, to simplify maintenance of sys schema scripts going forward, the acceptable format of statements in the file named by the init\_file system variable has been expanded. For details, see the description of that variable in Server System Variables.

The sys.version view is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Affected applications should be adjusted to use an alternative instead. For example, use the VERSION() function to retrieve the MySQL server version. (WL #12673)

# **Test Suite Notes**

• MySQL tests were updated to use the latest version of googletest. (Bug #30079649)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- X Protocol did not correctly display large numbers of warning messages that were issued for the same query. (Bug #30055869)
- When the NO\_BACKSLASH\_ESCAPES SQL mode was enabled, X Plugin incorrectly reported collections as tables. (Bug #28208285)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• **Replication; Group Replication:** By default, MySQL replication (including Group Replication) does not carry out privilege checks when transactions that were already accepted by another server are applied on a replication slave or group member. From MySQL 8.0.18, you can create a user account with the appropriate privileges to apply the transactions that are normally replicated on a channel, and specify this as the PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account for the replication applier. MySQL then checks each transaction against the user account's privileges to verify that you have authorized the operation for that channel. The account can also be safely used by an administrator to apply or reapply transactions from mysqlbinlog output, for example to recover from a replication error on the channel. The use of a PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER account helps secure a replication channel against the unauthorized or accidental use of privileged or unwanted operations.

You grant the REPLICATION\_APPLIER privilege to enable a user account to appear as the PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER for a replication applier thread, and to execute the internal-use BINLOG statements used by mysqlbinlog. After setting up the user account, use the GRANT statement to grant additional privileges to enable the user account to make the database changes that you expect the applier thread to carry out, such as updating specific tables held on the server. These same privileges enable an administrator to use the account if they need to execute any of those transactions manually on the replication channel. If an unexpected operation is attempted for which you did not grant the appropriate privileges, the operation is disallowed and the replication applier thread stops with an error. (WL #12966)

- Group Replication: For group communication connections, Group Replication now supports the TLSv1.3 protocol, which was supported by MySQL Server from 8.0.16. To use the TLSv1.3 protocol, MySQL Server must be compiled using OpenSSL 1.1.1 or higher. For information on configuring encrypted connections for Group Replication, see Securing Group Communication Connections with Secure Socket Layer (SSL). (WL #12990)
- **Group Replication:** A new option OFFLINE\_MODE is available for the group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action system variable, which specifies how Group Replication behaves when a server instance leaves the group unintentionally, for example after encountering an applier error, or in the case of a loss of majority, or when another member of the group expels it due to a suspicion timing out.

When OFFLINE\_MODE is specified as the exit action, Group Replication switches MySQL to offline mode by setting the system variable offline\_mode to ON. When the member is in offline mode, connected client users are disconnected on their next request and connections are no longer accepted, with the exception of client users that have the CONNECTION\_ADMIN or SUPER privilege. Group Replication also sets the system variable super\_read\_only to ON, so clients cannot make any updates, even if they have connected with the SUPER privilege.

The OFFLINE\_MODE exit action prevents updates like the default READ\_ONLY exit action does, but also prevents stale reads (with the exception of reads by client users with the stated privileges), and enables proxy tools such as MySQL Router to recognize that the server is unavailable and redirect client connections. It also leaves the instance running so that an administrator can attempt to resolve the issue without shutting down MySQL, unlike the existing alternative ABORT\_SERVER exit action, which shuts down the instance. (WL #12895)

- Group Replication: An internal message service has been added to Group Replication. MySQL modules can use the service to transmit generic messages with an identifying tag to all group members, using Group Replication's existing group communication connections. (WL #12896)
- When the server is run with --initialize, there is no reason to load non-early plugins. The server now logs a warning and ignores any --plugin-load or --plugin-load-add options given with --initialize. (Bug #29622406)
- The number of diagnostic messages relating to INFORMATION\_SCHEMA upgrade during server startup has been reduced. (Bug #29440725, Bug #94559)
- Prior to MySQL 8.0, REVOKE produced an error for attempts to revoke an unknown privilege. In MySQL 8.0, an account can possess a privilege that is currently unknown to the server if it is a dynamic account that was granted while the component or plugin that registers the privilege was installed. If that component or plugin is subsequently uninstalled, the privilege becomes unregistered, although accounts that possess the privilege still possess it. Revoking such a privilege cannot be distinguished from revoking a privilege that actually is invalid, so REVOKE no longer produces an error for attempts to revoke an unknown privilege. However, to indicate that the privilege is currently unknown, REVOKE now produces a warning. (Bug #29395197)
- The new innodb\_idle\_flush\_pct variable permits placing a limit on page flushing during idle periods, which can help extend the life of solid state storage devices. See Limiting Buffer Flushing During Idle Periods.

Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #27147088, Bug #88566, WL #13115)

- mysqld invoked with the --help option no longer aborts if the secure\_file\_priv argument does not exist. (Bug #26336130)
- The Protobuf libraries are now dynamically linked. Their default locations are /usr/lib64/mysql/ private/ for RPMs, /usr/lib/mysql/private/ for DEBs, and /lib/private/ for TAR builds. A new INSTALL\_PRIV\_LIBDIR CMake variable controls the location. (WL #13126)

# **Bugs Fixed**

• NDB Cluster: A query handled using a pushed condition produced incorrect results when it included an ORDER BY clause. (Bug #29595346)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28672214.

• NDB Cluster: The NDB transporter layer limits the size of messages to 32768 bytes; send buffers place additional (and stricter) limitations on message size. Whenever a message is appended to a send buffer, page checks are performed to ensure that the message fits in the available space; if not, a new page is used. The current issue arose on account of the fact that no check was performed to make sure that this message could fit in the empty page; when the size of the message exceeded the empty page, this resulted in a buffer overwrite and in the overwriting of the next page in memory. For data nodes the largest message supported by the send buffer (thr\_send\_page) is 32756 bytes; for API and management nodes, this maximum is 32752 bytes. (Signals sent within an individual data node are not subject to these limitations since no send or transporter buffers are used in this case). Now, when a new page is used, the size of the message is checked against that which is available in a new page.

As part of the work done to fix the problem just described, three new DUMP commands are added to facilitate related testing and debugging: DUMP 103003 (CmvmiRelayDumpStateOrd) sends a DUMP command using another node; DUMP 103004 (CmvmiDummySignal) and DUMP 103005 (CmvmiSendDummySignal) can be used to send long messages. (Bug #29024275)

- NDB Cluster: EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE did not provide proper explanations of conditions and joins pushed down to the NDBCLUSTER storage engine. Issues included the following:
  - Pushed conditions were not shown.
  - The root of a pushed join was not shown.
  - The child of a pushed join did not include any reference to its parent operation.
- InnoDB: An internal function (btr\_push\_update\_extern\_fields()) used to fetch newly added externally stored fields and update them during a pessimistic update or when going back to a previous version of a record was no longer required. Newly added externally stored fields are updated by a different function. Also, the method used to determine the number of externally stored fields was corrected. (Bug #30342846)
- **INNODB:** An DROP UNDO TABLESPACE operation on an undo tablespace with a missing data file caused a segmentation fault. (Bug #30155290)
- InnoDB: An error in the internal trx\_rseg\_add\_rollback\_segments function was corrected. (Bug #30114226, Bug #96372)
- InnoDB: Problematic assertion code in the Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) code was revised. (Bug #30086559)
- InnoDB: Arguments passed to a derived class in calls from the ib::fatal and ib::fatal\_or\_error constructors could be ignored, resulting in invalid error messages. Additionally, in the case of a fatal error, the ib::fatal\_or\_error destructor could cause a server exit before printing a message. (Bug #30071930)
- **InnoDB:** It was possible for a corrupted table to be removed from the table cache before the reference count for the table reached zero. (Bug #30065947, Bug #96224)
- InnoDB: A code path for the internal row\_update\_inplace\_for\_intrinsic() function did not include a required mini-transaction (mtr) commit, causing a debug assertion failure. (Bug #30065518)
- InnoDB: The internal fsp\_srv\_undo\_tablespace\_fixup() function did not take an undo::ddl\_mutex lock when called during startup, which could lead to an assertion failure under certain circumstances. (Bug #30029433, Bug #30461911, Bug #97356)
- InnoDB: Inspection of rename\_tablespace\_name() function showed that if old\_shard->get\_space\_by\_id(space\_id) did not find the tablespace ID, it would return without calling old\_shard->mutex\_release(). (Bug #30027771)
- InnoDB: A tablespace with "FTS" in its name was incorrectly determined to be the tablespace of a full-text index table and not registered with the data dictionary during upgrade, causing the upgrade operation to fail. (Bug #29992589)
- **InnoDB:** The ibuf\_merge\_or\_delete\_for\_page() function, responsible for merging and deleting pages in the change buffer, is no longer called for undo tablespaces and temporary tablespaces. The change buffer does not contain entries for those tablespace types. (Bug #29960394, Bug #95989)
- InnoDB: Some combinations of buffer pool size variables (--innodb-buffer-pool-instances, --innodb-buffer-pool-size, and --innodb-buffer-pool-chunk-size) lead to a chunk size that is 0, 1, or a value that is not a multiple of the page size, and so on, causing errors during buffer pool creation and sizing. (Bug #29951982)

- InnoDB: A server exit while an undo tablespace was being truncated caused the following error when a clone operation was rolled forward after restarting the server: [ERROR] [MY-011825] [InnoDB] [FATAL] Clone File Roll Forward: Invalid File State: 0. (Bug #29949917)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE ... DISCARD TABLESPACE operation caused a hang condition. (Bug #29942556, Bug #30324703)
- InnoDB: Cloning operations failed with the following error after an archive thread failure: ERROR 3862 (HY000): Clone Donor Error: 1317 : Query execution was interrupted. (Bug #29930839)
- **InnoDB:** A clone related regression caused a minor drop in performance for index and non-index update operations. (Bug #29925409)
- InnoDB: InnoDB now ignores hidden directories and files during the tablespace discovery scan that occurs at startup. Hidden directories and files include those beginning with "." and hidden and system directories and files on Windows that are identified by attributes. (Bug #29900671, Bug #95071, Bug #30068072)
- **InnoDB:** To improve deadlock detection, the task of detecting a deadlock cycle among data locks was moved from the transaction thread to a dedicated background thread. (Bug #29882690)
- InnoDB: Updating the mysql.gtid\_executed table during mysqld initialization caused the following warning to be printed to the error log: [Warning] [MY-010015] [Repl] Gtid table is not ready to be used. Table 'mysql.gtid\_executed' cannot be opened. The update and associated warning no longer occur. (Bug #29871809)
- **INNODB:** The LATEST DETECTED DEADLOCK section in INNODB Standard Monitor output (also printed by SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS) was extended to include additional information about transactions that participate in a deadlock cycle. (Bug #29871641)
- InnoDB: An incorrect argument was used to compare serialized dictionary information (SDI) input and output values when checking the size of the buffer used to store SDI. (Bug #29871525, Bug #95606)
- **InnoDB:** An undo tablespace file was overwritten during a cloning operation when undo tablespaces files with the same name were copied from different directories on the donor to the same directory on the recipient. A cloning operation now reports an error if duplicate undo tablespace names are encountered. When data is cloned to the recipient, undo tablespace files are cloned to the directory defined by the <u>innodb\_undo\_directory</u> variable. Because the files are cloned to the same directory, duplicate undo tablespace file names are not permitted. (Bug #29837617)
- InnoDB: A cloning operation generated a large number of redo log files when cloning from a MySQL server instance with a small redo log file size and a large number of transactions. The large number of redo log files sometimes caused startup to hang or assert. Otherwise, startup was permitted proceed without cleaning up the excessive number of redo log files. (Bug #29837490)
- **InnoDB:** During recovery, missing table errors that occur when applying redo logs to encrypted tables could be ignored, permitting startup to proceed. Startup should be halted in this case. (Bug #29820184, Bug #95183)
- InnoDB: The wrong redo log file size was printed to the server error log at startup. (Bug #29818711)
- InnoDB: A restriction that prevented reuse of lock objects (lock\_t structs) in the lock queue when waiting record lock requests were present was removed. (Bug #29814308)
- **InnoDB:** When converting a long partitioned table name to a file name, the buffer that holds the file name did not have enough space, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #29813582)
- InnoDB: Some transaction lock structure fields (trx->lock) were not properly mutex protected. (Bug #29809137)

- InnoDB: An empty undo segment update during recovery raised an assertion. (Bug #29802703)
- **InnoDB:** A cloning operation failed when attempting to drop data on the recipient if the recipient data included a table with a full-text index. (Bug #29796507)
- InnoDB: After a file-per-table tablespace was discarded, an error was reported when the old table was renamed and a new table was created with the same name. The error was due to stale file path information. (Bug #29793800)
- InnoDB: A test case that attempts to open a file in read-only mode while the server is in a diskfull state caused a debug assertion failure. The assertion was removed to permit the server to retry opening the file, and to report an error if unsuccessful after a number of attempts. (Bug #29692250, Bug #95128)
- InnoDB: Foreign-key-related tables constructed during a RENAME TABLE operation contained the old table name. (Bug #29686796)
- InnoDB: The server passed a NULL value for a column with a non-zero data length. (Bug #29654465)
- InnoDB: Importing a partitioned table from a MySQL 8.0.13 instance (or earlier) to a MySQL 8.0.14, 8.0.15, or 8.0.16 instance failed with a "tablespace is missing" error for source and target instances defined with lower\_case\_table\_names=1. The tablespace file and the metadata file used by the import operation could not be found due to a file name case mismatch. (Bug #29627690, Bug #94850)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26925260.

- InnoDB: The read set (TABLE::read\_set) was not set properly for handler method calls in QUICK\_SKIP\_SCAN\_SELECT::get\_next(), causing an assertion failure. (Bug #29602393)
- InnoDB: An exclusive backup lock is now used to block tablespace truncate operations during master key rotation. Previously, metadata locks on undo tablespace names were used to synchronize the operations. This patch also addresses a deadlock that could occur between master key rotation and drop undo tablespace operations. (Bug #29549938, Bug #30461225, Bug #97352)
- InnoDB: An unnecessary next key lock was taken when performing a SELECT...FOR [SHARE | UPDATE] query with a WHERE condition that specifies a range, causing one too many rows to be locked. The most common occurrences of this issue have been addressed so that only rows and gaps that intersect the searched range are locked. (Bug #29508068)
- **InnoDB:** Adding a virtual column in the first position together with a normal column raised an assertion failure. (Bug #29501324)
- **InnoDB:** The shutdown process did not wait for InnoDB background threads to exit, which could cause shutdown to stall, waiting for background threads to remove transactions from the MySQL transaction list. A check now occurs to ensure that InnoDB background threads have exited properly. Also, an intermediate shutdown state was added to improve shutdown timing for the InnoDB master thread. (Bug #29417503)
- InnoDB: A memory leak occurred during TempTable storage engine operation due a failure to deallocate that last block of allocated memory, which TempTable holds in thread-local storage until thread exit. (Bug #29300927)
- **InnoDB:** Throughput stalled under a heavy workload with a small <u>innodb\_io\_capacity\_max</u> setting, a single page cleaner thread, and multiple buffer pool instances. (Bug #29029294)
- InnoDB: A long running ALTER TABLE ... ADD INDEX operation with concurrent inserts caused semaphore waits. Thanks to Satya Bodapati for the patch. (Bug #29008298)
- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS table did not display partitioned table columns after upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0. For partitioned tables created on the

MySQL 8.0 release, INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS only displayed columns for the first table partition. (Bug #28869903, Bug #93033)

- InnoDB: The internal rtr\_page\_split\_and\_insert() function is called recursively. An inner call to the function released an object still being used by an outer call to the same function, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #28569379)
- InnoDB: Under specific circumstances, setting the innodb\_limit\_optimistic\_insert\_debug variable to 2 raised a debug assertion when it should have reported an error. (Bug #28552330, Bug #92187)
- InnoDB: A deadlock was possible when a transaction tries to upgrade a record lock to a next key lock. (Bug #23755664, Bug #82127)
- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_METRICS lock\_deadlocks counter did not count all deadlocks. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the contribution. (Bug #21278148, Bug #77399)
- InnoDB: An error reported during a read operation did not identify the name of the file that was read. (Bug #21120885, Bug #76020)
- **Replication:** If the group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol() function was used to set a communication protocol version that some group members did not support, the protocol change procedure was not stopped correctly. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #30209596)
- **Replication:** The session value of the default\_table\_encryption system variable is replicated, so that replication slaves preserve the correct encryption\_privilege\_check system variable is set to ON, the TABLE\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN privilege is required to apply events where the session value of default\_table\_encryption is changed. If this privilege had not been granted on the replication slave, replication stopped with an error in some situations where the required encryption setting for the event was actually the same as the slave's own default encryption setting from the slave to succeed when it ought not to have worked. The behaviors have now been corrected so that a replication slave without the TABLE\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN privilege is permitted to apply events that match its own default encryption setting, and is not requested to set the encryption setting unnecessarily, but is still subject to appropriate privilege checks if the event requires a different encryption setting. (Bug #29818605)
- **Replication:** The timeout in seconds specified by the group\_replication\_unreachable\_majority\_timeout system variable was only checked every two seconds. The timeout is now checked every second so that odd-numbered values are respected. (Bug #29762005)
- **Replication:** A deadlock involving three threads could occur if a **START SLAVE** statement was issued to start the SQL thread on a slave while the SQL thread was still in the process of being stopped, and a request for the slave status was made at the same time. The issue has now been fixed by releasing a lock earlier while the SQL thread is being stopped. (Bug #29697588, Bug #95115)
- **Replication:** A locking issue in the WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET() function could cause the server to hang in certain circumstances. The issue has now been corrected. (Bug #29550513)
- **Replication:** A deadlock could occur if the value of the binlog\_encryption system variable was changed while a START SLAVE statement was being executed. (Bug #29515210)
- **Replication:** The heartbeat interval for a replication slave, which is controlled by the MASTER\_HEARTBEAT\_PERIOD option of the CHANGE MASTER TO statement, can be specified with a resolution in milliseconds. Previously, the master's binary log dump thread used a granularity of seconds to calculate whether a heartbeat signal should be sent to the slave, causing excessive heartbeat activity in the case of multiple skipped events. To remove this issue, all heartbeat-related calculations by the master and slave are now carried out using a granularity of nanoseconds for precision. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #29363787, Bug #94356)

• **Replication:** Creation of a table with functional index creates a hidden generated column on the table, but this column did not always appear in the same position in the table, which meant that later adding a column (or columns) to the table might leave the hidden column in a different position as compared to an otherwise identical table already having the additional column or columns in a single CREATE TABLE statement. For example, this difference could be evident between two tables t1 and t2, with t1 created and then altered by the two statements CREATE TABLE t (a INT, INDEX ((a+1))) and ALTER TABLE t ADD COLUMN b INT, and t2 created using CREATE TABLE t2 (a INT, b INT, INDEX ((a+1))), even though SHOW CREATE TABLE t1 and SHOW CREATE TABLE t2 produced identical results (other than for the names of the tables).

The issue just described could become problematic due to the fact that the internal definitions for the tables as described by Table\_map\_log\_events in the binary log would differ. This meant that, if such a table was created using CREATE TABLE followed by ALTER TABLE on the master, and then a slave was deployed using mysqldump, the slave's version of the table would be created using a single CREATE TABLE statement, and subsequent replication of row events would then fail with an error due to mismatching types.

This issue is fixed by forcing all hidden generated columns always to be located at the end of the list of columns, with multiple generated columns sorted by column name. If a new functional index part is added to the table, the new hidden column is inserted according to this rule. In addition, if the user creates a new column that is not a generated column, the column is always added before the first hidden column.

#### Note

The structure of tables affected by this change is not changed automatically during upgrade; this must done explicitly by executing ALTER TABLE.

(Bug #29317684)

- **Replication:** If a **RESET MASTER** statement was stopped during its execution, the binary log was not available for writes afterwards. (Bug #29125121)
- **Replication:** On a multi-threaded slave with GTIDs in use and MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION set to ON, following an unexpected halt the slave would attempt relay log recovery, which failed if relay logs had been lost, preventing replication from starting. However, this step was unnecessary as GTID autopositioning can be used to restore any missing transactions. In a recovery situation, the slave now checks first whether MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION is set to ON, and if it is, omits the step of calculating the transactions that should be skipped or not skipped, so that the old relay logs are not needed and recovery can proceed without them. (Bug #28830834, Bug #92882)
- **Group Replication:** If the TCP connections used by Group Replication time out due to a lengthy network error, the group communication engine (XCom) cannot re-establish its local connection, requiring a restart of Group Replication on the instance (see Bug #25656508). Previously, attempting to stop Group Replication in this situation caused XCom to hang, preventing the restart. This issue has now been fixed so that XCom terminates correctly and Group Replication can be restarted to re-establish the local connection. (Bug #30132500)

References: See also: Bug #22158368.

- **Group Replication:** When the ANSI\_QUOTES SQL mode was enabled, Group Replication returned an error when checking for the presence of MySQL Server's clone plugin to perform remote cloning operations for distributed recovery. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #30099796)
- **Group Replication:** default\_table\_encryption could be changed while Group Replication was running by issuing SET PERSIST, even though this variable should never be settable insuch cases. (Bug #30031228, Bug #96158)
- **Group Replication:** If group\_replication\_local\_address was changed for a member which then rejoined the group, copies of the old local address were retained in some locations by the Group

Communication System (GCS). To fix this, we now fetch the local address when needed, and no longer obtain it from the cache. (Bug #29910699)

- Group Replication: When a remote cloning operation was used to provide transactions to a joining member and the joining member was stopped during the operation, it did not shut down cleanly. (Bug #29902389)
- **Group Replication:** The input channel introduced in this release uses a shared memory queue instead of a TCP socket for communication between the Group Communication System (GCS) component of Group Replication and the local group communication engine (XCom) instance. This input channel could not be established on SELinux installations, which meant members upgraded to MySQL 8.0.14 or later were unable to rejoin the group. When Group Replication was started, the XCom instance temporarily opened a port from the ephemeral port range to allow GCS to establish a connection for the input channel, but on SELinux the mysqld process did not have permission to connect to this port. A workaround was to amend the SELinux policy to allow MySQL to connect to any port, but this reduced security. This issue is now fixed; XCom and GCS no longer use an ephemeral port to establish a connection for the input channel, but instead use the Group Replication communication port set by group\_replication\_local\_address. This action must be permitted by SELinux (see Frequently Asked Questions). (Bug #29742219, Bug #30087757)
- Group Replication: Server certificates whose Common Name value used a wildcard were incorrectly rejected. (Bug #29683275, Bug #95068)
- Group Replication: It was possible for the Group Communication System (GCS) to deliver messages from a member after STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION had been issued and the member's status was OFFLINE, resulting in an error. GCS now verifies that the member belongs to a group before delivering any such messages. (Bug #29620900)
- **Group Replication:** Some threads that executed transient or minor tasks, such as the delayed plugin initialization thread, were not visible in the Performance Schema threads table. (Bug #28930537, Bug #93212)
- **Group Replication:** The implementation for the process of a member leaving the group due to an error has been standardized across components. This ensures that the member carries out exactly the same actions and issues the same error messages consistently, regardless of the original reason for leaving the group. (Bug #28866495, Bug #93027)
- For XA COMMIT statements, invocation order of the plugins involved in statement execution was nondeterministic, which could lead to replication problems. Thanks to Dennis Gao for contributing a fix. (Bug #31082237, Bug #99051)
- The keyring\_aws plugin was not included in Commercial Docker RPM packages. (Bug #30199423)
- When generating C source from SQL scripts, Some utf8-encoded characters were split across lines. Thanks to Przemysław Skibiński for the patch. (Bug #30152555, Bug #96449)
- The ARRAY reserved word was listed as unreserved in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEYWORDS table. (Bug #30134275, Bug #96416)
- Some statements containing | | produced a parse error even with the PIPES\_AS\_CONCAT SQL mode enabled. (Bug #30131161, Bug #96405)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29305022.

- LOAD DATA statements incorrectly ignored the NO\_AUTO\_VALUE\_ON\_ZERO SQL mode if a SET clause was present. (Bug #30126375)
- Automatic upgrades failed with a server exit if the thread\_pool plugin was enabled. (Bug #30121742)
- When determining whether to recalculate a materialized derived table for each execution, the uncacheability of the parent query block was used instead of the rematerialize flag on the table

(currently only true for JSON\_TABLE()). This could cause unneeded rematerializations, especially when making queries against non-merged views, leading to reduced performance. (Bug #30110851)

- With an IGNORE clause, LOAD DATA should skip rows that produced a CHECK constraint violation and continue with the following rows, but it stopped with an error. (Bug #30084966, Bug #96296)
- With sql\_require\_primary\_key enabled, clone plugin initialization failed because it created two dynamic Performance Schema tables, which do not support indexes or primary keys. The effect of sql\_require\_primary\_key is now limited to storage engines that can participate in replication (currently all storage engines except the Performance Schema) (Bug #30083300, Bug #96281)
- Protobuf compilation failed on macOS. (Bug #30079536, Bug #96263)
- For automatic upgrades, the audit\_log plugin was not reloaded, causing auditing to start in legacy mode. (Bug #30068110)
- In order to remove duplicate rows, the weedout optimization needs a unique identifier for each row, which is provided by the storage engine by calling handler::position(), but this function was not always called at the correct time, or was sometimes called when not needed. Issues regarding how and when to place such calls were the source of many bugs in optimizations. This fix moves the responsibility of calling handler::position() to the iterators, whose default implementations usually handle this task adequately on their own. (Bug #30060691)

References: See also: Bug #29693294, Bug #30049217, Bug #30153695.

- The server could exit due to mishandling a COM\_PROCESS\_INFO command. (Bug #30032302)
- Warnings are normally generated when deprecated system variables are assigned a value, but this did not occur when persisted system variables were processed during server startup. (Bug #30030648)
- With bind\_address set to a value containing multiple addresses, setting host\_cache\_size=0 caused a server exit at client connect time. (Bug #30018958)
- On Windows, Protobuf compilation failed for the Ninja build type. (Bug #30018894)
- SHOW PROCESSLIST output could include statements that had completed and were no longer in process. (Bug #29999818)
- A mysqldump error-message buffer was too small, potentially leading to message truncation. (Bug #29999782, Bug #96074)
- Last used auto-increment values instead of "next to be used" auto-increment values were cached while importing tables from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 during an in-place upgrade, which resulted in any tables read from the table cache after upgrade having incorrect auto-increment values. (Bug #29996434)
- When executing a prepared statement that used constant folding, it was possible to register a location for rollback which was not allocated on the MEMROOT, but rather on the stack, and so was no longer in scope. (Bug #29990693)

References: See also: Bug #29939331.

- A warning about ZEROFILL being deprecated was produced for CREATE TABLE ... AS and CREATE TABLE ... LIKE statements that created tables that contained a YEAR column. This could be confusing because the ZEROFILL attribute may only have been added implicitly to the YEAR column. To avoid confusion, the warning is no longer raised for such statements. (Bug #29961060)
- A query using bitwise operators, such as in WHERE text\_col < (int\_col & int\_col) AND int\_col = -1, failed to return any rows as expected. (Bug #29957969)

- Malformed resource group names in optimizer hints could lead to unexpected server behavior. (Bug #29955732)
- EXPLAIN, when using FORMAT=TREE, did not show the same costs as with FORMAT=JSON. In particular, when using FORMAT=TREE, the cost calculated took into account eval\_cost for joins, but not for base tables. (Bug #29953579)
- For Solaris, mysqld.cc contained a prototype for memcntl() that is no longer needed. The prototype has been removed. (Bug #29953495, Bug #95971)
- For Solaris, -DWITH\_SSL=system did not work when compiling with GCC. (Bug #29953460, Bug #95970)
- MySQL builds configured with -DWITHOUT\_SERVER=1 failed. (Bug #29948728, Bug #95740)
- The internal method Field\_tiny::pack() did not always perform bounds checking as expected. (Bug #29948029)

References: See also: Bug #31591391.

- Improper handling of plugin unloading could cause a server exit. (Bug #29941948)
- The internal MEM\_ROOT class did not handle all out-of-memory errors correctly. (Bug #29940846)
- JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_REPORT() did not distinguish between a JSON document that did not validate according to a JSON schema and a JSON document which was too deeply nested, which resulted in wrong behavior in some cases. (Bug #29940833)
- Use of the <=> operator could yield incorrect results for comparisons involving very large constants. (Bug #29939331, Bug #95908)
- For the keyring\_aws plugin, some valid region values for the keyring\_aws\_region system variable were rejected. (Bug #29933758)
- For debug builds, an assertion could be raised during UNION queries when computing the combined data type of a GEOMETRY column and SELECT \* FROM (SELECT NULL). (Bug #29916900, Bug #95827)
- For columns defined with the binary character set, SHOW CREATE TABLE could generate CREATE TABLE statements that produced a syntax error when executed. (Bug #29909573, Bug #95801)
- Data dictionary APIs were added for fetching table names in a schema that use a specific storage engine, and for fetching table names in a schema that are created and hidden by the storage engine. The former is required by NDB, and the latter is required for DROP DATABASE operations. (Bug #29906844, Bug #95792)
- mysqldump leaked memory when run with the --order-by-primary option. (Bug #29906736)
- For queries involving functional indexes, EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE printed the hidden column name instead of the indexed expression. (Bug #29904996)
- For debug builds, CREATE TABLE ... IGNORE SELECT ... statements did not properly clean up the table state when the last row to be inserted was skipped due to a failed CHECK constraint. This could cause the next statement using the table to raise an assertion. (Bug #29903865)
- MySQL did not handle execution of a recursive common table expression (CTE) correctly when the termination condition of the recursive query for this CTE had an IN predicate using another recursive CTE. (Bug #29899614)
- Deserialization of serialized dictionary information (SDI) failed for a table with partitions residing in different tablespace files. (Bug #29898965)

- For authentication using an LDAP authentication plugin, if the user DN portion was empty and group mapping was configured, authentication assigned an incorrect user DN and skipped the user search. (Bug #29897624)
- Constraints defined without a name could in some cases cause a server exit. (Bug #29892876)
- An in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 failed due a missing NDB tablespace. (Bug #29889869, Bug #30113440)
- mysqlpump produced an error when run against a server older than MySQL 5.7. (Bug #29889253)
- When Boost was downloaded, CMake configuration logic for determining the size of the downloaded file was incorrect, and could remove that file after a successful download operation. (Bug #29881279)
- A possible integer overflow due to unsigned integer type casting could lead to later buffer overflow due to arbitrary size memory allocation. (Bug #29878914)
- When the client character set was other than latin1, the server converted the string representation of a DECIMAL value from latin1 to the client character set. This conversion was not necessary, since all supported client character sets encode numbers in the same way as latin1, and so is no longer performed. (Bug #29875672)
- The vio\_description() debugging function was called in nondebug builds. (Bug #29871361)
- The fix for a previous issue in MySQL 8.0.3 changed a test for whether an expression over constant DATE values could be cached from allowing any expressions except global variables to a blanket denial of all functions, regardless of whether they were over constants or not, which significantly impacted performance of related queries in which the optimizer needed to perform conversion of a string to a DATE value. This test has been reverted to its original form. (Bug #29871018)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #85471, Bug #28576018.

- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA can fetch dynamic table statistics from storage engines, but this did not work for partitioned tables. (Bug #29870919, Bug #95641)
- Retrying a failed access-control statement could permit another thread to acquire a lock on the access-control cache during a window when metadata locks where released and reacquired, resulting in a deadlock. The locks are now not released during the retry operation. (Bug #29870899, Bug #95612)
- An assertion could be raised if a user without the proper privilege attempted to enable the offline\_mode system variable. (Bug #29849046)
- Fedora packaging configuration put debug information for mysql\_config\_editor in the wrong package. (Bug #29841342)
- Attempted use of a freed object during MeCab plugin initialization caused a segmentation fault. (Bug #29832534)
- The function used to generate entropy for random passwords could sometimes not provide much entropy. (Bug #29808492)
- With super\_read\_only enabled, the server could process DROP TABLESPACE improperly. (Bug #29802833)
- The server did not handle a query with a left join containing a materialized semijoin correctly. (Bug #29800741)
- For MySQL installed using RPM packages, an initialization script that tested server connectivity misbehaved if the client account authenticated using an LDAP authentication plugin. (Bug #29786782)
- Improper locking during storage engine initialization could cause a server exit. (Bug #29782379)

- On a GTID-enabled server, concurrent execution of DROP USER and a prepared statement that accessed a view could deadlock. (Bug #29772622)
- When performing EXPLAIN FORMAT=JSON on a query of the form SELECT WHERE NOT EXISTS (SELECT FROM (*derived\_table*) WHERE *false\_condition*) involving an antijoin transformation, the subquery was eliminated but its own subqueries were moved up instead of being eliminated along with it. (Bug #29759277)

References: See also: Bug #30017509.

- An interrupted tablespace encryption operation caused a discrepancy between data dictionary and storage engine metadata, resulting in an assertion failure on a subsequent attempt to access the tablespace. (Bug #29756808)
- Simultaneous execution of the event scheduler and DROP EVENT could result in lock acquisition hanging until lock wait timeout. (Bug #29742901, Bug #95223)
- CHECK constraints were not enforced when a column took its default value from an expression. (Bug #29706689, Bug #95192)
- When performing two sorts on the same table with no temporary table, both sorts tried to use the same buffer, resulting in a read out of bounds. This could occur when the same query used both DISTINCT and ORDER BY. (Bug #29699759)
- When performing a weedout involving a sorted table, sorting was not done by row IDs. (Bug #29693294)
- VS2019 produced compilation errors with debug compilation selected due to use of the /ZI flag. Now /Z7 is used instead. (Bug #29691691, Bug #95125)
- In source distributions, these changes were made in relation to the DBUG package, to clean up old and unmaintained code in the dbug directory:
  - Moved dbug.cc to the mysys directory, removed the dbug library.
  - Removed unused functions in dbug.cc.
  - Removed the DBUG\_LEAVE macro; no longer needed.
  - Wrapped the body of the DBUG\_LOG macro in if \_db\_enabled\_(), to avoid formatting of strings that likely will not be printed anyway.
  - Removed the dbug directory.

(Bug #29680868, Bug #95082)

- While allocating the reference item array, the count for any window functions was not taken into consideration. As a result, when expressions having window functions were split, the extra space needed to store the new item references was not properly allocated. (Bug #29672621)
- Setting the collation of a user variable did not work correctly in all cases. (Bug #29665165)
- Processing of WHERE clauses in SHOW statements was not performed consistently. (Bug #29664758)
- If clauses to drop and add constraints were specified within the same ALTER TABLE statement, they were executed in incorrect order. (Bug #29652464)
- EXPLAIN now shows when a result is being sorted by row ID. (Bug #29634196)
- Unnecessary materialization is no longer performed in either of the following cases:
  - When performing a sort at the end of a join, such as for grouping, and the sorting does not make use of row IDs.

• When materializing a derived table which is not to be read from more than once.

(Bug #29634179)

- CAST(*arg* AS FLOAT) did not returned the expected out-of-range error when *arg* was too small to be represented as a FLOAT value. (Bug #29621333)
- Internal conversion of FLOAT values sometimes occurred at the wrong time, which could lead to excess precision in results. Consider the table created and populated as shown here:

```
CREATE TABLE t(f FLOAT);
INSERT INTO t VALUES (2.3);
```

```
Prior to the fix, the query SELECT f, IF(f > 0, f, 0) FROM t against this table returned (2.3, 2.299999952316284) instead of (2.3, 2.3) as expected. (Bug #29621062)
```

- log0meb.cc failed to compile with some build options. (Bug #29616525)
- The client library could dereference a null pointer while fetching result set metadata from the server. (Bug #29597896, Bug #30689251)
- A runtime error could occur for interval value checks when summing date and interval values. (Bug #29587536)
- In builds with Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, multiplication with -9223372036854775808 could produce warnings and incorrect results. (Bug #29581610)
- During startup, the server attempted to write operations to the binary log that should not have been logged. (Bug #29557747, Bug #94835)
- A statement of the form CREATE VIEW v1 AS SELECT \* FROM table WHERE (constant IN (SELECT constant) IS UNKNOWN) led to an assertion. (Bug #29525304)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25466100.

- On EL6, if a FIPS-enabled OpenSSL library was not available, attempting to enable FIPS mode could cause a server malfunction. (Bug #29519794)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY can be used to persist some system variables that SET PERSIST cannot (due to the way variable settings occur). If such a variable is found in mysqld-auto.cnf at startup, the server now issues a warning and ignores the setting. (Bug #29511118)
- The server did not properly aggregate a partial revoke and a schema-level privilege in some cases. (Bug #29484519)
- For debug builds, ENUM or SET columns defined with a DEFAULT clause raised an assertion. (Bug #29480711)
- MySQL Installer did not install OpenSSL DLL dependencies if the Development component was not selected. (Bug #29423421, Bug #94168, Bug #30199579, Bug #96573)
- In READ UNCOMMITTED isolation level, a segmentation fault occurred under heavy load from memcached clients. An externally stored BLOB column that was being updated by one transaction was read by another transaction as having a NULL value and a non-zero data length. (Bug #29396364, Bug #93961)
- On systems with working IPv6 address resolution, IPv6 socket creation failure at connect time resulted in a memory leak. (Bug #29374606, Bug #94384)
- In replication scenarios, if multiple clients concurrently executed XA COMMIT or XA ROLLBACK statements that used the same XID value, replication inconsistency could occur. (Bug #29293279, Bug #94130)

- Arguments for the TIMESTAMPADD() function could be reversed for prepared statements. (Bug #29268394)
- The DEFAULT ROLE option for CREATE USER statements was not written to the binary log. (Bug #28948915, Bug #93252)
- Starting the server from the command line with invalid memcached plugin variable settings caused the server to exit. (Bug #28575863)
- The SET clause for LOAD DATA did not work to set GEOMETRY NOT NULL columns. (Bug #28460369, Bug #91893)
- On Windows 8 and higher, the keyring\_aws plugin was not able to communicate with Amazon KMS servers. (Bug #28377961)
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables and SHOW COLUMNS could produce incorrect view column types when a query on the view had multiple query blocks combined with the UNION operator. (Bug #28278220, Bug #91486)
- On Debian, long InnoDB recovery times at startup could cause systemd service startup failure. The default systemd service timeout is now disabled (consistent with RHEL) to prevent this from happening. (Bug #28246585, Bug #91423)
- With the thread\_pool plugin enabled, the sys.processlist and sys.session views displayed a thread name rather than the actual user name. (Bug #25906021, Bug #85976)
- The delete\_latency column in the sys.schema\_index\_statistics view incorrectly referred to the SUM\_TIMER\_INSERT column of the Performance Schema table\_io\_waits\_summary\_by\_index\_usage table rather than the SUM\_TIMER\_DELETE column. (Bug #25521928)
- In output from the sys.diagnostics() procedure, the latency column for the user\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view was incorrectly displayed in raw picoseconds rather than as a formatted value. (Bug #25287996)
- MySQL Enterprise Encryption functions could apply Diffie-Hellman (DH) methods to non-DH keys, resulting in unpredictable results or server exit. (Bug #22839007)
- Password masking was incomplete for SHOW PROCESSLIST and some INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Performance Schema tables. (Bug #20712046)
- With strict SQL mode enabled, the STR\_TO\_DATE() function did not properly handle values with time parts only. Thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (Bug #18090591, Bug #71386)
- A query using GREATEST() in the WHERE clause could, in certain cases, fail to return a row where one was expected or raise a spurious error. (Bug #96012, Bug #29963278)
- Explicitly setting sort\_buffer\_size to its maximum value or close to it caused some queries to fail with an out of memory error. (Bug #95969, Bug #29952775)

References: See also: Bug #22594514.

- Late NULL filtering, to avoid index lookups if the lookup key contains at least one NULL, was not performed for backwards index scans, although it was for forward index scans. (Bug #95967, Bug #29954680)
- Using a function such as IFNULL() or ABS() in a functional index led to the error Value is out of range for functional index... when an UNSIGNED column used as an argument to such a function contained a value exceeding that of the corresponding signed integer type. (Bug #95881, Bug #29934661)

- The resolution procedure for the IFNULL() function differed from that for all other functions derived from CASE operations, including COALESCE(), which caused incorrect length information to be generated for certain numeric expressions. (Bug #94614, Bug #29463760)
- Queries using UNION ALL ... LIMIT 1 evaluated an excessive number of rows as shown by Handler\_read\_key and Handler\_read\_next. (Bug #79340, Bug #22292995)

References: See also: Bug #79040, Bug #22158368, Bug #92994, Bug #28866942.

• The -DWITH\_EXAMPLE\_STORAGE\_ENGINE=1 CMake option was ignored but should not have been. If -DWITH\_EXAMPLE\_STORAGE\_ENGINE=0 is given, the EXAMPLE storage engine is built as a plugin. (Bug #70859, Bug #17772560, Bug #30133062)

References: See also: Bug #18324650.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.17 (2019-07-22, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Audit Log Notes
- C API Notes
- Character Set Support
- Component Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Debugging Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Installation Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### **Audit Log Notes**

• Encryption and decryption operations for encrypted MySQL Enterprise Audit log files use a password stored in the MySQL keyring. Previously, only a single password was stored. Generating a new password made the old password inaccessible, rendering MySQL Enterprise Audit unable to read log files encrypted with the old password. MySQL Enterprise Audit now implements password history in the keyring, which includes password archiving and expiration capabilities. The audit log plugin includes in each encrypted log file name the ID of the password required to read the file. To enable expiration and removal of old archived passwords in the keyring, the new audit\_log\_password\_history\_keep\_days system variable is available. See Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics. (WL #11246)

# **C API Notes**

- These C API changes were made:
  - HOSTNAME\_LENGTH was changed from 60 to 255 and moved from include/mysql\_com.h to include/my\_hostname.h.
  - USER\_HOST\_BUFF\_SIZE was moved from include/mysql\_com.h to sql/auth/ auth\_common.h.

(Bug #29590300)

#### **Character Set Support**

- The utf8mb4 character set has a new binary collation, utf8mb4\_0900\_bin, which differs from the existing utf8mb4\_bin binary collation as follows:
  - For collating weights, utf8mb4\_bin uses code points, possibly with leading zero bytes added, whereas utf8mb4\_0900\_bin uses the utf8mb4 encoding bytes. The sort order is the same for both collations, but sorting for utf8mb4\_0900\_bin is much faster.
  - The pad attribute for utf8mb4\_bin is PAD\_SPACE, whereas for utf8mb4\_0900\_bin it is NO PAD. Consequently, operations involving utf8mb4\_0900\_bin do not add trailing spaces, and comparisons involving strings with trailing spaces may differ for the two collations.

For more information, see Unicode Character Sets. (WL #10354)

#### **Component Notes**

• A new mysql\_current\_thread\_reader component service is available to enable components to obtain a handle to the current thread. For example, the service enables components to access properties of the current session by passing its thread handle to other services. For information about this service, see the Component Subsystem section of the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html. (WL #12727)

# **Configuration Notes**

- The source files in the mysys\_ssl directory have been moved to the mysys directory and the mysys\_ssl library is no longer built. (Bug #29488066)
- MySQL configuration now requires a minimum CMake version of 3.5.1. (Bug #29337090)
- The maximum permitted length of host names throughout MySQL has been raised to 255 ASCII characters, up from the previous limit of 60 characters. This applies to, for example, host name-related columns in the data dictionary, mysql system schema, Performance Schema, INFORMATION\_SCHEMA, and sys schema; the MASTER\_HOST value for the CHANGE MASTER TO statement; the Host column in SHOW PROCESSLIST statement output; host names in account names (such as used in account-management statements and in DEFINER attributes); and host name-related command options and system variables.

Caveats:

- The increase in permitted host name length can affect tables with indexes on host name columns. For example, tables in the mysql system schema that index host names now have an explicit ROW\_FORMAT attribute of DYNAMIC to accommodate longer index values.
- Some file name-valued configuration settings might be constructed based on the server host name. The permitted values are constrained by the underlying operating system, which may not permit file names long enough to include 255-character host names. This affects the general\_log\_file, log\_error, pid\_file, relay\_log, and slow\_query\_log\_file

system variables and corresponding options. If host name-based values are too long for the OS, explicit shorter values must be provided.

• Although the server now supports 255-character host names, connections to the server established using the --ssl-mode=VERIFY\_IDENTITY option are constrained by maximum host name length supported by OpenSSL. Host name matches pertain to two fields of SSL certificates, which have maximum lengths as follows: Common Name: maximum length 64; Subject Alternative Name: maximum length as per RFC#1034.

Applications that expect host names to be a maximum of 60 characters should be adjusted to account for this change. (Bug #13548245, Bug #63814, Bug #27925782, Bug #90601, Bug #27955121, Bug #29584642, Bug #29602081, Bug #94907, WL #12571)

#### **Debugging Notes**

- The MySQL server is a multithreaded application that uses numerous internal locking primitives such as mutexes. To enable detection of lock-acquisition deadlocks and enforcement that runtime execution is free of them, MySQL now supports LOCK\_ORDER tooling. This enables a lock-order dependency graph to be defined as part of server design, and server runtime checking to ensure that lock acquisition is acyclic and that execution paths comply with the graph. LOCK\_ORDER support includes:
  - A lock\_order\_dependencies.txt file that defines the server lock-order dependency graph.
  - A WITH\_LOCK\_ORDER CMake option that configures whether MySQL is built with LOCK\_ORDER tooling.
  - A set of system variables that configure LOCK\_ORDER tool operation during server execution.
  - A --lock-order option for mysql-test-run.pl that controls whether to enable the LOCK\_ORDER tool during test case execution.

To use the LOCK\_ORDER tool, you must build MySQL from source with tooling enabled. See The LOCK\_ORDER Tool. It is intended for debugging the server, not for production use.

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- X DevAPI: For Collection objects, the following methods have been deprecated and are scheduled to be removed in a future release:
  - Collection.find().where()
  - Collection.modify().where()
  - Collection.remove().where()

Any Collection code relying on the .where() method should be updated and the expression in the .where() method should be provided directly in the appropriate .find(), .remove(), and .modify() method. (WL #12902)

- A mysql\_upgrade\_info file created by the mysql\_upgrade program during a previous upgrade could only be modified the operating system user that executed the mysql\_upgrade program, causing an upgrade error. A warning is now issued instead of an error, which permits the upgrade operation to proceed. The mysql\_upgrade\_info file is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (Bug #29702060, Bug #95165)
- FLOAT (M, D) and DOUBLE (M, D) syntax to specify the number of digits for columns of type FLOAT and DOUBLE (and any synonyms) is a nonstandard MySQL extension. This syntax is deprecated and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. (Bug #25328973, Bug #84363, WL #12575)

• For string data types, the BINARY attribute is a nonstandard MySQL extension that is shorthand for specifying the binary (\_bin) collation of the column character set (or of the table default character set if no column character set is specified). In MySQL 8.0, this nonstandard use of BINARY is ambiguous because the utf8mb4 character set has multiple \_bin collations, so the BINARY attribute is deprecated and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. Applications should be adjusted to use an explicit \_bin collation instead.

The use of BINARY to specify a data type or character set remains unchanged. (WL #13068)

• The nonstandard C-style &&, ||, and ! operators that are synonyms for the standard SQL AND, OR, and NOT operators, respectively, are deprecated and support for them will be removed in a future MySQL version. Applications that use the nonstandard operators should be adjusted to use the standard operators.



Note

Use of || is deprecated unless the PIPES\_AS\_CONCAT SQL mode is enabled. In that case, || signifies the SQL-standard string concatenation operator).

(WL #13070)

- The ZEROFILL attribute is deprecated for numeric data types, as is the display width attribute for integer data types. Support for ZEROFILL and display widths for integer data types will be removed in a future MySQL version. Consider using an alternative means of producing the effect of these attributes. For example, applications could use the LPAD() function to zero-pad numbers up to the desired width, or they could store the formatted numbers in CHAR columns. (WL #13127)
- The UNSIGNED attribute is deprecated for columns of type FLOAT, DOUBLE, and DECIMAL (and any synonyms) and support for it will be removed in a future MySQL version. Consider using a simple CHECK constraint instead for such columns. (WL #12391)
- AUTO\_INCREMENT support is deprecated for columns of type FLOAT and DOUBLE (and any synonyms) and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Consider removing the AUTO\_INCREMENT attribute from such columns, or convert them to an integer type. (WL #12595)
- The SQL\_CALC\_FOUND\_ROWS query modifier and accompanying FOUND\_ROWS() function are now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. As a replacement, considering executing your query with LIMIT, and then a second query with COUNT(\*) and without LIMIT to determine whether there are additional rows. For example, instead of these queries:

```
SELECT SQL_CALC_FOUND_ROWS * FROM tbl_name WHERE id > 100 LIMIT 10;
SELECT FOUND_ROWS();
```

Use these queries instead:

SELECT \* FROM tbl\_name WHERE id > 100 LIMIT 10; SELECT COUNT(\*) WHERE id > 100;

COUNT(\*) is subject to certain optimizations. SQL\_CALC\_FOUND\_ROWS causes some optimizations to be disabled. (WL #12615)

#### **Installation Notes**

• An automatic upgrade at server startup can take some time to complete. For better status notification in systemd environments, the server now sends messages to the system notification socket when upgrades start and end. (Status can be monitored with server mysqld status.) (Bug #29493201)

# **Keyring Notes**

• The keyring\_aws plugin has been updated to use the latest AWS Encryption SDK and so that it works with OpenSSL 1.1.

The keyring\_aws\_region variable supports the additional AWS regions supported by the new SDK. Refer to the variable description for a list of supported AWS regions. (WL #12886)

# **Packaging Notes**

- To reduce the download size and disk footprint of mysql-community-server Linux packages, debug binaries and plugins have been moved to separate packages for these platforms:
  - EL8, Fedora: The mysql-community-server package with debug binaries and associated plugins is now split into a mysql-community-server package without debug binaries or plugins and a mysql-community-server-debug package with debug binaries and plugins.
  - Debian: The mysql-community-server package with debug binaries and associated plugins is now split into a mysql-community-server package without debug binaries or plugins, a mysql-community-server-debug package with debug binaries, and a mysql-community-test-debug package with debug plugins.

In all cases, the debug packages are dependent on the corresponding mysql-community-server package. (Bug #29769061, Bug #28647754, Bug #92415, Bug #29702765, Bug #95169, Bug #29681301)

# **Performance Schema Notes**

- Performance Schema version checking at compile time was improved to prevent incompatibilities with the server version. (Bug #29550156)
- Previously, the Performance Schema instrumentation for RWLOCK named priority read/write locks as rwlock (thus failing to distinguish plain from priority locks) and did not collect information about the kind of unlock operation performed. Priority read/write locks now are named prlock, so that events for them begin with wait/synch/prlock. Also, information about unlock operations is provided. (Bug #29270712)

# **Plugin Notes**

• Not all plugins can operate properly if loaded "early" in the server startup sequence using the -early-plugin-load option (that is, before InnoDB is initialized). However, InnoDB requires keyring backend plugins to operate on encrypted tables. To enable plugins to indicate to the server whether they can be loaded early, a new PLUGIN\_OPT\_ALLOW\_EARLY flag is available for use in the plugin descriptor. See Server Plugin Library and Plugin Descriptors. Keyring plugins included in MySQL distributions now have the PLUGIN\_OPT\_ALLOW\_EARLY flag enabled because InnoDB requires them, but the flag is not limited to keyring plugins. It can be set for other plugins that are able to initialize successfully early in the server startup sequence.

This flag has no effect on whether a plugin can be loaded at server startup with the --plugin-load or --plugin-load-add option, or at runtime with the INSTALL PLUGIN statement.

All plugins compiled using MySQL distributions prior to 8.0.17 do not have this flag set. When loading these into pre-8.0.17 servers this does not matter, but attempts to use <u>--early-plugin-load</u> to load plugin binaries compiled using pre-8.0.17 MySQL distributions into a 8.0.17 or higher server will fail. The plugins must be recompiled against MySQL 8.0.17 or higher. (Bug #29040456, Bug #93550, WL #12935)

## **Security Notes**

 For platforms on which OpenSSL libraries are bundled, the linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.0.2s. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at https://www.openssl.org/news/cl102.txt and https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #29881152)

## **X Plugin Notes**

- The createIndex() method did not support the DOUBLE(M,D) syntax for specifying doubleprecision values due to a regression in MySQL 8.0.16. (Bug #29748841)
- X Protocol's handling of messages with arguments encoded as octets was corrected to support nonscalar data such as an array of strings. (Bug #29721046)
- When host name identity verification was active for SSL connections (--ssl-mode=VERIFY\_IDENTITY), X Protocol did not check for matches to Subject Alternative Names (SANs) in the server Certificate Authority (CA) certificate. This could lead to connection requests being rejected unnecessarily because they used a valid host name that was specified as an SAN rather than as the certificate's Common Name value. (Bug #29691694)
- When prepared statements were used with X Plugin, using IN or NOT IN in a modify or find operation produced invalid JSON, resulting in an error. (Bug #29259501)
- On Windows, X Plugin logged some messages that were unnecessary or insufficiently informative. The messages have been removed or improved as appropriate. (Bug #27839153)
- X Plugin's list of SQL functions was out of date, and has been updated to add new functions and remove functions that are no longer available. (Bug #26574971)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• InnoDB; JSON: InnoDB now supports multi-valued indexes on JSON arrays. A multi-valued index is an index in which multiple index records can point to the same data record. This can be useful for indexing JSON documents such as {"user": "Bob", "zipcode": [94477,94536]} in which, if we wish to search all zip codes, it is necessary to have two index records for each zip code in the document. We can create such an index on the zipcode array using a CREATE INDEX statement such as this one:

CREATE INDEX zips ON tl( (CAST(data->'\$.zipcode' AS UNSIGNED ARRAY)) )

Effectively, this is a functional index using the CAST() function, which has been extended with the ARRAY keyword to enable casting of JSON arrays to SQL data type arrays. The expression must be a valid JSON expression, and must point to an array in the JSON document in order to be effective. All type specifiers supported by CAST() can be used except for BINARY and JSON. Such usage of the CAST() function is supported only by InnoDB, and only for creating multi-valued indexes on JSON arrays.

As part of this work, MySQL adds a new function JSON\_OVERLAPS() as well as a new MEMBER OF() operator for working with JSON documents, as described here:

- JSON\_OVERLAPS() compares two JSON documents. If they contain any key-value pairs or array elements in common, the function returns TRUE (1); otherwise it returns FALSE (0). If both values are scalars, the function performs a simple test for equality. If one argument is a JSON array and the other is a scalar, the scalar is treated as an array element. Thus, JSON\_OVERLAPS() acts as a complement to JSON\_CONTAINS(), which indicates whether all key-value pairs or array elements are present in both JSON documents.
- MEMBER OF () tests whether the first operand (a scalar or JSON document) is a member of the JSON array passed as the second operand, returning TRUE (1) if it is, and FALSE (0) if it is not. No type conversion of the operand is performed.

The MySQL optimizer uses multi-valued indexes automatically for any suitable query—that is, a query using in its <code>WHERE</code> clause any of <code>JSON\_CONTAINS()</code>, <code>JSON\_OVERLAPS()</code>, or <code>MEMBER</code> OF() on an array within a JSON column. You can see whether such an index is actually used by checking the output of <code>EXPLAIN</code> for the given query.

Multi-Valued Indexes, provides more detailed information about multi-valued indexes, including examples. For more information about JSON\_OVERLAPS() and MEMBER OF(), with examples of use, see Functions That Search JSON Values.



#### Note

ARRAY and MEMBER now are reserved words and cannot be used as identifiers without identifier quoting.

(WL #8955, WL #8763)

- **Group Replication:** It is now possible to use a remote cloning operation for state transfer to a joining member during distributed recovery. The remote cloning operation lets you add new members to the group without transferring the group's data to the server manually beforehand. To use this functionality, you must install the Clone plugin on the donor and joining member, grant the BACKUP\_ADMIN permission to the replication user for distributed recovery, and set the new group\_replication\_clone\_threshold system variable to an appropriate level. Required Clone plugin settings are now made and the remote cloning operation is now handled automatically. When cloning is complete and the joining member has restarted, any transactions that the group applied while the remote cloning operation was in progress are transferred to the joining member by replication from a donor's binary log to complete distributed recovery. (WL #12827)
- Microsoft Windows: A new warning message now reminds DBAs that connections made using the MySQL named pipe on Windows has limited the permissions a connector can request on the named pipe.

Previously, the named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group system variable was set to a value that maps to the built-in Windows Everyone group (SID S-1-1-0) by default. However, this group is not ideal and should be replaced with a group that restricts its membership for connectors that are unable to request fewer permissions on the MySQL named pipe.

The new warning is written to the error log at startup if the string value assigned to named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group is '\*everyone\*' (or the Windows System Language equivalent) and named pipes are enabled. In addition, the warning is written to the error log and raised to the client if the system variable is reset to the Everyone group at runtime. (WL #12670)

• JSON: MySQL now supports JSON schema validation using two functions JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID() and JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_REPORT(), both of which validate a JSON document against a JSON schema conforming to Draft 4 of the JSON Schema specification. JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID() returns true if the document validates against the schema and false if it does not. JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_REPORT() returns a JSON document containing detailed information about the results of the validation.

For both of these functions, the following statements apply:

- required attributes are supported.
- Regular expressions are supported (invalid expressions are silently ignored).
- External resources in schemas and the \$ref keyword are not supported.

For more information, including examples, see JSON Schema Validation Functions. (WL #11999, WL #13005)

- The time\_zone session variable is now hintable using the SET\_VAR optimizer hint. (Bug #29776464)
- The minor version of the libmysqlclient.so C client library has been increased to 1 (21.0 to 21.1), to signal that new symbols have been added. This was done to correct an oversight in the MySQL 8.0.16 release. To address compatibility concerns, the version of all symbols is unchanged. This means the filename of the library is libmysqlclient.so.21.1.17, whereas all symbols inside the library are tagged as 21\_0 (unchanged from the 8.0.16 release). (Bug #29584073, Bug #29642146)
- Thanks to Josh Braden, Daniël van Eeden, Simon Mudd, and Zhou Mengkang, who contributed corrections to comments and messages in the MySQL source code. (Bug #29403708, Bug #94464, Bug #29428435, Bug #94527, Bug #29262200, Bug #94049, Bug #29468128, Bug #94625)
- The mysql client program now sends os\_user and os\_sudouser connection attributes, when available, to indicate the name of the operating system user running the program and the value of the SUDO\_USER environment variable, respectively. For general information about connection attributes, see Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the contribution on which this feature was based. (Bug #29210935, Bug #93916, WL #12955)
- The optimizer now transforms a WHERE condition having NOT IN (*subquery*), NOT EXISTS (*subquery*), IN (*subquery*) IS NOT TRUE, OF EXISTS (*subquery*) IS NOT TRUE internally into an antijoin, thus removing the subquery. This is similar to the existing IS NULL (Not exists) outer join optimization; see EXPLAIN Extra Information, for further information.

In addition, the semijoin materialization can now be used for a WHERE condition having IN (*subquery*) IS TRUE, or EXISTS (*subquery*) IS TRUE, or when the IN condition belongs to a left join such as SELECT \* FROM t1 LEFT JOIN t2 ON t2.x IN (SELECT \* FROM t3). See Optimizing IN and EXISTS Subquery Predicates with Semijoin Transformations.

Also as a result of this work, MySQL is now able to simplify a condition of the form (x IS TRUE)IS FALSE as x IS NOT TRUE, which can be tested more quickly and optimized more easily than the condition as originally written. (Bug #29027883, WL #4245)

- Password hash values displayed in the IDENTIFIED WITH clause of output from SHOW CREATE USER may contain unprintable characters that have adverse effects on terminal displays and in other environments. Enabling the new print\_identified\_with\_as\_hex system variable causes SHOW CREATE USER to display such hash values as hexadecimal strings rather than as regular string literals. Hash values that do not contain unprintable characters still display as regular string literals, even with this variable enabled. For compatibility with this change, CREATE USER and ALTER USER now accept hash values specified either as regular string literals or as hexadecimal strings. (Bug #28053446, Bug #90947, WL #12803)
- In MySQL 8.0, the lower\_case\_table\_names variable can only be configured when the MySQL server is initialized. Because a MySQL server installation on Debian and Ubuntu performed using APT initializes the MySQL server for you, there was no opportunity to enable lower\_case\_table\_names. To work around this issue, you can now use the debconf-set-selection utility to enable lower\_case\_table\_names (set lower\_case\_table\_names=1) prior to installing MySQL using APT.

To enable lower\_case\_table\_names prior to installing MySQL using APT, execute the following command:

shell> sudo debconf-set-selections <<< "mysql-server mysql-server/lowercase-table-names select Enable

(Bug #27948395, Bug #90695)

 The server now checks the SSL server certificate better at startup and writes a warning to the error log if it finds a problem. (Bug #25945005)

- The umask for files created using SELECT ... INTO OUTFILE or SELECT ... INTO DUMPFILE was changed from 0666 to 0640. The LOAD\_FILE() function no longer requires files to be world-readable, just readable by the server. (Bug #24513720)
- The mysqldump option --set-gtid-purged controls whether or not a SET @@GLOBAL.gtid\_purged statement is added to the mysqldump output. The statement updates the value of gtid\_purged on a server where the dump file is reloaded, to add the GTID set from the source server's gtid\_executed system variable. A new choice --setgtid-purged=COMMENTED is now available. When this value is set, if GTIDs are enabled on the server you are backing up, SET @@GLOBAL.gtid\_purged is added to the output (unless gtid\_executed is empty), but it is commented out. This means that the value of gtid\_executed is available in the output, but no action is taken automatically when the dump file is reloaded. With COMMENTED, you can control the use of the gtid\_executed set manually or through automation. For example, you might prefer to do this if you are migrating data to another server that already has different active databases. Thanks to Facebook for this contribution. (Bug #94332, Bug #29357665, WL #12959)
- MySQL now supports explicit casts to DOUBLE, FLOAT, and REAL using either of the functions CAST() or CONVERT(). For more information, see Cast Functions and Operators. (Bug #30524, Bug #11747058, WL #529)
- InnoDB now supports redo log archiving. Backup utilities that copy redo log records may sometimes fail to keep pace with redo log generation while a backup operation is in progress, resulting in lost redo log records due to those records being overwritten. The redo log archiving feature addresses this issue by sequentially writing redo log records to an archive file. Backup utilities can copy redo log records from the archive file as necessary, thereby avoiding the potential loss of data.

For more information, see Redo Log Archiving. (WL #12009, WL #12329, WL #12348)

- To provide additional indexing options for JSON data, InnoDB now supports multi-valued indexes. A
  multi-valued index is a secondary index defined on a column that contains an array of values. (WL
  #8763)
- MySQL now provides a clone plugin that permits cloning InnoDB data locally or from a remote MySQL server instance. A local cloning operation stores cloned data on the same server or node where the MySQL instance runs. A remote cloning operation transfers cloned data over the network from a donor MySQL server instance to the recipient server or node where the cloning operation was initiated.

The clone plugin supports replication. In addition to cloning data, a cloning operation extracts and transfers replication coordinates from the donor and applies them on the recipient, which enables using the clone plugin for provisioning Group Replication members and replication slaves. Using the clone plugin for provisioning is considerably faster and more efficient than replicating a large number of transactions. Group Replication members can also be configured to use the clone plugin as an alternative method of recovery, so that members automatically choose the most efficient way to retrieve group data from seed members.

For more information, see The Clone Plugin, and Cloning for Distributed Recovery. (WL #9209, WL #9210, WL #9211, WL #9212, WL #11636, WL #9682)

• Compatibility policies for member versions in groups now consider member's MySQL release version. Previously, only the minor version was considered. Using the release version means Group Replication can better maintain replication safety for mixed version groups during group reconfigurations and upgrade procedures.

The compatibility policies are applied when a member joins the group, either for the first time or following its upgrade, when a donor is selected for state transfer, and when a primary member election takes place. Members running MySQL 8.0.16 or earlier take into account only the major version in these situations. For primary member election, so that all members come to the same

decision, members running MySQL 8.0.17 or later adjust their policies to match members running lower releases if any are in the group.

In a multi-primary mode group where members running multiple MySQL Server versions are online, for example during a rolling online upgrade procedure, Group Replication now automatically manages the read-write and read-only status of members running releases. If a member leaves the group, the members running the version that is now the lowest are automatically set to read-write mode. When you change a mixed version group that was running in single-primary mode to run in multi-primary mode, using the group\_replication\_switch\_to\_multi\_primary\_mode() function, members are set automatically to read-write or read-only mode depending on their MySQL server versions.

These improved compatibility policies influence the behavior of group members during an online upgrade procedure from one patch version to another, in the same ways as the behavior during upgrades from one major version to another was influenced previously. For a multi-primary mode group, the number of members in read-write mode is reduced during the upgrade procedure; their read-write status is now handled automaticaly when the upgrade is otherwise complete. For a single-primary mode group, if you want the primary to remain as the primary, it must be upgraded last. (WL #12826)

- Data that is held in the binary log transaction and statement caches during a transaction is in unencrypted format in the memory buffer that stores the cache. The data is written to a temporary file on disk if it exceeds the space available in the memory buffer. From MySQL 8.0.17, when binary log encryption is active on the server (binlog\_encryption=ON), the temporary files used for the binary log cache are now encrypted using AES-CTR (AES Counter mode) for stream encryption. Because the temporary files are volatile and tied to a single process, they are encrypted using single-tier encryption, using a randomly generated file password and initialization vector that exist only in memory and are never stored on disk or in the keyring. After each transaction is committed, the binary log cache is reset: the memory buffer is cleared, any temporary file used to hold the binary log cache is truncated, and a new file password and initialization vector are randomly generated for use with the next transaction. This reset also takes place when the server is restarted after a normal shutdown or an unexpected halt. (WL #12079)
- An incomplete SQL predicate has the form WHERE *value*, in which *value* is a column name or constant expression and no comparison operator is used. MySQL now rewrites any predicate of this type internally as WHERE *value* <> 0 during the contextualization phase, so that the query resolver, query optimizer, and query executor need work only with complete predicates. The principal visible effect of this change is that, for Boolean values, EXPLAIN output now shows true and false, rather than 1 and 0. (WL #12358)
- InnoDB parallel read thread performance for large data sets was improved through better utilization of read threads, through a reduction in read thread I/O for prefetch activity that occurs during parallel scans, and through support for parallel scanning of partitions.

The parallel read thread feature is controlled by the innodb\_parallel\_read\_threads variable. The maximum setting is now 256, which is the total number of threads for all client connections. If the thread limit is reached, connections fall back to using a single thread. (WL #12978)

 mysqlbinlog now supports the --compress (or -C) option to enable compression in the client/ server protocol. (WL #2726)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- NDB Cluster: Compile times for NDB Cluster using the included compile\_cluster build script have been improved by removing options for software components not strictly necessary for running MySQL Cluster. (Bug #29355872)
- NDB Cluster: Attempting to change an NDB table's column properties (such as COLUMN\_FORMAT) using ALTER TABLE ALGORITHM=INPLACE was rejected, which is correct behavior, but which raised a misleading error message. (Bug #28929906, Bug #27645777)

- InnoDB: A failure occurred when attempting to kill a process that was executing a row count. (Bug #29939617)
- InnoDB: Due to a regression introduced in MySQL 8.0.14, in-place upgrade on a case sensitive file system from MySQL 5.7 or a MySQL 8.0 release prior to MySQL 8.0.14 to MySQL 8.0.16 failed for instances with partitioned tables and lower\_case\_table\_names=1. The failure was caused by a case mismatch issue related to partitioned table file names. The fix that introduced the regression was reverted, which permits upgrades to MySQL 8.0.17 from MySQL 5.7 or MySQL 8.0 releases prior to MySQL 8.0.14 to function as normal. However, the regression is still present in the MySQL 8.0.14, 8.0.15, and 8.0.16 releases.

In-place upgrade on a case sensitive file system from MySQL 8.0.14, 8.0.15, or 8.0.16 to MySQL 8.0.17 fails with the following error when starting the server after upgrading binaries or packages to MySQL 8.0.17 if partitioned tables are present and lower\_case\_table\_names=1:

```
Upgrading from server version version_number with
partitioned tables and lower_case_table_names == 1 on a case sensitive file
system may cause issues, and is therefore prohibited. To upgrade anyway,
restart the new server version with the command line option 'upgrade=FORCE'.
When upgrade is completed, please execute 'RENAME TABLE part_table_name
TO new_table_name; RENAME TABLE new_table_name
TO part_table_name;' for each of the partitioned tables.
Please see the documentation for further information.
```

If you encounter this error when upgrading to MySQL 8.0.17, perform the following workaround:

- 1. Restart the server with --upgrade=FORCE to force the upgrade operation to proceed.
- 2. Identify partitioned table file names with lowercase partition name delimiters (#p# or #sp#):

SELECT FILE\_NAME FROM INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES WHERE FILE\_NAME LIKE '%#p#%' OR FILE\_NAME LIKE '%#sp#%';

3. For each file identified, rename the associated table using a temporary name, then rename the table back to its original name.

mysql> RENAME TABLE table\_name TO temporary\_table\_name; mysql> RENAME TABLE temporary\_table\_name TO table\_name;

4. Verify that there are no partitioned table file names with lowercase partition name delimiters (an empty result set should be returned).

```
mysql> SELECT FILE_NAME FROM INFORMATION_SCHEMA.FILES
   -> WHERE FILE_NAME LIKE '%#p#%' OR FILE_NAME LIKE '%#sp#%';
Empty set (0.00 sec)
```

5. Run ANALYZE TABLE on each renamed table to update the optimizer statistics in the mysql.innodb\_index\_stats and mysql.innodb\_table\_stats tables.

Because of the regression still present in the MySQL 8.0.14, 8.0.15, and 8.0.16 releases, importing partitioned tables from MySQL 8.0.14, 8.0.15, or 8.0.16 to MySQL 8.0.17 is not supported on case sensitive file systems where lower\_case\_table\_names=1. Attempting to do so results in a "Tablespace is missing for table" error. (Bug #29823032, Bug #29917793, Bug #95834)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26925260.

- InnoDB: lock\_sys mutex contention caused by lock-wait functions
   (lock\_wait\_suspend\_thread() and lock\_wait\_table\_release\_slot()) was reduced.
   (Bug #29814339)
- InnoDB: The fseg\_n\_reserved\_pages\_low() function, which determines the number of pages reserved by a segment, did not validate results read from the segment inode. (Bug #29761998)

- InnoDB: Creation of the transaction rollback list (hit\_list) was decoupled from lock acquisition calls (lock\_rec\_lock calls) to permit the use of different latching schemes. (Bug #29753800)
- InnoDB: Disabling Performance Schema consumers caused an ALTER TABLESPACE ... ENCRYPTION operation to assert. (Bug #29646974, Bug #95005)
- InnoDB: Error messages were revised to remove references to . frm files, which are not used in MySQL 8.0. (Bug #29639655)
- **InnoDB:** It was possible for a background thread to check the encryption status of an undo tablespace before the undo tablespace was fully initialized and the encryption flag set. (Bug #29600309)
- InnoDB: A table name parsing function call returned false when parsing serialized dictionary information (SDI) tables names, which are not formatted to include a database name. The buffer that holds the database name remained uninitialized, causing Valgrind errors. (Bug #29550527)
- InnoDB: The space reserved in the mini-transaction (mtr) log buffer for dynamic metadata logging was insufficient. (Bug #29524260)
- InnoDB: Inaccuracies in the Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) implementation raised a signed integer overflow error in an UBSan build of MySQL. (Bug #29508517, Bug #91959)
- InnoDB: Insufficient memory barriers in the rw-lock implementation caused deadlocks on ARM.

Thanks to Yibo Cai from Arm Technology for the contribution. (Bug #29508001, Bug #94699)

- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES ENCRYPTION column was not updated after enabling undo tablespace encryption. (Bug #29492911, Bug #94665)
- InnoDB: A relocated table could not be accessed due to incorrect parsing of a schema or table name that included a forward slash character (/), which the server incorrectly interpreted as a directory separator. (Bug #29492113)
- InnoDB: Various fixes and revisions were applied to the InnoDB memcached source code. (Bug #29485891)
- InnoDB: To enable global access, the value of innodb\_directories variable is now stored internally as a global variable instead of a static variable. (Bug #29471990)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, the thd\_innodb\_tmpdir() function did not accept a NULL argument. (Bug #29471846)
- **InnoDB:** A subtraction operation in the file space allocation code incorrectly stored the result as an unsigned variable, which raised an assertion failure. (Bug #29466680)
- **InnoDB:** After moving or deleting default undo tablespaces and restarting the server with a new <u>innodb\_undo\_directory</u> value, MySQL recreated the undo tablespaces in the new location but failed to update the undo directory path in the data dictionary. (Bug #29461900)
- InnoDB: A previously freed LOB page was accessed while rolling back a transaction during recovery. (Bug #29440408)
- InnoDB: A request was issued during recovery to read pages into the buffer pool when there were no pages to be read. A check was added to avoid the unnecessary read request. (Bug #29440208)
- InnoDB: A regression introduced in MySQL 8.0.14 caused a "Invalid (old?) table or database name" error when creating a partitioned table on a MySQL instance with lower\_case\_table\_names=1. The change that caused the regression has been reverted. (Bug #29426720, Bug #94519)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26925260.

• InnoDB: A FULLTEXT index table created in MySQL 5.6 in a database with a hyphen in its name caused a startup failure after upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0. Tablespace file paths for

FULLTEXT auxiliary tables were not found in the data dictionary, and the hyphen in the database name was not handled correctly in subsequently generated file paths. (Bug #29411899, Bug #94431)

- InnoDB: There was potential for data loss to occur if the redo log was not logically empty and comprised a single block, and the server exited during recovery after an insert buffer merge generated new redo records but before the new records could be flushed to disk. (Bug #29411832, Bug #94448)
- InnoDB: InnoDB returned an unknown generic error when attempting to create a tablespace for which the path and file name exceeded the MAX\_PATH limit on Windows. InnoDB now returns a more meaningful error. (Bug #29341634)
- InnoDB: An undo tablespace file was not found after being moved to a different directory. (Bug #29328158)
- InnoDB: The server failed to start with an innodb\_buffer\_pool\_size=default setting. The default value was not checked for compatibility with dependent system variable settings. (Bug #29267814, Bug #94065)
- InnoDB: The CREATE TABLESPACE ... ADD DATAFILE clause no longer permits circular directory references. For example, the circular directory reference (/../) in the following statement is not permitted:

CREATE TABLESPACE ts1 ADD DATAFILE ts1.ibd 'any\_directory/../ts1.ibd';

An exception to this restriction exists on Linux, where a circular directory reference is permitted if the preceding directory is a symbolic link. For example, the data file path in the example above is permitted if *any\_directory* is a symbolic link. (It is still permitted for data file paths to begin with '.../'.)

To avoid upgrade issues, remove any circular directory references from tablespace data file paths before upgrading to MySQL 8.0.17 or higher. To inspect tablespace paths, query the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_DATAFILES table. (Bug #29157265)

- InnoDB: Manually changing the system time while the MySQL server was running caused page cleaner thread delays. (Bug #29138644, Bug #93708)
- InnoDB: UPDATE statements did not always disable semi-consistent reads properly when encountering errors, which could lead to assertion errors in debug mode. (Bug #29047894)
- InnoDB: When purging a deleted row, the logic that governs lock inheritance did not correctly determine the type of lock that should be inherited to satisfy constraint checks by active transactions. (Bug #29004362)
- InnoDB: An unnecessary read lock was taken on implicitly opened data dictionary tables when executing a prepared statement in LOCK TABLES mode. (Bug #28875646)
- **InnoDB:** During log application, after an OPTIMIZE TABLE operation, InnoDB did not populate virtual columns before checking for virtual column index updates. (Bug #28834208)
- **InnoDB:** An operation that copied data from the clustered index was performed incorrectly, causing spatial indexes to use spatial rows with stale pointers to the clustered index. (Bug #28758961)
- **INNODB:** An INSERT operation involving a generated virtual BLOB column resulted a secondary index being updated with an incorrect value. (Bug #28652826)
- InnoDB: Configuring innodb\_data\_file\_path and innodb\_temp\_data\_file\_path using SET PERSIST\_ONLY = default incorrectly set the variable values to NULL. (Bug #28590014)
- InnoDB: A CREATE TABLE ... REPLACE SELECT operation raised a lock\_rec\_get\_rec\_not\_gap(lock) assertion failure. The operation set a flag on the transaction object indicating that a REPLACE operation was requested, but did not clear the flag before updating

dependent views, causing a subsequent INSERT operation to be interpreted as a REPLACE operation, leading to the wrong row locks being taken. (Bug #28523025, Bug #92068)

- **InnoDB:** With super\_read\_only enabled, an attempted RENAME TABLE operation on a temporary table raised an assertion instead of returning an error. (Bug #28490368, Bug #91975)
- InnoDB: Valgrind errors were reported due to uninitialized bytes read during a virtual index prefix search. (Bug #28184025)
- **InnoDB:** InnoDB initialization failed when attempting to create an system tablespace greater than 2GB in size. (Bug #27538464)
- InnoDB: A full-text cache lock taken when data is synchronized was not released if the full-text cache size exceeded the full-text cache size limit. (Bug #25289359)
- InnoDB: The INNODB\_METRICS metadata\_table\_reference\_count counter reported a negative value. (Bug #20584149, Bug #75966)
- **InnoDB:** Client sessions using different <a href="mailto:auto\_increment\_increment\_values">auto\_increment\_increment\_values</a> while performing concurrent insert operations could cause a duplicate key error. (Bug #15851528, Bug #67526)

References: Reverted patches: Bug #14049391, Bug #65225.

- **Partitioning:** For partitioned tables, an ALTER TABLE statement could cause incorrect query results under these conditions:
  - The statement swapped columns by renaming them, either directly with RENAME COLUMN or by replacement with DROP COLUMN/ADD COLUMN.
  - A swapped column was used in a partitioning expression.
  - The alteration was performed as an in-place operation that did not redistribute rows between partitions.

Such column renames are now prohibited unless the same ALTER TABLE statement satisfies one of these conditions:

- The statement makes the table nonpartitioned.
- The statement redefines the table partitioning or partitioning expression (which causes a table rebuild that redistributes rows). This enables supporting existing scenarios in which partitioning expressions are updated to follow column renaming.
- Partitioning is specified using PARTITION BY KEY() with an empty column list. This partitions using the primary key, which tracks column renaming.

(Bug #29541665, Bug #94792)

- **Partitioning:** ALTER TABLE ... EXCHANGE PARTITION failed with the error Non matching attribute 'ROW\_FORMAT' between partition and table when the partitioned table had partitions using different row formats, even when the partition to be exchanged used the same row format as the non-partitioned table. (Bug #28687608)
- **Replication:** When events generated by one MySQL server instance were written to the binary log of another instance, the second server implicitly assumed that the first server supported the same number of binary log event types as itself. Where this was not the case, the event header was handled incorrectly. The issue has now been fixed. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #29417234, Bug #94500)
- **Replication:** If a LOCK INSTANCE FOR BACKUP statement was used to acquire an instancelevel backup lock, then a STOP SLAVE statement was issued, a deadlock could be created with the SQL thread waiting on the backup lock and the STOP SLAVE statement waiting on the SQL

thread to complete its current action. To prevent this situation, the STOP SLAVE process now tries to acquire the backup lock before proceeding, and returns an error if the lock cannot be acquired. (Bug #29386503, Bug #93649)

- **Replication:** From MySQL 8.0.13, if any replication channel has open temporary tables, the binary logging format cannot be changed using SET @@global.binlog\_format or SET @@persist.binlog\_format. Previously, if this operation was attempted after the new restriction was implemented, the wrong error message was returned to the client (referencing a running replication channel applier as the issue, rather than an open temporary table). The appropriate error message is now returned. (Bug #29370024, Bug #94340)
- **Replication:** Binary log checksums were handled incorrectly when de-serializing a format description event. (Bug #29355110)
- **Replication:** With row-based replication in use, when the replication applier thread unpacked a row change event, index values for any functional indexes were calculated for both the "before" image and the "after" image. In the case of the "before" image, the values were not necessary. This calculation has therefore been removed for the before image in order to optimize row unpacking. (Bug #29304076)
- **Replication:** When a MEMORY table is implicitly deleted on a master following a server restart, the master writes a DELETE statement to the binary log so that slaves also empty the table. This generated event now includes a comment in the binary log so that the reason for the DELETE statement is easy to identify. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the contribution. (Bug #29157796, Bug #93771)
- **Replication:** If an invalid starting offset was provided in a SHOW BINLOG EVENTS FROM statement, the invalid offset was returned in place of the correct starting position for the first returned event. (Bug #29039732, Bug #93544)
- **Replication:** Replication could stop with a "record not found" error when the value INDEX\_SCAN, HASH\_SCAN (the default in MySQL 8.0) was set for the slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable, and an update event contained two updates to the same row in a table that did not have a unique key, meaning that the hash scan was used. In this situation, the second update was missed by the hash scan due to the row change. Now, after updating a row, the hash scan operation searches for the updated row in the hash map, and applies any further update.

When the value TABLE\_SCAN, HASH\_SCAN is set for the slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable, so that the search cannot use an index, the "record not found" error can occur in the above situation whether or not the table has a unique key. Also, with this setting, when a hash scan is used on a table that has a unique key, in the case of an update event containing two row updates that are order-dependent, the updates might be applied out of order, causing replication to stop with a duplicate key error. To avoid these issues, the documentation has been updated to state that the value TABLE\_SCAN, HASH\_SCAN should not be used. (Bug #28846386)

- **Replication:** When binary logging is enabled on a replication slave, the combination of the -replicate-same-server-id and --log-slave-updates options on the slave can cause infinite loops in replication if the server is part of a circular replication topology. (In MySQL 8.0, binary logging is enabled by default, and slave update logging is the default when binary logging is enabled.) However, the use of global transaction identifiers (GTIDs) prevents this situation by skipping the execution of transactions that have already been applied. The restriction on this combination of options has therefore now been removed when gtid\_mode=ON is set. With any other GTID mode, the server still does not start with this combination of options. As a safeguard against creating the problem situation after the server has started, you now cannot change the GTID mode to anything other than ON on a running server that has this combination of options set. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #28782370, Bug #92754)
- **Replication:** In query log events in the binary log, the thread ID used for the execution of DROP TABLE and DELETE statements was identified incorrectly or not at all. On a multi-threaded replication

slave, where temporary tables were involved (which require the correct thread ID as they are session specific), this omission resulted in errors when using mysqlbinlog to replay the binary log for point-in-time recovery. The thread ID is now set correctly. (Bug #28642318, Bug #92398)

• **Replication:** When a trigger invoked an INSERT or UPDATE statement that set a column to its default value, and the DEFAULT expression of that column was non-deterministic, the expected warning was not raised when the trigger fired under statement-based replication. In addition, if the binary logging format was MIXED, the non-deterministic statements were logged in the format used for STATEMENT rather than that used for ROW.

The statement that causes the trigger to fire checks at resolution time whether any of the triggered statements are non-deterministic. At this time, the triggered statements have been parsed, but not resolved, so the only check that can be performed is whether the triggered statements directly reference any non-deterministic operators. When the non-deterministic operator is used by a DEFAULT expression, the non-determinism is not visible until the triggered statement has been resolved, which happens when the trigger fires.

This is fixed by adding an extra check when determining the logging format, where a statement is flagged as unsafe if any of its substatements can write to a table that has a column with a non-deterministic DEFAULT expression. Since it is not yet known at this point whether the DEFAULT expression will be used by the substatement, this check flags the statement as unsafe even if the substatement provides an explicit value for the column with a non-deterministic DEFAULT expression. (Bug #28297486)

- **Replication:** When a slave server logs master status and connection information to a table (master\_info\_repository=TABLE), which is the default in MySQL 8.0, the mysql.slave\_master\_info table was not being updated on shutdown if the server was in super read only mode (super\_read\_only=ON). No error was written to the error log at this time, but replication failed after server startup because the master log file and master log position information was out of date. The thread that updates the master info log at shutdown is now excluded from read-only checks like other replication threads are, so it can update the table even if the server is in super read only mode. Error handling for a slave that is shutting down has also been improved so that any failure to write to the slave status logs results in an error in the error log. (Bug #27675107, Bug #89987)
- **Replication:** If a replication slave tried to connect to the master using an incorrect user name, host, or port, the original error message specifying the reason for the connection failure was overwritten with a generic message. The issue has now been corrected in the output from the SHOW SLAVE STATUS statement and in the Performance Schema table replication\_connection\_status. (Bug #26580064)
- **Group Replication:** When message fragmentation is in use for large Group Replication messages (which is available, and the default, from MySQL 8.0.16), if a fragmented message sent by the group member with the highest node identifier in XCom was partially delivered, and one or more members then left the group prior to the delivery of the remaining message fragments, reassembly of the message caused Group Replication to stop working. The loss of members meant that the node identifier of the original sender was no longer valid in the new view of the group. To correct this issue, reassembly of fragmented messages now uses the delivery information from the last fragment that was delivered, which reflects the new situation after the view change, rather than from the first fragment that was delivered, which reflects the old situation before the view change. (Bug #29716639)
- **Group Replication:** The error message that is issued for a discrepancy between the number of group members and the auto-increment interval incorrectly referred to the group\_replication\_auto\_increment\_increment system variable, instead of the auto\_increment\_increment system variable. The value of auto\_increment\_increment is changed to the value specified by group\_replication\_auto\_increment\_increment when Group Replication starts, but only if auto\_increment\_increment and auto\_increment\_offset have their default values, and from MySQL 8.0, only in multi-primary mode. The value of auto\_increment\_increment\_was always the value that was checked for

the error message, and it has now been corrected to give the accurate system variable name. (Bug #29542425)

- **Group Replication:** Group Replication cannot be started following a MySQL Server upgrade that uses the MINIMAL option (--upgrade=MINIMAL), which does not upgrade system tables on which this feature depends. Previously, in this situation, the server waited indefinitely for Group Replication to start. This is now handled correctly by unblocking the waiting thread and issuing the expected error ER\_GRP\_RPL\_START\_GRP\_RPL\_FAILED. (Bug #29423358, Bug #94515)
- **Group Replication:** A change in the processing of suspicions by a member that is leaving the group meant that recovery failed because due to a circular dependency between the recovery failure and the view change notification. Now, if an error makes recovery impossible, the Group Communication System handles this as follows:
  - 1. The member leaves the group
  - 2. the view change is applied
  - 3. The recovery thread is terminated.

(Bug #29417365, Bug #29628909)

- **Group Replication:** In Group Replication, joining members could wrongly identify themselves as incompatible with an existing replication group even if there were members at the same version already in the group, because they checked against all other members, including the member at the highest version. Joining members also included their own version in the compatibility check. Now, joining members only compare themselves with the existing group member at the lowest version, and do not count their own version. (Bug #29390946, Bug #94429)
- **Group Replication:** Functions for configuring an online group sometimes did not return an error when an issue arose during execution. These functions also now check whether the Group Replication plugin is stopping before they start to initialize. (Bug #28978767, Bug #93372)
- Group Replication: The XCom group communication engine did not handle out of memory errors in an appropriate way. If memory could not be allocated to make a copy of the payload for a message, an error was logged but the message was still sent, with a null payload. The Group Communication System (GCS) on the receiving member discarded the message as empty, and the XCom instance on the receiving member accepted this action and did not retry, resulting in the message effectively being skipped. This caused the GTID set on the receiving member to diverge from the group, leading to replication errors. XCom now terminates gracefully if it experiences an out of memory error, so that this situation cannot occur. (Bug #28702320)
- **macOS:** For macOS installations performed using DMG packages, <u>launchd</u> operation was problematic:
  - Previously, SHUTDOWN caused a restart if MySQL was configured to start at boot time via the preference pane. This also affected the mysqladmin shutdown command. Server shutdown initiated in these ways now works correctly.
  - Previously, **RESTART** did not work. It now works correctly.
  - Previously, unexpected server exits did not cause automatic restart if the server was not configured to start at boot time. Exits with a nonzero exit status now cause a restart regardless of boot-time startup configuration.

(Bug #29789857)

• **JSON:** MAX() and MIN() used on expressions returning JSON data sometimes compared these values as strings rather than JSON values, which caused unexpected results; this was particularly evident when the JSON values were numbers.

This was due to the fact that GROUP BY when using temporary tables with indexes did not compare JSON values correctly. (Bug #28947381)

• **JSON**: JSON\_TABLE() returned the error Unknown database '' when executed from a stored function.

The root cause of this issue was that, when merging tables from a select that used JSON\_TABLE(), MySQL checked only for derived tables. This caused the result table returned by JSON\_TABLE() to be noted as a regular table, so that when attempting to execute the query, the server failed to open it. Now MySQL checks whether the table to be added is not an internal table, that is, not a derived table, a JSON\_TABLE() result table, or a reference to a recursive common table expression. (Bug #92976, Bug #28851656)

- The WITH ADMIN option for GRANT statements sometimes was not handled properly. (Bug #29900772)
- Some foreign key error messages could differ depending on whether the user had the GRANT OPTION privilege. (Bug #29868844)
- During upgrade operations, upgrades of the help tables failed if autocommit was disabled. (Bug #29865428, Bug #95620)
- Fetching dynamically allocated dictionary objects into a vector during upgrade while operating with a small table\_open\_cache size caused data dictionary tables to be reopened, triggering a garbage collection mechanism that incorrectly freed collected objects. Subsequent attempts to access the freed objects caused a segmentation fault. (Bug #29823053)
- For upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, the upgrade process did not close the innodb\_\*\_stats\_backup57.ibd files in the mysql system schema before removing them, resulting in errors for subsequent file system operations. (Bug #29791350)
- mysqld --initialize would fail if the file system was mounted at the data directory mount point and a lost+found file or directory was present. The lost+found file or directory is now ignored during data directory initialization. (Bug #29780434)
- MySQL upgrades did not assign the AUDIT\_ADMIN privilege to accounts that had the SUPER privilege. (Bug #29770732)
- The REGEXP\_REPLACE() function did not handle empty strings correctly in all cases. (Bug #29763554)
- An overly strict assertion could be raised during sorting of stored program local objects. (Bug #29759547, Bug #95062)
- The group\_replication\_get\_communication\_protocol() function, which is used to query the group's communication protocol version, failed if any group members were in RECOVERING state, which was an unnecessary restriction. The function can now be used provided that the member where it runs is in ONLINE state, and is in contact with a majority of the group. (Bug #29754967, Bug #95306)
- For some arguments to REPEAT(), maximum length calculations were not always handled correctly. (Bug #29739778)
- UPDATE statements for tables with CHECK constraints could fail to enforce the constraints. (Bug #29706621, Bug #95189)
- For installation from RPM or Debian packages, if the mysql\_upgrade\_info file in the data directory is found to exist but is owned by root, it is now changed to the same owner as the data directory. The correct SELinux file context is also set. (Bug #29704041)

- Installing from RPM packages could result in an error log with incorrect permissions. (Bug #29702462)
- A replication group member that was unable to contact a majority of the group before the group\_replication\_unreachable\_majority\_timeout setting was reached, and then exhausted the number of auto-rejoin attempts specified by the group\_replication\_autorejoin\_tries system variable without successfully rejoining, was sometimes unable to carry out the action specified by the group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action system variable. The member tries to carry out the action using the current session, which sometimes failed. The member now ensures that the session is initialized before using it to connect to the server to carry out the exit state action. (Bug #29698754, Bug #95151)
- When performing a upgrade, server-side SQL statements that update data dictionary tables used a non-default collation, causing an upgrade failure. (Bug #29697670, Bug #95144)
- Starting the server with --skip-grant-tables and invoking ROLES\_GRAPHML() could lead to a server exit. (Bug #29681975)
- SELECT DISTINCT when using fixed-length keys did not deduplicate records properly in all cases. (Bug #29628699)
- Client programs that used asynchronous C API functions could access freed memory after occurrence of a fatal error such as connection failure or receipt of a too-large packet. (Bug #29596244)
- The ST\_ASWKB() function could fail to perform proper error checking. (Bug #29594287)
- For failed data directory initialization, the server could produce a message indicating that the directory could be removed, even if the server itself did not create it. The message now indicates that only files in the directory created by the server can be removed. (Bug #29594082, Bug #94880)
- In MySQL 8.0, the keyring\_encypted\_file plugin could not read a file created by a MySQL 5.7 keyring\_encypted\_file plugin. (Bug #29588345)
- In builds with Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, runtime errors occurred in my\_strtoll10\_mb2() and val\_decimal(). (Bug #29585648, Bug #29594951)
- Some diagnostics produced by the server while checking grant table structure at startup were written as errors rather than warnings. (Bug #29558993)
- The comp\_err utility could read uninitialized data. (Bug #29550442)
- Enabling audit log encryption could cause a server exit. (Bug #29549327)
- RPM package obsoletes were updated to enable successful upgrades from MariaDB to MySQL on EL8. (Bug #29549127, Bug #29623146, Bug #29623201, Bug #29659212)
- In a join of the form LEFT JOIN t ON *column* WHERE t.x=0 IS NOT TRUE, MySQL evaluated IS NOT TRUE as FALSE for a NULL argument in a null-complemented row, and rejected it. This caused an invalid conversion of the left join to an inner join, so that there were missing rows in the result. The same issue affected joins of the same form but having IS NOT FALSE in the WHERE condition. (Bug #29540230)
- If the read\_only system variable was enabled, its value improperly was applied against updates to the character set and collation data dictionary tables. (Bug #29533590, Bug #94769)
- The functions STATEMENT\_DIGEST() and STATEMENT\_DIGEST\_TEXT() used character\_set\_client while parsing the function's argument instead of the character set of the argument. (Bug #29526571)
- The server now tracks data dictionary upgrades to ensure that INFORMATION\_SCHEMA views are recreated when data dictionary tables are changed. (Bug #29513265)

- Execution of STATEMENT\_DIGEST() or STATEMENT\_DIGEST\_TEXT() could have unintended side effects on data in the performance\_schema.events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest table. (Bug #29512067)
- The implementation for CREATE TABLE did not provide the table a clearly defined starting cursor when no seeks or writes were performed. (Bug #29511318)
- When a table is const optimized, any predicate terms in the join's ON condition should also be evaluated on the tables marked as const to make sure that the row qualifies for the ON condition.

The optimizer failed to mark a table as const when it was handled as having an impossible ON condition, in which case the resulting row from this table is a NULL extended row.

This fix sets the const\_table flag for the table and marks the row as a NULL row. It also changes EXPLAIN output for a table optimized as having an impossible ON condition, where the resulting NULL values from this row are now propagated into the rows column values, as with other const rows. (Bug #29493830)

- A query containing an IN subquery could return superfluous rows when optimizer\_switch did not include firstmatch=on. (Bug #29493026)
- RPM package detection of whether the operating system is EL6 or EL7 failed on some systems. (Bug #29492896)
- SQL layer validation of keys stored in storage-engine-private data fields in the data dictionary was disabled to permit storage engines to add new keys as required. Storage engines are now responsible for key validation. (Bug #29491593, Bug #94667)
- Checks for NULL returned an incorrect result for some expressions comparing rows. (Bug #29491083)
- When optimizing a table join which included ORDER BY and LIMIT, the optimizer modified the select limit on the first table by taking the fanout of the entire join into consideration. The fanout was calculated using the filter\_effect for each table, which can be set to COND\_FILTER\_STALE (-1) to indicate an unknown value. This value was not actually checked for by the optimizer, which could result in a negative fanout, leading to an unexpected rows value of 0 in the EXPLAIN output for the query.

Now COND\_FILTER\_STALE (filter\_effect unknown) is specifically checked for, and, if it is found, the fanout is also assumed to be unknown, and the number of rows to be selected from the first table is thus not modified by the fanout for the entire join. (Bug #29487181, Bug #29531472)

- An implicit assumption was made for the LEAST() and GREATEST() functions that arguments to either of these were all signed or all unsigned values. (Bug #29467577)
- Some arguments for the BIT\_OR() function were not always handled correctly. (Bug #29459549)
- For debug builds, mishandling of the user\_attributes column of the mysql.user system table could cause a server exit. (Bug #29451897)
- MySQL Cluster-specific Debian debug packages had an incorrect path to the debug symbols. (Bug #29446947)
- Compilation failure occurred when building with Protobul 3.7.0. (Bug #29436791, Bug #94543)
- On Debian and Ubuntu, MySQL packages did not enable mysql.service after upgrades from native MySQL packages. (Bug #29435592)
- The server did not properly close shared-memory connections when an error occurred, which could result in unexpected server behavior. (Bug #29435426)

• The internal JOIN\_CACHE:: join\_record() method attempted to leave all tables on which it operated in the same state with regard to the has\_row and null\_row flags by saving the state upon entry and restoring the appropriate flags when on completion.

The issue addressed here arose after these flags had been restored, due to the fact that restore\_last\_record() was also called to restore any records that had been processed, which could lead to setting back a null\_row flag that had just been restored based on the saved state. This is fixed by calling restore\_last\_record() before the saved states are restored, rather than after, as well as making sure that rest\_null\_row() is also called if the saved state indicates that the null\_row flag was not set at the beginning. (Bug #29435133)

• Some ALTER TABLE statements using ADD COLUMN did not perform as expected. (Bug #29428288)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28333657.

- An incorrect error message was reported during upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 when a non-natively partitioned table was encountered. The error message referenced the – DWITH\_PARTITION\_STORAGE\_ENGINE CMake build option, which is not supported in MySQL 8.0. (Bug #29426632, Bug #94518)
- At startup, the server did not properly check the length of user and host names in persisted variables. (Bug #29420141)
- The parser could leak memory for certain multiple-statement queries. (Bug #29419820)
- Installing MySQL on EL8 from RPM packages caused a conflict with the installed MeCab library. (Bug #29413115)
- On FreeBSD, stack traces dumped for fatal signals did not work correctly. (Bug #29408039)
- With the derived\_merge switch disabled in the value of the optimizer\_switch system variable, information retrieved for base tables from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES displayed inappropriate information in the TABLE\_COMMENT column. (Bug #29406053, Bug #94468)
- In certain cases, use of ORDER BY in a subselect did not produce the expected result. (Bug #29402943)
- ROLLUP queries with wildcards (and probably also certain other wildcard queries) could cause assertion errors. (Bug #29396628)
- A condition inside an IF function having a constant evaluating to TRUE was not always handled correctly. (Bug #29394833)
- A code change in MySQL 8.0.13 related to full-text search caused a segmentation fault. (Bug #29393105)
- mysqlpump did not check whether the argument to --result-file was opened correctly and exited unexpectedly if an error occurred. (Bug #29389828)
- In queries without joins, batch mode was not enabled until after initialization was complete, so that OFFSET rows were read outside of batch mode. This negated any performance benefit to be had from batch mode. (Bug #29373972)
- When renaming a functional index, the server did not check for a possible duplicate index name. (Bug #29360763)
- The system variable service did not check the input buffer size for some operations. (Bug #29343505)
- For mysql system schema dumps, mysqlpump dumped certain tables by row rather than as account-management statements. (Bug #29343073)
- Creation of a functional index on a UNION subquery led to an assertion in debug builds. (Bug #29342245)

- Non-numeric arguments to AVG() were not always handled correctly. (Bug #29321764)
- Result sets with a very large number of columns could cause client programs to use all available memory. Now the client library allocates no more than max\_allowed\_packet bytes for result set metadata, returning an out-of-memory error if this limit is exceeded. If this error occurs, it is fatal and the client should disconnect. (Bug #29316814)
- A call to mysql\_shutdown() could cause the client to exit when the server and client were from different MySQL series, due to return packet payload misinterpretation. (Bug #29315393)
- Client programs could fail while reading result set metadata if communicating with the server using the pre-MySQL 4.1 protocol. (Bug #29304864)
- HANDLER statements did not always work correctly with tables having generated columns. (Bug #29300049)
- Session-tracking information in the client/server protocol could be mishandled. (Bug #29297652)
- Client programs that used the libmysqlclient C client library could exit upon receipt of an OK packet containing malformed session-tracking information. (Bug #29297620, Bug #29630735)
- With the PAD\_CHAR\_TO\_FULL\_LENGTH SQL mode enabled, password changes failed, with no warning or error reported. (Bug #29287785)
- Initialization code of loadable functions for the keyring\_aws plugin did not properly check whether the plugin had been initialized. (Bug #29278153)
- Scalar subqueries were not always identified and handled correctly when compared with aggregate or window functions. (Bug #29276063)
- Ubuntu packages did not disable binary logging for initialization scripts. (Bug #29263771)
- The internal collation map could become corrupted by use of invalid collation names. (Bug #29258979)
- Single-table UPDATE and DELETE statements that used indexed expressions could cause the server to exit when executed as prepared statements. (Bug #29257254)
- The audit\_log plugin did not log UNINSTALL PLUGIN audit\_log statements. (Bug #29248047)
- MySQL now uses open(O\_TMPFILE) whenever applicable when creating a temporary file that is immediately unlinked. This is more efficient than previously and avoids the small possibility of a race condition. Thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (Bug #29215177, Bug #93937)
- audit\_log filtering operations could leak memory. (Bug #29201747)
- The GRANT OPTION privilege could be mishandled in some cases. (Bug #29179334)
- Previously, LIKE comparisons could be incorrect if either of the \_ or % SQL wildcard characters was
  used as the ESCAPE character. These characters can now be used. (Bug #29175461, Bug #93811)
- The component\_sys\_variable service could fail to read certain system variables, causing a server exit. (Bug #29162657)
- Multiple-table UPDATE statements could search for incorrect generated-column values when determining which row to update. (Bug #29154379)
- If the server was started with Performance Schema parameters that caused an out-of-memory condition, startup failed. (Bug #29140212, Bug #93726)
- For consistency and compliance with standard SQL, the ISNULL() function is now printed as IS NULL in warnings generated by EXPLAIN statements. (Bug #29119455)
- Some supplemental Unicode characters could incorrectly be flagged with a warning message as invalid. (Bug #29110613, Bug #93626)

- For upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, the root user was not given all dynamic privileges. (Bug #29043233)
- When using subpartitioning, table serialized dictionary information (SDI) was not stored in any tablespace file. (Bug #29020745, Bug #93499)
- Privileges for dropping some Performance Schema tables were checked incorrectly. (Bug #29010031)
- mysqldump failed to wrap SET NAMES utf8mb4 and SET character\_set\_client = utf8mb4 statements within version-specific comments, which could cause compatibility problems. (Bug #29007506, Bug #93450)
- For a unique index created on one or more columns defined as NULL, the optimizer failed to handle joins using that index as eq\_ref.

As part of this fix, late NULL filtering is now also performed to avoid treating comparisons with NULL as potential equality matches. (Bug #28965762, Bug #29337233)

- For debug builds, an assertion could be raised by string comparisons for which the expected and actual collation differed. (Bug #28960901)
- The server did not handle correctly a subquery which, prior to conversion to a semijoin, contained a merged derived table or common table expression which in turn had a WHERE clause with an outer reference against an indexed column. (Bug #28955216)
- A query that employed a derived table which included an ORDER BY was not always handled correctly. (Bug #28942965)
- When clients were terminated for inactivity exceeding the wait\_timeout value, the message written to the error log was unclear. Now ER\_NET\_WAIT\_ERROR is written, which is more specific about the cause of the problem. Thanks to Mattias Jonsson for the contribution. (Bug #28940167, Bug #93240)
- Concurrent execution of FLUSH PRIVILEGES along with CREATE USER or ALTER USER could cause the server to stall. (Bug #28937018, Bug #93085)
- CASE statement comparisons that relied on index prefix values could produce incorrect results. (Bug #28934315, Bug #93215)
- When adjusting the query cost after sort elimination to compensate for sorts that had not been considered in the original cost estimate, and the estimates could sometimes be too low, or even negative.

The sort cost is added to the total cost in Optimize\_table\_order::consider\_plan(), and subtracted from the total cost in JOIN::optimize() if it is found that sorting is not needed.

If consider\_plan() finds that sorting is not needed, it does not add the sort cost to the total cost, but still records a sort cost in JOIN::sort\_cost(), and this is set to the sort cost of the candidate plan considered previously. Later, JOIN::optimize() saw that the JOIN object had an associated sort cost, and subtracted that cost from the total cost, since it also sees that no sort is needed. Since the sort cost came from a candidate plan that was not the same as the chosen plan, the estimate was incorrect.

The fix is to make consider\_plan() set JOIN::sort\_cost to 0 if no sort cost is added to the total cost, so that the mistaken adjustment of the cost in JOIN::optimize() is not performed. (Bug #28884359)

• Some GIS code failed to compile under Visual Studio 2017 15.5.6. (Bug #28861188)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28842878.

• Stored generated column values and indexes on virtual generated columns were not correctly updated after columns on which these generated columns depended were swapped using ALTER TABLE with RENAME COLUMN or CHANGE COLUMN.

Renaming of base columns for generated columns, generated defaults, and functional indexes is now prohibited unless the same ALTER TABLE statement satisfies one of these conditions:

- The statement removes the generated column, generated default, or functional index.
- The statement updates the dependent expression in question. This enables supporting existing scenarios in which generation expressions are updated to follow base column renaming.

Restrictions on dropping columns on which generated columns, generated defaults, or functional indexes depend were relaxed in a similar way. (Bug #28772251, Bug #92727)

• Base columns were not excluded from index-only access by a generated column. (Bug #28652733)

References: See also: Bug #29664369. This issue is a regression of: Bug #23169112.

- SET PERSIST\_ONLY did not properly handle the version\_tokens\_session system variable. (Bug #28542569)
- For debug builds, improper error checking for CREATE TABLE statements could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #28490361, Bug #91976)
- MySQL 5.7 supported foreign keys on InnoDB tables with a parent key for which part of the referenced columns were hidden, but MySQL 8.0 did not. MySQL 8.0 now supports this capability. (Bug #28480149, Bug #91952)
- INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE did not consider privileges granted by active roles. (Bug #28395115)
- For unloaded components, component options specified at startup with a --loose- prefix were not processed if the component was later loaded at runtime. (Bug #28341329)
- Long passwords solicited interactively by client programs could fail to be null-terminated. (Bug #28121400)
- When building MySQL, CMake begins the process of downloading Boost by creating a zero-length tarball in the destination directory, which is removed when the download is complete. If the download was interrupted or timed out, the presence of this file prevented CMake from attempting to perform the download the time it was run. Now the zero-length tarball, if present, is removed before the download is started. (Bug #28089173)
- A thread pool group could be blocked when a thread process tick time exceeded the maximum permitted value. The tick time now uses a larger data type to permit larger values. (Bug #28072609)
- Privileges were not checked correctly for ALTER USER ... IDENTIFIED WITH ... BY. (Bug #27923149, Bug #29882299)
- MySQL does not support OpenSSL session tickets, but did not set the SSL\_OP\_NO\_TICKET flag to inform OpenSSL of that. The flag is now set. (Bug #27655493)
- The audit\_null plugin did not properly check for a null event record. (Bug #27638290)
- UpdateXML() did not always free memory properly in certain cases. (Bug #27312862)
- Empty values in the name column of the mysql.plugin system table caused the server to exit during startup. (Bug #27302459)
- The server did not properly check privileges for CACHE INDEX statements. (Bug #26173827)
- With the thread\_pool plugin enabled, the Performance Schema status\_by\_thread table contained no data. (Bug #25933891)

- The GRANT OPTION privilege was treated as related to database operations. (Bug #25203933, Bug #34159579)
- REPAIR TABLE for ARCHIVE tables could result in a server exit. (Bug #23304911)
- If an INSTALL PLUGIN statement contained invalid UTF-8 characters in the shared library name, it caused the server to hang (or to raise an assertion in debug builds). (Bug #14653594, Bug #23080148, Bug #27167197)
- Logging to the mysql.slow\_log system table could fail when values were to large for table columns. Now logging proceeds on a best-effort basis, writing what information can be provided. Otherwise, the row is discarded and a message is written to the error log. (Bug #11748692, Bug #37132)
- A query using WHERE *date\_column* LIKE '*year\_value*' failed with error 1525 Incorrect DATE value on Windows platforms. (Bug #95780, Bug #29904751)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29368521.

• A fix for a previous issue caused YEAR values to be treated as unsigned, but this did not allow for possible negative values arising during calculations involving subtraction, which could lead to data truncation errors. (Bug #95045, Bug #29668676)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #92209, Bug #28562930.

- When working with derived tables with an aggregation which had zero input rows, the results of the
  aggregate functions were not properly copied into the temporary table. This caused incorrect results
  in cases where the derived table was evaluated multiple times, such as when performing a lateral
  join. (Bug #94721, Bug #29514504)
- A window without a frame specification inheriting from a window with an ORDER BY yielded an incorrect result. (Bug #94251, Bug #29328529)
- The results returned by the functions REGEXP\_REPLACE() and REGEXP\_SUBSTR() used UTF-16 rather than the character set and collation of the expression searched for matches. (Bug #94203, Bug #29308212)
- A UNION ALL query with SUM(constant) was processed very slowly compared to the same query using SUM(column) instead. (Bug #93922, Bug #29227464)
- JSON\_OBJECTAGG() is non-deterministic in the presence of duplicate keys unless the window has ordering on the key, which is expected behavior, but a key-value pair that was no longer in the window frame still appeared in the result. (Bug #93822, Bug #29175262)
- LIMIT was applied before HAVING in queries with subselects. (Bug #93214, Bug #28934388)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25466100.

• A query involving GROUP BY on a TIMESTAMP column resulted in a duplicate entry for key (ER\_DUP\_ENTRY) error. This problem arose when TIMESTAMP values were inserted into a table using a given setting for the time zone and these values were later fetched after the time zone setting had been changed, such that at least some of the inserted TIMESTAMP values occurred during the hour that the time changed from standard to daylight time (DST) in the new time zone, during which time the same TIMESTAMP value can exist twice. Now, when the server would otherwise return the error DUPLICATE ENTRY FOR KEY 'group\_key', if the grouping involves a TIMESTAMP column, it instead raises the error Grouping on temporal is non-deterministic for time zones having DST. Please consider switching to UTC for this query.

In addition, it is suggested to set explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp to ON as well as one or more of MODE\_NO\_ZERO\_IN\_DATE, MODE\_NO\_ZERO\_DATE, or MODE\_INVALID\_DATES as part of the server SQL mode to help avoid this issue. (Bug #90398, Bug #27970159)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.16 (2019-04-25, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Account Management Notes
- C API Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Installation Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Parser Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- sys Schema Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### Account Management Notes

- Previously, users who had the DROP ROLE privilege could use the DROP ROLE statement to drop locked or unlocked accounts. Now, users who have the DROP ROLE privilege can use DROP ROLE only to drop accounts that are locked (unlocked accounts are presumably user accounts used to log in to the server and not just as roles). Users who have the CREATE USER privilege can use DROP ROLE to drop accounts that are locked or unlocked. (Bug #28953158, Bug #93263)
- Several changes have been made to MySQL account-management capabilities:
  - MySQL now incorporates the concept of user account categories, with system and regular users distinguished according to whether they have the new SYSTEM\_USER privilege:
    - System users are users who possess the SYSTEM\_USER privilege. A system user can perform operations on both system and regular accounts.
    - Regular users are ordinary users who do not possess the SYSTEM\_USER privilege. A regular user can perform operations on regular accounts, but not system accounts.

If a user has the appropriate privileges to perform a given operation on regular accounts, <u>SYSTEM\_USER</u> enables the user to also perform the operation on system accounts. <u>SYSTEM\_USER</u> does not imply any other privilege, so the ability to perform a given account operation remains predicated on possession of any other required privileges. For example, if a user can grant the SELECT and UPDATE privileges to regular accounts, then with SYSTEM\_USER the user can also grant SELECT and UPDATE to system accounts.

The distinction between system and regular accounts enables better control over certain account administration issues by protecting accounts that have the SYSTEM\_USER privilege from accounts that do not have the privilege. For example, the CREATE USER privilege enables not only creation of new accounts, but modification and removal of existing accounts. Without the system user concept, a user who has the CREATE USER privilege can modify or drop any existing account, including the root account. The concept of system user enables restricting modifications to the root account (itself a system account) so they can be made only by system users. Regular users with the CREATE USER privilege can still modify or drop existing accounts, but only regular accounts.

Other operational implications of the **SYSTEM\_USER** privilege:

- A session that has the SYSTEM\_USER privilege can be killed only by users who have the SYSTEM\_USER privilege, in addition to any other required privileges.
- An account that has the SYSTEM\_USER privilege can be specified as the DEFINER for a stored object only by users who have the SYSTEM\_USER privilege, in addition to any other required privileges.
- A role that has the SYSTEM\_USER privilege cannot be listed in the value of the mandatory\_roles system variable.

For more information, see Account Categories.

• Previously, it was not possible to grant privileges that apply globally except for certain schemas. This is now possible if the new partial\_revokes system variable is enabled. For example, the following statements enable an account to select from or insert into any table except those in the mysql system schema:

```
SET PERSIST partial_revokes = ON;
GRANT SELECT, INSERT ON *.* TO ul;
REVOKE SELECT, INSERT ON mysql.* FROM ul;
```

The server records partial revokes by adding a Restrictions attribute to the User\_attributes column of the mysql.user system table. SHOW GRANTS includes REVOKE statements in its output to indicate partial revokes.



#### Note

Enabling partial\_revokes causes MySQL to treat unescaped \_ and \$ SQL wildcard characters in schema names as literal characters, just as if they had been escaped as \\_ and \\$. Because this changes the interpretation of privilege assignments, it may be advisable to avoid unescaped wildcard characters in schema privilege assignments for MySQL installations where partial\_revokes may be enabled.

For more information, see Privilege Restriction Using Partial Revokes.

• The GRANT statement has a new AS user [WITH ROLE] clause that specifies additional information about the privilege context to use for statement execution. This syntax is visible at the SQL level, although its primary purpose is to enable uniform replication across all nodes of grantor privilege restrictions imposed by partial revokes, by causing those restrictions to appear in the binary log.

For more information, see **GRANT Statement**.

(WL #12098, WL #12364, WL #12820)

## **C API Notes**

- The MySQL C API now supports asynchronous functions for nonblocking communication with the MySQL server:
  - mysql\_real\_connect\_nonblocking()
  - mysql\_real\_query\_nonblocking()
  - mysql\_store\_result\_nonblocking()
  - mysql\_next\_result\_nonblocking()
  - mysql\_fetch\_row\_nonblocking()
  - mysql\_free\_result\_nonblocking()

Each function is the asynchronous counterpart to a synchronous function that has the same name without a <u>nonblocking</u> suffix. The synchronous functions block if reads from or writes to the server connection must wait. The asynchronous functions enable an application to check whether work on the server connection is ready to proceed. If not, the application can perform other work before checking again later. See C API Asynchronous Interface. (WL #11381)

## **Character Set Support**

• MySQL now supports a new Chinese collation, utf8mb4\_zh\_0900\_as\_cs, for the utf8mb4 Unicode character set. utf8mb4\_zh\_0900\_as\_cs is the first Chinese language-specific collation available for Unicode in MySQL. This collation is accent sensitive and case sensitive. Its characteristics are similar to utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs except that language-specific rules take precedence where applicable. For more information, see Unicode Character Sets. (WL #11825)

## **Compilation Notes**

- CMake now causes the build process to link with the <u>llvm</u> <u>lld</u> linker for Clang if it is available and not explicitly disabled. To disable use of this linker, specify the <u>-DUSE\_LD\_LLD=OFF</u> option. (Bug #29264211)
- Builds on EL6 and EL7 now try to use the compiler in devtoolset-8 rather than devtoolset-7. (Bug #29198846)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.69.0. (Bug #29114233)
- The configuration-time check for Visual Studio 2017 was not specific enough. The check for MySQL compilation now requires at least Visual Studio update 15.8, which is version number 1915. (Bug #28970895)
- MySQL now can be compiled using C++14. The following minimum version requirements apply for compiler support:
  - GCC 5.3 (Linux)
  - Clang 4.0 (FreeBSD)
  - XCode 9 (macOS)
  - Developer Studio 12.6 (Solaris)
  - Visual Studio 2017 (Windows)

(WL #12424)

## **Configuration Notes**

- MySQL configuration now requires a minimum CMake version of 3.4.3. This requires the use of cmake3 rather than cmake on some Red Hat and Oracle Linux platforms. (Bug #29246216)
- The WITH\_LZMA CMake option was removed. (Bug #29153932, Bug #93755)
- The EXCLUDE\_FROM\_ALL option is now used in CMake configuration as appropriate so that libraries are built only if they are actually used by any executable. (Bug #29052599)
- The new WITH\_JEMALLOC CMake option indicates whether to link with -ljemalloc. If enabled, built-in malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), and free() routines are disabled. The default is OFF. (Bug #29027974)
- The new WITH\_LSAN CMake option indicates whether to run LeakSanitizer, without AddressSanitizer. The default is OFF. (Bug #28936574)
- The new WITH\_ROUTER CMake option indicates whether to build MySQL Router. The default is ON. (Bug #28759234)
- MySQL Server now supports a --validate-config option that enables the startup configuration to be checked for problems without running the server in normal operational mode. For more information, see Server Configuration Validation. (WL #12360)

## **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• The TempTable storage engine now always uses InnoDB to manage internal temporary tables on disk, and the choice of storage engine employed for this task is no longer user-configurable. The internal\_tmp\_disk\_storage\_engine system variable has been removed. (Bug #91377, Bug #28234637, WL #11974)

References: See also: Bug #28081038, Bug #82556, Bug #27408352.

## **Installation Notes**

• Previously, after installation of a new version of MySQL, the MySQL server automatically upgraded the data dictionary tables at the next startup, after which the DBA was expected to invoke <code>mysql\_upgrade</code> manually to upgrade the system tables in the <code>mysql</code> schema, as well as objects in other schemas such as the <code>sys</code> schema and user schemas.

The server now performs the tasks previously handled by <code>mysql\_upgrade</code>. After installation of a new MySQL version, the server now automatically performs all necessary upgrade tasks at the next startup and is not dependent on the DBA invoking <code>mysql\_upgrade</code>. In addition, the server updates the contents of the help tables (something <code>mysql\_upgrade</code> did not do). A new --upgrade server option provides control over how the server performs automatic data dictionary and server upgrade operations. For more information, see Upgrading MySQL.

This change to the upgrade procedure results in some deprecations:

- mysql\_upgrade is deprecated because it is no longer necessary.
- The --no-dd-upgrade server option is deprecated because the --upgrade option supersedes it.

mysql\_upgrade and the --no-dd-upgrade option will be removed in a future MySQL version. (Bug #28146052, Bug #28162609, Bug #91205, Bug #29185739, Bug #27740692, Bug #28547424, Bug #91961, WL #12413, WL #12918)

## **Packaging Notes**

- The Docker image for MySQL Cluster 8.0 is now available for download. (Bug #30010921, Bug #96084)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library now use curl 7.64.0. (Bug #29357198)
- The Henry Spencer regex library (extra/regex) is no longer used by MySQL 8.0 and is no longer present in source distributions. (Bug #29192306)
- RPM packages now have dependencies on libtirpc and rpcgen because newer versions of glibc do not include Sun RPC. (Bug #28995257)
- The support-files/magic file was removed from the MySQL source tree. Most MySQL file formats are covered by operating system file type capabilities. (Bug #18335080, Bug #71898)
- MySQL now provides "Minimal Install" Linux generic binary download packages for MySQL Server and the Test Suite. Minimal install packages exclude debug binaries and are stripped of debug symbols, making them significantly smaller than the regular Linux generic binary packages. Downloads are available at https://dev.mysql.com/downloads/.
- The Docker image for MySQL Enterprise Edition is now available for download from My Oracle Support.

## **Parser Notes**

- The parser no longer accepts the undocumented and nonstandard = *alias\_name* syntax for specifying table aliases. (Bug #29205289)
- The parser is now permits several additional nonreserved keywords to be used as labels within stored programs that previously were restricted from such use: ACCOUNT, ALWAYS, BACKUP, CLOSE, FORMAT, GROUP\_REPLICATION, HOST, INVISIBLE, OPEN, OPTIONS, OWNER, PARSER, PORT, REMOVE, RESTORE, ROLE, SECONDARY, SECONDARY\_ENGINE, SECONDARY\_LOAD, SECONDARY\_UNLOAD, SECURITY, SERVER, SOCKET, SONAME, UPGRADE, VISIBLE, WRAPPER. (Bug #29033659)
- The parser accepted ODBC escape syntax for outer joins ({ OJ outer\_join }), but also accepted identifiers other than OJ. The parser now accepts only OJ.



Note

OJ now is a nonreserved keyword.

(Bug #22320942)

## **Performance Schema Notes**

• The new Performance Schema keyring\_keys table exposes metadata for keys in the MySQL Keyring. Key metadata includes key IDs, key owners, and backend key IDs. The keyring\_keys table does not expose any sensitive keyring data such as key contents. See The keyring\_keys table. (WL #11543)

## **Plugin Notes**

• MySQL now includes a ddl\_rewriter plugin that modifies CREATE TABLE statements received by the server before it parses and executes them. The plugin removes ENCRYPTION, DATA DIRECTORY, and INDEX DIRECTORY clauses, which may be helpful when restoring tables from SQL dump files created from databases that are encrypted or that have their tables stored outside the data directory. For example, the plugin may enable restoring such dump files into an unencrypted instance or in an environment where the paths outside the data directory are not accessible. When installed, ddl\_rewriter exposes the Performance Schema memory/rewriter/ddl\_rewriter instrument for tracking plugin memory use. For more information, see The ddl\_rewriter Plugin. (WL #12668)

## **Security Notes**

- Previously, if the grant tables were corrupted, the MySQL server wrote a message to the error log but continued as if the --skip-grant-tables option had been specified. This resulted in the server operating in an unexpected state unless --skip-grant-tables had in fact been specified. Now, the server stops after writing a message to the error log unless started with --skip-grant-tables. (Starting the server with that option enables you to connect to perform diagnostic operations.) (Bug #29394501, Bug #94394, WL #12971)
- The OpenSSL libraries bundled with MySQL on some platforms (Windows, macOS, and Generic Linux) have been upgraded to version 1.0.2r. On all other platforms, MySQL uses the system installed OpenSSL. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at http:// www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #28988091)
- Granting roles to anonymous users is no longer supported because such roles caused problematic behavior. (Bug #28910120)
- OpenSSL 1.1.1 supports the TLS v1.3 protocol for encrypted connections, and MySQL now supports TLS v1.3 as well, if both the server and client are compiled using OpenSSL 1.1.1 or higher:
  - Some TLSv1.3 ciphersuites are enabled by default. The tls\_ciphersuites system variable enables explicitly specifying which TLSv1.3 ciphersuites the server permits.
  - The --tls-ciphersuites client option specifies which TLSv1.3 ciphersuites a client permits. This option applies to these programs: mysql, mysqladmin, mysqlbinlog, mysqlcheck, mysqldump, mysqlimport, mysqlpump, mysqlshow, mysqlslap, mysqltest, mysql\_secure\_installation, and mysql\_upgrade.
  - The mysql\_options() C API function has a new MYSQL\_OPT\_TLS\_CIPHERSUITES option that specifies from within the client library which TLSv1.3 ciphersuites a client program permits.

For more information, see Encrypted Connection TLS Protocols and Ciphers.



#### Note

Group Replication does not support TLSv1.3.

(WL #12361)

- The TLS context the server uses for new connections now is reconfigurable at runtime. This capability may be useful, for example, to avoid restarting a MySQL server that has been running so long that its SSL certificate has expired. Dynamic SSL reconfigurability is based on these changes:
  - The system variables that define the TLS context are dynamic and can be changed at runtime: ssl\_ca, ssl\_capath, ssl\_cert, ssl\_cipher, ssl\_crl, ssl\_crlpath, ssl\_key, tls\_ciphersuites.tls\_version.
  - The ALTER INSTANCE statement supports a RELOAD TLS action that reconfigures the TLS context from the current values of the system variables that define the context.
  - These status variables reflect the TLS context the server uses for new connections: Current\_tls\_ca, Current\_tls\_capath, Current\_tls\_cert, Current\_tls\_cipher, Current\_tls\_ciphersuites, Current\_tls\_crl, Current\_tls\_crlpath, Current\_tls\_key, Current\_tls\_version.

ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD TLS updates those status variables from the corresponding system variable values when it reconfigures the TLS context.

For more information, see Server-Side Runtime Configuration and Monitoring for Encrypted Connections.

Thanks to Facebook for submitting code for a similar feature (although the code was not used). (WL #11541)

References: See also: Bug #27980097.

 In MySQL 8.0, the default authentication plugin was changed from mysql\_native\_password. to caching\_sha2\_password. Because caching\_sha2\_password provides a superset of the capabilities of the sha256\_password authentication plugin, sha256\_password is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. MySQL accounts that authenticate using sha256\_password should be migrated to use caching\_sha2\_password instead. (WL #12694)

## **Spatial Data Support**

• The ST\_Length() function now takes an optional second argument enabling the unit for the return value to be specified. Permitted units are those listed in the new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE table. See LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions, and The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE Table. (WL #12657)

### **SQL Syntax Notes**

• **Incompatible Change:** In MySQL 5.7, specifying a FOREIGN KEY definition for an InnoDB table without a CONSTRAINT *symbol* clause, or specifying the CONSTRAINT keyword without a symbol, causes InnoDB to use a generated constraint name. That behavior changed in MySQL 8.0, with InnoDB using the FOREIGN KEY *index\_name* value instead of a generated name. Because constraint names must be unique per schema (database), the change caused errors due to foreign key index names that were not unique per schema. To avoid such errors, the new constraint naming behavior has been reverted, and InnoDB once again uses a generated constraint name.

For consistency with InnoDB, the NDB storage engine now uses a generated constraint name if the CONSTRAINT *symbol* clause is not specified, or the CONSTRAINT keyword is specified without a symbol. In NDB releases based on MySQL 5.7 and earlier MySQL 8.0 releases, NDB used the FOREIGN KEY *index\_name* value.

The changes described above may introduce incompatibilities for applications that depend on the previous foreign key constraint naming behavior. (Bug #29173134)

• Previously, MySQL permitted a limited form of CHECK constraint syntax, but parsed and ignored it. MySQL now implements the core features of table and column CHECK constraints, for all storage engines. Constraints are defined using CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE statements. The new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.CHECK\_CONSTRAINTS table provides information about CHECK constraints defined on tables. For more information, see CHECK Constraints. (Bug #11744849, Bug #3464, Bug #3465, Bug #11746042, Bug #22759, WL #929)

#### sys Schema Notes

- MySQL now includes built-in SQL functions that format or retrieve Performance Schema data, and that may be used as equivalents for existing sys schema stored functions:
  - FORMAT\_BYTES(): Converts a byte count to a value with units. Similar to sys.format\_bytes().
  - FORMAT\_PICO\_TIME(): Converts a time in picoseconds to a value with units. Similar to sys.format\_time().

- PS\_THREAD\_ID(): Returns the Performance Schema thread ID for a given thread. Similar to sys.ps\_thread\_id() invoked with a non-NULL argument.
- PS\_CURRENT\_THREAD\_ID(): Returns the Performance Schema thread ID for the current thread. Shortcut for sys.ps\_thread\_id() invoked with a NULL argument.

The built-in functions can be invoked in any schema and require no qualifier, unlike the sys functions, which require either a sys. schema qualifier or that sys be the current schema.

The built-in functions supersede the corresponding sys functions, which now are deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Applications that use the sys functions should be adjusted to use the built-in functions instead, keeping in mind some minor differences between the sys functions and the built-in functions. See Performance Schema Functions. (WL #7803)

## **Test Suite Notes**

- mysql-test-run.pl now supports the MTR\_UNIQUE\_IDS\_DIR environment variable, which may be set to specify a unique-IDs directory to be used as the common location for all chroot environments by multiple simultaneous mysql-test-run.pl instances. This enables those instances to avoid conflicts when reserving port numbers. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #29221085, Bug #93950)
- The my\_safe\_process program was renamed to mysqltest\_safe\_process and now is installed with other binaries such as mysqltest rather than with test suite files. (Bug #29198969)
- These changes to the all\_persisted\_variables test were implemented:
  - It limits the number of hardcoded values in the test output by putting them into local variables. New patches that are then rebased on top that add new system variables do not need to change as many lines of the original test case, making it easier on the rebase process.
  - It removes entries for bugs that were fixed and modifies the queries to include the system variables that were not tested due to open bugs.

Thanks to the Facebook team for the contribution. (Bug #29013375, Bug #93478)

### **X Plugin Notes**

- X Plugin previously returned a StmtExecuteOk message to the client after query cleanup had ended and the session had been deactivated. The message is now returned as soon as the result is known and before query cleanup, which gives a noticeable improvement in performance. (Bug #28997370)
- X Plugin logged the system message "X Plugin ready for connections" when user connections were not available because preparation of I/O interfaces had failed. (Bug #28906360)
- Some items in the X Plugin code were not instrumented for the Performance Schema by default. (Bug #28898155)
- X Protocol now supports the COM\_RESET\_CONNECTION utility command to reset the session state without re-authenticating or closing the connection. (Bug #28732455)
- X Plugin produced compilation warnings when the MySQL Server source code was built using the Clang 8 compiler. (Bug #28732158)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• **InnoDB:** When the amount of memory occupied by the TempTable storage engine exceeds the limit defined by the temptable\_max\_ram variable, the TempTable storage engine allocates space for internal in-memory temporary tables as memory-mapped temporary files. This behavior is now controlled by the temptable\_use\_mmap variable, which can be disabled to have the TempTable

storage engine use InnoDB on-disk internal temporary tables instead. For more information, see Internal Temporary Table Use in MySQL. (Bug #28944457)

• InnoDB: undo and purge subsystem counters were added for monitoring background activities associated with undo log truncation. For counter names and descriptions, query the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_METRICS table.

SELECT NAME, SUBSYSTEM, COMMENT FROM INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_METRICS WHERE NAME LIKE '%truncate%';

For information about enabling counters and querying counter data, see InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Metrics Table. (Bug #28813526, WL #12600)

- InnoDB: The new innodb\_spin\_wait\_pause\_multiplier variable provides greater control over the duration of spin-lock polling delays that occur when a thread waits to acquire a mutex or rwlock. Delays can now be tuned more finely to account for differences in PAUSE instruction duration on different processor architectures. For more information, see Configuring Spin Lock Polling. (WL #12616)
- InnoDB: An internal service interface was added to support tracking of modified pages. (WL #11082)
- InnoDB: The InnoDB data-at-rest encryption feature now supports encryption of the mysql system tablespace. The mysql system tablespace contains the mysql system database and the MySQL data dictionary tables. (WL #12063)
- **Group Replication:** The group communication engine (XCom) includes a cache for messages (and their metadata) that are exchanged between the group members as a part of the consensus protocol. Among other functions, the message cache is used for recovery by members that return to the group after a period where they were unable to communicate with the other group members.

Previously, the size limit for the message cache was fixed at 1GB of memory, and the maximum number of messages in the cache was also fixed. Now that the group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout system variable (introduced in MySQL 8.0.13) can be set to allow up to an hour for members to return to the group rather than being expelled, having a fixed 1GB limit on the size of the cache could cause such nodes to be unable to recover the messages they missed on re-establishing communication.

For this reason, beginning with this release, the XCom message cache has no fixed limit on the number of messages it can contain, and is bounded only by the limit set for the amount of memory it can use. The cache size limit can be set using the new group\_replication\_message\_cache\_size system variable, which has a default and minimum setting of 1GB, as used in previous MySQL Server versions. If the cache size limit is reached, XCom removes the oldest entries that have been decided and delivered. The cache size limit can be increased or reduced dynamically at runtime. If you reduce the cache size limit, XCom removes the oldest entries that have been decided and delivered until the current size is below the limit. The Group Replication Group Communication System (GCS) issues a warning when a message likely to be needed for recovery by a currently unreachable member is removed from the message cache. (Bug #26482507, WL #11615)

• **Group Replication:** Large messages sent between Group Replication group members can now be split into multiple messages when they exceed a user-defined threshold size. Sending an abnormally large message can result in some group members being reported as failed and expelled from the group. This is because the single thread used by the group communication engine (XCom) is occupied processing the message for too long, so some of the group members might report the receiver as failed.

A new system variable group\_replication\_communication\_max\_message\_size specifies the maximum message size for Group Replication communications. Messages greater than this size are automatically split into fragments that are sent separately and reassembled by the recipients. Message delivery for a fragmented message is considered complete when all the fragments of the message have been received and reassembled by all the group members. Fragmentation is applied by default, and can be switched off by specifying a zero value for the system variable. Because older MySQL Server releases do not support message fragmentation, in order to ensure backward compatibility, Group Replication now has the concept of a communication protocol for the group. The communication protocol version is set to accommodate the oldest MySQL Server version that you want the group to support. A MySQL server at version X can only join and reach ONLINE status in a replication group if the group's communication protocol version is less than or equal to X.

You can inspect the communication protocol in use by a group by using the new group\_replication\_get\_communication\_protocol() function, which returns the oldest MySQL Server version that the group supports. When a new member joins a replication group, it checks the communication protocol version that is announced by the existing members of the group. If the joining member supports that version, it joins the group and uses the communication protocol that the group has announced, even if the member supports additional communication capabilities. If the joining member does not support the communication protocol version, it is expelled from the group.

If you need to change the communication protocol version of a group so that members at earlier releases can join, use the new group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol() function to specify the MySQL Server version of the oldest member that you want to allow. This makes the group fall back to a compatible communication protocol version if possible. If you upgrade all the members of a replication group to a new MySQL Server release, the group's communication protocol version is not automatically upgraded to match. If you no longer need to support members from earlier releases, use the group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol() function to set the communication protocol version to the new MySQL Server version to which you have upgraded the members. (Bug #26438884, Bug #23240361, Bug #28474580, Bug #91830, Bug #28642504, Bug #26941977, Bug #29240931, WL #11610)

• **Group Replication:** A new system variable group\_replication\_autorejoin\_tries lets you specify the number of tries that a member makes to automatically rejoin the group if it is expelled, or if it is unable to contact a majority of the group before the group\_replication\_unreachable\_majority\_timeout setting is reached. 0, the default, means that the member does not try to rejoin, and proceeds to the action specified by the group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action system variable.

Activate auto-rejoin if you can tolerate the possibility of stale reads and want to minimize the need for manual intervention, especially where transient network issues fairly often result in the expulsion of members. If you specify a number of tries, when the member's expulsion or unreachable majority timeout is reached, it makes an attempt to rejoin (using the current plugin option values), then continues to make further auto-rejoin attempts up to the specified number of tries. After an unsuccessful auto-rejoin attempt, the member waits 5 minutes before the next try. During the auto-rejoin procedure, the member remains in super read only mode and displays an ERROR state on its view of the replication group. The member can be stopped manually at any time by using a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement or shutting down the server. If the specified number of tries is exhausted without the member rejoining or being stopped, the member proceeds to the action specified by group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action. (Bug #25673350, Bug #84784, Bug #28732174, WL #11284)

- Group Replication: The default for group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action has been changed from ABORT\_SERVER to READ\_ONLY. (WL #12659)
- Some InnoDB memory allocation functions that previously were evaluated at runtime now are evaluated at compile time, resulting in performance improvements. (Bug #29370811, Bug #94380)
- The semijoin optimizations for IN subqueries have been extended to work with EXISTS subqueries as well; these can now be handled with the same semijoin strategies as IN subqueries, including first-match, materialization, duplicate weedout and loose index scan.

In addition, the optimizer decorrelates trivially-correlated equality predicates in the WHERE condition attached to the subquery, so that they can be treated similarly to expressions in IN subqueries. The decorrelation is now also performed for IN subqueries as well as EXISTS subqueries.

All hints and optimizer switches applicable to IN subqueries which are transformed into semijoin operations are also applicable to transformed EXISTS subqueries. All limitations on such optimization of IN subqueries also apply to transformed EXISTS subqueries, so that, for example, aggregate EXISTS subqueries cannot be transformed.

For more information, see Optimizing IN and EXISTS Subquery Predicates with Semijoin Transformations. (Bug #28805105, Bug #28857990, WL #4389)

- For consistency with the SQL standard and other RDBMS, table aliases are now supported in singletable as well as multi-table DELETE statements. (Bug #27455809)
- WHERE conditions making comparisons between constants and column values in which the constant value is out of range or of the wrong type with respect to the column type are now handled during optimization rather than during execution. For example, given a table t with a column c whose type is TINYINT UNSIGNED, the condition in the query SELECT \* FROM t WHERE c < 256 can be folded to SELECT \* FROM t WHERE TRUE because 256 is out of range for a column of this type. Comparisons with NULL columns can also be optimized; if the column c is nullable, the same query can be optimized as SELECT \* FROM t WHERE c IS NOT NULL.

The comparisons that can be treated in this manner are >, >=, <, <=, =, <>/!=, and <=>. (BETWEEN and IN are not currently supported.) Types for which comparisons can be folded based on range and type include integer, floating-point, and fixed-point numeric types. BIT is not supported by this optimization, nor are columns of date and time types.

For more information, see Constant-Folding Optimization. (Bug #90100, Bug #25484743, Bug #29048682, Bug #27703371, WL #11935)

References: See also: Bug #28172538, Bug #29699347.

- Added an experimental tree format for EXPLAIN output, which prints the generated iterator tree, and is intended to help users understand how execution was actually set up. EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE is currently unsupported in production and both its syntax and output are subject to change in subsequent versions of MySQL. (WL #12074)
- When binary log and relay log encryption is in use on a MySQL server (binlog\_encryption=ON), you can now rotate the binary log master key at any time while the server is running by issuing ALTER INSTANCE ROTATE BINLOG MASTER KEY. You can do this on a regular basis to comply with your organization's security policy, and also if you suspect that the current or any of the previous binary log master keys might have been compromised.

When you rotate the binary log master key, the new master key is used to encrypt the file passwords for the new binary log and relay log files, and subsequent files until the key is changed again. The file passwords for existing encrypted binary log files and relay log files on the server are also reencrypted in turn using the new binary log master key, starting with the most recent files. Any unencrypted files are skipped. Finally, all binary log encryption keys that no longer apply to any retained binary log files or relay log files are cleaned up from the keyring. (WL #12080)

• Table encryption can now be managed globally by defining and enforcing encryption defaults. The default\_table\_encryption variable defines an encryption default for newly created schemas and general tablespaces. The encryption default for a schema can also be defined using the DEFAULT ENCRYPTION clause when creating a schema. By default, a table inherits the encryption of the schema or general tablespace it is created in.

Encryption defaults are enforced by enabling the table\_encryption\_privilege\_check variable. The privilege check occurs when creating or altering a schema or general tablespace with an encryption setting that differs from the default\_table\_encryption setting, or when creating or altering a table with an encryption setting that differs from the default\_table\_encryption.

The TABLE\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN privilege permits overriding default encryption settings when table\_encryption\_privilege\_check is enabled.

For more information, see Defining an Encryption Default for Schemas and General Tablespaces. (WL #12261)

• When insertions, deletions, or updates are made to partitioned tables, the binary log now records information about the partition and (if any) the subpartition in which the row event took place. A new row event is created for a modification that takes place in a different partition or subpartition, even if the table involved is the same. So if a transaction involves three partitions or subpartitions, three row events are generated. For an update event, the partition information is recorded for both the "before" image and the "after" image. The partition information is displayed if you specify the -v or --verbose option when viewing the binary log using mysqlbinlog. Partition information is only recorded when row-based logging is in use (binlog\_format=ROW). (WL #12168)

## **Bugs Fixed**

• NDB Cluster: EXPLAIN of a query executed with table access type eq\_ref could also show a condition being pushed down, even when condition pushdown was not supported for the query. Now the access type is checked before NDB checks the condition for a possible pushdown optimization.

This fix does not affect handling of tables which are part of a pushed join, for which NDB continues to support pushed conditions as before. (Bug #27429615)

References: See also: Bug #27397802, Bug #27808758, Bug #90301.

- InnoDB: Undo tablespaces remained unencrypted after enabling undo tablespace encryption at startup. (Bug #29477795)
- InnoDB: Problematic macros introduced with undo tablespace DDL support in MySQL 8.0.14 were revised. (Bug #29324132, Bug #94243)
- InnoDB: Static thread local variables defined at the wrong scope were not released at thread exit. (Bug #29305186)
- InnoDB: The performance\_schema.data\_locks LOCK\_DATA column only showed the secondary index values of the locked record for a lock placed on a unique secondary index, which was not sufficient to ensure the uniqueness of identified records. The clustered index column values of the locked record are now appended. (Bug #29296645)
- **InnoDB:** An incorrect count of transactions using a rollback segment for recovery of an XA transaction prevented an undo tablespace truncation operation from proceeding and left the purge thread busy checking for the undo tablespace to become empty. (Bug #29273194)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29273194.

- InnoDB: Invalid assertions were raised at startup after a failure to retrieve the space ID of a compressed file-per-table tablespace. The invalid assertion code was removed. (Bug #29221385, Bug #93760)
- InnoDB: Optimized InnoDB internal temporary tables did not support in-place UPDATE operations, which caused the number of delete-marked records to increase continuously. The large number of delete-marked records could cause longer than expected query execution times. (Bug #29207450)
- InnoDB: The std::sort function in the Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) algorithm was replaced by the std::stable\_sort function to preserve the original FIFO order for transactions of equal weight. (Bug #29058967)
- InnoDB: Write-ahead did not work as expected due to an incorrectly initialized variable.

Thanks to Yuhui Wang for the contribution. (Bug #29028838, Bug #93442)

• InnoDB: The base column information for a generated column was not stored. (Bug #29021730)

- InnoDB: An implicit lock check on secondary indexes needlessly compared columns using collation rules. (Bug #29010725)
- InnoDB: Assertion code related to the innodb\_flush\_method O\_DIRECT\_NO\_FSYNC setting was no longer valid due to a recent modification to that setting. Assertion code was revised. (Bug #29007731)

References: See also: Bug #27309336.

- **InnoDB:** When starting the server with undo log encryption enabled, the master key for newly created undo tablespaces was generated without a server UUID. Undo tablespaces should use the DefaultMasterKey if the server UUID is not yet generated. (Bug #29006275)
- InnoDB: Data dictionary code did not check for a returned data dictionary object, which could potentially cause the server to exit due to a null pointer access. (Bug #28977444, Bug #93362)
- InnoDB: An undo tablespace file was left behind by a failed CREATE UNDO TABLESPACE operation. (Bug #28966457)
- InnoDB: A CREATE UNDO TABLESPACE statement failed on Windows due to an invalid character in the file name. The failure resulted in a hang condition due to a missing OS\_FILE\_ON\_ERROR\_NO\_EXIT attribute in the call that creates the undo tablespace file. (Bug #28955676)
- **InnoDB:** Modifying the value of the innodb\_undo\_log\_encrypt variable was not a blocking operation, which could lead to the modification being reverted by a background thread after the operation appeared to have been completed successfully. (Bug #28952870)
- InnoDB: An invalid debug assertion was removed from the temptable::Handler::primary\_key\_is\_clustered function. (Bug #28949332)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE ... EXCHANGE PARTITION operation did not properly update column table\_id values in the data dictionary. (Bug #28927005)
- InnoDB: Memory leaks discovered in the innochecksum utility were removed. (Bug #28917614, Bug #93164)
- **InnoDB:** A DDL operation that followed a failed attempt to create an index on a virtual column resulted in an assertion failure. (Bug #28825718)
- InnoDB: A performance regression was observed for partial update operations on compressed BLOBs less than or equal to 128KB in size. (Bug #28784301)
- InnoDB: Running aggregated queries raised Valgrind warnings. (Bug #28711717)
- InnoDB: A CHECK TABLE operation raised an assertion failure. A pointer to a local call stack variable was not set back to null before a function exit. (Bug #28525110)
- InnoDB: DDL log functions were modified to handle ER\_TOO\_MANY\_CONCURRENT\_TRXS errors. (Bug #28523127, Bug #92071)
- InnoDB: The purge thread failed to free LOB data pages. (Bug #28510599)
- InnoDB: Some DDL log table transactions were not rolled back prior to DDL log recovery. (Bug #28494969)
- InnoDB: A function invoked during SHOW CREATE TRIGGER processing that retrieves the table name did not perform the expected lowercase conversion. (Bug #28351038)
- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_FOREIGN TYPE column reported incorrect values. (Bug #28315651, Bug #91577)
- InnoDB: A Linux AIO handler function failed to check if completed I/O events succeeded. Thanks to Wei Zhao for the contribution. (Bug #27850600, Bug #90402)

- InnoDB: An assertion failure was raised in a check that determines if a transaction holds an implicit lock on a secondary index. A transaction that does not change the columns of a secondary index that includes virtual columns could be incorrectly determined to hold an implicit lock. (Bug #27491839)
- **InnoDB:** A function called by a CREATE TABLE thread attempted to access a table object after it was freed by a background thread.

Thanks to Yan Huang for the patch. (Bug #27373959, Bug #89126)

- InnoDB: Two sessions concurrently executing an INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE operation generated a deadlock. During partial rollback of a tuple, another session could update it. The fix for this bug reverts fixes for Bug #11758237, Bug #17604730, and Bug #20040791. (Bug #25966845)
- **InnoDB:** When the method used to access a joined table was const, InnoDB attempted to unlock the matching row multiple times. (Bug #20939184)
- InnoDB: The INDEX\_LENGTH value in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES was not updated when adding an index. (Bug #19811005)
- **Partitioning:** Some partitioning DDL statements were improperly rejected due to name validation checks which used the wrong table identifier. (Bug #29317007)
- **Partitioning:** While rolling back ALTER TABLE ... COALESCE PARTITION, the server sometimes attempted to lock and close partitions which had been dropped as a result of this statement. (Bug #28517446)
- **Partitioning:** An AUTO\_INCREMENT key added to a partitioned table by an ALTER TABLE statement using ALGORITHM=INPLACE restarted on each partition. (Bug #92241, Bug #28573894)
- **Replication:** If the WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET() function was used with a timeout value including a fractional part (for example, 1.5), an error in the casting logic meant that the timeout was rounded down to the nearest whole second, and to zero for values less than 1 second (for example, 0.1). The casting logic has now been corrected so that the timeout value is applied as originally specified with no rounding. Thanks to Dirkjan Bussink for the contribution. (Bug #29324564, Bug #94247)
- **Replication:** The consistency level AFTER for the system variable group\_replication\_consistency did not include the consistency guarantees provided by BEFORE\_ON\_PRIMARY\_FAILOVER. These consistency guarantees, which were already implicitly present with the BEFORE and BEFORE\_AND\_AFTER consistency levels, are now provided with AFTER. (Bug #29315752, Bug #94213)
- **Replication:** On Debian-based platforms (such as Ubuntu), if the hostname resolved to 127.0.1.1 which is the default on these platforms it was not possible to create a cluster using the default settings. Now, in such situations a proper validation of the instance is performed before creating a cluster and adding instances to it. (Bug #29246110)
- **Replication:** In a blocked group, if you set an invalid value for group\_replication\_force\_members and then issued STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION, the server could stop unexpectedly. (Bug #29119961)
- **Replication:** MySQL Server's behavior when the mysql.gtid\_executed table cannot be accessed has been refactored to provide appropriate error responses and actions. The MySQL server now ensures that writes are permitted to the mysql.gtid\_executed table when the server is in read only or super read only mode, so that the binary log file can still be rotated in these modes. If the mysql.gtid\_executed table cannot be accessed for writes, and the binary log file is rotated for any reason other than reaching the maximum file size (max\_binlog\_size), the current binary log file continues to be used. An error message is returned to the client that requested the rotation, and a warning is logged on the server. If the mysql.gtid\_executed table cannot be accessed for writes and max\_binlog\_size is reached, the server responds according to its

binlog\_error\_action setting. If IGNORE\_ERROR is set, an error is logged on the server and binary logging is halted, or if ABORT\_SERVER is set, the server shuts down. (Bug #29111514)

- **Replication:** When issuing STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION while the member was trying to assess whether or not it had lost majority, the server could stop unexpectedly. (Bug #29053128)
- **Replication:** When a **RESET MASTER TO** statement is used to specify the starting index number for binary log files, the maximum number that you can specify has been reduced from the maximum integer value to 2000000000. If the maximum integer value was specified, the server was not able to start up because no further binary log files could be created. The server also previously experienced a segmentation fault in that situation. (Bug #28980788, Bug #28995220)
- **Replication:** On a replication slave with GTIDs in use and binary logging disabled, an assertion was raised in debug mode when a DDL statement was filtered out by a table filter. (Bug #28965972)
- **Replication:** Two issues with the deserialization of statement based replication events in the binary log were corrected. (Bug #28889181, Bug #29028491)
- Replication: If an applier thread was stopped while it was in the process of opening a table, no error was set, which could result in a segmentation fault or assertion depending on the build type. Error handling is now correctly activated in this situation. (Bug #28864557)
- **Replication:** With GTIDs in use on the server, the master info log on a replication slave was being synchronized every time the master skipped a transaction using the auto-skip function. The process ends with a dummy heartbeat which is sent to the slave and caused a forced flush to the log, and this could have a large cumulative impact on the write load on the slave. The same issue could occur in a circular replication topology with events that originated from the same server and were therefore ignored, which were also handled by the slave with a forced flush to the log. The slave handling code has now been changed to remove the forced flush for heartbeat events and for ignored events received through circular replication, so that the master info log is only synchronized when appropriate (for example, when a CHANGE MASTER statement is issued, or the binary log is rotated). (Bug #28815555, Bug #85158)
- **Replication:** When an ALTER TABLE statement is used with a DEFAULT clause to specify an expression default value for a new column, and the expression default value refers to a nondeterministic function, the statement is unsafe for statement-based replication. Previously, such statements were also evaluated in terms of GTID consistency, which was not the appropriate check as the statements do not impact GTID consistency. Now, these statements are evaluated only for binary logging and are handled depending on the binary logging format in use. When binlog\_format is set to STATEMENT, the statement is logged but a warning message is written to the error log. When binlog\_format is set to MIXED or ROW, the statement is not executed and an error message is written to the error log. (Bug #28799939)
- **Replication:** In a replication group configured in single-primary mode (group\_replication\_single\_primary\_mode=ON, which is the default), if severe network delays affected the group, it was possible for the primary and the secondaries to reach different decisions on a transaction, which could lead to divergence in the gtid\_executed sets on the members. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #28768550, Bug #28966455, Bug #92690)
- **Replication:** When you use the group\_replication\_force\_members system variable to force a new configuration for a group, the group communication engine (XCom) now checks that you have not included any group members that are currently unreachable. If any are found, the reconfiguration is disallowed and an error is returned. (Bug #28678845)
- **Replication:** GRANT statements that were written to the binary log were logged incorrectly in some cases, which could result in a GRANT statement that executed successfully on the master causing an error on the replication slave. (Bug #28643405, Bug #29155451, Bug #93750)
- **Replication:** If a storage engine has the capability to log in **STATEMENT** format but not in **ROW** format, when **binlog\_format** is set to **STATEMENT**, an unsafe SQL statement should be logged

and a warning message should be written to the error log. However, such statements were instead not executed and an error message was written to the error log, which is the correct behavior when binlog\_format is set to MIXED or ROW. The issue has now been corrected so that unsafe statements are logged with a warning as expected when binlog\_format is set to STATEMENT. (Bug #28429993, Bug #73936)

- **Replication:** It is possible for a replication group member to go offline briefly, then attempt to rejoin the replication group again before the group has detected its failure and been reconfigured to remove the member. Previously, in this situation, the rejoining member could participate in XCom's consensus protocol if it received and processed messages intended for its pre-crash incarnation. This could cause XCom to deliver different values for the same consensus round, because the rejoining member could make a different decision before and after failure. To prevent this situation, a rejoining member now ignores messages intended for its pre-crash incarnation. (Bug #27383487)
- **Replication:** On overloaded servers there was a possibility that when a member joined the group, the VIEW\_CHANGE\_LOG\_EVENT event which marks that point was not logged in the correct place. This could lead to errors in the data transfer to the newly joining server and data divergence. Now, the VIEW\_CHANGE\_LOG\_EVENT event is logged in the correct place in the binary log. In addition, warnings are logged about the delay in logging the event. (Bug #93347, Bug #28971594)
- **Replication:** When a member joined a group on server start, if the join process failed, for example because the server was incompatible with the group, there was a possibility that the offline member could still see another member as being online. Now, in such a situation the information shown in the performance\_schema.replication\_group\_members table is restricted to the local member when it is OFFLINE. (Bug #92110, Bug #28533993)
- **Replication:** In the event of the recovery channel failing, unprocessed relay logs were being erased. (Bug #90671, Bug #27940732)
- **Group Replication: START GROUP REPLICATION** did not function properly when the port specified for the member's local address was busy. (Bug #29347285)
- **Group Replication:** When a host name was specified in the IP address whitelist for Group Replication (group\_replication\_ip\_whitelist),IPv6 addresses were used for name resolution and whitelist comparison when an IPv4 address was also available. An IPv4 address should always be preferred for Group Replication connections. Now, if the host name resolves to an IPv4 address, any IPv6 addresses are not considered for comparison to the whitelist. (Bug #28841543)
- **Group Replication:** Previously, relay logs could not be rotated manually for the Group Replication\_applier channel using the FLUSH RELAY LOGS statement. Due to this restriction, when encryption was enabled for binary log files and relay log files (binlog\_encryption=ON), as available beginning with MySQL 8.0.14, the relay log file in use on that channel could not be rotated immediately if encryption was disabled again. The restriction had a similar impact on binary log master key rotation, as available from MySQL 8.0.16. The restriction has now been removed, and the FLUSH RELAY LOGS statement and corresponding internal requests now operate on the group\_replication\_applier channel as for any other channel, with the exception that if the request is received while a transaction is being applied, the request is performed after the transaction ends. The requester must wait while the transaction is completed and the rotation takes place. This behavior prevents transactions from being split, which is not permitted for Group Replication. (Bug #28684376)
- **Group Replication:** A replication group member could trigger a local view after being expelled from the group due to a loss of majority. This resulted in a message incorrectly stating that the member had resumed regular operation after the expulsion. Group Replication now checks before delivering a local view that the member has not been expelled. (Bug #27349236)
- Group Replication: If an invalid value was specified for group\_replication\_communication\_debug\_options, the Group Communication System set its corresponding internal variable to GCS\_DEBUG\_NONE, and the server returned the invalid

value for a SHOW VARIABLES query. The value of this system variable is now checked during server initialization, and if an invalid value was specified, an error message is logged and Group Replication does not start automatically. (Bug #26729404)

- macOS: CMake 3.12.4 or higher (which forces UseModernBuildSystem = NO) is now required on macOS if building with Xcode rather than Makefiles. (Bug #28893131)
- Microsoft Windows: Validity testing for the named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group system variable did not account for NULL values. (Bug #29256690)
- **Microsoft Windows:** When multiple instances of mysqld were started with the --no-monitor option on the same host for same user, the SHUTDOWN command shut down the wrong server process. This fix creates a unique shutdown event name for use with --no-monitor by appending the process ID of the process. (Bug #28723675)
- **JSON:** The JSON path parser now propagates errors in the same way as most other components of the MySQL server, returning true on error and false on success. (Bug #28851426)
- JSON: Removed an unneeded type lookup in Json\_wrapper::get\_datetime(). (Bug #28851324)
- The authentication\_ldap\_simple plugin could enforce authentication incorrectly. (Bug #29637712)
- RPM package obsoletes were updated to enable successful upgrades from MariaDB to MySQL on EL8. (Bug #29413354)
- It was possible for the result of an outer join to contain a non-NULL row where a NULL extended row was expected. (Bug #29402481)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27808758.

- SET PASSWORD FOR ... could not be executed as a prepared statement. (Bug #29387041, Bug #94416)
- Builds under Visual Studio could fail while building MySQL Router libraries. (Bug #29382197)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #29361890.

• Imported foreign keys did not work if defined before the referenced table. (Bug #29379078, Bug #94400)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28493257.

- When an error was raised while evaluating the ESCAPE clause of a LIKE expression at resolve time, the error status was not propagated to the caller. (Bug #29368521)
- Tablespace files for the innodb\_table\_stats\_backup and innodb\_index\_stats\_backup metadata backup tables were not removed after an in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #29365552)
- While flattening a subquery, if a predicate which was always false was present, the MySQL Optimizer did not perform any kind of transformation, resulting in a subquery that was not prepared, and which asserted later when it was executed. To resolve this issue, when such a predicate is present in a subquery, the subquery's query expression is now unlinked from the query block. (Bug #29356132)
- Upgrade from MySQL 8.0.11, 8.0.12, or 8.0.13 to MySQL 8.0.14 or 8.0.15 failed if an event, routine, or trigger was defined with the ALLOW\_INVALID\_DATES SQL mode. The SQL mode identifier in the data dictionary was changed in MySQL 8.0.14, causing a migration failure. (Bug #29350955)
- RPM builds ignored the WITH\_SSL configuration setting. (Bug #29347534)

- Length metadata for the TO\_SECONDS() function was not always calculated correctly. (Bug #29321387)
- Conditions using windowing functions removed due to being always true or false were not always handled correctly. (Bug #29320484)
- SET ROLE statements could leak memory. (Bug #29304583)
- Upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 on Windows failed with "Error 197 from SE while migrating tablespaces". The error was due to an access share violation that occurred when attempting to open a tablespace file. (Bug #29292860)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28642608.

- The COMPILATION\_COMMENT\_SERVER value could be incorrect in RPM packages. (Bug #29284651)
- CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS failed even if the table already exists if the new table definition had no primary key and the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable was enabled. (Bug #29283055, Bug #94134)
- A delete from a partitioned table from which all partitions had been pruned away was not always handled correctly. (Bug #29280186)
- The CMake check for the GNU gold linker could fail with Clang. (Bug #29278244)
- The data dictionary version was incremented for the MySQL 8.0.16 release. (Bug #29278241)
- An argument of the wrong type to a function used with DISTINCT was not always handled correctly. (Bug #29277571)
- Length metadata for the QUOTE() function was not always calculated correctly. (Bug #29276074)
- When evaluating GREATEST() or LEAST(), MySQL checked for correct signedness of the return value before checking it for NULL. (Bug #29275835)
- When strict SQL mode was not in effect, the values of some string functions returning NULL to indicate a result greater than max\_allowed\_packet were handled inconsistently behaviour, which could result in incorrectly sorted output and possibly other misbehaviors. (Bug #29272683)

References: See also: Bug #97301, Bug #29133127.

- Logic that checks if upgrade is supported to a particular server version was inverted to check for server versions from which upgrade is not supported. (Bug #29270297)
- Event creation could store an incorrect repetition interval. (Bug #29269819, Bug #94085)
- A WHERE condition containing a view reference or an item created by a transformation was not always handled correctly. (Bug #29268867, Bug #29268698, Bug #28723669, Bug #29244238)
- mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup failed to compile using GCC 9. (Bug #29245251)
- If CMake finds a libtirpc library that is too old to work with MySQL, it tries to use Sun RPC from glibc instead. (Bug #29240701)
- The server could fail to write slow queries to the slow query log due to incorrect calculation of query execution time. (Bug #29232684, Bug #93963)
- MySQL regular expression functions using positions employed internal indexes based on 16-bit chunks, rather than on codepoint positions. (Bug #29231490)
- On Windows, the MySQL MSI installer could fail to correctly detect whether the Visual Studio 2015 Redistributable was installed. (Bug #29227209)

- SDI JSON files did not include the m\_hidden field of Index\_impl objects. This made it hard to use the SDI JSON to recreate the CREATE statement for the table because InnoDB adds a number of hidden indexes. The SDI JSON now includes the m\_hidden field. This changes SDI format, so the SDI version number was increased to the current server version number. (Bug #29210646, Bug #93914)
- The position hint for the last row in a range frame was updated to be one row past the actual last row in the frame. (Bug #29201831)
- In a column definition, multiple constraint definitions were not accepted when the first was a CHECK constraint. (Bug #29191994)
- Error log information buffered during startup could be buffered too long if the server was performing an upgrade. (Bug #29189532)
- For nullable columns, if we find an expression that is always true except when the column is NULL, the expression is folded to *column* IS NOT NULL. When such an expression was nested, this caused NULL rows to be selected in error. To prevent this from happening, such an expressions when nested is now instead folded to IF(*column* IS NULL, NULL, TRUE). (Bug #29179604)
- PERIOD\_ADD() did not handle values greater than 32 bits in length for the *period* argument correctly on Windows platforms. (Bug #29175262)
- When sql\_auto\_is\_null is enabled, a WHERE clause of the form WHERE *auto\_increment\_col* IS NULL is rewritten as WHERE *auto\_increment\_col* = LAST\_INSERT\_ID(). This transformation was only performed once per auto-incremented value, which made it difficult to know in advance whether the transformation would be performed. Now the transformation is performed unconditionally whenever sql\_auto\_is\_null is enabled.

In addition, the value returned by LAST\_INSERT\_ID() is now treated as unsigned, fixing a failure to match an auto-incremented value outside the range of a signed BIGINT. (Bug #29171668)

- On Debian and Ubuntu, installation operations in noninteractive mode ignored the root password, resulting in the auth\_socket authentication plugin being installed by default. (Bug #29165407)
- The harness\_plugin\_eventlog declaration caused compilation errors in some build environments. (Bug #29160214)
- The logic for truncating or extending a decimal constant to the desired number of fractional digits during constant folding was lacking. Extra trailing zeros in the fraction could trigger an attempt to widen the faction, since the decision to widen was based on the number of non-zero fractional digits, rather than on total number of fractional digits, leading to an assert (in debug builds) in the internal function widen\_fraction(). This issue is fixed by identifying where it is possible merely to truncate excess trailing zeroes. In this case, it is not necessary to adjust the comparison operator, and the constant can be replaced by one having fewer trailing zeroes instead. (Bug #29155439)
- On Windows, the internal function get\_mysql\_time\_from\_str\_no\_warn() did not always
  perform proper error checking. (Bug #29155126)

References: See also: Bug #29175262.

- Under certain conditions, RENAME TABLE statements that renamed the same table multiple times could raise an assertion or cause a server exit. (Bug #29140407)
- For debug builds, starting the server with --event-scheduler=DISABLED could result in an assertion being raised for certain events. (Bug #29140298, Bug #93719)
- In debug builds, When strict SQL mode was not in effect, the CONCAT() and CONCAT\_WS() functions raised an assertion if the result was longer than max\_allowed\_packet. (Bug #29133127)
- An out-of-range fractional part could produce incorrect timestamps in SET SESSION timestamp statements. (Bug #29120569, Bug #93600)

- The mysql\_service\_component\_sys\_variable service could access component system variables but not server or plugin system variables. (Bug #29113463)
- ALTER TABLE ... CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET could produce a memory-access error. (Bug #29058369, Bug #93603)
- The mysql.tablespaces.name column limit was 259 bytes, which was less than required for permitted identifier lengths. The column limit was raised to 268 bytes. (Bug #29053560, Bug #93587)
- For debug builds, for spatial computations that raised an assertion, partition-handling code ignored the error, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #29047811)
- A zero length LOB that was stored externally caused an assertion failure. (Bug #29047795)
- Handling of the COMPILE\_DEFINITIONS and COMPILE\_FLAGS CMake options was adjusted to avoid cross-compiling failures. (Bug #29041100)
- The server could try to read the first diagnostics area message even when the max\_error\_count system variable was set to zero, resulting in a memory-access error. (Bug #29031684)
- When comparing DATE values with constant strings, MySQL first tries to convert the string to a DATE and then to perform the comparison. When the conversion failed, MySQL executed the comparison treating the DATE as a string, which could lead to unpredictable behavior. Now in such cases, if the conversion of the string to a DATE fails, the comparison fails with ER\_WRONG\_VALUE. (Bug #29025656)

References: See also: Bug #95466, Bug #29812087.

- With the --users option, mysqlpump wrote CREATE USER and GRANT statements to the output, but too late to apply to the other objects created by the dump. Consequently, restoring the dump file created the user accounts too late to apply to other objects created by the file. mysqlpump now writes user accounts to the dump file before other objects. (Bug #29023216)
- For syntax errors at the position of the WITH keyword, the parser error message identified the problem at the incorrect location. (Bug #29022263)
- MySQL builds using recent versions of the International Components for Unicode (ICU) now return ER\_REGEXP\_ILLEGAL\_ARGUMENT rather than the generic error ER\_REGEXP\_ERROR for malformed regular expressions. (Bug #29016798)
- On Windows, the LDAP library could not be found if the file system was case sensitive. (Bug #29016220)
- Values selected from the TABLE\_COMMENT column of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES table could be truncated. (Bug #29014272, Bug #93451)
- Data layer memory leaks related to unfreed schemas were discovered in ASAN and Valgrind builds. (Bug #29008688)
- A GROUP BY query with ROLLUP incorrectly raised ER\_WRONG\_FIELD\_WITH\_GROUP when used with an ORDER BY clause that contained an expression.

The same issue also led to incorrect ordering of the result from a GROUP BY query with ROLLUP when ordering on a function. (Bug #29006668, Bug #29054096)

- The parser accepted multiple COLLATE clauses in generated column definitions. It now accepts a single COLLATE clause. (Bug #28997518)
- INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE could perform incorrect updates. (Bug #28995498, Bug #93410)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26188578.

- A damaged mysql.user table could cause a server exit. (Bug #28986737)
- Reading rows from the Performance Schema data\_locks or data\_lock\_waits table could return an unbounded number of rows during a scan, resulting in a server exit due to excessive memory allocation. This situation now produces an error. (Bug #28977428, Bug #87748)
- Calculating the cost of materialization for a LATERAL join on an empty table led to an assertion. Now in such cases, the query cost is reported as zero. (Bug #28976533)
- For debug builds, an invalid utf8 character in the comment string for a column type in CREATE or ALTER DDL statements raised an assertion. (Bug #28972424, Bug #93321)
- The CMake check for tirpc headers now falls back to using pkgconfig, to enable finding the headers on more Linux platforms. This requires that pkgconfig be installed. (Bug #28970313, Bug #93341, Bug #28997093)
- mysqld could undergo an unplanned shutdown when a component in the WHERE clause of a subquery was non-deterministic, in this particular case due to referencing a user variable that was also set in the same statement. This issue is fixed by ignoring predicates having non-deterministic components.

In addition, since non-deterministic subqueries as a general rule should be evaluated per outer row, these should not be targets for materialization strategy. This is prevented by not decorrelating the non-deterministic predicates. When possible, the same strategy selection for non-semijoin and non-deterministic subqueries is also now enforced. (Bug #28970261)

- ALTER TABLE statements to change a table storage engine could hang when user-level locks and explicit table locks had been acquired earlier. (Bug #28966941)
- COUNT() with LIMIT ... OFFSET returned a different result from that obtained with other aggregate functions used with this clause. (Bug #28961843)
- Extracting the value of the MYSQL\_HOME environment variable could change the value of the variable stored following MYSQL\_HOME in the environment. (Bug #28960613)
- Item\_subselect::walk\_body() now walks FROM clauses. (Bug #28955358)
- An issue was uncovered in query plan for a query with the following two IN subqueries:
  - · A subquery with a derived table containing an outer reference to the topmost query
  - A subquery with a derived table, which was not outer-correlated, was semijoined, and was not lateral.

For the second subquery: calculation of the map of dependencies neglected to exclude irrelevant lateral tables, and wrongly included dependencies of the derived table in the first subquery. (Bug #28954838)

- An error generated while evaluating a constant expression in certain GROUP BY queries was not checked for in a timely fashion. (Bug #28949452)
- When comparing a DATE OF DATETIME value with a string MySQL first tries to convert the string to the same type (DATE of DATETIME) and then to compare the two as values of that type. If this conversion fails, MySQL raises an Incorrect date value warning and then falls back to comparing the values as strings, which is the expected behavior. In some cases, even though the converted string did not reflect a valid DATE of DATETIME value, no warning was issued so and it was compared with the DATE of DATETIME value as a value of that type. Now in such cases, the converted string is always checked for validity as a DATE of DATETIME before being compared, unless the ALLOW\_INVALID\_DATES server SQL mode has been set explicitly. (Bug #28940878)
- Long client host names could cause unexpected server behavior. (Bug #28936359)

- Substitution of a large number of parameters in a single prepared statement could lead to excessive and unnecessary reallocation of memory. This is fixed by having String::replace() use exponential buffer growth as String::append() does. (Bug #28929977)
- The data dictionary cache could become out of sync with data dictionary contents due to failure to check the result of a transaction-related operation. (Bug #28923782, Bug #93196)
- Determination of the number of online CPUs available to the mysqld process is now more accurate. Thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (Bug #28907677, Bug #93144)
- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES TABLE\_COMMENT column reported the wrong error message due to an invalid view. (Bug #28901919)
- After upgrading, the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES view reported "View 'view\_name' references invalid table(s) or column(s) or function(s) or definer/invoker of view lack rights to use them" for several sys schema views. The upgrade process did not update the referencing view state. (Bug #28901821)
- Creating histograms for large tables (millions of rows) having many distinct column values took an excessive amount of time.

The fix make this process marginally slower for data sets with few distinct values and consumes slightly more memory than previously, but for large data sets with many distinct values it is significantly faster. (Bug #28888936)

- Upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 failed for instances with a an InnoDB 4K page size due a key length error that should be suppressed during upgrade. (Bug #28884503)
- An incorrectly configured keyring plugin could cause a server exit. (Bug #28876033)
- Two issues were found in cases involving use of the COUNT() function:
  - When the argument passed to COUNT() was a nullable expression, it was possible for the function to return an incorrect result.
  - A query using COUNT() together with an EXISTS subquery returned an incorrect result.

(Bug #28857990, Bug #29240516)

- Commands for invoking ccache during MySQL builds were generated incorrectly. (Bug #28841612, Bug #92927)
- Previously, for INSERT statements that listed insert column names multiple times, only the first duplicated name was reported. Now, all duplicated names are reported. (Bug #28836669)
- When using ROLLUP, the GROUP BY may yield NULL in some rows. Expressions referencing any of these rows could lose the NULL, producing an incorrect result. (Bug #28836345)
- After a failed attempt to open a table, attempts to discover the table from the storage engine did not check for an error return, which could cause the server to hang if an error occurred. (Bug #28828450)
- The server could exit when trying to drop a user who had been granted a particular role. (Bug #28817441)
- MySQL Router compilation failed if MySQL was configured with -DWITH\_MYSQLX=0. (Bug #28811356)
- A function called during data dictionary upgrade temporarily modified the <a href="https://www.avoid\_temporal\_upgrade">avoid\_temporal\_upgrade</a> parameter so that a check for old temporal types is always performed. Because multiple threads could call the function concurrently, a check was added to ensure that the parameter value could be safely modified during data dictionary upgrade. (Bug #28805429)

- An EXISTS subquery is converted to a semijoin operation. The optimizer chooses a materialization lookup strategy for this semijoin, but because the subquery is not correlated with the outer query block, there were no keys to use for the lookup, which caused the parent query to fail. To solve this issue, we use two equal constant items as keys, to ensure that the materialized query gets the constant as a key (and so that the materialized table consists of at most one row). (Bug #28805105)
- The Last\_query\_cost status variable now shows the cost of queries which contain multiple blocks such as subqueries or unions. (Previously, this variable was set only for simple queries consisting of a single query block.) (Bug #28786951)
- The message displayed by mysqld when a fatal signal occurred has been simplified and made more informative. It also does not display the calculation of memory usage, which had become out of date and inaccurate. (Bug #28773322, Bug #92731)
- The skip\_name\_resolve system variable could be persisted using SET PERSIST\_ONLY to
  enable it, but not to disable it. (Bug #28749668)
- Removed obsolete and unnecessary condition pushdown handling in iterators except where required by single table update and delete queries. (Bug #28745859)
- IS NOT NULL predicates are added as part of early filtering of NULL for ref access performed by the Optimizer. For queries having a star-join topology, redundant duplicates of these predicates were added, which made evaluation of affected WHERE conditions less efficient. (Bug #28727717)
- CMake could generate an incorrect order of system includes when MySQL was configured to use the bundled version of a system library. (Bug #28727631, Bug #92615)
- Some numeric operations involving double to long long conversions could return different results on Windows and Linux. (Bug #28706832)
- An attempt to access a null pointer could occur during prepared statement execution. (Bug #28692136)
- FROM\_UNIXTIME() returned an out-of-range value if passed an argument that, when rounded up, exceeded the epoch value. Now it returns NULL as for other out-of-range values. (Bug #28671811, Bug #92501)
- A replicated DDL operation could result in a 'duplicate entry on primary key' error during recovery on servers started with the slave\_parallel\_workers system variable. (Bug #28670843)
- Empty host names in accounts could cause the server to misbehave. (Bug #28653104)
- The MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 upgrade process did not check for the existence of tablespace files, which could result in an inconsistent data dictionary. (Bug #28642608)
- Type casting of ENUM behaved differently in subqueries than not in subqueries. (Bug #28547906, Bug #92173)
- Statements that caused truncation of floating-point values could be executed as prepared statements even when the server SQL mode included <u>STRICT\_TRANS\_TABLES</u>. In addition, if the binary logging mode was <u>MIXED</u>, such statements were propagated to the slave, where they caused errors. (Bug #28546855)
- Reducing the value of thread\_cache\_size at runtime did not reduce the size of the thread cache. (Bug #28508923, Bug #92024)
- Some error messages still referred to the PASSWORD() function, which has been removed. (Bug #28498714)
- The Aborted\_connects status variable was not incremented for unsuccessful connection attempts, if connections were managed by the thread\_pool plugin. (Bug #28490126)
- mysqladmin shutdown did not wait for mysqld to shut down. (Bug #28466137, Bug #91803)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25364806.

- Specifying CURRENT\_USER as the user in GRANT statements could fail. (Bug #28454014)
- Repeated invocations of stored procedures which executed queries undergoing short-circuit evaluation were not always handled correctly. (Bug #28379655)
- Keyring migration should require only read access to the source keyring, but failed unless the user had write access. (Bug #28339014)
- If a user performing a keyring migration did not have write access to the keyring file, the migration failed but reported success in its final error log message. (Bug #28330922)
- During FLUSH STATUS execution, the Performance Schema unnecessarily aggregated session status to global status, causing double counts for some status variables. (Bug #28291258, Bug #91541)
- mysql\_secure\_installation no longer attempts to read a password from the .mysql\_secret file. This was created by mysql\_install\_db, a program that has been removed. (Bug #28235716, Bug #91270)
- Some status variable values could temporarily increase before returning to their original value. (Bug #27839644, Bug #90351)
- Client programs did not exit if --ssl-fips-mode was given but FIPS mode could not be set to the specified option value. (Bug #27809371)
- Executing ALTER INSTANCE ROTATE INNODE MASTER KEY and migrating keys from the keyring\_file plugin to the keyring\_encrypted\_file plugin could make encrypted tables unusable. (Bug #27760952)
- When upgrading from MySQL Community to Commercial, the root password prompt was shown even when the data directory existed. (Bug #27741998)
- In the client/server protocol, malformed packets for prepared statements could go undetected and cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #27627731)
- Changes were made in session connect and disconnect handling for threads in order to speed up query throughput when using the X Plugin. Previously, a session (Srv\_session) was attached to and detached from the current thread with every command; now, this thread switch takes place only when disconnecting the current session, or when the current thread and the thread being attached to belong to different plugins. (Bug #27463277)
- The PERSIST and PERSIST\_ONLY keywords were reserved by mistake. They are now nonreserved keywords. (Bug #25220656)
- Installing and uninstalling a plugin concurrently with client connection activity could cause a server exit. (Bug #22980441)
- The LOAD\_FILE() function could fail for files for which stat() should be considered only advisory, such as files under /proc. (Bug #18394503, Bug #72027)
- A query using an ORDER BY clause failed silently when the table being queried had an implicit fulltext index and the sort buffer was of insufficient size to contain the sorted keys. (Bug #93241, Bug #28940361)
- A loadable function returning a string value now sets an explicit return type. Depending on the arguments passed to the function, this is one of VARCHAR, MEDIUMBLOB, or LONGBLOB. (Bug #92890, Bug #28828169)
- Made a comparison in the internal method Item\_result::item\_cmp\_type() more efficient. Our thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (Bug #92784, Bug #28796107)

- A windowing function employed in an arithmetic expression produced an incorrect result when the query containing it used DISTINCT. (Bug #92503, Bug #28672483)
- Some queries involving complex joins leaked file handles. (Bug #90902, Bug #28039829)
- Fedora packaging now supports Fedora 30.
- Ubuntu 14.04 and SLES 11 are EOL, and no longer supported.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.15 (2019-02-01, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

### **Bugs Fixed**

- **InnoDB:** After a checkpoint operation persisted modifications to data dictionary metadata, there was potential for new metadata changes to be lost under certain circumstances. (Bug #29120297)
- Group Replication: Group Replication was unable to function in MySQL 8.0.14 if IPv6 support was disabled at the operating system level, even if the replication group did not use any IPv6 addresses. (Bug #29249542, Bug #94004)
- If MySQL was running on the host system and within Docker, it was not possible to update or remove MySQL on the host system. (Bug #28244773, Bug #91405)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.14 (2019-01-21, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Account Management Notes
- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Thread Pool Notes

- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

## **Account Management Notes**

Previously, each MySQL user account was permitted to have a single password. MySQL now
permits an account to have dual passwords, designated as primary and secondary passwords.
This capability enables phased password changes to be performed seamlessly in complex multipleserver systems, without downtime. To support dual-password capability, the ALTER USER and SET
PASSWORD statements now have a RETAIN CURRENT PASSWORD clause that saves the current
password as the secondary password when you assign an account a new primary password. ALTER
USER also has a DISCARD OLD PASSWORD clause to discard a secondary password that is no
longer needed. See Password Management.



#### Important

The implementation of dual-password capability involves a change to the structure of the <code>mysql.user</code> system table. If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run <code>mysql\_upgrade</code> (and restart the server) to incorporate this system database change. Until this is done, *password changes are not possible.* 

(WL #11540)

## **Audit Log Notes**

• The audit API now enables applications to add their own message events to the audit log using the new audit\_api\_message\_emit component, which includes an audit\_api\_message\_emit\_udf() loadable function. See The Audit Message Component. (WL #11542)

## **Compilation Notes**

• The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.68.0. (Bug #28478497)

## **Component Notes**

• A new host\_application\_signal component service is available to enable components to deliver signals to the host application. For example, the service enables replication components to send a shutdown signal to the server. (WL #12003)

## **Configuration Notes**

- Previously, the COMPILATION\_COMMENT CMake option was used by the server (for example, to set the version\_comment system variable) and by other programs. However, when the value contained the word "server", it was inappropriate for use by other programs. The server now uses the new COMPILATION\_COMMENT\_SERVER option. Other programs continue to use COMPILATION\_COMMENT. (Bug #28888510)
- The content of the .gitignore file has been cleaned up. Much of this file was inherited from its .bzrignore predecessor and was not relevant. One implication of this cleanup is that in-source builds are disallowed. (Bug #28341794, Bug #91626)
- MySQL Server now permits a TCP/IP port to be configured specifically for administrative connections. This provides an alternative to the single administrative connection that is permitted on the network interfaces used for ordinary connections even when max\_connections connections are already established. The administrative network interface has these characteristics:

- The interface is enabled only if the admin\_address system variable is set at startup to indicate the IP address for it. If admin\_address is not set, the server maintains no administrative interface.
- The admin\_port system variable specifies the interface TCP/IP port number (default 33062).
- There is no limit on the number of administrative connections, but connections are permitted only for users who have the SERVICE\_CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege.
- The create\_admin\_listener\_thread system variable enables DBAs to choose at startup whether the administrative interface has its own separate thread. The default is OFF; that is, the manager thread for ordinary connections on the main interface also handles connections for the administrative interface.

Thanks to Facebook for suggesting the idea (and for contributing code, although it was not used). (Bug #27847672, Bug #90395, WL #12138)

## **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• The deprecated resolveip and resolve\_stack\_dump utilities have been removed and are no longer included in MySQL distributions. nslookup, host, or dig can be used instead of resolveip. Stack traces from official MySQL builds are always symbolized, so there is no need to use resolve\_stack\_dump. (WL #12619, WL #12620)

## **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• The JSON\_ARRAYAGG() and JSON\_OBJECTAGG() aggregate functions now can be used as window functions, if an OVER clause is present. See Aggregate Function Descriptions. (WL #11574)

## **Logging Notes**

- A new system variable, log\_slow\_extra, if enabled, causes the server to write additional fields
  to slow query log lines that provide information about slow statements. In addition, SET lines written
  to the log to indicate statement timestamps now use the time from the beginning of statement
  execution, rather than the time at the end of execution. See The Slow Query Log. Thanks to
  Facebook for the contribution on which this feature is based. (Bug #27535580, Bug #89637, WL
  #12393)
- Binary log files and relay log files can now be encrypted, helping to protect these files and the potentially sensitive data contained in them from being misused by outside attackers, and also from unauthorized viewing by users of the operating system where they are stored.

You enable encryption on a MySQL server by setting the new binlog\_encryption system variable to ON. OFF is the default. The system variable sets encryption on for binary log files and relay log files. When you first start the server with encryption enabled, a new binary log encryption key is generated before the binary log and relay logs are initialized. This key is used to encrypt a file password for each binary log file (if the server has binary logging enabled) and relay log file (if the server has replication channels), and further keys generated from the file passwords are used to encrypt the data in the files.

If you activate encryption while the server is running, a new binary log encryption key is generated at that time, and the binary log files and relay log files are rotated so that the new and subsequent files are encrypted. If you deactivate encryption by changing the binlog\_encryption system variable to OFF, the binary log file and relay log files are rotated immediately and all subsequent logging is unencrypted. Previously encrypted files are not automatically decrypted, but the server is still able to read them. (The SHOW BINARY LOGS statement now shows whether each binary log file is encrypted or unencrypted.) SUPER privileges or the new BINLOG\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN privilege are required to activate or deactivate encryption while the server is running.

The encryption algorithm used for the files, the AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) cipher algorithm, is built in to MySQL Server and cannot be configured. The binary log encryption keys used to encrypt the file passwords for the log files are 256-bit keys that are generated specifically for each MySQL server instance using MySQL Server's built-in keyring service. The binary log encryption key that is currently in use on the server is called the binary log master key.

The new binlog\_rotate\_encryption\_master\_key\_at\_startup system variable controls whether the binary log master key is automatically rotated when the server is restarted. If this system variable is set to ON, a new binary log encryption key is generated and used as the new binary log master key whenever the server is restarted. If it is set to OFF, which is the default, the existing binary log master key is used again after the restart.

Note that when encryption is active for a MySQL server instance, only the data at rest that is written to the binary log files and relay log files is encrypted. The data in motion in the replication event stream, which is sent to MySQL clients including mysqlbinlog, is always in unencrypted format, so it must be protected in transit by the use of connection encryption. The data in use that is held in the binary log transaction and statement caches during a transaction, and any data that exceeds the space available in those caches and is therefore stored in a temporary file on disk, is also in unencrypted format. The temporary files and caches are deleted when the thread that handles the transaction ends. (WL #10957)

Server logging behavior has changed with respect to error log messages generated prior to
processing startup options that specify logging configuration. Previously, the server generated
messages with the default timestamp, format, and verbosity level; buffered them; and then flushed
them after the error log configuration became known. Because these early messages used the
default logging configuration, they could differ from what is specified by the startup options.

Now, the server buffers log events rather than formatted log messages. This enables it to retroactively apply configuration settings to those events after the settings are known, with the result that flushed messages use the configured settings, not the defaults. For more information, see Error Log Output Format. (WL #11875)

### **Optimizer Notes**

• Previously, derived tables and common table expressions could not contain outer references. Outer references are now permitted. (WL #461)

### **Packaging Notes**

• Ubuntu 18.10 and Fedora 29 install OpenSSL 1.1.1 by default, but OpenSSL 1.1.1 is not fully supported by MySQL. To install MySQL, the OpenSSL 1.0.2 compatibility package must be installed. (Bug #28981868)

## **Performance Schema Notes**

• The Performance Schema statement event tables (events\_statements\_current, events\_statements\_history, and events\_statements\_history\_long) now have a STATEMENT\_ID column that indicates the query ID maintained by the server at the SQL level. Column values are unique for the server instance because they are generated using a global counter that is incremented atomically. (WL #12165)

## **Pluggable Authentication**

• If the LDAP port number is configured as 636 or 3269, the plugin now uses LDAPS (LDAP over SSL) instead of LDAP. The port number is settable using the authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_server\_port or authentication\_ldap\_simple\_server\_port system variable. (LDAPS differs from startTLS.) (Bug #28743563)

 Previously, for LDAP authentication with proxying, LDAP authentication plugins used the first group name returned by the LDAP server as the MySQL proxied user account name. The authentication string for a MySQL account now can specify a list of groups to match, in preference order, and can optionally map the matching group name to a specified MySQL proxied user name. See LDAP Pluggable Authentication. (WL #12005)

### **Security Notes**

- The OpenSSL libraries bundled with MySQL on some platforms (Windows, macOS, and Generic Linux) have been upgraded to version 1.0.2q. On all other platforms, MySQL uses the system installed OpenSSL. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at http:// www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html. (Bug #28988091)
- To affect subsequent server restarts, the SET PERSIST and SET PERSIST\_ONLY statements enable system variables to be persisted to the mysqld-auto.cnf option file in the data directory. However, some system variables cannot be persisted (for example, because they involve sensitive data). Consequently, they cannot be set at runtime from within a session conducted by a remote administrator, and thus require the administrator to log into the server host and directly modify a my.cnf option file.

MySQL now permits users to perform runtime administration of many previously nonpersistible system variables, so that they can be persisted under certain restrictive conditions. To enable this capability, designate an SSL certificate X.509 Subject value that signifies the ability to persist these restricted system variables, and set the new persist\_only\_admin\_x509\_subject system variable to that Subject value. Users who connect to the server using an encrypted connection and supply an SSL certificate with the designated Subject value then can use SET PERSIST\_ONLY to persist persist-restricted system variables. For more information, see Nonpersistible and Persist-Restricted System Variables. (WL #12086)

• For most system variables, setting the session value requires no special privileges and can be done by any user to affect the current session. For some system variables, setting the session value can have effects outside the current session and thus is a restricted operation that can be done only by users who have a special privilege. Previously, either SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SUPER qualified as such a privilege, but both privileges also permit operations other than setting session variables. The new SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege makes it possible to grant users *only* the ability to set restricted session variables without also enabling other operations.

Any operation permitted by SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN is also permitted by SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SUPER, so any user who already has one of the latter privileges effectively has SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN by implication and need not be granted SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN explicitly. However, if a user has been granted SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SUPER only for the purpose of enabling that user to modify restricted session system variables, an administrator can reduce the user's privilege footprint by revoking SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN and SUPER, and granting SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN instead. For instructions, see System Variable Privileges.

These previously restricted session variables required SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SUPER but now can also be set with SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN:

binlog\_format binlog\_row\_image binlog\_row\_value\_options binlog\_rows\_query\_log\_events debug debug\_sync default\_collation\_for\_utf8mb4 explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp gtid\_next histogram\_generation\_max\_mem\_size original\_commit\_timestamp sql\_log\_bin sql\_log\_off

```
sql_require_primary_key
```

These previously unrestricted session variables now are restricted and setting them requires at least SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN (they can also be set by users who have SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SUPER):

```
auto_increment_increment
auto_increment_offset
binlog_direct_non_transactional_updates
bulk_insert_buffer_size
character_set_filesystem
character_set_database
collation_database
pseudo_slave_mode
pseudo_thread_id
rbr_exec_mode
transaction_write_set_extraction
```

(WL #12217)

## **Spatial Data Support**

• The ST\_Distance() function now takes an optional third argument enabling the unit for the return value to be specified. Permitted units are those listed in the new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE table. See Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes, and The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE Table. (WL #11000)

## **SQL Syntax Notes**

• A derived table now may be preceded by the LATERAL keyword to specify that it is permitted to refer to (depend on) columns of preceding tables in the same FROM clause. A derived table specified with LATERAL can occur only in a FROM clause, either in a list of tables separated with commas or in a join specification (JOIN, INNER JOIN, CROSS JOIN, LEFT [OUTER] JOIN, or RIGHT [OUTER] JOIN). Lateral derived tables make possible certain SQL operations that cannot be done with nonlateral derived tables or that require less-efficient workarounds. See Lateral Derived Tables.



#### Note

LATERAL now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting.

(WL #8652)

## **Thread Pool Notes**

• The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables that accompany the thread pool plugin have been migrated to be available as Performance Schema tables. The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables now are deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Applications should transition away from the old tables to the new tables. For example, if an application uses this query:

```
SELECT * FROM INFORMATION_SCHEMA.TP_THREAD_STATE;
```

The application should use this query instead:

```
SELECT * FROM performance_schema.tp_thread_state;
```

For more information, see Performance Schema Thread Pool Tables. (WL #11547)

## **X Plugin Notes**

• X Plugin now includes the 5-digit SQLSTATE error code in its error handling class. Previously, the SQLSTATE error code was returned to clients for SQL errors, but only the MySQL-specific error number was exposed. (Bug #28735058)

- When querying collections of documents, if boolean values were used as arguments for a placeholder in an SQL query, unexpected results were returned. A new translation specialization has now been added for boolean values so that they are handled correctly in this situation. (Bug #28227037)
- X Protocol now always converts retrieved data to the utf8mb4 character set (using the utf8mb4\_general\_ci collation) before returning it. (Bug #28180155)
- X Protocol now supports SQL prepare functionality. (WL #9270)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• **InnoDB:** Disabling the innodb\_buffer\_pool\_in\_core\_file variable reduces the size of core files by excluding InnoDB buffer pool pages. To use this variable, the core\_file variable must be enabled and the operating system must support the MADV\_DONTDUMP non-POSIX extension to madvise(), which is supported in Linux 3.4 and later. For more information, see Excluding Buffer Pool Pages from Core Files.

Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #27724476, Bug #90144)

• InnoDB: By default, undo logs reside in two undo tablespaces that are created when the MySQL instance is initialized.

Additional undo tablespaces can be created in a chosen location at runtime using CREATE UNDO TABLESPACE syntax.

CREATE UNDO TABLESPACE tablespace\_name ADD DATAFILE 'file\_name.ibu';

Undo tablespaces created using CREATE UNDO TABLESPACE syntax can be dropped at runtime using DROP UNDO TABLESPACE syntax.

DROP UNDO TABLESPACE tablespace\_name;

ALTER UNDO TABLESPACE syntax can be used to mark an undo tablespace as active or inactive.

ALTER UNDO TABLESPACE tablespace\_name SET {ACTIVE | INACTIVE};

A STATE column that shows the state of a tablespace was added to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES table. An undo tablespace must be in an empty state before it can be dropped.

The previously deprecated innodb\_undo\_tablespaces variable is no longer configurable and will be removed in a future MySQL version.

For more information, see Undo Tablespaces. (WL #9508)

- **InnoDB:** InnoDB now supports parallel clustered index reads, which can improve CHECK TABLE performance. This feature does not apply to secondary index scans. The innodb\_parallel\_read\_threads session variable must be set to a value greater than 1 for parallel clustered index reads to occur. The default value is 4. The actual number of threads used to perform a parallel clustered index read is determined by the innodb\_parallel\_read\_threads setting or the number of index subtrees to scan, whichever is smaller. (WL #11720)
- InnoDB: The ADD DATAFILE clause of the CREATE TABLESPACE statement is now optional, which permits users without the FILE privilege to create tablespaces. A CREATE TABLESPACE statement executed without an ADD DATAFILE clause implicitly creates a tablespace data file with a unique file name. (WL #12236)
- **InnoDB:** When the <u>innodb\_dedicated\_server</u> variable is enabled, the size and number of log files are now configured according to the automatically configured buffer pool size. Previously, log file size was configured according to the amount of memory detected on the server, and the number

of log files was not configured automatically. See Enabling Automatic Configuration for a Dedicated MySQL Server. (WL #12300)

• **Replication:** Two new session variables have been added for internal use by replication. original\_server\_version and immediate\_server\_version support cross-version replication by transmitting the MySQL server release numbers associated with a transaction through the replication topology. original\_server\_version holds the MySQL Server release number of the server where a transaction was originally committed (for example, 80014 for a MySQL 8.0.14 server instance). immediate\_server\_version holds the MySQL Server release number of the server that is the immediate master in a replication topology. If either of those servers, or another intervening server in the replication topology, is at an older release that does not support these session system variables, their values are set to 0.

With this information the slave can correctly process data originating from a master at an older release, by recognizing where syntax changes or semantic changes have occurred between the releases involved and handling these appropriately. The information can also be used in a Group Replication environment where one or more members of the replication group is at a newer release than the others. The value of the variable can be viewed in the binary log for each transaction (as part of the Gtid\_log\_event, or Anonymous\_gtid\_log\_event if GTIDs are not in use on the server), and could be helpful in debugging cross-version replication issues. (WL #11879)

• **Replication:** When running a group in single-primary mode, in the event of a new primary being elected while there were transactions held in the backlog to be applied, there was a chance that a read operation against the new primary could return a stale value. Now, you can use the group\_replication\_consistency variable to control how a group behaves in this situation. When group\_replication\_consistency is set to EVENTUAL, a new primary responds to read requests even when there is a backlog which has not yet been applied, which matches the previous behavior and comes with the risk that a client could read old values while any backlog is being applied. Writes to the new primary fail during this period because it is has super\_read\_only mode enabled. When group\_replication\_consistency is set to BEFORE\_ON\_PRIMARY\_FAILOVER, any new read or write queries against a newly elected primary that is applying backlog from the old primary are held until the backlog is applied. This ensures that clients always read the newest value which they have written, but also means that clients might have to wait until the backlog has been applied before they can read from the new primary. (WL #11123)

References: See also: Bug #26004894.

• **Group Replication:** The Group Communication System (GCS) and group communication engine (XCom, a Paxos variant) for Group Replication now provide full support for IPv6, so replication group members can use IPv6 addresses as an alternative to IPv4 addresses for internal group communications. The localhost address for IPv6, and the private subnetwork addresses for IPv6 (unique-local addresses and link-local unicast addresses), are added to the automatic whitelist for Group Replication for use if no manual whitelist is specified.

If all members of a replication group are at a MySQL server version that supports the use of IPv6 addresses for Group Replication, the group can contain a mix of members using IPv6 addresses and members using IPv4 addresses. Joining members must provide whitelisted IP addresses or host names that match the protocols offered by the seed members for connection, but the joining member's main identifying address or host name (group\_replication\_local\_address) can use either protocol. If a member uses a host name that resolves to both an IPv4 and an IPv6 address, the IPv4 address is always used for Group Replication connections.

If any or all existing members of a replication group use an older MySQL Server version without support for the use of IPv6 addresses for Group Replication, joining members must present an IPv4 address for group communications in the group\_replication\_local\_address option. When every group member has been upgraded, the group can be migrated to IPv6 addresses. (Bug #26088469, Bug #27757729, Bug #90217, WL #11926)

• **Group Replication:** MySQL Group Replication can now communicate using a dedicated input channel as an alternative to using a TCP socket. The new input channel uses shared memory for

communication between the Group Replication logic and the local instance of the underlying group communication engine (XCom, a Paxos variant).

Previously, communication with the local XCom instance always took place using a TCP socket, namely the network address that is specified by the group\_replication\_local\_address system variable for each group member. This incurred overheads that were unnecessary for local communication, such as memory copying through the network protocol stack and data serialization. A TCP socket (group\_replication\_local\_address) is still required for each group member to communicate with remote XCom instances. The Group Communication System (GCS) component of Group Replication now selects the most appropriate communication method for each Group Replication task, either the input channel or TCP. For example, the process of joining a group requires communication with a remote XCom instance, so TCP must be used. However, the process of removing a member from a group only requires communication with the local XCom instance, so the input channel is used. The input channel is selected wherever possible to minimize the overheads associated with communication using networking mechanisms. (WL #9850)

- Microsoft Windows: The access control granted to clients on the named pipe created by the MySQL server now is set to the minimum necessary for successful communication on Windows. Newer MySQL client software can open named pipe connections without any additional configuration. If older client software cannot be upgraded immediately, the new named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group server system variable can be used to give a Windows group the necessary permissions to open a named pipe connection. Membership in the full-access group should be restricted and temporary. (WL #12445)
- The minimal server RPM is mostly used for Docker images. For better Docker compatibility, the log-error line has been removed from the rpm-docker configuration file. This way, logging goes to stdout/stderr, enabling use of Docker's own interface. (Bug #28692675)
- Error messages relating to creating and dropping foreign keys were improved to be more specific and informative. (Bug #28526309, Bug #92087)
- The error message for ALTER TABLE statements that attempted character set conversion but failed was improved to indicate which column produced the error. (Bug #27546306, Bug #88738)
- Previously, for command options that take a numeric value, the value could be given with a suffix of K, M, or G to indicate a multiplier of 1024, 1024<sup>2</sup> or 1024<sup>3</sup>. Now a suffix can also be T, P, and E to indicate a multiplier of 1024<sup>4</sup>, 1024<sup>5</sup> or 1024<sup>6</sup>. Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch. (Bug #27306931, Bug #89017)
- Resource group locking was revised to improve scalability and performance. (Bug #27148580)
- The startup option --binlog-row-event-max-size now has a corresponding system variable binlog\_row\_event\_max\_size. The startup option and system variable set a soft limit on the maximum size of a row-based binary log event, with a default setting of 8192 bytes. Where possible, rows stored in the binary log are grouped into events with a size not exceeding the value of this setting. If an event cannot be split, the maximum size can be exceeded.

The binlog\_row\_event\_max\_size global system variable is read-only and can be set only at server startup. Its value can therefore only be modified by using the PERSIST\_ONLY keyword or the @@persist\_only qualifier with the SET statement. The addition of a system variable means that this setting can be viewed using the Performance Schema tables or a SHOW VARIABLES or SELECT statement. (Bug #19985377, Bug #74728, WL #12385)

- ALTER TABLE now can be used to change a column character set in place (without a table rebuild), when these conditions apply:
  - The column data type is CHAR, VARCHAR, a TEXT type, or ENUM.
  - The character set change is from utf8mb3 to utf8mb4, or any character set to binary.
  - There is no index on the column.

(WL #11605)

• The new -DFORCE\_INSOURCE\_BUILD CMake option defines whether to force an in-source build. Out-of-source builds are recommended, as they permit multiple builds from the same source, and cleanup can be performed quickly by removing the build directory. To force an in-source build, invoke CMake with -DFORCE\_INSOURCE\_BUILD=ON.

## **Bugs Fixed**

• Important Change: Importing a dump from a MySQL 5.7 server to a server running MySQL 8.0 often failed with ER\_WRONG\_VALUE\_FOR\_VAR when an SQL mode not supported by the 8.0 server was used. This could happen frequently due to the fact that NO\_AUTO\_CREATE\_USER is enabled by default in MySQL 5.7 but not supported in MySQL 8.0.

The behavior of the server in such circumstances now depends on the setting of the pseudo\_slave\_mode system variable. If this is false, the server rejects the mode setting with ER\_UNSUPPORTED\_SQL\_MODE. If pseudo\_slave\_mode is true, the server ignores the unsupported mode and gives a warning. Note that mysqlbinlog sets pseudo\_slave\_mode to true prior to executing any SQL. (Bug #90337, Bug #27828236)

- **InnoDB:** Global and backup metadata locks were not released after the background purge thread truncated undo logs. (Bug #29215254, Bug #93901)
- InnoDB: MySQL would not start on Solaris X86. The static thread-local 'tables' variable in the TempTable storage engine was not properly initialized. (Bug #28987365)
- InnoDB: Latching logic used during deadlock detection was simplified. (Bug #28904966)
- InnoDB: An invalid record offset for an old version of a clustered index record raised a debug assertion. (Bug #28825617)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25540277.

- InnoDB: The minimum DML delay imposed when the length of the history list exceeds innodb\_max\_purge\_lag was decreased from 5000 microseconds to 5 microseconds. (Bug #28813453)
- InnoDB: An incorrect lock order caused a deadlock when one thread attempted to drop a table while another created an encrypted tablespace. (Bug #28774259)
- **INNODB:** ALTER TABLESPACE failed to ignore unsupported tablespace attributes. (Bug #28656611)
- InnoDB: Implicit to explicit lock conversion logic was simplified and optimized. (Bug #28637472)
- InnoDB: A fragment page allocation failure raised an assertion. (Bug #28615893)
- InnoDB: Incorrectly placed debug points caused flushed LOB pages to be considered corrupt. (Bug #28607368)
- **InnoDB:** The TempTable storage engine incorrectly created temporary files in the system temporary directory instead of the directory defined by the tmpdir variable. (Bug #28598943)
- InnoDB: Attempting to drop a table with a name similar to that of a full-text search auxiliary table caused an assertion failure. (Bug #28577083)
- InnoDB: A function called by an UPDATE query did not account for virtual columns. (Bug #28560650)
- InnoDB: An incorrect key was defined for the buffer pool zip hash mutex. (Bug #28556539)
- InnoDB: Deadlock handling for background transactions that involve the mysql.innodb\_table\_stats and mysql.innodb\_index\_stats tables was modified. The

tables were incorrectly included in an assertion that is triggered when internal tables are included in a deadlock cycle. (Bug #28523042, Bug #92069)

- InnoDB: Setting innodb\_spin\_wait\_delay to a high value caused an assertion failure when attempting to shut down the server. To prevent this failure from occurring, the innodb\_spin\_wait\_delay maximum value was reduced to 1000. (Bug #28489407, Bug #91973)
- InnoDB: An ON DELETE CASCADE operation on table with a foreign key constraint and an indexed virtual column caused the server to exit. (Bug #28470805)
- InnoDB: An incorrectly written DML log involving a virtual column value raised an assertion. (Bug #28448853)
- InnoDB: A RENAME TABLE operation failed when run on a table created outside of the MySQL data directory using the DATA DIRECTORY clause. (Bug #28341514)
- InnoDB: ALTER TABLE ... EXCHANGE PARTITION permitted partitions with different virtual column definitions to be exchanged, which resulted in an assertion when InnoDB later attempted to read from a nonexistent virtual column. (Bug #28235668)
- **InnoDB:** A counter was added for redo log write and flush requests that occur during transaction commit. The counter is used by the log writer thread to compute the average time between consecutive requests. When the average time is greater than 100 microseconds, log writer threads do not use spin delay and instead wait on request events with a 10 microsecond timeout limit.

A log writer thread implementation issue that could cause a hang was also fixed. (Bug #28062382, Bug #28444247, Bug #28616442, Bug #90890)

- InnoDB: An assertion was raised when attempting to add rollback segments to newly added undo tablespace that was not fully initialized. (Bug #27914054)
- InnoDB: Foreign key constraints were ignored after a RENAME TABLE operation. (Bug #27453180, Bug #89441)
- InnoDB: Using the O\_DIRECT\_NO\_FSYNC innodb\_flush\_method setting could cause the system to hang due to file system metadata becoming unsynchronized. To prevent this issue from occurring in O\_DIRECT\_NO\_FSYNC mode, InnoDB now calls fsync() after creating a new file, after increasing file size, and after closing a file. The fsync() system call is still skipped after each write operation. (Bug #27309336)
- InnoDB: Specifying the CREATE TABLE OF ALTER TABLE ENCRYPTION option with an empty string failed to raise an error and was interpreted as a default setting, which is ENCRYPTION='N'. Specifying an empty string is now treated as invalid and raises an error. (Bug #27177845)
- InnoDB: Partitioned table name delimiters (the #P# or #SP# part of a partitioned table name) were
  not converted to lowercase when moving tablespace data files from a MySQL instance on Windows
  to a MySQL instance on Linux where the lower\_case\_table\_names variable was enabled.
  Failure to fully convert names to lowercase caused errors such as "'InnoDB error' from storage
  engine" when attempting to alter, rename, or optimize the tables. (Bug #26925260)
- InnoDB: An assertion was raised when attempting to write to a tablespace file greater than 4GB in size on a 64-bit Windows system. The failure was due to a narrowing cast. (Bug #26636815, Bug #87423)
- **InnoDB:** After attempting to create a table with a foreign key constraint that referenced a partitioned table, which is an unsupported operation, SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS output incorrectly reported a foreign key error indicating that the referenced table name could not be resolved. This error no longer appears, and the error message returned to the client now states that foreign keys are not yet supported in conjunction with partitioning. (Bug #25319071, Bug #84331)
- InnoDB: Misleading error messages were reported for unsupported foreign key operations, including creating a foreign key that referenced a partitioned table, and referencing a table that uses a storage

engine that does not support foreign keys. The error messages are now more informative. (Bug #11747571, Bug #33027)

- **Partitioning:** Trying to perform an instant add column on a discarded tablespace led to an assert. An error is now returned in such cases. (Bug #28517843)
- **Partitioning:** Repeated ALTER TABLE statements on partitioned tables containing BLOB or TEXT columns were not always handled correctly. (Bug #28491099)
- **Partitioning:** ALTER TABLE ... EXCHANGE PARTITION did not work when the partitioned table had one or more partition definitions using the DATA DIRECTORY option. This fix supports partitioned tables using the InnoDB storage engine only. (Bug #19730200)
- **Replication:** Depending on the value of group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action, the behavior of members exiting a group was not consistent. To harmonize the behavior of members exiting the group regardless of the error scenario, now when a member with group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action=READ\_ONLY exits the group unintentionally, the super\_read\_only mode that the member had when started is restored. This makes the behavior consistent with that of a member with group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action=ABORT\_SERVER. (Bug #28971639, Bug #28526591)
- **Replication:** The metadata written to the binary log for CREATE TABLE statements includes character set information for the character columns in the table. Previously, when the mysqlbinlog option --print-table-metadata was specified, a default character set was printed for the table. This default character set was the character set that appeared most frequently in the table columns, and might not match the default character set that had been specified for the table. mysqlbinlog now prints the character set for each column individually. The columns are also printed on separate lines. (Bug #28774144)
- **Replication:** Character set information was not written to the binary log as part of the table metadata for ENUM and SET columns. This information is now added when binlog\_row\_metadata=FULL is set, which produces extended metadata. (For character columns, character set information is also added with binlog\_row\_metadata=MINIMAL.) (Bug #28706307)
- **Replication:** A patch to correct the handling of quotes for identifiers in ROLLBACK TO SAVEPOINT statements in the binary log was not correctly applied to subsequent MySQL versions. (Bug #28569645)
- **Replication:** Following a patch in MySQL 5.7.23, LOAD DATA statements stopped statement-based replication from a MySQL 5.7.22 master to a replication slave at a later release. The problem has now been fixed. (Bug #28541204, Bug #92132)
- **Replication:** In some circumstances, the CHANGE MASTER TO statement could not be used on a replication slave if the master info log had been changed from a table (master\_info\_repository=TABLE) into a file (master\_info\_repository=FILE). (Bug #28529558)
- **Replication:** mysqlbinlog incorrectly added statements to set the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable (which was introduced in MySQL 8.0.13) to ON for events involving DML SQL statements. The check carried out when the system variable is set to ON is only relevant for DDL SQL statements that create new tables or alter the structure of existing tables. (Bug #28524803)
- **Replication:** When the system variables binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking and binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_history\_size were set or read, the types of lock that were required could result in a deadlock scenario, because the same locks were also required for working with the active binary logs. A new lock type is now used instead for access to the transaction dependency tracking system variables, so that this deadlock cannot occur. (Bug #28511326, Bug #91941, Bug #28537209, Bug #92108)
- **Replication:** An assertion was raised in debug builds if an implicit commit was attempted when the GTID value for the next transaction had not yet been determined

(gtid\_next=NOT\_YET\_DETERMINED). The gtid\_next system variable has this value immediately after the internal-use statement BINLOG has been issued by mysqlbinlog to execute a format description event. If a statement with an implicit commit was attempted next (such as a CREATE TABLE statement), the gtid\_next setting did not transition to AUTOMATIC state, and was left in an unacceptable state. If autocommit was on, the error ER\_CANT\_SET\_GTID\_NEXT\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_WHEN\_GTID\_MODE\_IS\_ON was also logged when the statement was attempted.

To fix this issue, the use of the BINLOG statement is now prevented during transactions if it would change the state of gtid\_next. The error ER\_VARIABLE\_NOT\_SETTABLE\_IN\_TRANSACTION is returned if this is attempted. Also, when GTIDs are in use and the value of gtid\_next is NOT\_YET\_DETERMINED, the next statement must either explicitly set gtid\_next to a valid value or leave the GTID state unaffected. Otherwise the error ER\_CANT\_SET\_GTID\_NEXT\_TO\_ANONYMOUS\_WHEN\_GTID\_MODE\_IS\_ON is returned. (Bug #28490793, Bug #91980)

- **Replication:** The PURGE BINARY LOGS TO 'log\_name' statement failed for binary log files that had been moved to another location using mysqlbinlogmove. Such files are still listed in the binary log index file, but they are listed using an absolute path, rather than a path relative to the directory where the binary log files are normally stored. MySQL Server can now locate and purge moved binary log files successfully. (Bug #28284624)
- **Replication:** When binlog\_format is set to MIXED, if a function contained DML statements that applied to a temporary table, and also a DROP TEMPORARY TABLE statement, the function call was not written to the binary log, which caused replication errors. The function call is now written to the binary log in mixed replication mode if the function contains DML statements that operate on a temporary table. (Bug #28258992)
- **Replication:** If autocommit was set to 0 for a replication slave or Group Replication group member where GTIDs were in use and <a href="mailto:super\_read\_only=0">super\_read\_only=0</a>N was set, server shutdown was prevented by a transaction that did not complete. The transaction was attempting to save GTIDs to the <a href="mailto:mysql.gtid\_executed">mysql.gtid\_executed</a> table, but the update failed because <a href="mailto:super\_read\_only=0">super\_read\_only=0</a>N was set. (With <a href="mailto:autocommit">autocommit</a> set to 1, the transaction would complete in this situation, and the <a href="mailto:mysql.gtid\_executed">mysql.gtid\_executed</a> table would instead be updated at server startup.) Now, the check for the <a href="mailto:super\_read\_only">super\_read\_only</a> setting is skipped for this task, so the transaction is able to save the GTIDs to the <a href="mailto:mysql.gtid\_executed">mysql.gtid\_executed</a> table and complete regardless of the combination of <a href="mailto:super\_read\_only">super\_read\_only</a> and <a href="mailto:autocommit">autocommit</a> settings. (Bug #28183718)
- **Replication:** An assertion was raised in debug builds if an XA ROLLBACK statement was issued for an unknown transaction identifier when the gtid\_next value had been set manually. The server now does not attempt to update the GTID state if an XA ROLLBACK statement fails with an error. (Bug #27928837, Bug #90640)
- **Replication:** An assertion was raised in debug builds if a SELECT... FOR UPDATE statement was issued immediately after a transaction was committed or rolled back, and the transaction had been assigned a GTID manually using the gtid\_next session system variable. After gtid\_next has been used to set a GTID for a transaction, and the transaction has been committed or rolled back, another explicit SET GTID\_NEXT statement must be issued before any other statement, otherwise the gtid\_next value is left undefined. The SELECT... FOR UPDATE statement caused a GTID consistency violation in this situation because it acquired write locks, although it did not make any changes. SELECT... FOR UPDATE statements that acquire write locks now return an error in this situation. (Bug #27903848, Bug #90547)
- **Replication:** Under heavy loads, a race condition in binary log group commit could cause the server to stop unexpectedly. The tracking of transaction commits has been changed to prevent this situation. (Bug #27556117)
- **Replication:** The value returned by a SHOW SLAVE STATUS statement for the total combined size of all existing relay log files (Relay\_Log\_Space) could become much larger than the actual disk space used by the relay log files. The I/O thread did not lock the variable while it updated

the value, so the SQL thread could automatically delete a relay log file and write a reduced value before the I/O thread finished updating the value. The I/O thread then wrote its original size calculation, ignoring the SQL thread's update and so adding back the space for the deleted file. The Relay\_Log\_Space value is now locked during updates to prevent concurrent updates and ensure an accurate calculation. (Bug #26997096, Bug #87832)

- **Replication:** If the relay log index file was temporarily locked for viewing by a backup process for a replication slave, and MySQL Server also attempted to access the file at that time for rename or delete operations, the backup completed with warnings, but MySQL Server experienced an unexpected halt. MySQL Server now retries the file access operation a number of times in case this or a similar scenario is the explanation and the file becomes available again before long. (Bug #25839610)
- **Replication:** With sync\_binlog=1 set, if the binary log was rotated during a commit before the binary log end position was updated, replication stopped on the slave because the server attempted to use the old binary log end position with the new binary log file. The server now compares the binary log file name with the active binary log file when updating the binary log end position, so that the issue does not occur. (Bug #22252394, Bug #25524203, Bug #84752)
- **Replication:** When adding a new member to a group, if the certification information was too big to transmit, an event was generated that caused failures in all group members. To avoid this situation, now if the certification information is too large an error is generated which makes the joining member leave the group. (Bug #93130, Bug #91870, Bug #28900691, Bug #28443958)
- **Replication:** When you used group\_replication\_switch\_to\_single\_primary\_mode(), if a member which also had an asynchronous channel encountered an error, the asynchronous replication channel was not stopped correctly, and the server could stop unexpectedly. (Bug #91747, Bug #28382590)
- **Replication:** It was possible to use the group coordinator based functions which configure a group, such as group\_replication\_switch\_to\_single\_primary\_mode, while members were in the UNREACHABLE or RECOVERING state, and this caused the operation to wait until all members became ONLINE. This could result in the group coordinator operation never completing successfully. Now, if you invoke any of these functions on a group in this state, an error is returned. Ensure all members are ONLINE before attempting to configure the group using the functions. (Bug #91537, Bug #28284355)
- **Replication:** When a member joined a group that had a constant peak load, the member might not be able to move from the **RECOVERING** to the **ONLINE** state. The cause was that:
  - the member was waiting in a loop for the complete queue of transactions that arrived during recovery to be applied, while new transactions were still arriving.
  - even when the complete queue had been applied, the member was also checking that the applier was paused, which is unlikely to happen in a continuous peak workload.

Now, when the recovery completion policy is waiting for transactions to be applied, the member first waits until one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

- the transactions to apply fit within the flow control configuration. In other words, the transactions to be applied can be applied during the next flow control iteration;
- no transactions are being queued or applied, in the case of an empty recovery queue.

Then, the member waits for the currently queued transactions in the group\_replication\_applier channel to be applied, before the member state changes to ONLINE. (Bug #89582, Bug #27511404)

• **Group Replication:** The maximum timeout setting for the waiting period before expelling a suspect Group Replication group member has been reduced to 3600 seconds (one hour). Previously, the group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout system variable could be set to a value of up to

31536000 seconds. The new upper limit provides a more reasonable maximum for the removal of inactive members from the group. The default setting for the timeout is zero, meaning that inactive members are liable for expulsion immediately after the 5-second detection period ends. Specifying a timeout value is useful to avoid unnecessary expulsions on slower networks, or in the case of expected transient network failures or machine slowdowns. (Bug #28656750)

- **Group Replication:** On systems where the Group Communication System (GCS) used the systemd-resolved service for network name resolution, if the host name could not be resolved, GCS kept trying indefinitely. Now, if a retry message is returned from any name resolution service, GCS makes a limited number of retries, then concludes that the host name is unresolvable. (Bug #28177861)
- **Group Replication:** When a group was being reconfigured online, for example using group\_replication\_switch\_to\_multi\_primary\_mode or group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary, there was a chance that stopping a member could result in an unexpected stop. Now, when you issue STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION, if the member is part of an online group that is being reconfigured, the group coordinator is informed that Group Replication is stopping. The member waits for the online configuration process to complete any ongoing actions, but any subsequent actions are cancelled. (Bug #92829, Bug #28807260)
- Group Replication: When stopping group replication, any channels with pending transactions could cause a deadlock. (Bug #92376, Bug #28636768, Bug #28365855)
- Group Replication: When group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action is set to ABORT\_SERVER, the Group Replication plugin now uses the new component service added by WL#12003 to shut down MySQL. (Bug #91793, Bug #28401703)
- **Microsoft Windows:** MySQL Installer could fail after failure to remove an existing MySQL service. This is now treated as nonfatal so that installation operations can continue, but might require a system restart to permit service cleanup. (Bug #29016677, Bug #93048)
- **Microsoft Windows:** When multiple instances of mysqld were started with the --no-monitor option on the same host for same user, the SHUTDOWN command shut down the wrong server process. This fix creates a unique shutdown event name for use with --no-monitor by appending the process ID of the process. (Bug #28723675)
- **X DevAPI:** When using the X Protocol, a stored procedure called with a user variable as an OUT parameter did not set the variable's value. (Bug #91907, Bug #28458752)
- JSON: Iteration over JSON objects resulted in unnecessary allocation of strings. (Bug #28975640)
- JSON: Conversion of JSON values to text caused linear growth of the destination string, resulting in an unnecessarily high number of reallocations. Now this process uses exponential growth instead, to reduce the number of allocations required. (Bug #28949700)

References: See also: Bug #103790, Bug #32919524.

- **JSON:** YEAR values were stored as opaque data in JSON; when JSON documents containing YEAR values were converted to text, the YEAR values were shown as base64-encoded strings. To resolve this issue, YEAR values are now stored as unsigned integers, which are shown as numbers when converted to text. An additional benefit of this fix is that less storage space is now required for YEAR values within JSON documents. (Bug #28947107)
- **JSON:** Hit an assert when attempting to execute UPDATE or DELETE on an ARCHIVE table containing a JSON column. (Bug #28923281)
- JSON: When trying to select from a JSON column of a FEDERATED table, the server returned ER\_INVALID\_JSON\_PATH\_CHARSET Cannot create a JSON value from a string with CHARACTER SET 'binary'.

In addition, neither DELETE or UPDATE had any effect on a FEDERATED table containing a JSON column. (Bug #28877215)

- JSON: A query of the form SELECT jt.\* FROM t1, JSON\_TABLE(t1.c, '\$[\*]' COLUMNS (num INT PATH '\$[0]')) AS jt failed due a permissions error even though the user executing the query had the SELECT privilege on column c. (Bug #23254268)
- The code contributed by Facebook for the feature implemented by Bug#27855592 was updated. (Bug #28950397)

References: See also: Bug #27855592.

- On SuSE Linux, spurious EBUSY return values from pthread\_mutex\_destroy() were not handled. (Bug #28948462)
- mysqld\_safe and mysqld\_multi were incorrectly included in client-only packages. (Bug
  #28942508)
- Mishandling of host cache locking could cause a server exit. (Bug #28936159)
- MySQL Enterprise Firewall did not work well if the audit\_log plugin was installed. (Bug #28930885, Bug #93184)
- Corrections were made to enable successful builds under Visual Studio on Windows. (Bug #28892711, Bug #93077)
- The server permitted creation of databases with the same name as redo log files, which could result in unexpected server behavior. Such names are no longer permitted as database names. (Bug #28867993)
- mysqld\_multi could fail to pass the correct datadir value to mysqld. (Bug #28866662, Bug
  #90801)
- A debug assertion that checks parameter schema names during MDL key creation for routines, events, and triggers to ensure that names are lowercase failed when encountering a schema name that included multi-byte character. (Bug #28864244)
- The format specifiers for some error messages were improved to avoid displaying incorrect numeric values. (Bug #28860795)
- For debug builds on Windows, unused memory leak checks were enabled and could slow down the shutdown process. These checks are now enabled only for specialized builds. (Bug #28857626)
- mysql\_upgrade could fail to upgrade certain system tables if the sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable was enabled. (Bug #28855207, Bug #92988)
- Builds configured with -DWITH\_LIBWRAP=ON did not compile. (Bug #28853650, Bug #92983)
- For InnoDB tables, the values of stored or indexed virtual generated columns that depended on the DEFAULT() function were not correctly updated by ALTER TABLE, if the default for a column referenced in this function was changed by making column nullable. (Bug #28848265)
- Corrections were made to enable successful builds under Visual Studio on Windows with the / permissive flag turned on. (Bug #28842878, Bug #92943)
- Builds configured with -DCMAKE\_BUILD\_TYPE=Release did not compile. (Bug #28841366, Bug #92945)
- ALTER TABLE now can use the INPLACE algorithm when these conditions apply:
  - For InnoDB tables, statements that modify generated stored columns but do not change their type, expression, or nullability.
  - For non-InnoDB tables, statements that modify generated stored or virtual columns but do not change their type, expression, or nullability.

An example of such a change is a change to the column comment. (Bug #28836543)

- Plugin system variables that had been persisted were not applied when the plugin was reinstalled. (Bug #28823972)
- EXPLAIN ... FOR CONNECTION could modify another connection's SQL mode. (Bug #28786981)
- Removal of Sun RPC and XDR from glibc into a separate libtirpc library caused problems with libasan on some platforms. (Bug #28785835, Bug #92762, Bug #28897799, Bug #93116)
- It was possible to hit an assert when comparing two ENUM values while processing a query of the form SELECT a FROM table WHERE b = value and there was an index on column b. (Bug #28769996)
- Concurrent read and write access to the offline\_mode system variable could result in deadlock. (Bug #28761869)
- Triggers were loaded into memory in an incorrect order when upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #28760011, Bug #92609)
- Joins involving the Performance Schema data\_locks table could produce incorrect results. (Bug #28733170)
- Some multiply-nested subqueries involving the use of scalar subqueries were not handled correctly. (Bug #28723670)
- On Ubuntu, the installed /etc/mysql/mysql.conf.d/default-auth-override.cnf file was mistakenly created with executable mode. Thanks to Evgeniy Patlan for the correction contribution. (Bug #28714840, Bug #92587)
- A memory leak was caused by GET\_LOCK() calls with a zero timeout that failed due to concurrent connections holding the same user-level lock. (Bug #28714367)
- Heap corruption and a server exit could occur when a server hosting a large number of tables was started and stopped repeatedly. (Bug #28705511, Bug #92572)
- MySQL Router was missing from MySQL Server MSI packages. (Bug #28685556)
- The example stored function GTID\_SUBTRACT\_UUID has been corrected in the code to match the documented version. (Bug #28670170)
- CAP\_SYS\_NICE capability is no longer enabled for mysqld by MySQL package installers for Linux. (This was done to facilitate use of resource groups thread priorities.) For Linux deployments that require access to thread priorities, consult the MySQL Reference Manual instructions for enabling CAP\_SYS\_NICE capability at Resource Group Restrictions. (Bug #28670160)
- The internal implementation of the <=> operator was simplified. (Bug #28660232)
- After a STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION statement was issued to remove a server instance from a group, multiple instances of the error message "[GCS] Error pushing message into group communication engine" were logged on the server instance. The error is now ignored when a server is in the process of leaving a group or is no longer a member of a group. (Bug #28658228, Bug #92454)
- If the CHARACTER SET attribute of some column was implicit in JSON\_TABLE(... COLUMNS ...), the resulting column used the global character\_set\_results as the default character set. The column now uses the session character\_set\_connection and collation\_connection values. (Bug #28643862)
- Adding a functional index on an expression that produced a row value raised an assertion; now it results in an error instead. (Bug #28643252)

- In debug builds, creating a trigger after setting sql-mode to TIME\_TRUNCATE\_FRACTIONAL caused an assertion failure. The SQL mode was not present in the sql\_mode column of the mysql.triggers data dictionary table. (Bug #28642918)
- When using --log-timestamps=SYSTEM, ISO 8601 timestamps in log messages did not take account of daylight saving time. (Bug #28632725, Bug #32893161)
- The arguments for error ER\_IB\_MSG\_720 were computed incorrectly. (Bug #28629175)
- The server could exit at startup if the option for specifying a socket file was not specified correctly. (Bug #28609181)
- It was possible to create an inconsistent foreign key by adding a parent table with a different storage engine from the child table, then changing the parent table to the same storage engine as the child table. (Bug #28608460, Bug #92317)
- When a server is joining a replication group, it attempts to connect to the first seed member listed in its group\_replication\_group\_seeds system variable. If the connection is refused, the joining member tries to connect to each of the other seed members in the list in order. Previously, If the joining member connected to a seed member but did not get added to the replication group as a result, the joining member did not make any further connection attempts. This situation could occur if the seed member's address in its whitelist and closed the connection, or if the seed member rejected the joining member's request to join the group. Now, if the joining member connects to a seed member but does not manage to join the group, the joining member continues to try the remaining seed members in the list in order. (Bug #28602835)
- Given certain patterns of allocations, copies with rebinds of the allocator, and deallocations, it was possible for temptable::Allocator to reuse a freed memory block. This led to failures in the test suite on Windows platforms. (Bug #28595557)
- Setting time\_zone to a negative offset and timestamp to a low value triggered an assertion when altering routines and views. (Bug #28590623, Bug #92273)
- Persisting the pid\_file system variable to DEFAULT could result in a value of NULL for subsequent server startups. (Bug #28589736)
- Incorrect privilege checking could produce an error for SELECT ... FOR UPDATE statements that executed successfully in MySQL 5.7. (Bug #28581664, Bug #92254)
- Attempting to rename the parent column of a foreign key with ALTER TABLE could fail. (Bug #28581468)
- Privileges for RESET PERSIST were not checked correctly. (Bug #28564239)
- An overflow occurred when calculating AVG(YEAR(datetime\_column)). (Bug #28562930)
- After a server restart, path names of persisted system variables in the Performance Schema variables\_info table could be calculated incorrectly. (Bug #28561584)
- A partitioned table name check raised an invalid assertion. (Bug #28556942)
- The handler::create() function could be called with an error in the condition list, which could prevent an error in the handler::create() function from being reported properly. (Bug #28556264)
- For ALTER TABLE, ALGORITHM=INSTANT was incorrectly rejected on tables created in a MySQL version prior to 8.0.12. (Bug #28554157, Bug #92194)
- mysqlpump did not free all allocated resources when it encountered an error, resulting in memory leaks. (Bug #28538971, Bug #92131)

- The COLLATE attribute was rejected for data types in the COLUMNS clause of the JSON\_TABLE() function. (Bug #28538315)
- For debug builds, the server could exit when attempting to roll back CREATE USER statements. (Bug #28536312)
- Plugin variables with signed values were displayed incorrectly. (Bug #28534414, Bug #92107)
- Mishandling of deprecated system variables could cause output from queries on the Performance Schema variables\_by\_thread table to be incorrect. (Bug #28515475, Bug #92049)
- Data races discovered by Thread Sanitizer in Event\_queue::lock\_data and the SAFE\_MUTEX implementation were fixed. (Bug #28510721, Bug #92041, Bug #28510691, Bug #92040)
- No ER\_NEED\_REPREPARE diagnostic was pushed to the diagnostics area when a reprepare failed for prepared statements. (Bug #28509306, Bug #92029)
- When a subquery contained a UNION, the count of the number of subquery columns was calculated incorrectly. (Bug #28499924)
- When evaluating an expression using WITH ROLLUP, we now write the result of the expression into a temporary table only when it has a temporary table column. (Bug #28493849, Bug #28523014)
- For debug builds, incorrect foreign key error checking for ALTER TABLE on a TEMPORARY table could result in a server exit. (Bug #28493257, Bug #91990)
- For some system variables, SET PERSIST persisted the default value rather than the specified value. (Bug #28466045)
- SET RESOURCE GROUP could not be executed as a prepared statement. (Bug #28448258, Bug #91876)
- Restored a call to Item\_field::fix\_fields() that was inadvertently removed during work done to implement window functions. (Bug #28431783)
- Data races reported by Thread Sanitizer during X Plugin startup and shutdown were corrected. (Bug #28407294)
- Creating a table with a partition description containing illegal utf8 characters raised an assertion. (Bug #28387488, Bug #91763)
- mysqldump output could include SQL mode values that have been removed. (Bug #28373001, Bug #91714)
- A potential lock order cycle was corrected. (Bug #28366531)
- On a GTID-enabled server, concurrent statements on the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMNS table could deadlock. (Bug #28293047, Bug #91548)
- CREATE TABLE statements for tables with the utf32 table character set and literal strings in the table definition raised an assertion. (Bug #28275881)
- Internal functions were added to support updating the server version number upon the successful completion of a server upgrade. (Bug #28211486, Bug #91323)
- Comparing log file names as strings using the memcmp() function resulted in uninitialized memory read errors. The comparison now uses the strncmp() function. Thanks to Zsolt Parragi and Laurynas Biveinis for their contributions. (Bug #28178776, Bug #90238)
- The server mishandled stored program and resource group names that differed only in accents. (Bug #28122841)
- The optimizer skipped the second column in a composite index when executing an inner join with a LIKE clause against the second column. (Bug #28086754)

- CREATE TABLE ... SELECT could create date columns with "zero" date default values when it should have created them without a default value. (Bug #28022129)
- The transformation of IN subquery predicates into semijoins was not handled correctly for a very large number of tables. (Bug #28004674)
- The bitmap used for reading fields from the storage engine was not enabled correctly when
  performing the filesort which is added to the last of any temporary tables created for window
  functions. In the case where there was no need for a temporary table, the server added a filesort
  to the output from the select table, but the removed reference (the WHERE condition) was not
  added. Now in such cases, the reference is added to the select table when the first window function
  needs sorting and no temporary table was created before processing this window function. (Bug
  #27975193)
- After seeing a row in the range frame, if another row was later determined to be appearing before this range frame, the server continued to check for new rows. This led to the next frame calculation being done incorrectly. (Bug #27973860)
- Server mishandling of SIGHUP signals could result in a server exit. (Bug #27966483, Bug #90742)
- DELETE WHERE a=constant from a table with column a and partitioned by the value of a generated column b led to an assertion in debug builds. (Bug #27954073)
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries could cause a server exit when updating dynamic table statistics. (Bug #27898108)
- A metadata locking deadlock could occur when opening a foreign key parent table. (Bug #27859086)
- Improper memory handling by account management statements could result in server misbehavior. (Bug #27820277)
- In certain cases, window functions did not handle ORDER BY and PARTITION BY correctly. (Bug #27816506)
- The MySQL query optimizer identifies each predicate to be pushed down to a table as a table condition; as part of this process it checks to see whether a given predicate among the table conditions is already known to be true in virtue of the selected access path for the table, in which case the predicate can safely be eliminated.

For example, when executing SELECT \* FROM t1 WHERE pk=1, where pk is the primary key of table t1, the ref access method is selected. Since we know that this already returns only rows for which pk=1, further evaluation of this condition as a filter (Using where) should be eliminated.

When optimizing a query which includes a GROUP BY or ORDER BY, a late optimizer check is performed to discover whether sorting can be skiped by using a sorted index instead. Since this is done after another index may have been chosen for accessing the table to be sorted, some predicates thought to be redundant (due to the previous access path selected) could be removed prematurely. To compensate for this, the following actions were performed:

- Reconstruction of a table condition containing predicates previously eliminated due to the access method already being selected.
- Performing a check to see whether any sorted index existed such that sorting could be avoided, possibly modifying the access plan.

Issues arose because the following actions also intended to remedy early predicate removal were not performed correctly:

• Whether the access plan was modified or not, any extra predicates added back in the reconstructed table condition mentioned previously became a permanent part of the table condition.

• When the access plan was changed to use another sorted index, no analysis was performed for the new index in order to remove predicates made obsolete by the new index.

A further problem existed for storage engines implementing condition pushdown, such as NDBCLUSTER: The conditions pushed down were generated from the table condition prior to analysis, such that, if the access path was later changed, the pushed condition did not contain the predicates already removed, making condition pushdown less efficient.

The root cause of this issue was that  $part_of_refkey()$  analysis was performed on table predicates before the access method for the table had been completely decided. This is fixed by removing such early analysis. (Bug #27808758, Bug #27814026)

- A windowing function that included an ORDER BY *column* clause failed with Unknown field in window order by even when the column was found in the table being queried. (Bug #27808099)
- Executing a prepared statement to do a multiple-row insert with large number of placeholders consumed excessive memory and could execute slowly. (Bug #27703912)
- On Windows, if the Visual C++ Redistributable for Visual Studio had been removed, MySQL uninstallation using the MSI installer failed. (Bug #27621546)
- The parser accepted invalid SET statement syntax in trigger definitions that could result in a server exit. (Bug #27595603)
- The server failed to start if the keyring\_encrypted\_file plugin keyring file was invalid. (Bug #27588064)
- Keyring migration failed with source and destination keyring plugins of keyring\_okv and keyring\_encrypted\_file, respectively. (Bug #27493970)
- It was possible in debug builds for a windowing function using a signed integer to mishandle a frame that included FOLLOWING. (Bug #27452365)
- When executing a prepared statement with a procedure call with the CURSOR\_TYPE\_READ\_ONLY flag set, the client library hung if the procedure performed a SELECT that returned an empty result set. (Bug #27443252, Bug #89214)
- Names of referenced columns of foreign keys were always shown in lowercase in SHOW CREATE TABLE output and the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE table. (Bug #27353767, Bug #88718)
- Loading and unloading the audit\_log plugin while performing other concurrent activity could cause the server to become unresponsive. (Bug #27325622)
- The data dictionary properties interface (dd::properties) and implementation was revised to provide a new method of defining valid keys for property objects. (Bug #27309072, Bug #89031, Bug #27309082, Bug #89032)
- Installing and uninstalling the validate\_password component concurrently with SET PASSWORD could cause component failure. (Bug #27020979)
- Some typos in server source code were fixed. Thanks to Hyunwoo Park for the contribution. (Bug #26189673, Bug #86565)
- After column privileges were granted to a table, a HANDLER READ call asserted during privilege checking. (Bug #25987758)
- A check that ensures compatibility of referencing and referenced column types in a foreign key definition was moved from the storage engine layer to the SQL layer. In addition, a better error message is produced when columns are not compatible, and when a foreign key constraint references a table that does not exist. (Bug #25722927, Bug #28371394, Bug #91712, Bug #21308781, Bug #77467, Bug #11746132, Bug #23693)

- The parser performed some out-of-memory checks incorrectly. (Bug #25633994)
- A race condition between user-management statements and other statements that tried to access grant tables directly could result in deadlock and transaction rollback. (Bug #24481240)
- When the server was started with the skip\_name\_resolve system variable enabled, spurious
  warnings could be written to the error log about ignoring accounts with a host name part of
  localhost. (The accounts in fact were used and not ignored.) (Bug #23329861, Bug #81441)
- DML statements using IGNORE were not always handled correctly on tables having generated columns. (Bug #22990029)
- MySQL now removes trivial WHERE conditions arising from constant literal expressions during preparation, rather than at a later stage in optimization. This should result in improved plans for queries with outer joins containing trivial conditions, such as this one:

SELECT \* FROM t1 LEFT JOIN t2 ON condition\_1 WHERE condition\_2 OR 0 = 1

After removing the redundant OR = 1 condition the optimizer can rewrite the query as an inner join, as shown here:

SELECT \* FROM t1 LEFT JOIN t2 WHERE condition\_1 AND condition\_2

For more information, see What Is New in MySQL 8.0, and Outer Join Optimization. (Bug #16893426, Bug #28237111, Bug #28239008, Bug #28341790, WL #9571)

References: See also: Bug #28197977, Bug #28240054.

- Updates for **BLOB** columns in FEDERATED tables did not work. (Bug #11748067, Bug #34997)
- Each of the functions REGEXP\_REPLACE(), REGEXP\_SUBSTR(), REGEXP\_LIKE(), and REGEXP\_INSTR() returned a DOUBLE instead of a value of the function's specified return type. (Bug #90039, Bug #27682225)
- A query employing a dynamic range and an index merge could use more memory than expected. (Bug #89953, Bug #27659490)
- Selecting from a table having a CHAR column with a NO\_PAD collation yielded inconsistent results. (Bug #89753, Bug #27578340)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.13 (2018-10-22, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Account Management Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Data Type Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Error Handling
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes

- Performance Schema Notes
- Pluggable Authentication
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- XA Transaction Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Account Management Notes**

• It is now possible to require that attempts to change an account password be verified by specifying the current password to be replaced. This enables DBAs to prevent users from changing a password without proving that they know the current password. It is possible to establish password-verification policy globally using the password\_require\_current system variable, as well as on a per-account basis using the PASSWORD REQUIRE option of the CREATE USER and ALTER USER statements. Together with existing password-management capabilities, the new capability of requiring verification provides DBAs more complete control over password management. For more information, see Password Management.



#### Important

The implementation of password-verification capability involves a change to the structure of the mysql.user system table. If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate this system database change. Until this is done, password changes are not possible.

(WL #11544)

### **Compilation Notes**

• Solaris: MySQL now can be compiled on Solaris using gcc. (Bug #27802681)

### **Configuration Notes**

- The new WITH\_LTO CMake option controls whether to enable link-time optimization. Currently, this is supported only by GCC 7 and 8. (Bug #28184537, Bug #28211382)
- The new WITH\_RAPIDJSON CMake option controls whether to compile with the bundled or system RapidJSON library. (Bug #28024992, Bug #90867)
- The CMAKE\_BUILD\_TYPE CMake option now supports a Release build type, which is like the RelWithDebInfo build type but omits debugging information to reduce the build size. (Bug #27874068, Bug #32287863)
- The new sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable makes it possible to have statements that create new tables or alter the structure of existing tables enforce the requirement that tables have a primary key. Enabling this variable helps avoid performance problems in row-based replication that can occur when tables have no primary key. Suppose that a table has no primary key and an update or delete modifies multiple rows. On the master server, this operation can be performed

using a single table scan but, when replicated using row-based replication, results in a table scan for each row to be modified on the slave. With a primary key, these table scans do not occur. (Bug #17468242, Bug #69845, Bug #17005592, Bug #69223, WL #11807)

• To enable the server to listen on a set of addresses, the bind\_address system variable now permits a list of comma-separated IP addresses or host names, not just a single address or name. For details, see Server System Variables. (WL #11652)

## **Data Type Notes**

• MySQL now supports use of expressions as default values in data type specifications. This includes the use of expressions as default values for the BLOB, TEXT, GEOMETRY, and JSON data types, which previously could not be assigned default values at all. For details, see Data Type Default Values. (WL #9418)

### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- **Important Change:** Setting user variables in statements other than **SET** is now deprecated due to issues that included those listed here:
  - The order of evaluation for expressions involving user variables was undefined.
  - The default result type of a variable is based on its type at the beginning of the statement, which could have unintended effects when a variable holding a value of one type at the beginning of a statement was assigned a new value of a different type in the same statement.
  - HAVING, GROUP BY, and ORDER BY clauses, when referring to a variable that was assigned a value in the select expression list, did not work as expected because the expression was evaluated on the client and so it was possible for stale column values from a previous row to be used.

Syntax such as SELECT @var, @var:=@var+1 is still accepted in MySQL 8.0 for backward compatibility, but is subject to removal in a future MySQL version. (WL #12131)

- InnoDB; Partitioning: Support for placing table partitions in shared tablespaces was removed. Shared tablespaces include the system tablespace and general tablespaces. For information about identifying partitions in shared tablespaces and moving them to file-per-table tablespaces, see Preparing Your Installation for Upgrade. (WL #11571, WL #9286)
- InnoDB: Support for TABLESPACE = innodb\_file\_per\_table and TABLESPACE = innodb\_temporary clauses with CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #12179)
- The utf8mb3 character set is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. Please use utf8mb4 instead. (WL #11109)
- Nested comments have never been supported (although they might be permitted under some conditions), but now are considered deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #12099)
- The deprecated metadata\_locks\_cache\_size and metadata\_locks\_hash\_instances system variables were removed. (WL #12212)
- The PAD\_CHAR\_TO\_FULL\_LENGTH SQL mode has been deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #12129)

## **Error Handling**

• The MySQL client library now returns better error messages for OpenSSL errors. Thanks to Facebook for the patch. (Bug #27855668, Bug #90418)

- Previously, the ER\_NO\_REFERENCED\_ROW\_2 and ER\_ROW\_IS\_REFERENCED\_2 error messages for foreign key operations were displayed and revealed information about parent tables, even when the user had no parent table access privileges. Error handling for this situation has been revised:
  - If the user does have table-level privileges for all parent tables, ER\_NO\_REFERENCED\_ROW\_2 and ER\_ROW\_IS\_REFERENCED\_2 are displayed, the same as before.
  - If the user does not have table-level privileges for all parent tables, more generic error messages are displayed instead (ER\_NO\_REFERENCED\_ROW and ER\_ROW\_IS\_REFERENCED).

An exception is that, for stored programs defined to execute with DEFINER privileges, the user against which privileges are assessed is the user in the program DEFINER clause, not the invoking user. If that user has table-level parent table privileges, parent table information is still displayed. In this case, it is the responsibility of the stored program creator to hide the information by including appropriate condition handlers. (Bug #19477611, WL #8910)

## **INFORMATION\_SCHEMA** Notes

- These new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables are available as views on data dictionary tables:
  - VIEW\_ROUTINE\_USAGE provides information about stored functions used in view definitions.
  - VIEW\_TABLE\_USAGE provides information about tables and views used in view definitions.

For more information, see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEW\_ROUTINE\_USAGE Table, and The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEW\_TABLE\_USAGE Table. (WL #11864)

### **Logging Notes**

• **Incompatible Change:** The system variables have been removed that previously configured error logging to the system log (the Event Log on Windows, and syslog on Unix and Unix-like systems). Where appropriate, the removed system variables were replaced with new system variables managed by the log\_sink\_syseventlog error log component. The following table shows the old and new variable names.

Old System Variable	New System Variable
log_syslog_facility	syseventlog.facility
log_syslog_include_pid	syseventlog.include_pid
log_syslog_tag	syseventlog.tag
log_syslog	None



#### Important

Installations that used the old system variable names must update their configuration to use the new variable names. For more information, see Error Logging to the System Log.

#### (WL #11828)

References: See also: Bug #27534089.

- A new system variable, log\_error\_suppression\_list, specifies which diagnostics should not be written to the error log when they occur with a severity of WARNING or INFORMATION. For example, if a particular type of warning occurs frequently but is not of interest (and thus may be considered undesirable "noise" in the error log), it now can be suppressed. (WL #11393)
- The code to handle rewriting of account-management statements was refactored to make it easier to
  maintain and extend. This work resulted in a few minor user-visible effects in the audit, general, and
  slow query logs:

- Plaintext passwords are replaced by <string> rather than '<string>'.
- Default clauses are not written unless specified by the user.

(WL #12007)

• Previously, messages written to the error log by several internal server methods were logged using the ER\_LOG\_PRINTF\_MSG error code. Each of these messages now is logged using a unique error code.

## **Optimizer Notes**

- The optimizer now supports a Skip Scan access method that enables range access to be used in
  previously inapplicable situations to improve query performance. For more information, see Skip
  Scan Range Access Method. Thanks to Facebook for the patch on which this access method is
  based. (Bug #26976512, Bug #88103, WL #11322)
- MySQL now supports creation of functional index key parts that index expression values rather than column values. Functional key parts enable indexing of values that cannot be indexed otherwise, such as JSON values. For details, see CREATE INDEX Statement. (WL #1075)
- Performance of SELECT COUNT(\*) FROM *tbl\_name* queries for InnoDB tables was improved for single-threaded workloads and when no extra clauses such as WHERE or GROUP BY are used. (WL #10398)

## **Packaging Notes**

- The libevent library bundled with MySQL was upgraded to version 2.1.8. (Bug #28207237, Bug #29041505, Bug #29055011)
- Binary packages that include curl rather than linking to the system curl library now use curl 7.60.0 rather than 7.45.0. (Bug #28043702)
- Debian packaging was updated to reflect the removal of yaSSL and that OpenSSL is the default SSL library for all builds. (Bug #28025599)
- Test plugins have been moved from server packages to test packages. (Bug #27860172)
- MySQL Router is now included in the MySQL server source and monolithic binary packages.

### **Performance Schema Notes**

• A new Performance Schema stage, waiting for handler commit, is available to detect threads going through transaction commit. Thanks to Facebook for the patch. (Bug #27855592, Bug #90417)

References: See also: Bug #28950397.

### **Pluggable Authentication**

• **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, MySQL Enterprise Edition distributions now bundle the Cyrus SASL library files libsasl.dll and saslSCRAM.dll so that the LDAP authentication plugins can use the SCRAM-SHA-1 authentication method. (WL #11927)

## **Plugin Notes**

 Previously, MySQL plugins could be written in C or C++. MySQL header files used by plugins now contain C++ code, which means that plugins must be written in C++, not C. (Bug #87725, Bug #26781567)

### **Security Notes**

• MySQL Enterprise Edition now provides data masking and de-identification capabilities, implemented as a plugin library containing a plugin and a set of loadable functions. Data masking hides sensitive information by replacing real values with substitutes. MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification functions enable masking existing data using several methods such as obfuscation (removing identifying characteristics), generation of formatted random data, and data replacement or substitution. For example:

mysql> SET @mas mysql> SET @mas mysql> SELECT (	<pre>n = gen_rnd_ssn(); sked_ssn1 = mask_ssn(@ssn); sked_ssn2 = mask_outer(mask_inner (@ssn,4,5,'A'), 3,0,'B'); @ssn, @masked_ssn1, @masked_ssn2; +</pre>	
@ssn	@masked_ssn1   @masked_ssn2	
	XXX-XX-2838   BBB-AA-2838	

For more information, see MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification. (WL #7722)

### **Spatial Data Support**

• **Incompatible Change:** Previously, ST\_Area() supported only geometry arguments having a Cartesian spatial reference system (SRS) and produced an error when invoked with geometry arguments that specified a geographic SRS. ST\_Area() now supports geometry arguments having a geographic SRS and returns the geodetic area in square meters.



#### Note

If spatial data contains geometry values that now are interpreted differently by ST\_Area(), existing queries using this function will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #10726)

• The parser for spatial reference system (SRS) definitions in CREATE SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM statements now is stricter about rejecting invalid constructs.

The OGC 01-009 WKT grammar does not make AXIS clauses mandatory in GEOGCS spatial reference system definitions. However, if there are no AXIS clauses, MySQL cannot determine whether a definition has axes in latitude-longitude order or longitude-latitude order. MySQL now enforces the nonstandard requirement that each GEOGCS definition must include two AXIS clauses. One must be NORTH or SOUTH, and the other EAST or WEST. The AXIS clause order determines whether the definition has axes in latitude-longitude-longitude order or longitude-latitude order. (Bug #28186073, Bug #28147723)

• Previously, ST\_Validate() supported only geometry arguments having a Cartesian spatial reference system (SRS) and produced an error when invoked with geometry arguments that specified a geographic SRS. ST\_Validate() now supports geometry arguments having a geographic SRS.



#### Note

If spatial data contains geometry values that now are interpreted differently by ST\_Validate(), existing queries using this function will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #11087)

• MySQL now implements the ST\_Transform() spatial function for use in converting geometry values from one spatial reference system (SRS) to another. Currently, it supports conversion between geographic SRSs. For details, see Spatial Operator Functions. (WL #8684)

## SQL Syntax Notes

• **Incompatible Change:** The deprecated ASC or DESC qualifiers for GROUP BY clauses have been removed. Queries that previously relied on GROUP BY sorting may produce results that differ from previous MySQL versions. To produce a given sort order, provide an ORDER BY clause.

Queries and stored program definitions from MySQL 8.0.12 or lower that use ASC or DESC qualifiers for GROUP BY clauses should be amended. Otherwise, upgrading to MySQL 8.0.13 or higher may fail, as may replicating to MySQL 8.0.13 or higher slave servers. (WL #8693)

## **XA Transaction Notes**

• Previously, metadata locks for XA transactions in PREPARED state could be dropped when the client performing the transaction disconnected or the server restarted. This could lead to behavior such as one session being able to drop tables used by an XA transaction in progress for another session. Metadata locks for XA transactions in PREPARED state now are maintained across client disconnects and server restarts, until an XA COMMIT or XA ROLLBACK is executed. (Bug #22710164, Bug #79940, WL #9335)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- Important Change: X Protocol now provides a connection pooling option, which can reduce overhead for applications that open many connections to MySQL server such as small web pages or a REST API endpoint. Use the new mysqlx.getClient(connection, options) operation, which returns a Client object. By using a Client object, executing an open session operation retrieves an existing and currently unused network connection from the pool, resets it, and uses it. Closing a session marks the underlying connection as unused and returns it to the Client object's connection pool. The connection pool is configured using a options data dictionary, which means that a deployed application can switch from using connection pooling or not by simply changing the connection string. (WL #11824)
- A mutex lock has been added to prevent conflict between multiple X Plugin client sessions when a large number of sessions are being opened and closed. (Bug #28637947)
- When an X Plugin client attempted to connect to a MySQL server specifying a database that did not exist on the server, the error message indicated that access was denied rather than that the database was not known. The correct error message is now returned. (Bug #28110957)
- Incorrect copying of an integer value by X Plugin caused an error relating to misaligned memory access. The issue is now fixed. (Bug #28070946, Bug #90983)
- Now that X Plugin is loaded and enabled by default, the default verbosity setting for the error log meant that no message was visible to indicate that X Plugin was available on the MySQL server. A message is now issued during system startup to confirm that X Plugin has been loaded. (Bug #27287340)
- X Protocol now provides the ability to broadcast information to interested clients without the requirement to request the information. In addition, changes related to Group Replication are also broadcast. This work also adds the Mysqlx\_notified\_by\_group\_replication and Mysqlx\_notice\_global\_sent status variables. (WL #10655)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Important Change; NDB Cluster; NDB Client Programs: Removed the deprecated --ndb option for perror. Use ndb\_perror to obtain error message information from NDB error codes instead. (Bug #81705, Bug #23523957)

References: See also: Bug #81704, Bug #23523926.

• **InnoDB:** The innodb\_fsync\_threshold system variable permits defining a threshold, in bytes, for flushing data to disk from the operating system cache. By default, when InnoDB creates a new data file, such as a new log file or tablespace file, the file is fully written to the operating system cache before it is flushed to disk, which can cause a large amount of disk write activity to occur at once.

Specifying a threshold to force smaller, periodic flushes may be beneficial in cases where multiple MySQL instances use the same storage devices. For example, creating a new MySQL instance and its associated data files could cause large surges of disk write activity, impeding the performance of other MySQL instances that use the same storage devices. Configuring a threshold helps avoid such surges in write activity. (Bug #27724600)

• InnoDB: User-created temporary tables and internal temporary tables created by the optimizer are now stored in session temporary tablespaces that are allocated to a session from a pool of temporary tablespaces. When a session disconnects, its temporary tablespaces are truncated and released back to the pool. In previous releases, temporary tables were created in the global temporary tablespace (ibtmp1), which did not return disk space to the operating system after temporary tables were dropped.

The innodb\_temp\_tablespaces\_dir variable defines the location where session temporary tablespaces are created. The default location is the #innodb\_temp directory in the data directory.

The INNODB\_SESSION\_TEMP\_TABLESPACES table provides metadata about session temporary tablespaces.

The global temporary tablespace (ibtmp1) now stores rollback segments for changes made to usercreated temporary tables. (WL #11613)

• InnoDB: The InnoDB data-at-rest encryption feature now supports general tablespaces. Previously, only file-per-table tablespaces could be encrypted. To support encryption of general tablespaces, CREATE TABLESPACE and ALTER TABLESPACE syntax was extended to include an ENCRYPTION clause.

The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES table now includes an ENCRYPTION column that indicates whether or not a tablespace is encrypted.

The stage/innodb/alter tablespace (encryption) Performance Schema stage instrument was added to permit monitoring of general tablespace encryption operations. (WL #9286)

- **Replication:** The group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout option has been added to define the time period that the group should wait for a non-responding member before evicting the member from the group. This enables you to configure the eviction process when the connection to members is unreliable. (WL #11570)
- Group Replication: You can now inspect and configure the maximum number of consensus instances at any time for a group. This maximum is referred to as the event horizon for a group,

and is the maximum number of consensus instances that the system can execute in parallel. This enables you to fine tune the performance of your Group Replication deployment.

To inspect a group's event horizon value at runtime, issue this statement:

SELECT group\_replication\_get\_write\_concurrency()

To set the maximum number of write consensus instances, issue the statement shown here:

SELECT group\_replication\_set\_write\_concurrency(instances);

instances is the maximum number of instances used for consensus.

See Using Group Replication Group Write Consensus for more information. (Bug #27260096, WL #11512)

• **Group Replication:** You can now make changes to the configuration of a group while it is running, without having to stop all members to make changes. This functionality relies on loadable functions which are installed with this version of the plugin, and all members of a group must have these functions installed. To use the functions, connect to an online member and issue SELECT *function\_name*;

Use the group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary() function to trigger the election of a specific member as the new primary in a single-primary group, overriding the usual election process. See Changing the Primary for more information.

In addition, you can configure the mode which a group is using while it is online, changing between single-primary mode and multi-primary mode. To change the mode of an online group, choose one of these options:

- Use group\_replication\_switch\_to\_single\_primary\_mode() to change a group running in multi-primary mode to single-primary mode.
- Use group\_replication\_switch\_to\_multi\_primary\_mode() to change a group running in single-primary mode to multi-primary mode.

See Changing the Group Mode for more information. (WL #10378)

- Solaris: On Solaris, MySQL can now be built with Developer Studio 12.6. (Bug #27055190, Bug #88316, Bug #28165246, Bug #91214)
- Data truncation testing was rewritten to avoid undefined behavior. (Bug #28255956, Bug #91445)
- Out-of-range checking for float values was improved. (Bug #28225635)
- The upgrade check that the server runs during the startup process now verifies that partitioned InnoDB tables do not use shared tablespaces. (Bug #28204431)
- Previously, file I/O performed in the I/O cache in the mysys library was not instrumented, affecting in particular file I/O statistics reported by the Performance Schema about the binary log index file. Now, this I/O is instrumented and Performance Schema statistics are accurate. Thanks to Yura Sorokin for the contribution. (Bug #27788907, Bug #90264)
- Performance for locating user account entries in the in-memory privilege structures has been improved. Thanks to Eric Herman for the contribution. (Bug #27772506, Bug #90244)
- If mysqld --initialize fails to complete but creates an unusable data directory, it now displays a message that the data directory is unusable and can safely be removed. (Bug #27675647)
- Instrumentation is now provided in the Performance Schema for transaction retries by individual applier threads on a single-threaded or multithreaded slave. Previously, the Performance Schema table replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker displayed information about errors that stopped the applier thread, but not about transient errors that occurred before a transaction was

eventually applied. With this information, you can identify transient errors that are causing replication lag on replication slaves or Group Replication group members.

Eight new columns have been added to the Performance Schema
replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker table:

- LAST\_APPLIED\_TRANSACTION\_RETRIES\_COUNT The number of times the last applied transaction was retried by the worker after the first attempt. If the transaction was applied at the first attempt, this number is zero.
- LAST\_APPLIED\_TRANSACTION\_LAST\_TRANSIENT\_ERROR\_NUMBER The error number of the last transient error that caused the transaction to be retried.
- LAST\_APPLIED\_TRANSACTION\_LAST\_TRANSIENT\_ERROR\_MESSAGE The message text for the last transient error that caused the transaction to be retried.
- LAST\_APPLIED\_TRANSACTION\_LAST\_TRANSIENT\_ERROR\_TIMESTAMP The timestamp in 'YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss[.fraction]' format for the last transient error that caused the transaction to be retried.
- APPLYING\_TRANSACTION\_RETRIES\_COUNT The number of times the transaction that is currently being applied was retried until this moment. If the transaction was applied at the first attempt, this number is zero.
- APPLYING\_TRANSACTION\_LAST\_TRANSIENT\_ERROR\_NUMBER The error number of the last transient error that caused the current transaction to be retried.
- APPLYING\_TRANSACTION\_LAST\_TRANSIENT\_ERROR\_MESSAGE The message text for the last transient error that caused the current transaction to be retried.
- APPLYING\_TRANSACTION\_LAST\_TRANSIENT\_ERROR\_TIMESTAMP The timestamp in 'YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss[.fraction]' format for the last transient error that caused the current transaction to be retried.

The existing column APPLYING\_TRANSACTION\_START\_APPLY\_TIMESTAMP is no longer reset each time a transaction is retried. It now retains the timestamp from the worker's first attempt to apply the transaction. (WL #9131)

• Previously, CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE and DROP TEMPORARY TABLE statements were not supported inside transactions, procedures, functions, or triggers when using GTIDs (that is, when the enforce\_gtid\_consistency system variable is set to ON). It was possible to use these statements with GTIDs enabled, but only outside of any transaction, and only with autocommit=1.

From MySQL 8.0.13, this restriction has been removed when binlog\_format is set to ROW or MIXED. With row-based logging in use, CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE and DROP TEMPORARY TABLE statements can now be used inside transactions, procedures, functions, or triggers when GTIDs are enabled. When binlog\_format is set to STATEMENT, the restriction remains. Because of this difference in behavior, some additional restrictions now apply to changing the binlog\_format setting at runtime:

- If a session has open temporary tables, the replication format cannot be changed for the session (SET @@SESSION.binlog\_format).
- If any replication channel has open temporary tables, the replication format cannot be changed globally (SET @@GLOBAL.binlog\_format or SET @@PERSIST.binlog\_format).

• If any replication channel applier thread is currently running, the replication format cannot be changed globally (SET @@GLOBAL.binlog\_format Or SET @@PERSIST.binlog\_format).

Trying to switch the replication format in any of these cases (or attempting to set the current replication format) results in an error. You can, however, use PERSIST\_ONLY (SET @@PERSIST\_ONLY.binlog\_format) to change the replication format at any time, because this action does not modify the runtime global system variable value, and takes effect only after a server restart.

When binlog\_format is set to ROW or MIXED, CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE and DROP TEMPORARY TABLE statements are not written to the binary log and are therefore not replicated to slaves. When they are used in transactions, if the removal of these statements from the transaction results in an empty transaction, the transaction is not written to the binary log. If a transaction involving these statements is rolled back, a warning message is issued stating that the creation or dropping of the temporary tables could not be rolled back. (WL #8872)

• The MySQL Server code for binary logging has been refactored to create new internal interfaces for accessing events in a binary log and relay log. The new interfaces separate the write and read processes for binary logging into input and output streams, and decouple the process of capturing and retrieving binary log events from the process of writing them to files. A logical binary log file is used to wrapper the storage layer operations.

The new internal interfaces make it possible for MySQL Server to use alternative storage methods for binary log events besides a standard binary log or relay log file, including a binary log cache or memory buffer. For example, Group Replication uses the new interfaces to serialize events directly to memory buffers and transaction messages in order to co-ordinate transactions in the group. mysqlbinlog also now uses them to read binary log events from standard input.

The following existing error messages are now marked as obsolete due to the new internal interfaces:

- ER\_BINLOG\_CANT\_OPEN\_LOG
- ER\_BINLOG\_CANT\_CREATE\_CACHE\_FOR\_LOG
- ER\_BINLOG\_ERROR\_GETTING\_NEXT\_LOG\_FROM\_INDEX
- ER\_RPL\_RECOVERY\_ERROR\_FREEING\_IO\_CACHE
- ER\_GRP\_RPL\_REINIT\_OF\_INTERNAL\_CACHE\_FOR\_READ\_FAILED
- ER\_GRP\_RPL\_APPENDING\_DATA\_TO\_INTERNAL\_CACHE\_FAILED
- ER\_GRP\_RPL\_REINIT\_OF\_INTERNAL\_CACHE\_FOR\_WRITE\_FAILED
- ER\_GRP\_RPL\_FAILED\_TO\_CREATE\_COMMIT\_CACHE
- ER\_GRP\_RPL\_REINIT\_OF\_COMMIT\_CACHE\_FOR\_WRITE\_FAILED

(WL #10956)

- The TempTable storage engine now supports storage of binary large object (BLOB) type columns. This enhancement improves performance for queries that use temporary tables containing BLOB data. Previously, temporary tables that contained BLOB data were stored in the on-disk storage engine defined by internal\_tmp\_disk\_storage\_engine. (WL #11452)
- The MySQL Server code for deserialization of binary log events has been refactored to improve the identification and resilient handling of corrupted and invalid event data during replication, and also during processing with mysqlbinlog, whether or not binary log checksums are used on the server. (WL #11567)

• Previously, executing RENAME TABLE required that there be no tables locked with LOCK TABLES. Now it is possible to rename tables that are locked with a WRITE lock or that are the product of renaming WRITE-locked tables from earlier steps in a multiple-table rename operation. (WL #9826)

### **Bugs Fixed**

- InnoDB; Partitioning: Removed old InnoDB handler and partitioning code that referenced .frm files, and thus no longer had any purpose. (Bug #27995316)
- InnoDB: An assertion was raised during a DROP TABLE operation. A thread that was accessing the table through the memcached API released metadata locks before releasing the table. (Bug #28531148)
- **InnoDB:** The being\_modified bit in a LOB reference was set but the bit modification was not logged, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #28443837)
- **InnoDB:** Window functions returned incorrect results when the optimizer used the InnoDB storage engine for internal temporary tables. (Bug #28430650)
- InnoDB: Adjusting the server time to an earlier time caused periodic redo flushes to be missed. (Bug #28430358, Bug #90670)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE operation that added a primary key produced a segmentation fault. (Bug #28395278)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27753193.

- InnoDB: A conditional check was removed by removing the ReadView::complete() function and splitting its work among other functions. This change helps optimize performance on ARM 64-bit. (Bug #28385211, Bug #91759)
- InnoDB: Leftover thread\_mutex code was removed from InnoDB source code files. (Bug #28363673, Bug #91678)
- InnoDB: Type changes were implemented to eliminate warnings that occurred when compiling InnoDB with Microsoft Visual Studio 2017. (Bug #28338720)
- InnoDB: An invalid assertion was raised when a B-tree flag used to mark shared index locks was used to mark a shared-exclusive index lock. (Bug #28317172)
- **InnoDB:** The sharp checkpoint mechanism no longer forces preflushing of dirty pages when requesting a checkpoint for the currently available LSN.

The log checkpointer thread now takes the concurrency margin (the per thread margin for free space in the log) into account when determining if the next checkpoint write is required and whether to wake up page cleaners to force a sync-flush of dirty pages. Page cleaner threads take the concurrency margin into account when determining whether to flush dirty pages and how many pages to flush. (Bug #28297462)

- InnoDB: A misplaced debug crash point caused a transaction timeout resulting in test failures. (Bug #28295814)
- InnoDB: InnoDB error message format was modified to remove duplicate text. (Bug #28289789)
- InnoDB: Unnecessary cycles of freeing and allocating memory caused JSON performance degradation on Windows. (Bug #28278737)
- InnoDB: InnoDB incorrectly permitted dropping an index used in a foreign key constraint using an in-place ALTER TABLE statement. This operation is now blocked at the SQL layer. (Bug #28268875)
- InnoDB: To avoid checking hardware support each time a hardware-optimized checksum is computed, asserts were converted to debug-only asserts. (Bug #28267334, Bug #91485)

• InnoDB: A patch that combined Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) with functionality that releases read locks caused gap locks to be removed without granting locks to waiting transactions, resulting in transaction timeouts. (Bug #28261530)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #28261530.

- **InnoDB:** The log\_checkpointer thread failed to write new checkpoints in a timely manner when the amount of redo was small. (Bug #28220222)
- InnoDB: The server exited during an in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 due to an attempted eviction of a foreign-key-related table from the cache. At the end of the upgrade process, tables with FULLTEXT indexes were marked as ready for eviction without checking for foreign key relationships. (Bug #28212734, Bug #91325)
- **INNODB:** The format of the following Performance Schema and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table columns was modified:
  - data\_locks.ENGINE\_LOCK\_ID
  - data\_lock\_waits.REQUESTING\_ENGINE\_LOCK\_ID
  - data\_lock\_waits.BLOCKING\_ENGINE\_LOCK\_ID
  - INNODB\_TRX.TRX\_REQUESTED\_LOCK\_ID

The previous format was trx\_id:table\_id for table locks and trx\_id:space\_id:page\_no:heap\_no for record locks. The new format is trx\_immutable\_id:table\_id:lock\_immutable\_id for table locks and trx\_immutable\_id:space\_id:page\_no:heap\_no:lock\_immutable\_id for record locks.

lock\_immutable\_id and trx\_immutable\_id are 64-bit values that do not change during the lifetime of a lock or transaction, respectively, and are unique among other instance object IDs. (Bug #28176910)

- InnoDB: The list of permitted lock mode descriptors used by the LOCK\_MODE column of the Performance Schema data\_locks table was expanded to include REC\_NOT\_GAP, INSERT\_INTENTION, PREDICATE, and PRDT\_PAGE. REC\_NOT\_GAP indicates a record-only lock. INSERT\_INTENTION indicates an insert intention lock. PREDICATE and PRDT\_PAGE descriptors indicate a spatial index lock. (Bug #28176805)
- InnoDB: Table names were not compared in lowercase on macOS with a setting of lower\_case\_table\_names=2, which caused instability after restarting the server. (Bug #28170699, Bug #91204)
- InnoDB: Macros used to define constant values in InnoDB source code were changed to constant expressions. (Bug #28152926)
- InnoDB: A flag that prevents transactions from being rolled back during commit is now set earlier to prevent scenarios in which a high priority transaction could abort a transaction that is in the process of being committed. (Bug #28140462)
- InnoDB: A query that scanned the primary key of a table did not return the expected result. (Bug #28104394, Bug #91032)
- InnoDB: Unnecessary header file inclusions were removed from InnoDB source code files. (Bug #28086759)
- InnoDB: An apparent hang due to the log writer running out of free space in the redo log caused the server to exit. (Bug #28072385, Bug #90993)
- InnoDB: A query interruption during a lock wait caused an error. (Bug #28068293)

- InnoDB: After upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, invalid warnings indicated that undo tablespace IDs were not in the undo tablespace range. The warnings occurred if the MySQL 5.7 installation was configured to use separate undo tablespaces. (Bug #28060337)
- InnoDB: Error messaging was improved for startup failures on an incomplete cloned data directory. (Bug #28032131)
- InnoDB: A segmentation fault occurred during an XA COMMIT operation. (Bug #27995891)
- InnoDB: Unused code was removed from the TempTable storage engine source code. (Bug #27978968)
- InnoDB: An index record was not found when updating a secondary index defined on a generated column. (Bug #27968952)
- **InnoDB:** A spurious negation operator in an IF condition caused the Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) algorithm to be used for table locks. (Bug #27944920)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27572937.

- InnoDB: The update log applied as part of an online ALTER TABLE operation did not take into account the computed value of the generated column in the old row while updating the secondary index. (Bug #27921932)
- InnoDB: Buffer pool memory allocation was not fully accounted for in Performance Schema memory/innodb/buf\_buf\_pool statistics. (Bug #27917595, Bug #90561)
- InnoDB: An unsupported DDL operation involving a foreign key constraint raised an assertion. (Bug #27912873)
- InnoDB: A lock-related debug assertion failure was raised when more than one lock matched a search condition, which could lead to releasing the wrong lock. (Bug #27898384)
- **InnoDB:** A function that removes aborted indexes during the prepare phase of an online ALTER TABLE operation did not record its changes. (Bug #27879325)
- InnoDB: A general tablespace created in MySQL 5.7 with no assigned table caused a failure when upgrading to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #27877485)
- InnoDB: Concurrent undo tablespace truncation and master key rotation operations raised an assertion. (Bug #27872369)
- InnoDB: A boolean marker identifying whether a transaction holds a mutex was not placed in the correct location. (Bug #27870035)
- InnoDB: An attempted foreign key check on a discarded table caused a segmentation fault. (Bug #27804668)
- InnoDB: B-tree bulk load operations could leave a page in a partially initialized state. (Bug #27802098)
- InnoDB: Starting the server inside a Docker container on a NUMA enabled operating system raised an "mbind: Operation not permitted" error. (Bug #27792853)
- InnoDB: A partitioned table TABLE\_ID value stored in a storage-engine-private data field in the data dictionary was not adjusted properly after an ALTER TABLE ... PARTITION operation. (Bug #27784462)
- InnoDB: The server halted with a "log writer overwriting data after checkpoint waited too long" error. (Bug #27779266)
- InnoDB: With innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit=2, the log\_flusher thread could wait for an event with a timeout period equal to the innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_timeout setting, causing an initialization delay. (Bug #27762596)

- InnoDB: An assertion was raised during an OPTIMIZE TABLE operation. (Bug #27753193)
- **InnoDB:** Transaction rollback due to a deadlock caused an assertion failure in debug builds. Initiation of an attachable transaction for accessing the data dictionary was not expected during transaction rollback. (Bug #27729974)
- InnoDB: With innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit=0 and binary logging enabled, redo logs were not flushed as expected during the commit phase of DDL operations. (Bug #27691035)
- InnoDB: With REDUNDANT or COMPRESSED row format and READ COMMITTED isolation level, only the LOB value prefix and possibly the external part of an old LOB value were returned, which could cause a JSON document to be viewed as corrupted. If there was no LOB value prefix, an old LOB value with new values for other fields could be returned, causing data inconsistency. (Bug #27624990)
- InnoDB: A debug option that permits pausing periodic checkpoints became obsolete after periodic checkpoint ownership was moved from the master thread to a log checkpointer thread. The debug option was replaced by another method of pausing periodic checkpoints. (Bug #27588328)
- InnoDB: A transaction on a table with a spatial index defined on a column with a spatial reference identifier (SRID) was able to insert into an area selected for update by another transaction. (Bug #27577612)
- InnoDB: A foreign key constraint name was duplicated during a rename table operation, causing a failure during later query execution. (Bug #27545888)
- **InnoDB:** A serialized dictionary information (SDI) deletion failure raised an assertion. (Bug #27493634)
- InnoDB: A server exit occurred after freeing large object (LOB) index entries during a LOB purge or rollback. (Bug #27419474)
- InnoDB: In a function called before the execution of a statement in a stored procedure, a read and write operation on trx->lock.start\_stmt was not protected by a mutex. (Bug #27325898)
- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES tables did not show the actual undo tablespaces that were present in the MySQL instance. Only the two default undo tablespaces were shown. (Bug #26820406)
- **InnoDB:** An error occurred during a DDL operation due to a mismatch in a REDUNDANT row format calculation that determines the length of the online log. (Bug #26375771)
- **InnoDB:** Enabling <u>innodb\_undo\_log\_truncate</u> negatively affected transaction processing performance. Instead of performing two checkpoints during an undo tablespace truncate operation, pages that belong to the tablespace file are now flushed from disk. (Bug #26322656)
- **InnoDB:** A helper class was introduced to improve performance associated with reading from secondary keys when there are multiple versions of the same row.

Thanks to Domas Mituzas for the contribution. (Bug #25540277, Bug #84958)

- InnoDB: The location of the Innodb Merge Temp File that reported by the wait/io/file/ innodb/innodb\_temp\_file Performance Schema instrument was incorrect. (Bug #21339079, Bug #77519)
- **Partitioning:** When a CREATE TABLE ... PARTITION BY ... statement failed due to an invalid partition definition, the server did not remove any partition files which might have been created prior to encountering the invalid PARTITION clause. (Bug #27798708)

References: See also: Bug #88043, Bug #26945644.

• **Partitioning:** It was possible to perform FLUSH TABLES FOR EXPORT on a partitioned table created with innodb\_file\_per\_table=1 after discarding its tablespace. Attempting to do so now raises ER\_TABLESPACE\_DISCARDED. (Bug #90545, Bug #27903881)

References: See also: Bug #80669, Bug #22899690.

- **Partitioning:** An extraneous row lock was imposed by an update to a partitioned InnoDB table. (Bug #87253, Bug #26553164)
- **Replication:** When a replication slave is restarted by a START SLAVE statement, the columns in the Performance Schema table replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker beginning APPLYING\_TRANSACTION are now reset on a slave that is operating in single-threaded mode. These columns were always reset on a multi-threaded slave, because the existing worker threads were terminated by the statement and the information could not be retained. The behavior has now been standardized across the slave configurations by resetting the columns for a single-threaded slave as well. (Bug #28248026)
- **Replication:** If a multi-threaded replication slave was stopped, changed to a single-threaded slave (by setting slave\_parallel\_workers > 0), and restarted, the Performance Schema table replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker showed irrelevant timestamps because the old monitoring information had not been cleared. (Bug #28191382)
- **Replication:** When the binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_delay system variable is set to a wait time to delay synchronization of transactions to disk, and the binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_no\_delay\_count system variable is also set to a number of transactions, the MySQL server exits the wait procedure if the specified number of transactions is reached before the specified wait time is reached. The server manages this process by checking on the transaction count after a delta of one tenth of the time specified by binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_delay has elapsed, then subtracting that interval from the remaining wait time.

If rounding during calculation of the delta meant that the wait time was not a multiple of the delta, the final subtraction of the delta from the remaining wait time would cause the value to be negative, and therefore to wrap to the maximum wait time, making the commit hang. The data type for the remaining wait time has now been changed so that the value does not wrap in this situation, and the commit can proceed when the original wait time has elapsed. Thanks to Yan Huang for the contribution. (Bug #28091735, Bug #91055)

- **Replication:** In debug builds, an assertion failed because more than 255 collations are now available in MySQL. (Bug #28015761)
- **Replication:** An assertion was raised in debug builds because the MySQL server recorded a GTID consistency violation, but did not remove the record after the relevant statement failed to execute successfully. The handling of this situation has now been improved to ensure that the server checks at the end of a transaction whether a GTID consistency violation was produced by a failed statement, and if this is the case, restores the previous GTID consistency state. (Bug #27903831, Bug #90551)
- **Replication:** With GTIDs in use for replication, transactions including statements that caused a parsing error (ER\_PARSE\_ERROR) could not be skipped manually by the recommended method of injecting an empty or replacement transaction with the same GTID. This action should result in the slave identifying the GTID as already used, and therefore skipping the unwanted transaction that shared its GTID. However, in the case of a parsing error, because the statement was parsed before the GTID was checked to see if it needed to be skipped, the replication applier thread stopped due to the parsing error, even though the intention was for the transaction to be skipped anyway.

With this fix, the replication applier thread now ignores parsing errors if the transaction concerned needs to be skipped because the GTID was already used. Note that this behavior change does not apply in the case of workloads consisting of binary log output produced by mysqlbinlog. In that situation, there would be a risk that a transaction with a parsing error that immediately follows a skipped transaction would also be silently skipped, when it ought to raise an error. (Bug #27638268)

- **Replication:** When a **RESET SLAVE** statement was issued on a replication slave with GTIDs in use, the existing relay log files were purged, but the replacement new relay log file was generated before the set of received GTIDs for the channel had been cleared. The former GTID set was therefore written to the new relay log file as the **PREVIOUS\_GTIDS** event, causing a fatal error in replication stating that the slave had more GTIDs than the master, even though the gtid\_executed set for both servers was empty. Now, when **RESET SLAVE** is issued, the set of received GTIDs is cleared before the new relay log file is generated, so that this situation does not occur. (Bug #27636289)
- **Replication:** The master's receiver thread for semisynchronous replication held a mutex while reading acknowledgements from slaves, but the same mutex was required to add or remove a semisynchronous slave, causing those operations to be delayed by the acknowledgement activity. The issue has now been fixed by not acquiring the mutex to read the acknowledgements from slaves. (Bug #27610678, Bug #89370)
- **Replication:** In code for replication slave reporting, a rare error situation raised an assertion in debug builds, but in release builds, returned leaving a mutex locked. The mutex is now unlocked before returning in this situation. Thanks to Zsolt Parragi for the patch. (Bug #27448019, Bug #89421)
- **Replication:** Automatic retrying of transactions on a replication slave, as specified by the slave\_transaction\_retries system variable, was taking place even if the transaction had a non-temporary error that would repeat on retrying or that indicated wider issues. Now, transactions are only automatically retried if there is either no error, or an error that is only temporary. (Bug #27373559, Bug #89143)
- **Replication:** When FLUSH statements for specific log types (such as FLUSH SLOW LOGS) resulted in an error, the statements were still written to the binary log. This stopped replication because the error had occurred on the master, but did not occur on the slave. MySQL Server now checks on the outcome of these FLUSH statements, and if an error occurred, the statement is not written to the binary log. (Bug #24786290, Bug #83232)
- **Replication:** The PASSWORD() function, which produces a hash of the password, was deprecated in MySQL 5.7 and removed in MySQL 8.0. When a SET PASSWORD statement that used this function was replicated from a MySQL 5.6 master to a MySQL 5.7 slave, or from a MySQL 5.7 master with the log\_builtin\_as\_identified\_by\_password system variable set to ON to a MySQL 5.7 slave, the password hash was itself also hashed before being stored on the slave. The issue has now been fixed and the replicated password hash is stored as originally passed to the slave. (Bug #24687073)
- **Replication:** If an ORDER BY clause was used in retrieving records from certain Performance Schema tables relating to replication, an empty set was returned. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #22958077, Bug #80777)
- **Replication:** When replication channels are used on a slave for multi-source replication, a START SLAVE statement that does not specify an individual channel (so without the FOR CHANNEL clause) should start the I/O thread and the SQL thread for all of the channels on the replication slave. However, if a RESET SLAVE statement was used on such a slave, a subsequent START SLAVE statement did not start the non-default channels. Now, replication channels that are deinitialized as a result of a RESET SLAVE statement, rather than as a result of an error in the initialization process, are identified and are restarted by a START SLAVE statement that applies to all channels. (Bug #22809607)
- **Replication:** Issuing RESET SLAVE on a replication slave does not change any replication connection parameters such as master host, master port, master user, or master password, which are retained in memory. However, these connection parameters are reset if you issue RESET SLAVE ALL. Previously, if the slave mysqld was restarted immediately after issuing RESET SLAVE

(including a server crash as well as a deliberate restart), the connection parameters were reset as if RESET SLAVE ALL had been used.

Now, when master\_info\_repository=TABLE is set on the server (which is the default from MySQL 8.0), replication connection parameters are preserved in the crash-safe InnoDB table mysql.slave\_master\_info as part of the RESET SLAVE operation. They are also retained in memory. In the event of a server crash or deliberate restart after issuing RESET SLAVE but before issuing START SLAVE, the replication connection parameters are retrieved from the table and reused for the new connection.

If master\_info\_repository=FILE is set on the server (which is the default in MySQL 5.7), replication connection parameters are only retained in memory, so the behavior remains the same as previously. If the slave mysqld is restarted due to a server crash or a deliberate restart immediately after issuing RESET SLAVE, the connection parameters are lost. In that case, you must issue a CHANGE MASTER TO statement after the server start to respecify the connection parameters before issuing START SLAVE.

If you want to reset the connection parameters intentionally, you need to use RESET SLAVE ALL, which clears the connection parameters. In that case, you must issue a CHANGE MASTER TO statement after the server start to specify the new connection parameters. (Bug #20280946)

- **Replication:** When a group member resumes after being suspended for some time and is not able to process all pending messages, it enters the ERROR state. However, the remaining members see it as UNREACHABLE, and wait until the member's suspicion expires to evict it from the group. The behavior has now been modified and a member stopping due to some error tries to connect to a known peer to request its removal from the group, before installing the leave view. (Bug #91433, Bug #28252687)
- **Replication:** Compilation warnings related to unused functions in xdr\_utils have been reduced. Thanks to Zsolt Parragi for the patch. (Bug #91071, Bug #28099963)
- **Replication:** If the group\_replication\_recovery\_retry\_count variable was modified while the member was already making a reconnection attempt, the connection attempt could enter an infinite loop. (Bug #91057, Bug #28092714)
- **Replication:** The group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action variable enables you to specify what action is taken if a member involuntarily leaves the group, but when starting a server with group\_replication\_start\_on\_boot enabled the group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action variable was being ignored during the following scenarios:
  - · valid number of group members was exceeded
  - incompatible configuration of the member system variables (various)
  - · the joining member had more transactions than the group
  - · the joining member's version was not compatible with the group

(Bug #90494, Bug #27881311)

- **Replication:** Issuing START GROUP\_REPLICATION and then forcibly stopping the mysqld process, for example using **control-C**, could result in an unexpected halt of the server. (Bug #90457, Bug #27873419)
- Group Replication: Entries in the relay log info log for the group\_replication\_applier and group\_replication\_recovery channels were not cleared by RESET SLAVE OF RESET SLAVE ALL. (Bug #27411175)

- **Group Replication:** When Group Replication was started on server with an invalid group\_replication\_group\_name, the server stopped unexpectedly. (Bug #91347, Bug #28219136)
- **Group Replication:** When group\_replication\_group\_seeds contained a DNS based entry which resolved to its own local address, Group Replication was unable to start. (Bug #90483, Bug #27882096, Bug #28074929)
- **Microsoft Windows:** An error now is written to the server log when the presence of the NO\_AUTO\_CREATE\_USER value for the sql\_mode option in the options file prevents a MySQL 8.0 server from starting. (Bug #28061945, Bug #90967)
- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, uninstallation of the MySQL Server MSI package through MySQL Installer produced a spurious popup window. (Bug #27463864)
- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, DBUG\_ABORT did not print the custom stack trace and other information. (Bug #21383530)
- **Microsoft Windows:** Starting MySQL as a Windows service with the service-installation command that specified a service name following the --install option ignored the directives in the named service group of the my.ini or my.cnf options files and used default options instead. Only the default service names (mysqld, mysql\_cluster, server, mysqld-8.0) could load different parameters from an options file. (Bug #90383, Bug #27852209)
- JSON: The server did not reject creation of a table with a generated column in which the generated column used JSON\_TABLE(), even though subqueries, parameters, variables, stored functions, and loadable functions are not permitted in expressions for generated columns. The server now checks more aggressively to make sure any of the disallowed constructs (including JSON\_TABLE()) are rejected for use in such expressions. (Bug #28518485)
- JSON: SELECT ... FROM JSON\_TABLE() sometimes failed with a permissions error for a user other than MySQL root. This issue could also occur when such a query was used as the basis for a view, and a SELECT from the view failed. (Bug #28255453, Bug #27923406)

References: See also: Bug #27189940.

- JSON: The JSON\_TABLE() function subjected integer values greater than or equal to 2<sup>31</sup> to wraparound. For example, the query SELECT id FROM JSON\_TABLE('[{"id":"2147483648"}]', '\$[\*]' COLUMNS (id BIGINT UNSIGNED PATH '\$.id')) AS json returned -2147483648. (Bug #27856835)
- JSON: In some contexts, the NULLIF() function returned its first argument as a boolean value rather than its actual type. This was noticed when the result of this function was used as an argument to JSON\_ARRAYAGG() or JSON\_OBJECTAGG(), but could have occurred in other cases in which NULLIF() was used in a similar fashion. (Bug #90833, Bug #28007237)
- **JSON:** When a JSON document which contained binary data was converted to base-64 encoded text for display, newline characters in the encoded string were not properly escaped, so that the text representation could not be parsed as JSON, and was thus truncated, corrupted, or both. Now MySQL makes sure that any newline characters in the encoded string are escaped. (Bug #90503, Bug #27891359)
- filesort operations could cause a server exit. (Bug #28791531, Bug #92777)
- Debian packaging now supports Ubuntu 18.10 (Cosmic Cuttlefish). (Bug #28765706)
- On the Fedora 29 platform, OpenSSL 1.0.x is used to build packages because OpenSSL 1.1.1 support is not ready. If you build MySQL from source, it is recommended that you build using the compat-openssl10-devel package. (Bug #28737143)
- On the Fedora 29 platform, upgrading from MariaDB to MySQL 8.0.13 failed due to missing obsoletes. (Bug #28727698)

- MySQL binary distributions for SLES 12 now are built using GCC 7. The lowest supported GCC version on this platform is now 5.3 (previously 4.8.5). (Bug #28542723)
- Trying to add a functional index on a subquery should not be possible, and caused the server to hit an assertion when trying to resolve the indexed expression. Now in such cases, the expression is disallowed, and the servers returns an appropriate error message. (Bug #28526493)
- Added a range check when performing calculations with exponents. (Bug #28505423)
- CMAKE -DWITHOUT\_SERVER=1 resulted in build errors. (Bug #28501563, Bug #92011)
- When a prefix index was specified with a length of 8 bytes, the Sub\_part column in the output of SHOW INDEXES was NULL. (Bug #28499603)
- Compilation failed for GCC 8 with MySQL configured to use some system libraries. (Bug #28471072, Bug #91914)
- For debug builds, if the server bootstrapping phase failed, missing cleanup code caused an assertion to be raised. (Bug #28435378, Bug #91847)
- Numeric ranges in MySQL builds could differ between the ARM and Intel x64 platforms. (Bug #28401869)
- For mysqldump --tables output, file names now always include a .txt or .sql suffix, even for file names that already contain a dot. Thanks to Facebook for the contribution. (Bug #28380961, Bug #91745)
- Concurrent INSERT and SELECT statements on a MERGE table could result in a server exit. (Bug #28379285)
- On SLES 15, upgrading from MariaDB packages to MySQL packages failed due to incorrect obsoletes information. (Bug #28292138)
- The data dictionary auto releaser now allocates maps for data dictionary object types dynamically. Also, maps were added for column statistics and resource groups used in size calculations and object removal, and an auto releaser was added for ANALYZE TABLE operations. (Bug #28245522, Bug #91420)
- It was possible for a UNION query that mixed different character sets to fail with a spurious error. (Bug #28237675)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #83895, Bug #25123839.

• CHECK TABLE ... FOR UPGRADE on temporary tables could raise an assertion. (Bug #28220374)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #24741307.

- A divide-by-zero error could occur in the range optimizer. (Bug #28214186)
- Due to a GCC 8 bug, recursion in foreign key checks could exhaust stack space. (Bug #28200774, Bug #28421040, Bug #91823)
- When sql\_mode was set to the empty string, queries of the form SELECT CONCAT( FORMAT(LPAD(char, 2, ''), 1)) were not handled properly; the same was also true for similarly-formed queries using RPAD() in place of LPAD(). (Bug #28197977)
- Non-privileged users could change their own account password history and reuse properties. (Bug #28191838)
- The OpenSSL 1.1 OPENSSL\_malloc\_init() call did not work well on Windows. To address this, alternative allocation wrappers are used instead of the defaults from OpenSSL. Consequently, OpenSSL memory instrumentation is turned off. (Bug #28179051)

- Allocation of certain object types during data dictionary lookups resulted in a stack buffer overflow. (Bug #28176453)
- An internal server operation that attempted to perform a commit while fetching table statistics from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA could raise an assertion. (Bug #28165060)
- Certain stored procedures could cause a server exit. (Bug #28156802)
- Output for CREATE USER statements could differ in the general query log and audit log. (Bug #28147710)
- For UPDATE and DELETE statements that produce an error due to sql\_safe\_updates being enabled, the error message was insufficiently informative. The message now includes the first diagnostic that was produced, to provide information about the reason for failure. For example, the message may indicate that the range\_optimizer\_max\_mem\_size value was exceeded or type conversion occurred, either of which can preclude use of an index.

Additionally: (1) Using EXPLAIN for such statements does not produce an error, enabling users to see from EXPLAIN plus SHOW WARNINGS output why an index is not used. (2) For multiple-table deletes and updates, an error is produced with safe updates enabled only if any target table uses a table scan. (Bug #28145710, Bug #91080)

- MySQL Server and test RPM packages were missing perl-Data-Dumper as a dependency. (Bug #28144933, Bug #72926)
- Server startup could fail if a service needed by a component was not yet initialized. (Bug #28142250)
- SHOW CREATE TABLE could omit foreign key RESTRICT options. This in turn could cause foreign key RESTRICT options to be lost from tables dumped with mysqldump and restored from the dump file. (Bug #28122781, Bug #91110)
- The mysql client was slow to import large multiple-line statements in batch mode. Memory allocation is now more efficient for this situation. Thanks to Sinisa Milivojevic for the patch. (Bug #28116512, Bug #85155)
- The SUM() and AVG() functions did not handle correctly a string argument used with a window function. (Bug #28105241)
- Excessive nesting of geometry collections caused the server to exhaust stack space. The server now raises an error if there is a danger of stack overrun. (Bug #28100563)
- For the mysql client, the -b short option was associated with two long options, --no-beep and -binary-as-hex. The -b option now is associated only with --no-beep. (Bug #28093271)
- For a table with an auto-increment primary key, concurrent ALTER TABLE ... ADD .... VIRTUAL and INSERT statements could lead to duplicate-key errors. (Bug #28089240)
- Handling of floating-point values by SUM() was improved. (Bug #28080199)
- Some expressions using ST\_Simplify() could cause a server exit. (Bug #28079969)
- In builds with Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, testing returned a "member call on null pointer of type 'struct Event\_db\_repository" error. (Bug #28066155)
- The WITH\_GMOCK CMake option did not handle Windows path names properly. (Bug #28061409, Bug #90964)
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries that attempted to cache table statistics could raise a debugging assertion. (Bug #28035207)
- If roles were assigned to accounts, certain sql\_mode settings could cause the server to be unable to start. (Bug #28030423)

- Group lookups for LDAP authentication plugins could fail if the user had insufficient privileges. Now, group search operations bind again using root credentials if those are available. (Bug #28016008)
- ANALYZE TABLE ... UPDATE HISTOGRAM statements produced by mysqldump contained a syntax error. (Bug #28014376, Bug #90846)
- Generated columns having indexes and that used a string function were not always populated correctly. (Bug #27973409)
- Fixed-length sort keys, such as those used by priority queues, that fit exactly were assumed to have failed. (Bug #27970481, Bug #92448, Bug #28654343)
- For an empty result, REPLACE() sometimes returned a null string rather than an empty string. (Bug #27960921)
- Dropping a table that was created with a user-defined collation no longer available could cause a server exit. (Bug #27952999)
- Joining the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS and TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS tables on the CONSTRAINT\_NAME failed because the column collations differed. (Bug #27945704, Bug #90690)
- Some operations on DECIMAL values could cause a server exit. (Bug #27942277)
- Very long table keys were handled incorrectly on replication slaves. (Bug #27930505)
- mysqld did not determine its installation directory correctly if that directory was the last one listed in \$PATH. (Bug #27922896)
- During server startup/shutdown, PID files could be mishandled. (Bug #27919254)
- When the server was started with --skip-grant-tables, some account-management statements were not disabled. (Bug #27906226)
- On rare occasions, setting a savepoint could raise an assertion. (Bug #27898591)
- Runtime errors could occur for calls to copy\_integer().myfunc\_int(), mysql\_sys\_var\_int(), or thd\_killed(); for calls to MyISAM sorting functions; or for values outside the range of representable values of type unsigned long long. (Bug #27894901, Bug #90515, Bug #27871951, Bug #27918095, Bug #90609, Bug #27937522, Bug #90661, Bug #27978325, Bug #27962900)
- mysql\_install\_plugin failed to report plugin-specific errors if the server was unable to store plugin metadata in the data dictionary. (Bug #27893406)
- ssl\_fips\_mode cannot be set to ON unless the OpenSSL requirements are satisfied, but a failed
  attempt still resulted in the value being displayed as ON. (Bug #27891890)
- The symbol for the mysql\_result\_metadata() C API function was not exported by the client library on Windows. (Bug #27868095)
- For InnoDB tables, self-referencing foreign keys could be created, causing server misbehavior. (Bug #27864515)
- A UNION query mixing different character sets produced invalid output when performed in a prepared statement or a stored procedure. (Bug #27849293)
- Debian packages were missing a dependency for libcurl-dev. (Bug #27844465)
- --help output for client programs did not include the current --ssl-fips-mode value. (Bug #27838966)
- A runtime error could occur for calls to Derived\_key\_comp(). (Bug #27830679)
- For MEMORY tables, memory overflow errors could occur. (Bug #27799513)

- When converting from a BLOB (or TEXT) type to a smaller BLOB (or TEXT) type, no warning or error was reported informing about the truncation or data loss. Now an appropriate error is issued in strict SQL mode and a warning in nonstrict SQL mode. (Bug #27788685, Bug #90266)
- For debug builds, my\_strnxfrm\_unicode\_full\_bin() could raise an assertion. (Bug #27752619)
- In builds with Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, signed integer overflow could occur in GIS calculations. (Bug #27751479, Bug #27744399, Bug #27811282)
- It was possible in some cases for the internal function regexp::EvalExprToCharset() to bind a reference to a misaligned address. (Bug #27743722)
- The severity of messages produced by the server about being unable to read key files has been escalated from INFORMATION to WARNING. (Bug #27737195)
- No temporary table field was created for an expression using window functions combined with a rollup, causing queries containing these to fail. (Bug #27735167)
- The expression FIND\_IN\_SET( JSON\_UNQUOTE( JSON\_SET( '{}', '\$', '') ), 1) was not evaluated properly. (Bug #27731699)
- Failure to create a temporary table during a MyISAM query could cause a server exit. Thanks to Facebook for the patch. (Bug #27724519, Bug #90145)
- parser\_max\_mem\_size was ineffective when parsing stored program definitions. (Bug #27714748)
- A **BETWEEN** clause comparing negative values could lead to erroneous results. (Bug #27691347)
- Some typos in server error messages were fixed. Thanks to Thomas Tsiakalakis for the contribution. (Bug #27688294, Bug #90048)
- These scripts are no longer included in RPM packages (they are unnecessary because they are compiled into the mysqld binary): fill\_help\_tables.sql, mysql\_sys\_schema.sql, mysql\_system\_tables.sql, mysql\_system\_tables\_data.sql, mysql\_system\_users.sql. (Bug #27672991)
- Unique::io\_cache was not cleaned up properly when restarting an index merge operation, leading to an assertion in debug builds. (Bug #27599292)
- Using a binary or hexadecimal literal value in a ENUM column resulted in a string type with bytes not permitted by the data dictionary character set. (Bug #27592803)
- It was possible for CONVERT() to fail under the following conditions:

The size of the result of the conversion was greater than max\_allowed\_packet

sql\_mode was " (that is, empty).

The character set of the result differed from character\_set\_connection (Bug #27592714)

- Use of ENUM or SET fields with JSON\_TABLE() could result in unexpected behavior. (Bug #27571251)
- Host name resolution errors could cause the audit\_log plugin to fail. (Bug #27567003)
- Unsuccessful connection attempts were not being written to the error log when log\_error\_verbosity=3. (Bug #27539838)
- Persisted system variables with a value of NULL were written to mysqld-auto.cnf incorrectly. (Bug #27512616)
- An earlier code cleanup caused FEDERATED storage engine failures. (Bug #27493633, Bug #89537)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25943754.

- Setting max\_execution\_time sometimes had no effect when used with full-text search. (Bug #27155294)
- An attempted read of an uncommitted transaction raised an assertion. (Bug #26876608)
- ALTER TABLE ... REORGANIZE PARTITION ... could result in incorrect behavior if any partition other than the last was missing the VALUES LESS THAN part of the syntax. (Bug #26791931)
- In some cases when ER\_DATA\_TOO\_LONG was the appropriate error, ER\_TRUNCATED\_WRONG\_VALUE\_FOR\_FIELD was reported instead. (Bug #26475237, Bug #87100)
- A last\_checked\_for\_upgrade column that stores the current server version number was added to the mysql.tables data dictionary table to track successful CHECK TABLE ... FOR UPGRADE operations. This data was previously stored in .frm files to avoid rechecking tables unnecessarily. (Bug #24741307, Bug #83169)
- The MYSQLparse() function generated from the sql\_yacc.yy file had exceeded a size limit that caused the Microsoft Visual C++ compiler to abandon optimization. The / d2OptimizeHugeFunctions compiler switch was enabled to restore optimization (available in Visual Studio 2017 and higher). (Bug #24600301)
- A range check for the product of a signed and unsigned integer could be performed incorrectly. (Bug #17081376, Bug #69715)
- Specifying the maximum possible value for a YEAR column failed when expressed as a real constant such as 2155.0E00 or 2.15E3. (Bug #91226, Bug #28172538)
- Prevented potential member access within a null pointer of type SELECT\_LEX. (Bug #90689, Bug #27945614)
- The base used for calculation of line numbers reported in warnings generated by SELECT statements has been changed from the number of input rows read to the actual row numbers seen by the user. For statements using GROUP BY, this number is now based on the number of aggregate groupings. (Bug #90667, Bug #27938507)
- Estimates contained by histograms for the number of distinct values in each bucket, which can be employed to estimate the number of distinct values in a table, can now be used by the Optimizer's histograms::Histogram interface. (Bug #90465, Bug #27872281)
- Selecting from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEYWORDS table failed when no default database had been selected. (Bug #90160, Bug #27729859)
- ANALYZE TABLE UPDATE HISTOGRAM failed to return an error condition to the client when lock\_wait\_timeout was exceeded during statement processing. (Bug #89738, Bug #27574375)
- It was possible to create a table t having a generated column g and then to execute ALTER TABLE t ALTER COLUMN g SET DEFAULT ...; attempting to set the default for a generated column in this fashion now fails with Error 1221 Incorrect usage of DEFAULT and generated column. This is the same behavior as for a similar CREATE TABLE statement. (Bug #88619, Bug #27164393)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.12 (2018-07-27, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.

- Audit Log Notes
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes

- Data Dictionary Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Firewall Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### Audit Log Notes

• For new MySQL installations, the USER and HOST columns in the audit\_log\_user table used by MySQL Enterprise Audit now have definitions that better correspond to the definitions of the User and Host columns in the mysql.user system table.

For upgrades to an installation for which MySQL Enterprise Audit is already installed, it is recommended that you alter the table definitions as follows:

```
ALTER TABLE mysql.audit_log_user
DROP FOREIGN KEY audit_log_user_ibfk_1;
ALTER TABLE mysql.audit_log_filter
CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET utf8mb4 COLLATE utf8mb4_0900_as_ci;
ALTER TABLE mysql.audit_log_user
CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET utf8mb4 COLLATE utf8mb4_0900_as_ci;
ALTER TABLE mysql.audit_log_user
MODIFY COLUMN USER VARCHAR(32);
ALTER TABLE mysql.audit_log_user
ADD FOREIGN KEY (FILTERNAME) REFERENCES mysql.audit_log_filter(NAME);
```

(Bug #23706056)

#### **Compilation Notes**

- Microsoft Windows: For OpenSSL 1.1, the library names have changed for Windows. The CMake configuration code now accounts for this. Also, it is now possible on Windows to use – DWITHOUT\_SERVER=1 to build 32-bit client binaries. (Bug #28170711, Bug #91223)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.67.0. (Bug #27866110)

#### **Configuration Notes**

 The maximum value was increased from 256 to 1024 for these Performance Schema system variables:

```
performance_schema_max_cond_classes
performance_schema_max_file_classes
performance_schema_max_mutex_classes
```

```
performance_schema_max_rwlock_classes
performance_schema_max_socket_classes
performance_schema_max_stage_classes
performance_schema_max_thread_classes
```

The default value was increased from 250 to 300 for this Performance Schema system variable:

performance\_schema\_max\_mutex\_classes

(Bug #27647918)

- For RelWithDebInfo builds on Linux, REPRODUCIBLE\_BUILD now defaults to ON. (Bug #27483447)
- The default value for the slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max system variable has increased from 16M to 128M. On a multi-threaded slave (with slave\_parallel\_workers 0), this value sets the maximum amount of memory that is made available to slave worker queues holding events that have not yet been applied. The potentially larger memory usage should be taken into account when calculating the resources required to deploy a multi-threaded slave. Masters and single-threaded slaves are not affected by this setting.

The new default is double the recently increased default value specified by the max\_allowed\_packet system variable (now 64M). The value of slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max is a soft limit, so events larger than its value (consisting of one or more packets) can be queued and processed. However, a large transaction is held until all the slave workers have empty queues, and then processed. All subsequent transactions are held until the large transaction has been completed. The delay to clear the queues of all the slave workers and the wait to queue subsequent transactions can cause lag on the replication slave and decreased concurrency of the slave workers. The value of slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max should therefore be set high enough to accommodate most expected event sizes. (WL #11348)

#### **Data Dictionary Notes**

- The following data dictionary enhancements were introduced:
  - An internal method was added to protect against global read locks. The method is called before storing, updating, or dropping data dictionary objects.
  - Assertion code was added to the data dictionary API to protect against global read locks when storing, updating, or dropping data dictionary objects.
  - Protection is now implicitly acquired against backup locks and global read locks when an exclusive metadata lock is acquired by a storage engine.
  - A cost model cache validity check is now performed before releasing a cost model entry.
  - A data dictionary API function was added for committing and rolling back transactions, and for releasing transactional meta data locks.

(Bug #27937059)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• Explicit ASC or DESC qualifiers for GROUP BY clauses are now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #11459)

#### **Firewall Notes**

• The MySQL Enterprise Firewall <u>firewall\_whitelist</u> table now contains a primary key column named ID. (Bug #27164826)

## **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• The BIT\_AND(), BIT\_OR(), and BIT\_XOR() aggregate functions now can be used as window functions, if an OVER clause is present. See Aggregate Function Descriptions. (WL #11573)

## **Logging Notes**

- Previously, successful assignments to the dragnet.log\_error\_filter\_rules system variable resulted in a Note and a nonzero warning count. To avoid generating a diagnostic for a successful operation, this Note is no longer generated. Instead, the dragnet.Status status variable can be consulted to determine the result of the most recent assignment to dragnet.log\_error\_filter\_rules. (Bug #27910708, Bug #90571)
- Previously, log components listed in the log\_error\_services system variable had to be separated by semicolons. Components now can be separated by commas. A given setting cannot use both semicolon and comma separators. (Bug #27788925, Bug #90268)

## **Optimizer Notes**

• The filesort algorithm (used by the optimizer to satisfy an ORDER BY clause when no index can be used) is now more memory efficient. The primary change is that the optimizer allocates memory buffers incrementally as needed, up to the size indicated by the sort\_buffer\_size system variable, rather than allocating a fixed amount of sort\_buffer\_size bytes up front. This enables users to set sort\_buffer\_size to larger values to speed up larger sorts, without concern for excessive memory use for small sorts. (This benefit may not occur for multiple concurrent sorts on Windows, which has a weak multithreaded malloc.)

In addition, filesort is less pessimistic with respect to worst-case scenarios. Previously, filesort produced an error without starting if merge operations or sort-key generation might fail. Now, because the worst case is unlikely to occur in practice, filesort produces an error only for actual rather than prospective failures. (WL #11590)

• Previously, extended EXPLAIN output was produced only for SELECT statements. Extended output is now produced for INSERT, REPLACE, UPDATE, and DELETE statements as well. (To display extended output, use SHOW WARNINGS following EXPLAIN. See Extended EXPLAIN Output Format.) (WL #6033)

## **Packaging Notes**

- For Linux, the generic binary distribution compression algorithm changed from Gzip to XZ; and the file extension changed from .tar.gz to .tar.xz. (Bug #28450941, Bug #91889)
- Docker disables NUMA-related operations by default, so the mysgld included in Docker images now has NUMA support disabled so that the error log does not fill with NUMA warnings. (Bug #28081363)
- RPM . spec files were updated to reflect the removal of yaSSL and that OpenSSL is the default SSL library for all builds. (Bug #28025427)
- For generic Linux .tar.gz distributions, the mysqlxtest client has been moved from the server package to the test package. (Bug #27744137)
- An RPM package for installing ARM 64-bit (aarch64) binaries of MySQL Server on Oracle Linux 7 is now available in the MySQL Yum Repository and for direct download.

**Known Limitation for this ARM release**: You must enable the Oracle Linux 7 Software Collections Repository (ol7\_software\_collections) to install this package, and must also adjust the libstdc++7 path. See Yum's Platform Specific Notes for additional details.

#### **Plugin Notes**

• Previously, the Rewriter query rewrite plugin permitted rewriting only for SELECT statements. Rewritable statements now include INSERT, REPLACE, UPDATE, and DELETE as well. See The Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin. (WL #8776)

#### **Security Notes**

 The linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.0.2o. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at <a href="http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html">http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html</a>. (Bug #28025379)

## **Spatial Data Support**

• **Incompatible Change:** The new spatial functions ST\_Longitude() and ST\_Latitude() return the longitude or latitude, respectively, of their Point argument. If called with a second argument, these functions use the argument to set the longitude or latitude, respectively, of their Point argument.

In addition, the  $ST_X()$  and  $ST_Y()$  functions now interpret their Point argument according to its spatial reference system definition (SRS):

- ST\_X() returns the coordinate value of the axis that appears first in the SRS definition, and ST\_Y() returns the coordinate value of the axis that appears second in the SRS definition.
- If ST\_X() and ST\_Y() are used to set the longitude or latitude of a Point argument that has a geographic SRS, the longitude or latitude value must be in the proper range for the SRS, or an error occurs.



#### Note

If spatial data contains geometry values that now are interpreted differently by  $ST_X()$  and  $ST_Y()$ , existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(Bug #27125600, Bug #88503, WL #11453)

- The EPSG data set containing spatial reference system data for spatial calculations has been upgraded from version 9.2 to 9.3. (Bug #27977721)
- Spatial functions that accept geometry arguments and previously returned an ER\_LONGITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE or ER\_LATITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE error for longitude or latitude values out of range now return ER\_GEOMETRY\_PARAM\_LONGITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE or ER\_GEOMETRY\_PARAM\_LATITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE instead. This does not apply to spatial functions that parse or modify geometries: ST\_xxxFromText(), ST\_xxxFromWKT(), ST\_xxxFromWKB(), ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON(), ST\_X(), ST\_Y(), ST\_Longitude(), and ST\_Latitude(). (Bug #27892138)
- Previously, the parser recognized USING RTREE in index specifications, but this could not be specified for any storage engine. Now USING RTREE is permitted for spatial index specifications. (Bug #27836608)
- Indexes on geometry columns now must be spatial indexes. Consequently, the SPATIAL keyword is
  optional but implicit for creating an index on a spatial column. A spatial index on a geometry column
  is not permitted for a primary key or unique index. Also, ASC and DESC are not permitted for spatial
  indexes. (Bug #21087676, WL #11808)

## **SQL Syntax Notes**

- Important Change: MySQL now allows a query having a WITH ROLLUP modifier to use DISTINCT. See SELECT Statement, for more information. (Bug #87450, Bug #26640100, Bug #20671578, Bug #76229)
- **Important Change:** MySQL now allows the use of ORDER BY with grouping functions in SELECT. statements. (Bug #86312, Bug #27063525)
- Important Change: MySQL now allows ORDER BY to be used in a query having a WITH ROLLUP modifier. For more information, see SELECT Statement. (Bug #86311, Bug #26073513)

## **X Plugin Notes**

- Authentication errors returned from a MySQL 8.0.11 server to an X Plugin client were marked as fatal, which caused the client to stop attempting its automatic sequence of authentication attempts using different methods. X Plugin now ignores fatal authentication errors, and subsequent expected errors such as write timeout errors, while the sequence of authentication attempts is in progress. If none of the authentication methods tried are successful, X Plugin now selects and returns the most relevant error message received from the server, which is not necessarily the last error message received. (Bug #28135006)
- During the X Plugin automated authentication sequence, connection attempts are made using different authentication methods in a pre-set sequence. X Plugin checks before starting the sequence whether the connection uses SSL or not, and does not attempt connection with the PLAIN authentication method if the connection is not encrypted. For additional verification, a check and error were added so that the PLAIN authentication method is disallowed if attempted when the connection is not encrypted. (Bug #27691189)
- In the event of an authentication failure, X Plugin always returned the error code ER\_ACCESS\_DENIED, with a custom X Protocol error message for the error situation. The error codes that are received from the MySQL server for authentication failures are now passed on to the client instead, with the standard MySQL error messages that go with them. (Bug #27675699)
- During the X Plugin automated authentication sequence, where connection attempts are made using different authentication methods in a pre-set sequence, the error returned after every failed connection attempt was marked with the severity FATAL. Now, the errors are marked as ERROR while there are still other authentication methods to be attempted, and only the final error that results in disconnection is marked as FATAL. (Bug #27636947)
- The X Plugin code was being compiled twice with different preprocessor definitions. (Bug #27267054)
- A number of improvements were made to the handling of authentication issues by X Plugin:
  - The X Plugin automated authentication sequence, where connection attempts are made using different authentication methods in a pre-set sequence, is now halted if an error response indicates that the connection has been broken or reads or writes are timing out.
  - The automated authentication sequence is also now halted in the event of any fatal error.
  - The last significant error is now reported for an abandoned authentication sequence, not just the last error that occurred.
  - A more specific error code and message are now reported if authentication with the <a href="caching\_sha2\_password">caching\_sha2\_password</a> authentication plugin is attempted over an unsecure connection.

(Bug #27257774)

• In some circumstances, a MySQL server with X Plugin loaded could experience an unexpected halt during a shutdown process initiated by a failed start or by the RESTART command. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #25474793, Bug #27259783)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

- Important Change; Group Replication: group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action determines how Group Replication behaves when a server instance leaves the group involuntarily, such as when it is expelled from the group due to an unstable network connection. When group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action is ABORT\_SERVER (the default), the instance shuts itself down; when its value is READ\_ONLY, the instance switches itself to super read-only mode instead, and goes into the Group Replication ERROR state. (WL #11568)
- **INNODB:** INNODB now supports ALGORITHM=INSTANT for the following ALTER TABLE operations:
  - Adding a column. This feature is referred to as "Instant ADD COLUMN".
  - Adding or dropping a virtual column.
  - Adding or dropping a column default value.
  - Modifying the definition of an ENUM or SET column.
  - Changing the index type.
  - Renaming a table.

Operations that support ALGORITHM=INSTANT only modify metadata in the data dictionary. No exclusive metadata locks are taken on the table during preparation and execution phases of the operation, and table data is unaffected, making the operations instantaneous. If not specified explicitly, ALGORITHM=INSTANT is used by default by operations that support it. If ALGORITHM=INSTANT is specified but not supported, the operation fails immediately with an error.

For more information about operations that support ALGORITHM=INSTANT, see Online DDL Operations.

Thanks to the Tencent Games DBA team for the contribution. (Bug #28100103, Bug #91074, WL #11250)

- InnoDB: Undo logging is now supported for small updates to large object (LOB) data, which improves performance of LOB updates that are 100 bytes in size or less. Previously, LOB updates were a minimum of one LOB page in size, which is less than optimal for updates that might only modify a few bytes. This enhancement builds upon support added in MySQL 8.0.4 for partial update of LOB data. (WL #11328)
- **Replication:** You can now use a shell pipe to supply an archive of compressed binary log files to mysqlbinlog as streamed input. Previously, the files had to be extracted separately before passing them to mysqlbinlog. Thanks to the Facebook team for this contribution.

In this example, binlog-files\_1.gz contains multiple binary log files for processing. The pipeline extracts the contents of binlog-files\_1.gz, pipes the binary log files to mysqlbinlog as standard input, and pipes the output of mysqlbinlog into the mysql client for execution:

gzip -cd binlog-files\_1.gz | ./mysqlbinlog - | ./mysql -uroot -p

(Bug #27445278, Bug #89423)

References: See also: Bug #27836543.

• **Replication:** The SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN and PERSIST\_RO\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privileges have been added to the mysql.session reserved account. (Bug #89873, Bug #27621869)

- **Replication:** Information about XCom's memory usage has been added to the Performance Schema tables. The setup\_instruments table now has an entry corresponding to the XCom cache, and the memory\_summary\_global\_by\_event\_name table contains the memory usage statistics of the XCom cache. (WL #9855)
- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, the forking used to implement **RESTART** was suppressible using the --gdb option. However, this was a side effect, performed in addition to the other option actions done to set up a debugging environment. In non-debug settings, the new --no-monitor option may be used for the sole purpose of suppressing forking the monitor process. For a server started with either --gdb or --no-monitor, executing **RESTART** causes the server to simply exit without restarting. (Bug #27801043)
- Checking for foreign key relationships by DROP TABLE and DROP DATABASE was improved. The check now takes place before any tables are deleted, so that in the event of a problem the statement fails before making any changes. Parent and child tables now can be dropped in arbitrary order, as long as they are dropped by the same DROP TABLE statement. In addition, error reporting was improved for attempts to drop a parent table without dropping a child table. (Bug #27821060, Bug #17564464, Bug #70531, Bug #22359539, Bug #79610)
- When support for roles was added, the ADMIN keyword became a reserved keyword. ADMIN is now once again a nonreserved keyword. (Bug #27814204)
- When a client shuts down the server, the server now writes a message to the error log indicating which user performed this action. (Bug #26246628, Bug #86635)
- Previously, for the --ssl-mode=VERIFY\_IDENTITY option, the client checked whether the host name that it used for connecting matched the Common Name value in the certificate but not the Subject Alternative Name value. Now, if the client uses OpenSSL 1.0.2 or higher, the client checks whether the host name matches either the Subject Alternative Name value or the Common Name value in the server certificate. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for a patch on which this change was based. (Bug #16211011, Bug #68052, Bug #27511233, Bug #89578)

#### **Bugs Fixed**

• **Important Change; JSON:** The JSON\_TABLE() function now automatically decodes base-64 values and prints them using the character set given by the column specification. (Bug #90157, Bug #27729112)

References: See also: Bug #89847, Bug #27613276.

- InnoDB: New columns added to INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLES and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS tables in 8.0.12 did not appear after upgrading to 8.0.12. (Bug #28065244)
- InnoDB: Large object (LOB) version numbers stored in LOB index entries were left uninitialized at 0 instead of initialized at 1. (Bug #28046298)
- **InnoDB:** Adding a column to a table with a generated column raised an invalid assertion. (Bug #28040201)
- InnoDB: An attempt to access freed memory during a checkpoint operation caused the server to exit. (Bug #28039477)
- InnoDB: An assertion failure occurred when starting the server with experimental system variables that were unintentionally exposed in normal MySQL builds. (Bug #27899424, Bug #90526, Bug #27898396, Bug #90523, Bug #27898344, Bug #90522)
- InnoDB: An invalid system variable setting raised an assertion. (Bug #27898284)
- **InnoDB:** Attempting to move a table from a discarded file-per-table tablespace to a shared tablespace raised an assertion. The operation now produces an error instead. (Bug #27861972)

- InnoDB: Potential failures related to page allocation for large objects (LOBs) were not sufficiently handled. (Bug #27852003)
- **InnoDB:** The ngram full-text search parser permitted comma and period characters to be tokenized as words, which caused an inconsistency between boolean and natural language mode search results. Comma and period characters are no longer tokenized. (Bug #27847697)
- **InnoDB:** Checksum mismatches and other issues were caused by concurrent modification of a tablespace header page, and attempting to place a lock on a partially initialized page. (Bug #27823064)
- InnoDB: An I/O error returned by an fsync() operation is now treated as a hard error. (Bug #27805553, Bug #90296)
- **InnoDB:** In a single thread, two minitransactions latched the first page of a large object value (LOB) while another thread attempted to allocate the page, causing a deadlock. (Bug #27777959)
- InnoDB: After upgrading to MySQL 8.0.12, table columns including the FTS\_DOC\_ID column were missing from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS table. (Bug #27774145)
- InnoDB: An invalid assertion was raised when the optimizer chose a prefix index defined on a virtual column. (Bug #27755892)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #19806106.

• **InnoDB:** An in-memory table object for a table being truncated could be opened under improper metadata locking protection.

A new method of preserving the AUTOINC counter value during a TRUNCATE PARTITION operation was implemented. (Bug #27754995)

 InnoDB: An assertion was raised during a mini-transaction commit that included dirty pages but no redo log records. The mini-transaction did not wait for space in the recently-closed buffer and subsequently marked the page with an invalid current LSN value. After the invalid LSN value was added to the flush list, a delayed mini-transaction added dirty pages with an earlier LSN value, breaking the flush list order.

The innodb\_log\_checkpoint\_fuzzy\_now debug option was added. Enabling this option forces InnoDB to write a fuzzy checkpoint. Also, new internal redo log module counters were added for tracking LSN values. The log\_lsn\_buf\_dirty\_pages\_added counter tracks the LSN value up to which dirty pages have been added, and the log\_lsn\_buf\_pool\_oldest\_lwm counter tracks the low watermark LSN for the oldest modified block in the buffer pool. (Bug #27664539)

- **InnoDB:** The Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling algorithm (CATS) tracks the number of transactions waiting for another transaction. In the case of a deadlock, the method by which the number of waiting transactions is approximated produced inflated values. (Bug #27646322)
- InnoDB: Attempting to acquire an InnoDB ticket while holding a victim transaction lock caused a lock order violation. (Bug #27626681)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #23476050.

- InnoDB: An attempt to read a zero-length BLOB value raised an assertion failure during recovery. The BLOB value was not yet completely inserted. (Bug #27617389)
- InnoDB: A race condition occurred when acquiring a table lock for a table that was already in memory. (Bug #27586419, Bug #27577704)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26848711.

• **InnoDB:** After restarting the server, attempting to create an encrypted table returned a generic error from the storage engine. (Bug #27577339)

- InnoDB: The use of Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS) with a spatial index caused a transaction to wait indefinitely. (Bug #27572937)
- InnoDB: Incorrect parsing of a tablespace name that included multibyte characters caused a DROP DATABASE operation to fail. (Bug #27566937)
- **InnoDB:** A check performed to identify temporary tables caused an error when the data dictionary attempted to open a partitioned table. (Bug #27565997)
- InnoDB: A schema mismatch error reported during an import tablespace operation failed to print mismatched table flags in a readable format. (Bug #27542720)
- **InnoDB:** A DDL operation failed to wait for a FULLTEXT index optimization operation to finish. (Bug #27326796)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #24938374.

- InnoDB: An unnecessary check for read-only transactions was removed from the trx\_set\_rw\_mode() function. Thanks to Sandeep Sethia for the patch. (Bug #27211287, Bug #88739)
- **InnoDB:** A DDL operation that added a foreign key constraint raised an assertion when it accessed a stale memory object that belonged to the parent table. (Bug #27208858)
- InnoDB: A failing assertion occurred after initiating a memcached get operation. (Bug #26876594)
- InnoDB: A corrupt index ID encountered during a foreign key check raised an assertion. (Bug #26654685)
- **INNODB:** A DROP TABLE operation on a table residing in a general tablespace raised an assertion when checking index status in the post-DDL phase of the operation. (Bug #26523254)
- **InnoDB:** An internal deadlock during a DDL operation resulted in a long semaphore wait followed by a server exit. (Bug #26225783)
- InnoDB: A DDL operation encountered a serious error due to an invalid lock upgrade. (Bug #26225783)
- InnoDB: On a Windows 64-bit system, invalid buffer pool configuration values caused the server to exit on startup. (Bug #26100239, Bug #86370)
- **InnoDB:** A debug code block related to mutex type definitions was removed. It no longer differed from the non-debug version of the code block. (Bug #24952279, Bug #83529)
- InnoDB: A server failure during recovery occurred due to a log parsing buffer overflow. Space is now allocated to the log parsing buffer dynamically and incremented as necessary until it reaches the size specified by innodb\_log\_buffer\_size. (Bug #24734190)
- InnoDB: Table locking was optimized for concurrent updates on the same table by avoiding costly iterations over the table locks queue.

Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the contribution. (Bug #18955152, Bug #72948)

- **Packaging:** On Windows, the mysqld.exe --help command displayed unnecessary and unexpected details in the system output, which this fix eliminates. (Bug #27894020)
- **Partitioning:** Rollback of ALTER TABLE ... TRUNCATE PARTITION statements was not handled correctly. (Bug #27603025)

References: See also: Bug #87562, Bug #26710839.

• **Partitioning:** For a partitioned table, partition update time could be incorrect after rebuilding the table or restarting the server. (Bug #27073100)

- **Replication:** If the option --skip-log-bin was specified at server startup to disable binary logging, no warning message was issued if both expire\_logs\_days and binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds were set to a nonzero value. The --skip-log-bin option meant there were no binary log files to expire, so the outcome of these binary log expiration period settings (which is that the expire\_logs\_days value is ignored) had no practical effect. However, the warning message is now issued, so that the situation can be corrected before binary logging is enabled for the server. (Bug #27699608)
- **Replication:** The log messages generated when a member fails to join the group have been improved, for example when group\_replication\_group\_name on the member joining the group does not match the seed's group\_replication\_group\_name this is now described in the log message. (Bug #27628695)
- **Replication:** If a MySQL server is started in crash recovery mode with an <u>innodb\_force\_recovery</u> setting of 4 or greater, which places <u>InnoDB</u> into read-only mode, the semisynchronous replication master plugin should not be initialized. Due to a change in plugin initialization order in MySQL 8.0, the server assumed that if the plugin was registered, it had also been initialized, and incorrectly attempted to deinitialize it. The handling of this plugin in crash recovery mode has now been corrected so that the deinitialization function is not executed when the plugin has not been initialized. (Bug #27481872)
- **Replication:** The use of replication filters or binary log filters can cause issues when they are applied to tables that are updated with XA transactions. Filtering of tables could cause an XA transaction to be empty on a replication slave, and empty XA transactions are not supported. Also, with the settings master\_info\_repository=TABLE and relay\_log\_info\_repository=TABLE on a replication slave, which became the defaults in MySQL 8.0, the internal state of the data engine transaction is changed following a filtered XA transaction, and can become inconsistent with the replication transaction context state.

Due to these issues, the use of replication filters or binary log filters in combination with XA transactions is not supported. This fix adds the new error ER\_XA\_REPLICATION\_FILTERS, which is logged whenever an XA transaction is impacted by a replication filter, whether or not the transaction was empty as a result. If the transaction is not empty, the replication slave is able to continue running, but you should take steps to discontinue the use of replication filters with XA transactions in order to avoid potential issues. If the transaction is empty, the replication slave stops. In that event, the replication slave might be in an undetermined state in which the consistency of the replication process might be compromised. In particular, the gtid\_executed set on a slave of the slave might be inconsistent with that on the master. To resolve this situation, isolate the master and stop all replication, then check GTID consistency across the replication topology. Undo the XA transaction that generated the error message, then restart replication. (Bug #27442477)

- **Replication:** When mysqlbinlog was used to read a binary log event larger than 128KB, the read failed because 128KB was returned as the size, instead of the actual size. The issue has now been fixed. Thanks to the Facebook team for the patch. (Bug #27417084, Bug #89326)
- **Replication:** When a transaction larger than the binary log transaction cache size (binlog\_cache\_size) was flushed to a temporary file during processing, and the flush failed due to a lack of space in the temporary directory, the flush error was not handled correctly. No message was written to the error log, and the binary log cache was not cleared after the transaction was rolled back. Now, in this situation, the server takes an appropriate action based on the binlog\_error\_action setting (shut down the server or halt logging), and writes a message to the error log. When the transaction is rolled back, the server checks for flush errors and clears the binary log cache if any occurred. (Bug #27399620, Bug #89272)
- **Replication:** When GTIDs are in use for replication, replicated transactions that are filtered out on the slave are persisted. If binary logging is enabled on the slave, the filtered-out transaction is written to the binary log as a Gtid\_log\_event followed by an empty transaction containing only BEGIN and COMMIT statements. If binary logging is disabled, the GTID of the filtered-out transaction is written to the mysql.gtid\_executed table. This process ensures that there are no gaps in the set of executed GTIDs, and that the filtered-out transactions are not retrieved again if the slave

reconnects to the master. Previously, this process was not done for CREATE DATABASE, ALTER DATABASE, and DROP DATABASE statements, but it is now carried out for those statements as well as for others. (Bug #27308751, Bug #88891)

• **Replication:** On a multithreaded slave, when a **STOP SLAVE** statement is executed on the slave, followed by a **START SLAVE** statement, the error log can report a different position in the binary log for the slave SQL thread when exiting, compared to the position reported for the slave SQL thread at the subsequent initialization.

For a multithreaded slave, the position reported for the SQL thread on exit is a low water mark, up to which the replication stream is consistent and has no gaps. Transactions appearing before the position are guaranteed to have committed, but transactions after the position may have committed or not. However, this low water mark was being reported before the process to stop the worker threads was actually carried out, and the low water mark was subsequently updated by a checkpoint routine during that process. The timing of the log message has now been changed so that the final low water mark is reported as the position for the SQL thread on exit. (Bug #27300658)

- **Replication:** An online upgrade of a replication group that was running a version of MySQL earlier than 5.7.23 was not possible. When a member running a version earlier than either MySQL 5.7.22 or MySQL 8.0.11 tried to join a group with members running MySQL 5.7.21 or earlier, it failed to join the group because MySQL 5.7.21 does not send the value of it <a href="https://www.lower\_case\_table\_names">www.lower\_case\_table\_names</a> system variable. This mean that the later version compared the <a href="https://www.lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a> system variable. This mean that the later version compared the <a href="https://www.lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a> system variable. This mean that the later version compared the <a href="https://www.lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a> system variable. This mean that the later version compared the <a href="https://www.lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a> system variable. This mean that the later version compared the <a href="https://www.lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a> variable with an invalid value and exited the group. The work around is to take the group offline, upgrade to version 5.7.23 or 8.0.12 and later. Subsequent upgrades of the group can then be carried out without taking the group offline. See Upgrading Group Replication. (Bug #90794, Bug #27991334)
- **Replication:** It was possible to change the value of gtid\_purged while running the Group Replication plugin, even though this variable should never be modified in such cases. (Bug #90146, Bug #27724561)
- Replication: The PIT\_TRANSACTIONS\_NEGATIVE\_CERTIFIED, the PIT\_TRANSACTIONS\_ROWS\_VALIDATING and the PIT\_TRANSACTIONS\_LOCAL\_ROLLBACK member messages were not being correctly decoded. (Bug #90077, Bug #27692831)
- **Replication:** In certain situations, such as during distributed recovery procedure, the certification info garbage collection was purging more data than it should, resulting in conflicts not being detected. The garbage collection procedure has been improved to take this case in consideration. (Bug #89938, Bug #27652526)
- **Replication:** The ER\_GRP\_RPL\_SQL\_SERVICE\_FAILED\_TO\_RUN\_SQL\_QUERY error was being logged incorrectly. (Bug #89788, Bug #27590534)
- **Replication:** Using group\_replication\_force\_members to unblock a group, for example after losing majority, sometimes failed with error 1231. (Bug #86957, Bug #26394418)
- **Group Replication:** When the group\_replication\_applier channel's applier thread encountered an error, the master\_log\_name and end\_log\_pos values shown in the resulting error message were incorrect, since the events in a transaction are replicated before they are written to the binary log of the member where the transaction originated, with the result that the final values are unknown at the time they are applied on the replica by the applier thread. To avoid confusion, any such error messages encountered by a group\_replication\_applier channel no longer contain the binary log name or position. (Bug #89146, Bug #27368735)
- macOS: On macOS, the server autostarted at system boot time even when set not to in the MySQL preference pane. (Bug #27969174, Bug #90672)
- **Microsoft Windows:** For debug builds on Windows, CREATE SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM with an empty definition string could raise assertions. (Bug #27672683)
- In the client library, signals were incorrectly unblocked for ppoll(). Thanks to Facebook for the patch. (Bug #28075623, Bug #90999, Bug #28096808, Bug #91067)

• Certain ALTER TABLE statements could disable table encryption. (Bug #28045585)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27389878.

- Under some conditions, MyISAM code compilation failed due to a missing include file. (Bug #28039150, Bug #90898)
- The REGEXP\_REPLACE() function truncated its result when used in an UPDATE statement. (Bug #28027093, Bug #90870)
- REGEXP\_REPLACE() results from one result set row could carry forward to the next row, resulting in accumulation of previous results in the current row. (Bug #27992118, Bug #90803)
- A heap overflow vulnerability in the MySQL client library was fixed. (Bug #27980823)
- Users who had the SUPER privilege were not permitted to modify the keyring\_operations system variable. (Bug #27976270)
- Full-text search auxiliary tables created in MySQL 5.7 and MySQL 8.0.11 with timestamps of 0 caused a data dictionary upgrade failure when upgrading from MySQL 8.0.11 to MySQL 8.0.12. (Bug #27960500)
- A "source and destination overlap in memcpy" Valgrind error was returned when upgrading from MySQL 5.7. (Bug #27945658, Bug #90691)
- Linux binaries were unable to dump core after executing a setuid() call. (Bug #27929894, Bug #90642, Bug #23337428, Bug #21723)
- RESET PERSIST did not flush variable values from memory. (Bug #27924206)
- For debug builds, using CREATE TABLE ... SELECT to create a table with a long numeric string and indexing the column could lead to an assertion being raised. (Bug #27909771)
- For debug builds, RESET PERSIST for an unknown variable could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #27903874, Bug #90546)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27374791.

- Updates to column metadata of a view referencing a partitioned table could cause a server exit. (Bug #27903842)
- For debug builds, an assertion could be raised for UNION queries when computing the combined data type of a GEOMETRY column and SELECT \* FROM (SELECT NULL). (Bug #27903792, Bug #90550)
- For debug builds, starting the server with thread\_stack=0 and executing ALTER TABLE could raise an assertion. (Bug #27899274, Bug #90525)
- SHOW TABLE STATUS could cause a server exit. (Bug #27897815)
- For generated columns that used the INTERVAL() function, incorrect behavior could occur. (Bug #27881102)
- For Fedora 28, MySQL Community RPM packages would not install if Connector ODBC native packages were installed. (Bug #27850721)
- It was possible to drop the Performance Schema. (Bug #27830283)
- A runtime error could occur for calls to mysql\_sys\_var\_longlong() or String::copy(). (Bug
  #27822413, Bug #27808412)
- An assertion was raised by error logging code that used an inappropriate error number. (Bug #27792903)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27462408.

• The CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET *charset\_name* clause for ALTER TABLE produced a syntax error if *charset\_name* was DEFAULT. (Bug #27760787, Bug #90222)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27389878.

- An unencrypted connection could result from a client connection attempt specifying that an encrypted connection was required, if the server was not configured to support SSL. (Bug #27759871)
- INSERT INTO ... SELECT did not perform as many checks as INSERT INTO ... VALUES() with respect to requiring valid geometry values for geometry columns. (Bug #27756083)
- REGEXP\_INSTR() did not return an error message when used with invalid match mode flags. (Bug #27751277)
- Some data dictionary table definitions were modified to align more closely with their initial design. Additionally, the data dictionary version number was incremented, and code that refers to data dictionary table indexes now uses symbolic index names instead of numeric values. (Bug #27745526, Bug #90196)
- Executing a prepared statement to insert rows with large number of parameters was very slow. (Bug #27699248)
- ibd2sdi could exit due to performing a divide-by-zero operation. (Bug #27692051, Bug #90071)
- The mysql-boost-8.0.4.tar.gz source distribution omitted NDB sources. (Bug #27690232)
- SHOW GRANTS could cause a server exit if executed for an unprivileged user who inherited privileges from an anonymous user. (Bug #27678129)
- The parser incorrectly permitted the index name for CREATE INDEX to be empty. (Bug #27676427)
- Failures of server restarts initiated by systemd or mysqld\_safe were not written to the error log. (Bug #27675050, Bug #90012)
- For debug builds, if a transaction was in read-only mode, trying to create or drop a histogram could raise an assertion. (Bug #27672693)
- If the server was started with --skip-grant-tables, SET ROLE DEFAULT caused a server exit. (Bug #27672154)
- Casting of VARBINARY values to TIME values was not performed correctly. (Bug #27665997)
- Error checking was not performed after creation of a condition for a const reference. (Bug #27665085)
- The dictionary information object managed by the MeCab model was used after the MeCab model was released. (Bug #27660368)
- Attempting to abort events of the MYSQL\_AUDIT\_AUTHENTICATION\_CLASS class caused a server exit. These events are now not abortable. (Bug #27645636)
- These resource-group statements are now disallowed in stored functions because they cause an implicit commit, which is not permitted in a stored function: CREATE RESOURCE GROUP, ALTER RESOURCE GROUP, DROP RESOURCE GROUP. (Bug #27638623, Bug #89914)
- Audit log filter rules did not permit class names to be specified as an array of strings. That is now
  possible. Example:

```
"filter": {
    "class": [
    { "name": [ "connection", "general", "table_access" ] }
```

```
}
```

(Bug #27628325)

- On Windows, if the Visual C++ Redistributable for Visual Studio had been removed, MySQL uninstallation using the MSI installer failed. (Bug #27621546)
- mysql\_secure\_installation now loads the validate\_password component rather than the deprecated validate\_password plugin. (Bug #27619667)
- REGEXP\_LIKE() using an expression containing a question mark (?) was not handled correctly when included in a prepared statement. (Bug #27595368)
- REGEXP\_SUBSTR() did not always handle NULL patterns correctly. (Bug #27572258)
- Some SHOW CREATE TABLE statements could raise an assertion. (Bug #27569314)
- Spurious stages could be seen in the Performance Schema events\_stages\_current table. (Bug #27566220)
- Triggers for a table could execute in an order different from that specified by their PRECEDES/FOLLOWS clauses. (Bug #27544152)
- Attempts to set some persisted variables at startup (such as keyring\_operations and mandatory\_roles) produced a privilege violation error and the server did not start or did not set the variable. (Bug #27523095)
- Under some conditions, an unused-variable warning occurred in the MeCab full-text search code. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #27519952, Bug #89598)
- Within stored procedures, it was not possible to write a condition handler to catch foreign key failures if the table involved used the FEDERATED storage engine. (Bug #27509959)
- It was possible to drop a primary key that served as the parent key in a foreign key relationship. In addition, for table creation, the SQL layer now checks whether there is a parent key for the foreign key and reports an error if it is missing. (Bug #27506922, Bug #89570, Bug #11754696, Bug #46337)
- With the NO\_ENGINE\_SUBSTITUTION SQL mode disabled, an error (rather than substitution) occurred for CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE if the desired engine was disabled using the disabled\_storage\_engines system variable. (Bug #27502530)
- Key rotation using the keyring\_encrypted\_file keyring plugin could cause a server exit. (Bug #27497018)
- If MySQL Enterprise Firewall was configured with a large number of rules, server shutdown could take a long time. (Bug #27492122)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY var\_name = DEFAULT persisted the current global value, not the default value. (Bug #27489026)
- If MySQL is configured with the LINK\_RANDOMIZE CMake option enabled, the --gc-sections compiler option is now disabled; the combination causes segmentation faults. (Bug #27484106)
- During server installation, the mysql.infoschema, mysql.session, and mysql.sys reserved accounts were associated with the mysql\_native\_password authentication plugin even when the default plugin was caching\_sha2\_password. (Bug #27454299)
- Some window functions used the wrong precision for their aggregated data types. (Bug #27452179)
- For a hexadecimal value *H*, SELECT with WHERE (-1) *H* raised an assertion. (Bug #27452082)

References: See also: Bug #27041382. This issue is a regression of: Bug #21982792.

- A memory leak in the pfs-t unit test was fixed. Thanks to Yura Sorokin for the patch. (Bug #27440735, Bug #89384)
- Multiple invocations of CHAR() within a stored program could yield different results once an invalid code point was passed as the argument. (Bug #27410088)
- With automatic\_sp\_privileges enabled, the EXECUTE and ALTER ROUTINE privileges were not correctly granted to routine creators. (Bug #27407480)
- Some queries that used ordering could access an uninitialized column during optimization and cause a server exit. (Bug #27389294)
- For debug builds, an assertion was raised (rather than an error) for ALTER TABLE for an ARCHIVE table with a GEOMETRY NOT NULL column containing empty strings. (Bug #27330634, Bug #89088)
- Accounts that authenticated with the auth\_sock authentication plugin could not connect using older clients. (Bug #27306178)
- If system tables could not be read or initialized, the server wrote an incomplete error message. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for a patch related to the fix. (Bug #27302337, Bug #89001)
- RENAME USER failed when used to rename a role that was not granted to any account or role. (Bug #27284699)
- The keyring\_okv plugin did not always fail over to the standby OKV server when the primary server was unavailable. (Bug #27244099)
- The Performance Schema could attempt to access invalid SOURCE column values. (Bug #27231036)
- Mishandling of internal privilege structures could cause a server exit. (Bug #27230925)
- For debug builds, use of a too-small type for calculating the determinant in GIS computations could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #27135504)
- For attempts to increase the length of a VARCHAR column of an InnoDB table using ALTER TABLE with the INPLACE algorithm, the attempt failed if the column was indexed.

If an index size exceeded the InnoDB limit of 767 bytes for COMPACT or REDUNDANT row format, CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE did not report an error (in strict SQL mode) or a warning (in nonstrict mode). (Bug #26848813)

• In MySQL 5.7.19, the mysql.gtid\_executed table was excluded from dumps. This table is no longer excluded but its data is not dumped. (Bug #26643180, Bug #87455)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #82848, Bug #24590891.

- The slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable controls how rows are searched for matches when preparing batches of rows for row-based logging and replication. Specifying INDEX\_SCAN as one of the search algorithms performs an index scan if an index is present. In the situation where a different primary key is used on the master and the slave, and a unique key is present on the slave, a bug in the code meant that the index scan was not being performed as it should be, and a slower table scan was being performed instead. The issue has now been corrected so that an index scan is used. (Bug #26450129, Bug #23311892, Bug #81500, Bug #81501)
- Certain cases of subquery materialization could cause a server exit. These queries now produce an error suggesting that materialization be disabled. (Bug #26402045)
- Spatial operations on geographic GeometryCollection values could return ER\_GIS\_INVALID\_DATA for valid geometries. (Bug #26174808)
- For MyISAM tables, particular sequences of INSERT and DELETE statements could cause table corruption. (Bug #25541037)

- The SHOW CREATE USER statement requires the SELECT privilege for the mysql database, except to see information for the current user. In addition, for the current user, the statement requires the SELECT privilege for the mysql.user system table for display of the password hash in the IDENTIFIED AS clause; otherwise, the hash displays as <secret>. (Bug #24911117)
- CREATE FUNCTION produced an error if there was no default database and the function body called another function. (Bug #24357244, Bug #82350)
- For debug builds, a SELECT statement executed within a stored program could raise an assertion if derived table resolution failed. (Bug #23221336)
- If mysqldump or mysqlpump were used to dump binary data without the --hex-blob option, reloading the dump file could produce spurious warnings (values were inserted correctly regardless of the warnings). Such values are now written preceded by the \_binary introducer to silence the warnings. (Bug #22601255, Bug #80150)
- String comparisons involving wildcards could reference uninitialized memory. (Bug #12635103)
- REGEXP\_REPLACE() raised a Valgrind warning when invoked with an invalid capture group. (Bug #87842, Bug #27612255)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.11 (2018-04-19, General Availability)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



#### Note

Downgrade from MySQL 8.0 to MySQL 5.7 (or from a MySQL 8.0 release to a previous MySQL 8.0 release) is not supported. The only supported alternative is to restore a backup taken *before* upgrading.

- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Error Handling
- INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Notes
- Installation Notes
- Logging Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- sys Schema Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed

• Bugs Fixed

#### **Character Set Support**

• The utf8mb3 character set will be replaced by utf8mb4 in a future MySQL version. The utf8 character set is currently an alias for utf8mb3, but will at that point become a reference to utf8mb4. To avoid ambiguity about the meaning of utf8, consider specifying utf8mb4 explicitly for character set references instead of utf8. (WL #10778)

#### **Compilation Notes**

- MySQL source code has been converted to Google style rules using clang-format. (Bug #27414321)
- Sun RPC is being removed from glibc. CMake now detects and uses libtirpc if glibc does not contain Sun RPC. (You might find it necessary to install libtirpc and rpcgen to take advantage of this CMake feature.) (Bug #27368272, Bug #89168)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.66.0. (Bug #27137349, Bug #88540)
- When building from source, the provided CMake script assumed that JUnit and Ant were installed and available at set paths. If this was not the case, building the GCS Java wrapper resulted in build errors. To address this a new CMake option WITH\_ANT=path\_name has been added to the build script, and which works in a similar way to the existing WITH\_BOOST CMake option. Set WITH\_ANT to the path of a directory where the Ant tarball, or an already unpacked archive, is saved. When WITH\_ANT is not set, or is set with the special value system, the build assumes a binary ant exists in \$PATH.

Similarly, the CMake option ENABLE\_DOWNLOADS already exists to download required libraries during a build, such as the Google Test distribution. Now, when ENABLE\_DOWNLOADS is set, and JUnit or Ant are not found they are downloaded as part of the build process. (Bug #26678793)

#### **Configuration Notes**

- A new CMake option, BUNDLE\_RUNTIME\_LIBRARIES, enables bundling of runtime libraries with server MSI and Zip packages for Windows. (Bug #27584796, Bug #89771)
- systemd service files now increase LimitNOFILE to 10000, to accommodate higher default settings in MySQL 8.0. (Bug #27530282)
- The new WITH\_SYSTEM\_LIBS CMake option, when enabled, selects the system value for any of the following options that are not set explicitly: WITH\_EDITLINE, WITH\_ICU, WITH\_LIBEVENT, WITH\_LZ4, WITH\_PROTOBUF, WITH\_SSL, WITH\_ZLIB. (Bug #27356668, Bug #89136)
- The version of the compiled-in zlib library is now available at runtime as the value of the version\_compile\_zlib system variable. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the patch. (Bug #27235065, Bug #88825)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• Incompatible Change: These deprecated compatibility SQL modes have been removed: DB2, MAXDB, MSSQL, MYSQL323, MYSQL40, ORACLE, POSTGRESQL, NO\_FIELD\_OPTIONS, NO\_KEY\_OPTIONS, NO\_TABLE\_OPTIONS. They can no longer be assigned to the sql\_mode system variable or used as permitted values for the mysqldump --compatible option.

Removal of MAXDB means that the TIMESTAMP data type for CREATE TABLE or ALTER TABLE is treated as TIMESTAMP, and is no longer treated as DATETIME.

For MySQL 5.7 applications that use SQL modes removed in MySQL 8.0, statements may fail when replicated from a MySQL 5.7 master to a MySQL 8.0 slave, or may have different effects on master

and slave. To avoid such problems, applications that use modes removed in MySQL 8.0 should be revised to avoid them. (WL #8383, WL #9465)

- The following features related to account management have been removed:
  - Using GRANT to create users. Instead, use CREATE USER. Following this practice makes the NO\_AUTO\_CREATE\_USER SQL mode immaterial for GRANT statements, so it too is removed.
  - Using GRANT to modify account properties other than privilege assignments. This includes authentication, SSL, and resource-limit properties. Instead, establish such properties at account-creation time with CREATE USER or modify them afterward with ALTER USER.
  - IDENTIFIED BY PASSWORD 'hash\_string' syntax for CREATE USER and GRANT. Instead, use IDENTIFIED WITH auth\_plugin AS 'hash\_string' for CREATE USER and ALTER USER, where the 'hash\_string' value is in a format compatible with the named plugin.

Additionally, because IDENTIFIED BY PASSWORD syntax has been removed, the log\_builtin\_as\_identified\_by\_password system variable is superfluous and has been removed.

- The PASSWORD() function. Additionally, PASSWORD() removal means that SET PASSWORD ... = PASSWORD('auth\_string') syntax is no longer available.
- The old\_passwords system variable.

For MySQL 5.7 applications that use features removed in MySQL 8.0, statements may fail when replicated from a MySQL 5.7 master to a MySQL 8.0 slave, or may have different effects on master and slave. To avoid such problems, applications that use features removed in MySQL 8.0 should be revised to avoid them and use alternatives when possible. (Bug #27455708, WL #10774)

## **Error Handling**

• perror is more flexible in understanding its arguments. For example, for the ER\_WRONG\_VALUE\_FOR\_VAR error, perror understands any of these arguments: 1231, 001231, MY-1231, or MY-001231, or ER\_WRONG\_VALUE\_FOR\_VAR. If an error number is in the range where MySQL and operating system errors overlap, perror displays both error messages. (Bug #27462408)

## **INFORMATION\_SCHEMA** Notes

• The new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEYWORDS table lists the words considered keywords by MySQL and, for each one, indicates whether it is reserved. This table provides applications a runtime source of MySQL keyword information. See The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA KEYWORDS Table.

In addition, if you build MySQL from source, the build process generates a keyword\_list.h header file containing a array of keywords and their reserved status. This file can be found in the sql directory under the build directory. This file may be useful for applications that require a static source for the keyword list. (WL #8989)

#### **Installation Notes**

• RPM and Debian packages now add the current MySQL series to the share directory name (for example share/mysql-8.0). (Bug #27638192, Bug #26990531)

## **Logging Notes**

Messages written to the error log now indicate the subsystem in which the event occurred. Possible subsystem values are InnoDB (the InnoDB storage engine), Repl (the replication subsystem), Server (otherwise). (WL #11150)

## **Packaging Notes**

- Installing or upgrading using Debian packages now presents a dialog with an option for setting the default authentication plugin to mysql\_native\_password. This may be useful for backward compatibility at some installation sites. (Bug #27454287, Bug #27667294)
- The compile\_innodb script is no longer used and has been removed from MySQL distributions. Thanks to Alexey Kopytov for the suggestion. (Bug #27448099, Bug #89437)

## **Performance Schema Notes**

• A new Performance Schema table log\_status provides information that enables an online backup tool to copy the required log files without locking those resources for the duration of the copy process. When the log\_status table is queried, the server blocks logging and related administrative changes for just long enough to populate the table, then releases the resources. The log\_status table informs the online backup which point it should copy up to in the master's binary log and gtid\_executed record, and the relay log for each replication channel. It also provides relevant information for individual storage engines, such as the last log sequence number (LSN) and the LSN of the last checkpoint taken for the InnoDB storage engine.

The BACKUP\_ADMIN privilege is required for access to the log\_status table. (Bug #27599831, WL #9452)

• Performance Schema objects now have a default character set of utf8mb4. (Bug #27407745)

## **Security Notes**

• MySQL 8.0 builds now use OpenSSL rather than yaSSL as the default SSL library. MySQL no longer supports building using yaSSL, and source distributions no longer include yaSSL.

The WITH\_SSL CMake option no longer permits bundled (use yaSSL) as a valid value, and the default option value has changed from bundled to system (use the version of OpenSSL installed on the host system).

In place of yaSSL, wolfSSL may be used as a functionally equivalent alternative that has a GPLv2compatible license. In addition, wolfSSL (like OpenSSL) supports the TLSv1.2 protocol, which yaSSL does not.

For instructions about building MySQL from source using wolfSSL, see the extra/READMEwolfssl.txt file in a MySQL source distribution. The WITH\_SSL CMake option now permits wolfssl as a valid value. To use -DWITH\_SSL=wolfssl, you must follow the instructions in README-wolfssl.txt. (Bug #26671671, WL #8998)

• MySQL now supports FIPS mode, if compiled using OpenSSL 1.0.2, and an OpenSSL library and FIPS Object Module are available at runtime. FIPS mode imposes conditions on cryptographic operations such as restrictions on acceptable encryption algorithms or requirements for longer key lengths. The ssl\_fips\_mode system variable enables control of FIPS mode on the server side. The --ssl-fips-mode client option enables control of FIPS mode on the client side for these programs: mysql, mysqladmin, mysqlbinlog, mysqlcheck, mysqldump, mysqlimport, mysqlpump, mysqlshow, mysqlslap, mysqltest, mysql\_secure\_installation, and mysql\_upgrade. See FIPS Support. (WL #8102)

## **Spatial Data Support**

- Incompatible Change: These geometry collection changes have been implemented:
  - The standard GeomCollection name for the geometry collection data type is supported as a synonym for the GeometryCollection data type name.

- The GeomCollection() function is supported as a synonym for the GeometryCollection() function.
- GeomCollection and GeomCollection() are the preferred data type and function names.

Incompatibility: As a consequence of the change in preferred data type name, some INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables, statements such as SHOW CREATE TABLE, and the ST\_GeometryType() function that display data type information now display GEOMCOLLECTION rather than GEOMETRYCOLLECTION. Applications that look for GEOMETRYCOLLECTION should be adjusted to account for this change.

For more information, see GeometryCollection Class, and MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values. (WL #2388)

#### sys Schema Notes

• sys Schema objects now have a default character set of utf8mb4. (Bug #27675959)

#### **Test Suite Notes**

• Reduction of compiler and platform differences in GIS handling of floating-point results enables simplification of related test cases that no longer need rounding to avoid spurious test failures. Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch. (Bug #26540102, Bug #87223, Bug #27462294)

## **X Plugin Notes**

- When using MySQL as a document store, the use of SPATIAL indexes on geometry-valued columns using the X DevAPI is now fully supported. Previously, a spatial index could be created, but the spatial reference system identifier (SRID) was not included in the indexed column, so the index was not used by the optimizer. The SRID attribute is now added to the indexed column. (Bug #27568243)
- Socket files used with X Plugin tests are now limited to 22-character file names. (Bug #27460677, Bug #89464)
- The fix for Bug #26328274 resulted in an assertion in debug builds when an empty host name was used for X Plugin connections. The issue is now fixed. (Bug #27266584, Bug #88925)
- X Plugin did not populate the password cache when a user account with no password set was used with the PLAIN authentication method. This caused later authentication attempts to fail. The password cache is now correctly populated with an entry if the user account's password is empty. (Bug #27257722)
- X Plugin now supports the **RESTART** SQL statement, which was added in MySQL 8.0.4 to enable a MySQL server instance to be restarted from within a client session. (Bug #27245319)
- MySQL Shell connections using X Protocol can use either TCP or Unix sockets as of version 8.0.4. This fix allows the use of encryption protocols with UNIX socket connections, so user accounts that require encrypted connections are able to connect. (Bug #27192091)
- The fix for Bug #26647488, which corrected the handling of the DATETIME data type, now also correctly decodes messages received from older versions of the plugin that do not have the new field available to identify the data type. (Bug #27169735)
- X Plugin connection attempts using the X Protocol did not return an error when the default database specified in the connection options was invalid, and the connection was allowed with a null default database. Connection attempts using the classic MySQL protocol did return an error and disallowed the connection. X Protocol connection attempts now also disallow the connection if an invalid schema is specified. (Bug #26965020)
- X Plugin is now loaded by default, meaning there is no longer any need to install the plugin. (WL #11040)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

- InnoDB: The ibd2sdi serialized dictionary information (SDI) extraction utility for InnoDB tablespaces now supports a --pretty option that controls JSON pretty print formatting of SDI data. Pretty print formatting is enabled by default. Disabling pretty print formatting using --skip-pretty reduces the size of extracted SDI data. (Bug #27546514)
- **InnoDB:** To improve startup performance on systems with large buffer pools, buffer pool initialization is now multithreaded. (Bug #22963374, Bug #80784)
- InnoDB: The following redo logging optimizations were implemented:
  - User threads can now write concurrently to the log buffer without synchronizing writes, and add dirty pages to the flush list in a relaxed order.
  - Dedicated log writer threads are now responsible for writing redo log records from the log buffer to the system buffers and flushing the system buffers to the redo log files.
  - System variables were added for configuring the use of spin delay by user threads waiting for flushed redo:
    - innodb\_log\_wait\_for\_flush\_spin\_hwm: Defines the maximum average log flush time beyond which user threads no longer spin while waiting for flushed redo.
    - innodb\_log\_spin\_cpu\_abs\_lwm: Defines the minimum amount of CPU usage below which user threads no longer spin while waiting for flushed redo.
    - innodb\_log\_spin\_cpu\_pct\_hwm: Defines the maximum amount of CPU usage above which user threads no longer spin while waiting for flushed redo.
  - The innodb\_log\_buffer\_size configuration option is now dynamic, which permits resizing of the log buffer while the server is running.

For more information, see Optimizing InnoDB Redo Logging. (WL #10310)

- macOS: The macOS installer now asks the user for the root password to use rather than generating a random one. (Bug #22608157, Bug #80144)
- macOS: The MySQL preference pane included with the macOS installer now includes a setting that specifies which my.cnf file the server should read when started by launchd. (Bug #19775549, Bug #74214)
- Solaris: On Solaris, MySQL can now be built with Developer Studio 12.6. (Bug #27055190, Bug #88316, Bug #28165246, Bug #91214)
- Logging during data directory initialization (for example, using mysqld --initialize) has changed:
  - The startup message indicates that the server is running in initialization mode.
  - A message is written indicating when initialization has completed.
  - The message about the CA certificate being self-signed is suppressed.

(Bug #27557952, Bug #89693)

- The -log suffix is no longer appended to the server version string if logging is enabled. This affects, for example, the value of the version system variable. (Bug #27532097, Bug #89626)
- Server shutdown lines written to the error log now include the server version. (Bug #27522788, Bug #87910)

- SHOW CREATE TABLE normally does not show the ROW\_FORMAT table option if the row format is the default format. This can cause problems during table import and export operations for transportable tablespaces. MySQL now supports a show\_create\_table\_verbosity system variable that, when enabled, causes SHOW CREATE TABLE to display ROW\_FORMAT regardless of whether it is the default format. (Bug #27516741)
- Performance Schema memory instrumentation overhead was reduced. (Bug #27500610)
- During data directory initialization, the server created objects using sql\_mode=''. Now the server uses the default sql\_mode value (which, among other settings, includes strict mode). (Bug #27476029, Bug #89495)
- The collations defined in mysql-test/std\_data/Index.xml are for test purposes only and should not be used otherwise. Comments were added to the file to make this clear because some users were using them in non-test environments. (Bug #27421838)
- RESET PERSIST no longer performs an implicit commit. (Bug #27374791)
- For a persisted variable, the SET\_TIME column of the Performance Schema variables\_info table now reflects the time at which the variable was persisted, not server startup time. (Bug #25677422)
- Previously, SHOW CREATE TABLE did not show the collation for a column if the collation was the same as the table default, even if the collation was explicitly specified at table-creation time. Now, SHOW CREATE TABLE always shows the column collation if the collation was explicitly specified, even if the collation is the same as the table default. (Bug #11754608, Bug #46239)

# **Bugs Fixed**

- Important Change: When NO\_ZERO\_DATE SQL mode is enabled, ALTER TABLE rejects attempts to add DATE or DATETIME columns that are declared NOT NULL to a nonempty table if no DEFAULT is specified for that column. Since a generated column has no default value, this restriction also prevented addition of a generated DATE NOT NULL or DATETIME NOT NULL column to a nonempty table. Since the expression used to generate the column can be used in place of the missing default for determining the column value, this restriction is now lifted for generated columns. (Bug #27252354)
- Important Change: For ANALYZE TABLE ... UPDATE HISTOGRAM statements, the WITH N BUCKETS clause is now optional. If not specified, the default value for *BUCKETS* is 100. (Bug #89909, Bug #27637968)
- InnoDB: The server was stopped before a fatal error message was written to the error log. (Bug #27626478)
- InnoDB: When determining if a wait lock could be granted, locks held by victim transactions that were being rolled back were ignored. (Bug #27607235)
- InnoDB: An error occurred in Sdi\_Decompressor::decompress() when compiling a debug build using GCC 7.2.0. (Bug #27565889)
- **InnoDB:** An assertion was raised when registering buffer pool chunks during parallel creation of multiple buffer pools. A mutex is now used to protect registration of buffer pool chunks in the buffer pool chunk map. (Bug #27565865)
- InnoDB: Enabling the standard monitor caused an error. (Bug #27534041)
- **InnoDB:** An internal field used to mark a column as hidden was changed from a boolean field to an enum field to support additional levels of column visibility. (Bug #27499518, Bug #89553)
- InnoDB: An invalid zlib-related Valgrind failure reported that a conditional jump or move depends on uninitialized value. (Bug #27482740, Bug #89509)

- InnoDB: An incorrect GROUP BY result was returned when using the TempTable storage engine and a NO PAD collation. (Bug #27454796)
- **InnoDB:** An incorrect compression length value in a page compression function caused hole punching to be skipped the first time pages are compressed. (Bug #27399897)
- **InnoDB:** Starting the server with an incorrect --log-bin option value raised an assertion, and subsequent attempts to start the server with a correct --log-bin value or without the --log-bin option continued to produce assertion failures. (Bug #27393317)
- InnoDB: A large object (LOB) reference was not updated when a LOB was inserted during an UPDATE operation. (Bug #27368662)
- **InnoDB:** After restarting the server, a **TRUNCATE TABLE** operation raised an assertion due to table flags that were inconsistent with remote data directory information stored in memory. (Bug #27367639)
- InnoDB: Attempting to create a temporary table in a file-per-table tablespace using CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE ... TABLESPACE syntax failed to report an error. Temporary tablespaces are only permitted in the temporary tablespace. (Bug #27361662)
- **InnoDB:** A latch taken on the first page of a large object (LOB) was not released before another thread attempted to allocate the page, causing a deadlock. (Bug #27360492)
- **InnoDB:** Converting an implicit lock to an explicit lock was optimized by the introduction of a member variable that tracks the smallest active transaction ID.

Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the patch. (Bug #27353468, Bug #89127)

- InnoDB: The mysql.innodb\_ddl\_log and mysql.innodb\_dynamic\_metadata tables, which are used internally by the InnoDB storage engine, are now protected. DDL and DML operations on these tables are no longer permitted, and the tables no longer appear in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA query results. (Bug #27353455, Bug #89129)
- InnoDB: Upgrading a MySQL 5.7 instance with an innodb\_page\_size setting of 4K caused mysql\_upgrade to fail with a "Specified key was too long; max key length is 768 bytes" error when creating or modifying system tables. The error was suppressed to permit the mysql\_upgrade client to run on an instance with an innodb\_page\_size setting of 4K. (Bug #27338431)
- InnoDB: The recovery process could not properly determine space\_id values, causing the server to exit. (Bug #27331936)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE operation that modified the nullability of an indexed column raised an assertion. InnoDB incorrectly assumed that a new primary key must be added instead of created from an existing unique key. (Bug #27330454, Bug #89087)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #24397406.

- InnoDB: After an ALTER TABLE ... IMPORT TABLESPACE operation, metadata could not be retrieved correctly from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS table. (Bug #27322099)
- InnoDB: An INSERT operation involving a large object (LOB) value raised an assertion. After splitting a LOB fragment, there was insufficient space for a directory entry. (Bug #27320977)
- InnoDB: On a server using the utf8mb4 character set, an INSERT or UPDATE during an ALTER TABLE operation that changed the row format of a table that included a virtual column caused an index corruption. (Bug #27319084)
- InnoDB: The data retrieved from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS was incorrect for tables containing a virtual column. (Bug #27316037)
- **InnoDB:** The server failed to start after recovery due to an invalid keyring file. The keyring file created from backup was empty. (Bug #27307740)

- **InnoDB:** A deadlock between background threads, one attempting to evict a full-text search table from the cache, and the other attempting to synchronize a table, caused InnoDB Cluster nodes to fail. (Bug #27304661)
- InnoDB: A typo was corrected in an InnoDB recovery message. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the patch. (Bug #27287979, Bug #27010613, Bug #88185)
- InnoDB: A message stating that encryption algorithm support is missing was reported during InnoDB recovery. (Bug #27286020)
- InnoDB: A missing or mismatched keyring file caused an assertion failure at startup. (Bug #27278324)
- InnoDB: An error was returned indicating that encryption support was missing when checking the space ID of an encrypted tablespace file. (Bug #27278100)
- **InnoDB:** A debug message that prints a "too many open files" warning is now only printed if the number of open files reaches a limit of 300. (Bug #27277844)
- InnoDB: Failure to skip predicate locks when releasing gaps locks raised debug assertions, as did failure to remove the supremum record bit prior releasing gaps locks on the supremum. (Bug #27272806, Bug #27294066)
- InnoDB: A tablespace ID discovery failure occurred when starting the server on a cloned data directory. (Bug #27265874)
- InnoDB: An unprotected global variable (fil\_n\_file\_opened) caused an assertion when shutting down the server. (Bug #27265473)
- InnoDB: An assertion that is no longer valid was raised when checking for pending I/O on the file in use. (Bug #27263206)
- InnoDB: An empty general tablespace caused a failure when upgrading to MySQL 8.0. The empty data file was expected to have a specific number of pages. (Bug #27261822)
- InnoDB: A startup failure occurred because a directory specified by the --innodb-directories option contained a keyring data file. The --innodb-directories option should only recognize InnoDB tablespace files. (Bug #27253116)
- InnoDB: A function that calculates the increase in minimum bounding rectangle (MBR) size incorrectly returned 0, resulting in R-tree corruption. (Bug #27237472)
- InnoDB: A REPLACE operation on a temporary table raised an assertion. (Bug #27225649, Bug #27229072)
- InnoDB: An online ALTER TABLE operation on a table accompanied by concurrent DML on the same table raised an assertion. An end-of-log check was not performed prior to accessing the DML log to determine the length of a virtual column. (Bug #27158030)
- InnoDB: When the addition of a virtual index failed, the virtual index that was freed was not removed from the lists of virtual column indexes. (Bug #27141613)
- InnoDB: Adding a virtual column and index in the same statement caused an error. (Bug #27122803)
- InnoDB: An undo tablespace truncate operation raised an assertion. The check that determines if undo tablespace segments are inactive was invalid. (Bug #27114068)
- InnoDB: When the TempTable storage engine was unable to allocate memory using temporary files and mmap, an invalid error was reported indicating that the defined on-disk storage engine would be used instead. (Bug #26990375)
- InnoDB: Latch order was incorrectly defined in debug instrumentation causing a latch order violation during an INSERT operation. (Bug #26983412)

- **InnoDB:** A tablespace import operation on a server with a default row format of **REDUNDANT** raised an assertion failure. (Bug #26960215)
- InnoDB: A stored field based on a generated column permitted the base column to have a NULL value. (Bug #26958695)
- InnoDB: Evaluation of a subquery in a resolving function raised an assertion. (Bug #26909960)
- InnoDB: Locks related to data dictionary operations caused degradation in CREATE TABLE performance. (Bug #26848711, Bug #87827)
- INNODB: A LOCK INSTANCE FOR BACKUP operation was able to acquire a backup lock without waiting for a concurrent DDL operation to finish. (Bug #26831155, Bug #87812)
- InnoDB: An incorrectly specified innodb\_data\_file\_path or innodb\_temp\_data\_file\_path value returned a syntax error that did not specify the name of the system variable that caused the initialization failure. (Bug #26805833)
- **INNODB:** An handler that was opened for a **TRUNCATE TABLE** operation caused the operation to assert. The server now closes open handlers before dropping the table.

The patch for this bug also improves **TRUNCATE TABLE** error messages related to foreign key constraints, and makes it possible to truncate a corrupted table. (Bug #26710839)

- InnoDB: An online DDL operation that rebuilds the table raised an assertion when the last insert log record to be applied was split across two pages. (Bug #26696448, Bug #87532)
- **InnoDB:** An assertion was raised when attempting to generate a virtual column value dependent on an off-page large object value that was not yet stored. (Bug #26625652)
- InnoDB: An R-tree search counted delete-marked records, causing it to find more records than
  present in the clustered index. As result, the valid R-tree index was marked as corrupted. (Bug
  #26381207)
- InnoDB: A RENAME TABLE operation that renamed the schema failed to rename full-text search common auxiliary tables that were left behind when the full-text search index was removed previously, resulting in a assertion failure when attempting to drop the old schema. (Bug #26334149)
- InnoDB: An assertion was raised when a thread attempted to read a record containing BLOB data while another thread was writing the same data to external pages. (Bug #26300119)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #23481444.

- InnoDB: Column prefixes for externally stored columns exceeded the amount of available memory in the online log. (Bug #25928471)
- InnoDB: A problematic lock that was introduced to protect writing of dynamic metadata changes to the redo log during a checkpoint was removed. A mutex is now used instead. The checkpoint LSN was also adjusted to protect dynamic metadata changes. (Bug #25834374)
- InnoDB: InnoDB failed to account for a virtual column when using the column offset to search an index for an auto-increment column. (Bug #25076416)
- **InnoDB:** An invalid debug condition caused a buffer pool chunk allocation failure, which resulted in an assertion failure when a purge thread attempted to access an unallocated chunk. (Bug #23593654)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #21348684.

- InnoDB: Threads were prevented from entering the InnoDB storage engine due to ticket acquisition deadlocks. (Bug #23476050)
- **Partitioning:** An error returned by the storage engine while executing ALTER TABLE EXCHANGE PARTITION was not handled correctly by the server. (Bug #27320682)

- **Replication:** Empty XA transactions that have been rolled back should not be recorded in the binary log or added to the set of transactions in the gtid\_executed system variable. However, if rolled-back empty XA transactions were executed after an empty XA transaction ending with an XA COMMIT ... ONE PHASE statement, they were being incorrectly added to the binary log as an XA ROLLBACK statement, and also to the gtid\_executed system variable. The issue is now fixed. (Bug #27435974)
- **Replication:** When the system variable gtid\_next was set to AUTOMATIC, empty XA transactions that were rolled back and not recorded in the binary log, were being incorrectly added to the set of transactions in the gtid\_executed system variable, causing an inconsistency. The rolled-back empty XA transactions are no longer recorded in gtid\_executed. (Bug #27407670)
- **Replication:** The value of LAST\_CONFLICT\_FREE\_TRANSACTION in the replication\_group\_member\_stats Performance Schema table was not correctly synchronized across group members. (Bug #27317431)
- **Replication:** When a member is joining a group there is a chance of the request to join being rejected. If the rejection resulted in a retry, for example because the seed member being contacted was not in the group, then there was a possibility of the retry cycle continuing infinitely. (Bug #27294009)
- **Replication:** The default binary log expiration period of 30 days is now set as the default for the binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds system variable, instead of the deprecated expire\_logs\_days system variable. binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds now defaults to a value of 2592000 (30\*24\*60\*60 seconds), and expire\_logs\_days now defaults to zero.

In MySQL 8.0.3 and 8.0.4, the effects of binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds and expire\_logs\_days were cumulative. From MySQL 8.0.11, this is no longer the case, and the new behavior is as follows:

- If you specify a non-zero value for both variables, only the value of binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds is used to determine the binary log expiration period, and the value of expire\_logs\_days is ignored.
- If you specify a non-zero value for only one variable, that value is used to determine the binary log expiration period, and the default for the other is not applied.
- If you specify a value for neither of the variables, the default of 30 days from binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds is used as the binary log expiration period.

An error message is issued if you attempt to set one of the variables dynamically when the other is already set, and a warning message is issued if you specify a non-zero value for both variables at startup. A deprecation warning is also issued if you set a value for expire\_logs\_days.

To disable automatic purging of the binary log, specify a value of 0 explicitly for binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds, and do not specify a value for expire\_logs\_days. For compatibility with earlier releases, automatic purging is also disabled if you specify a value of 0 explicitly for expire\_logs\_days and do not specify a value for binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds. In that case, the default for binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds is not applied. You no longer need to set both variables to zero to disable automatic purging. (Bug #27252658)

- **Replication:** The DDL statements CREATE DATABASE, ALTER DATABASE, and DROP DATABASE are no longer allowed to execute in parallel with other statements on a multithreaded slave. These statements require an exclusive metadata lock on the schema, causing a theoretical possibility of a deadlock when slave\_preserve\_commit\_order=1 is set on the replication slave. (Bug #27165446)
- **Replication:** On a replication slave with binary logging disabled, an empty DDL statement (for example, due to a replication filter) raised an assertion. With binary logging enabled, BEGIN and COMMIT statements would be written to the binary log to produce a transaction, but these statements were not available with binary logging disabled, causing the assertion. MySQL Server now checks for

the situation where the DDL transaction is empty and is not marked as started, and handles it without raising the assertion. (Bug #27164661)

• **Replication:** A new system variable rpl\_read\_size is available to set the minimum amount of data in bytes that is read from the binary log files and relay log files. The default read size is 8KB. If heavy disk I/O activity for these files is impeding performance for the database, increasing the read size might reduce file reads and I/O stalls if the files are not being cached by the operating system.

Note that a buffer the size of this value is allocated for each thread that reads from the binary log and relay log files, including dump threads on masters and coordinator threads on slaves. Setting a large value might therefore have an impact on memory consumption for servers.

Thanks to the Facebook team for the patch. (Bug #27147095)

• **Replication:** On a server with GTIDs enabled, if **RESET** MASTER was used when a transaction had been flushed but not yet committed, the server GTIDs were left in an incorrect state. At this point, the GTID for the transaction had been added to the set of owned GTIDs, but not yet to the set of executed GTIDs. The GTID was removed from the binary log when the content of the uncommitted transaction was cleared by the **RESET** MASTER statement, but the GTID could not be reused because it was already owned, so the sequence of GTIDs had a gap.

With this fix, RESET MASTER acquires a global read lock to ensure that no transactions are in commit stage during its operation, and no new transactions enter into commit stage during its operation. If there are any ongoing commits, RESET MASTER waits until they are complete. The global read lock is released when the reset is finished, and then storage engines are notified of the successful reset. If FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK has already been executed for the thread, RESET MASTER does not retry the lock. (Bug #27041759)

- **Replication:** Attempts to set a GTID for an unsafe or empty XA transaction using a SET @@SESSION.GTID\_NEXT statement were not being handled correctly. On a server with gtid\_mode set to OFF or OFF\_PERMISSIVE, and enforce\_gtid\_consistency set to OFF, setting a GTID for an unsafe XA transaction (creating or dropping a temporary table) caused an inconsistency in the server's GTID violation counter and raised an assertion. Testing also showed that setting a GTID for an empty XA transaction caused an incorrect sequence of events to be written to the binary log. Both these situations are now handled correctly. (Bug #27041402, Bug #88272)
- **Replication:** The error message issued for a server stop while rotating the binary log did not state the correct cause for the issue. The error message has been enhanced to include the actual error causing the server stop as part of the message. A new error ER\_OOM\_SAVE\_GTIDS has also been added for the situation where an out-of-memory error occurred while saving the set of GTIDs from the last binary log into the mysql.gtid\_executed table. (Bug #27040070, Bug #88262)
- **Replication:** The statements CREATE USER IF EXISTS (or IF NOT EXISTS) and ALTER USER IF EXISTS (or IF NOT EXISTS) were written to the binary log even when the query resulted in an error. MySQL Server now checks for errors that cause these queries to fail (for example, an invalid plugin was specified), and does not log the statement in that situation. Note that if these statements succeed but have no effect on the master because the condition is not met, the statements are written to the binary log, as the condition might be met on a replication slave (see Bug #25813089, Bug #85733). (Bug #26680035)

References: See also: Bug #25813089, Bug #85733.

• **Replication:** Following the introduction of support for atomic DDL in MySQL 8.0, a replication slave that supports atomic DDL can diverge from a replication master at an earlier MySQL version that does not support atomic DDL. If the DDL statement can only be partly applied, the slave using MySQL 8.0 rolls back the whole DDL statement, but the master using an earlier version might commit the valid parts of the DDL statement. An error message is now logged in the event of an unsuccessful commit for an atomic DDL statement on the master and the slave, and you should check that the states of the master and the slave have not diverged before proceeding. (Bug #26133488)

• **Replication:** When GTIDs are enabled on a replication master and slave, and the slave connects to the master with the MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION=1 option set, the master must send the slave all the transactions that the slave has not already received, committed, or both. If any of the transactions that should be sent by the master have been already purged from the master's binary log, the master sends the error ER\_MASTER\_HAS\_PURGED\_REQUIRED\_GTIDS (1789) to the slave, and replication does not start.

The message provided for the error ER\_MASTER\_HAS\_PURGED\_REQUIRED\_GTIDS has been changed to provide advice on the correct action in this situation, which is for the slave to replicate the missing transactions from another source, or for the slave to be replaced by a new slave created from a more recent backup. The message advises that the master's binary log expiration period can be revised to avoid the situation in future. In addition, the master now identifies the GTIDs of the purged transactions and supplies them in its error log in the warning message ER\_FOUND\_MISSING\_GTIDS (11809), so that you do not need to calculate the missing GTIDs manually. (Bug #26004541, Bug #29769293)

- **Replication:** For updates to virtual generated columns containing the BLOB data type, both the old and the new BLOB values are required by some storage engines for replication. This fix extends the same behavior to JSON and GEOMETRY data types, which are based on the BLOB data type and so produce the same issue when the old value is not stored. (Bug #25873029)
- **Replication:** A behavior change in MySQL 8.0.0 moved the identification of generated columns from before to after the calculation of the write set for binary logging. This caused an issue with NDB cluster replication, because that storage engine omits the generated columns from the log event if they are unnecessary, leading to NULL values being set for them by the applier thread on the replication slave. The identification of generated columns has now been moved back to before the write set calculation, so that the issue does not occur. (Bug #25827408)
- **Replication:** On a multithreaded replication slave (with slave\_parallel\_workers greater than 0), the slave's lag behind the master was not being reported by the Seconds\_Behind\_Master field for SHOW SLAVE STATUS. The value is now reported correctly. Thanks to Robert Golebiowski for the patch. (Bug #25407335, Bug #84415)
- **Replication:** A plus sign (+) can be used with a GTID set in the statement SET @@GLOBAL.GTID\_PURGED to indicate that the specified GTID set does not intersect with gtid\_executed. The plus sign was also being permitted for GTID sets specified for the functions GTID\_SUBSET() and GTID\_SUBTRACT(), where it was not meaningful. The plus sign can no longer be specified with these functions. Also, error messages relating to the SET @@GLOBAL.GTID\_PURGED operation have been improved. (Bug #24675979)
- **Replication:** When invoked with the options --read-from-remote-server and --hexdump, mysqlbinlog was not able to produce a hex dump of the binary log contents following an SQL statement that generated an autoincrement value, referenced a user-defined variable, or invoked RAND(). The event types for these events are followed by an informational row query log event, and mysqlbinlog caches the original event for printing when the subsequent row query log event is received. The pointer to the memory containing the original event was invalidated when the subsequent event was received, so the original data could not be accessed to produce the hex dump. The issue has now been fixed. (Bug #24674276)
- **Replication:** A number of changes were made to the binary log decoding procedure to improve handling of invalid or corrupted binary log entries. (Bug #24365972)
- **Replication:** Following the introduction of binary logging for XA transactions WL#6860, an assertion could be raised in debug builds during replication from a master with the feature to a slave without the feature, if MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION=1 was set on the slave. The assertion has been removed, so that debug builds now have the same behavior as non-debug builds, and can attempt replication of unsupported event types whether or not MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION=1 is set. (Bug #20677683)
- **Replication:** When using group\_replication\_ip\_whitelist, it was possible to configure a group so that it functioned even though all members could not establish the internal group

communication connection to each other, resulting in inconsistent behavior. Now, incoming connections are accepted if the IP is in the white list or if the IP belongs to a current member of the XCom configuration. This ensures members are always able to create the internal network required for group communication. (Bug #87834, Bug #26846549, Bug #27406775)

- Group Replication: When MySQL was started with --pluginload='group\_replication.so' but Group Replication was not started, starting an asynchronous slave channel resulted in an unresponsive server. (Bug #27584141)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication failed to start if certain required variables were persisted, or if persisted variables were not set in proper timestamp order. (Bug #27545544, Bug #27522405)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication files have been moved from the rapid directory to the plugin directory. (Bug #27413789)
- **Group Replication:** Conflict detection uses schema and table names as part of the Primary Key Equivalent (PKE) in order to detect and disallow conflicting transactions. The value of <a href="lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a> changes how schema and table names are stored and externalized; depending on the value, this could persist a table named T1 as t1. Such a difference in a group could cause inconsistencies. Now, members must all have the same value for <a href="lower\_case\_table\_names">lower\_case\_table\_names</a>. (Bug #27401817)
- Group Replication: Using an IP address or hostname in any Group Replication related configuration on macOS was failing. (Bug #27376511, Bug #89123, Bug #27604471)
- **Group Replication:** Changing the Group Replication required settings incorrectly on online secondary members could result in an unexpected halt. (Bug #27317478, Bug #27157202)
- **Group Replication:** After issuing START GROUP\_REPLICATION the gtid\_mode system variable is locked to prevent any modification to its value until the group is online. Any attempt to modify gtid\_mode during this time is blocked. As part of the process of starting Group Replication the server needs to set super\_read\_only=off, which has dependencies on locks acquired by SET GTID\_MODE. This could result in Group Replication hanging and there was no possibility to connect to the server to resolve the situation. To prevent this situation, when it is not possible to acquire the locks needed by SET GTID\_MODE the operation aborts. (Bug #27312241)
- **Group Replication:** In the unlikely event of the group failing to start, for example because no seed member could be contacted, there is a one minute period where the group retries the start process. Attempting to modify a Group Replication plugin option during this period could result in an unexpected halt. Now, attempting to modify a Group Replication plugin option during plugin start or stop results in error. (Bug #27275312)
- **Group Replication:** Attempting to uninstall the Group Replication plugin on a server configured to start the plugin automatically at boot could result in a deadlock. Now, the uninstall process checks to ensure that the plugin is not in the process of starting and fails gracefully if it is. (Bug #27179336)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication uses transaction write set extraction for conflict detection on group members. A performance regression was found in this process during detailed performance analysis, which is handled by optimizing memory allocation has been for write set extraction and memory copy operations. In addition, foreign key write sets are now collected only when the current table actually has foreign keys. (Bug #27016053)
- **Group Replication:** In a multi-primary group, when a member was also configured with a asynchronous replication channel, there was a possibility that the asynchronous channel could start before Group Replication started. This could result in the asynchronous channel processing transactions before the member became an online member of the group, causing issues when members tried to join the group. The fix ensures that asynchronous channels on group members do not start until the member has become online. (Bug #26648393)
- Linux: Builds on Alpine Linux now take advantage of AIO support. (Bug #27327874)
- macOS: On macOS, mysql\_config --libs did not list any SSL libraries. (Bug #27232576)

- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, the RESTART statement is implemented by having mysqld fork, with one process acting as a monitor to the other, which acts as the server. This makes determining the server process to attach to for debugging more difficult. To alleviate this, starting the server with --gdb now suppresses forking. A side effect is that for a server started with this option, RESTART simply exits and does not restart. (Bug #27273229)
- JSON: The JSON\_QUOTE() function could in some situations write the quoted string to the same buffer that holds the input string, which could lead to wrong results. Now a check is made to be sure that it does not attempt write into the same buffer that it is reading from. (Bug #27312444)
- **JSON**: JSON\_SEARCH() no longer performs any modification of cached Json\_path objects, now making any needed updates to a String object that represents the path instead. This saves on the number of round trips required between the path's Json\_path and String representations, which speeds up execution. In addition, the *one\_or\_all* and *escape\_char* arguments to JSON\_SEARCH() were unnecessarily cached; these arguments are no longer cached, which should also improve this function's execution time. (Bug #87383, Bug #26614455)

References: See also: Bug #21450084, Bug #77785, Bug #21472872.

- A check was implemented based on data dictionary version information to prevent starting the MySQL 8.0 server with a data directory created by a later MySQL release. The check was necessary to prevent an in-place downgrade, which is currently not supported. (Bug #27708249)
- Protected data dictionary tables are no longer accessible by statements placed in a server initialization file. (Bug #27674311, Bug #90010)
- Data dictionary and INFORMATION\_SCHEMA version numbers were synchronized with the new MySQL server version number. (Bug #27674285)
- The server did not handle correctly certain LIKE queries using a BLOB column with a prefix index. (Bug #27660560)
- For builds configured using -DWITH\_PROTOBUF=SYSTEM, building failed on systems with Protobuf 3.5 installed. (Bug #27638713, Bug #89915)
- The microseconds part of timestamps stored with persisted variables in mysqld-auto.cnf was always 000000. (Bug #27629719)
- Debian packages now handle dependencies for MeCab plugin dictionary files. Fedora packages now handle dependencies for both MeCab packages, not just the utf-8 package. (Bug #27612730, Bug #27613539)
- The change in MySQL 8.0.11 for platforms that use systemd to run <code>mysqld</code> as a normal process (Type=notify) and communicate using a socket file did not work on SLES before SLES 12.2. (Bug #27604999)
- The NON\_UNIQUE column in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA. STATISTICS table had type BIGINT prior to MySQL 8.0, but became VARCHAR in MySQL 8.0 with the introduction of the data dictionary. The NON\_UNIQUE column now has an integer type again (INT because the column need not be as large as BIGINT). (Bug #27593348, Bug #89793)
- With some inputs, ST\_Crosses() could cause a server exit. (Bug #27576700)
- Some error messages were being written to the error log with an error ID of 0 rather than a legitimate error ID. (Bug #27575608)
- mysql\_upgrade did not set MYSQL\_SERVER\_PUBLIC\_KEY correctly, leading to failure to read the key file. (Bug #27568278)
- If autocommit was disabled, mysql\_upgrade produced an error when upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0. (Bug #27549249)

- For debug builds, displaying very long stage names from the PROCESSLIST\_STATE column of the Performance Schema threads table could raise an assertion. (Bug #27545688)
- gtid\_purged handling had a memory leak. (Bug #27537968, Bug #89645)
- Using SET PERSIST to persist optimizer\_trace\_offset resulted in an incorrect variable value after server restart. (Bug #27536421)
- The validate\_password component could leak memory. (Bug #27521770, Bug #89597)
- A typo in sql/handler.h was corrected. Thanks to Su Tristan for the patch. (Bug #27516280, Bug #89594)
- The Performance Schema variables\_info table displayed incorrect VARIABLE\_SOURCE and VARIABLE\_PATH values for variables set within option files specified by !include or ! includedir directives. (Bug #27514223)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25563891.

- After upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, the first attempt to start the server on a MySQL 5.7 data directory with --default-time-zone set to a specific time value such as "+00:00" caused the server to exit. (Bug #27512609, Bug #89584)
- Lookups of character set internal numbers was not thread safe and could cause memory leaks. (Bug #27507950)
- Using the -DWITH\_LIBEVENT=system and -DWITH\_ICU=system CMake options together caused configuration to fail. (Bug #27505535, Bug #89398)
- Some messages were being written to the server error log using client error IDs. (Bug #27503787, Bug #89562)
- When run in key migration mode, the server could report an error for successful operations. (Bug #27493997)
- Upgrades from MariaDB to MySQL Community Edition failed on Fedora 27. (Bug #27484835)
- ALTER TABLE could hang in a Waiting for tablespace metadata lock state. (Bug #27472087, Bug #89487)
- Selecting from the Performance Schema status\_by\_thread or variables\_by\_thread table was not thread safe and could yield incorrect results. (Bug #27471510)
- INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE could be handled improperly if a source table produced no rows. (Bug #27460607)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY ignored --skip-grant-tables and continued to perform checking against the dynamic privileges needed to set system variables. (Bug #27455943)
- For RPM packages and Docker RPM packages, the included my.cnf file now includes information indicating how to revert to the previous default authentication plugin (changing caching\_sha2\_password to mysql\_native\_plugin), for compatibility with older clients. (Bug #27454015, Bug #27675380)
- In string comparisons using >, only one operand was handled as utf32. (Bug #27452148)
- A server exit during InnoDB initialization caused AddressSanitizer (ASan) to report a memory leak. The patch also implements proper handling of the data dictionary properties table in cases where the table contains data that cannot be parsed. (Bug #27447981, Bug #89433)
- With -DWITH\_SSL=system, if CMake could not find the system OpenSSL libraries and header files, it produced confusing messages. Now it exits immediately with an error. (Bug #27447874)

- Configuring with the -DWITH\_INNODB\_EXTRA\_DEBUG=ON CMake option resulted in a linker error. (Bug #27444255, Bug #89412)
- Configuring with -DWITH\_ZLIB=system resulted in a linker error. (Bug #27435371, Bug #89373)
- Metadata from result sets for UNION ALL queries could say NEWDATE rather than DATE. (Bug #27422376)
- In builds with Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, negation of -922337203685477580 could cause a server exit. (Bug #27419181)
- With protocol compression enabled, a spurious assertion could be raised. (Bug #27418207, Bug #89324)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #17922198.

- Performance related to fetching tablespace objects from the data dictionary to populate the data dictionary cache was improved. (Bug #27402243)
- If the server was started with --skip-grant-tables, clients that authenticate with the caching\_sha2\_password plugin were unable to connect. (Bug #27400095, Bug #89267)
- Linux RPM and Debian packages now include dependency information for the Perl JSON module required to run the MySQL test suite. Linux RPM packages now include dependency information for the Perl Digest module required to run the MySQL test suite. (Bug #27392800, Bug #89250, Bug #27392808, Bug #89244)
- A new system variable, default\_collation\_for\_utf8mb4, is provided for internal use by replication. The system variable is set to the default collation for the utf8mb4 character set. The value of the variable is replicated from a master to a slave so that the slave can correctly process data originating from a master with a different default collation for utf8mb4. The variable is primarily intended to support replication from a MySQL 5.7 or older master server to a MySQL 8.0 slave server, or group replication with a MySQL 5.7 primary node and one or more MySQL 8.0 secondaries. The default collation for utf8mb4 in MySQL 5.7 is utf8mb4\_general\_ci, but it is utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci in MySQL 8.0. The variable is not present in releases earlier than MySQL 8.0, so if the slave does not receive a value for the variable, it assumes the master is from an earlier release, and sets the value to the previous default collation utf8mb4\_general\_ci.

The default utf8mb4 collation is used in the following statements:

- SHOW COLLATION and SHOW CHARACTER SET.
- CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE having a CHARACTER SET utf8mb4 clause without a COLLATION clause, either for the table character set or for a column character set.
- CREATE DATABASE and ALTER DATABASE having a CHARACTER SET utf8mb4 clause without a COLLATION clause.
- Any statement containing a string literal of the form \_utf8mb4'some text' without a COLLATE clause.

(Bug #27389878, Bug #27081073)

- DESCRIBE with a column name option ignored the column name. (Bug #27387773, Bug #89224)
- When run in key migration mode, the server ignored invalid options. (Bug #27387331)
- SHOW GRANTS for an anonymous user could cause a server exit. (Bug #27375069)
- Path name normalization could fail for very long path names. (Bug #27368298)
- During configuration, CMake assumed that rpcgen was available rather than checking for it. (Bug #27368078)

- The client authentication process could use memory after it had been freed. (Bug #27366143)
- -DWITH\_ZLIB=system could cause other CMake feature tests to fail. (Bug #27356658, Bug #89135)
- On some systems, using mysqld --initialize to initialize the data directory was very slow. (Bug #27349579, Bug #89122)
- Builds using RPM source packages now use a secure connection if Boost must be downloaded. (Bug #27343289, Bug #89104)
- An internal check\_datetime\_range function that converted an ULONGLONG time value raised an assertion on Windows. (Bug #27340709)
- Too much locking was being done for the caching\_sha2\_password authentication plugin (one lock/unlock per connection). This is now improved to one lock/unlock per plugin install/uninstall. (Bug #27335346)
- A CREATE TABLE ... LIKE operation that implicitly assigned 'innodb\_system' as the tablespace name for table partitions raised an assertion. (Bug #27331588)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY could store large-valued variables incorrectly. (Bug #27322254)
- The audit\_log plugin could write statements to the binary log even with binary logging disabled. (Bug #27315321)
- Certain queries using GREATEST() or LEAST() produced heap-use-after-free errors. (Bug #27312703)
- An external\_language column was added to the mysql.routines data dictionary table to support stored routines in different languages. The data stored in this column can be accessed through the EXTERNAL\_LANGUAGES column of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.ROUTINES table. (Bug #27309116, Bug #89038)
- It is now prohibited to start the server with a lower\_case\_table\_names setting that is different from the setting used when the server was initialized. The restriction is necessary because collations used by data dictionary table fields are determined by the setting defined when the server is initialized, and restarting the server with a different setting would introduce inconsistencies with respect to how identifiers are ordered and compared. (Bug #27309094, Bug #89035)
- For accounts that authenticated using the <a href="https://www.authentication.com">auth\_sock</a> authentication plugin, the server was unable to accept connections from clients from older MySQL versions. (Bug #27306178)
- An audit\_log plugin memory leak was corrected. (Bug #27302151)
- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table now obtains from storage engines the information needed for the following columns: LOGFILE\_GROUP\_NAME, LOGFILE\_GROUP\_NUMBER, ROW\_FORMAT, VERSION. (Bug #27292586)
- Dropping a loadable function did not always remove its entry from the Performance Schema user\_defined\_functions table. (Bug #27270498)
- To reduce its size and storage footprint, serialized dictionary information (SDI) is now generated in a compact JSON format. (Bug #27265584)
- Concurrent execution of RESET PERSIST and SET PERSIST from multiple sessions could cause a server exit. (Bug #27264789)
- Tablespace statistics could be cached even if the statistics-collection process encountered an error. (Bug #27259963)
- SET PERSIST could fail to find the proper directory into which to write the mysqld-auto.cnf file. (Bug #27253828)

- ALTER TABLE could not create generated NOT NULL geometry columns if the table contained data. (Bug #27252609)
- The Performance Schema variables\_info table displayed incorrect VARIABLE\_SOURCE values for variables that were set in my.cnf and also persisted to mysqld-auto.cnf. (Bug #27252077)
- Improper handling of plugin loading and unloading could cause a server exit. (Bug #27247280, Bug #27297704)
- The **RESTART** statement did not work for Ubuntu packages. (Bug #27245918)
- LDAP authentication plugins were not built on FreeBSD. (Bug #27238252)
- The server did not handle queries correctly when a cached value was evaluated as NULL by a windowing function, or when its argument was part of a GROUP BY with a ROLLUP operation which could be evaluated as NULL. (Bug #27233287)
- Windowing functions such as LAST\_VALUE() did not work correctly with tables containing NOT NULL columns in all cases. (Bug #27230463)
- Role cache invalidation could be performed incorrectly. (Bug #27225806)
- Incorrect handling of persisted variables at server startup could result in a server exit. (Bug #27224682)
- For upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, the sql\_mode value for object definitions could contain NOT\_USED. (Bug #27219709)
- JSON\_TABLE() failed if no default database was selected. (Bug #27217897)
- Adding a unique index to an InnoDB table on which multiple locks were held could raise an assertion. (Bug #27216817)
- CREATE VIEW statements that used JSON\_TABLE() in the view definition failed if no database was selected. (Bug #27189940)
- The Doxygen documentation for CLIENT\_SSL\_VERIFY\_SERVER\_CERT was corrected. Thanks to Bradley Grainger for the patch. (Bug #27189363, Bug #88686)
- Queries on Performance Schema replication tables could return incorrect results, particularly when the execution plan used an index. (Bug #27184567)
- For some statements, the FILE privilege was not properly checked. (Bug #27160888)
- To better enable setting persisted variables at startup in the same order they were persisted with SET PERSIST, settings in mysqld-auto.cnf are first sorted based on timestamp (which is now stored in the file). (Bug #27157520)
- Setting the dragnet.log\_error\_filter\_rules system variable to a very long value could cause a server exit. (Bug #27120953)
- For platforms that use systemd (see Managing MySQL Server with systemd), systemd was not always able to infer the state of a double-forked mysqld process. Consequently, systemd would attempt to restart mysqld even when that process terminated with status 1. systemd is now configured to run mysqld as a normal process (Type=notify rather than Type=forking). If the name of a socket file is specified in the environment variable NOTIFY\_SOCKET, mysqld attempts to open a connection for communicating with systemd and writes its state changes there. (Bug #27109556, Bug #88463, Bug #26538598, Bug #87210)
- ST\_IsValid() returned incorrect results for some geographic polygons on non-WGS 84 ellipsoids. (Bug #27074700)
- A multiple-insert statement on a table containing a FULLTEXT key and a FTS\_DOC\_ID column caused a server error. (Bug #27041445, Bug #88267)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #22679185.

- In strict SQL mode, assignment of invalid values to AUTO\_INCREMENT columns could be handled incorrectly, resulting in an assertion being raised. (Bug #27041393, Bug #88273)
- Thread stack exhaustion could raise an assertion rather than returning an error. (Bug #27041350, Bug #88277)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY did not properly consider whether the runtime validation function for persisted variables should be invoked. (Bug #27016247)
- The audit\_log plugin could mishandle aborts of event executions, causing a server exit. (Bug #27008133)
- Some boundary cases for negation of large signed integers were corrected. (Bug #27004880, Bug #27008075)
- An ALTER TABLE operation attempted to set the AUTO\_INCREMENT value for table in a discarded tablespace. (Bug #26935001)
- MyISAM index corruption could occur for bulk-insert and table-repair operations that involve the repair-by-sorting algorithm and many (more than 450 million) rows. (Bug #26929724, Bug #88003, Bug #28483283)
- The Performance Schema could produce DIGEST\_TEXT values with a trailing space. This no longer occurs. (Bug #26908015)
- Dropping an index from a system table could cause a server exit. (Bug #26881798)
- A prepared statement using CREATE TABLE ... SELECT led to unexpected behavior when it referred in a GROUP BY to a view having the same name. (Bug #26881703)
- With auto-commit disabled and an XA transaction in PREPARED state, attempts to execute XA COMMIT or XA ROLLBACK failed. (Bug #26848877, Bug #87836)
- Some diagnostic messages produced by LDAP authentication plugins misleadingly suggested an error when no error had occurred. (Bug #26844713)
- Initialization code for mysql\_upgrade and mysqlpump was reorganized to avoid assertion failures. (Bug #26802211)
- Full-text searches could raise an assertion due to improper handling of errors that occurred while attempting to acquire metadata locks. (Bug #26799898)
- A keyring file created by the keyring\_file plugin on a 32-bit server was inaccessible by the keyring\_file on a 64-bit server, and vice versa. (Bug #26793060)
- Metadata locks for column statistics were not displayed properly in the Performance Schema metadata\_locks and events\_waits\_xxx tables. (Bug #26772858, Bug #87708)
- The my\_snprintf plugin service was removed and reimplemented using C++11 snprintf. (Bug #26696147, Bug #87547)
- After an in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 on a server with a large number of tables, server startup failed to complete due to excessive memory consumption during data dictionary creation. (Bug #26486160)
- An error occurring in a statement that modifies user privileges could result in deadlock for other transactions attempting to access the user privilege cache. (Bug #26475282)
- The thread pool plugin logged too much information for failed connections. (Bug #26368725, Bug #86863)

- Enabling multiple components concurrently could result in a server exit. (Bug #26171471, Bug #86514)
- A malformed mysqld-auto.cnf file could cause a server exit. (Bug #26085774)
- Creating a table in a reserved tablespace did not return an error. (Bug #26073851, Bug #86309)
- For debug builds, using KILL to terminate a stored routine could raise an assertion. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #26040870, Bug #86260)
- If the init\_connect system variable was set, its contents could not be executed by clients with expired passwords, who therefore were prevented from connecting. Now, if a client has an expired password, init\_connect execution is skipped, which enables the client to connect and change password. (Bug #25968185)
- Dates using the <u>YYYYMMDD</u> format were not recognized correctly in a query meeting all three of the following conditions:

The query performed a left join.

A DATE column in the inner table of the join was part of a multi-column primary key.

Every column in the inner table's primary key was compared with another value; this could be either a literal or a column value. (Bug #25949639)

- An in-place ALTER TABLE operation on a table with foreign keys resulted in a table definition mismatch. The new table definition passed to storage engine methods during the ALTER TABLE execution contained invalid foreign key names. (Bug #25915132, Bug #85997)
- It was possible to assign nonexistent roles to an account as its default roles. (Bug #25755666, Bug #85561)
- Using the C API, when trying to execute an INSERT prepared statement with CURSOR\_TYPE\_READ\_ONLY set, the client hung. (Bug #25701141, Bug #85105)
- RENAME USER failed even though the user or role to be renamed was not present in any role graph. (Bug #25658586)
- MySQL client programs could exit unexpectedly if malformed client/server protocol packets were received. (Bug #25471090)
- Memory statistics collected by the Performance Schema could be incorrect due to race conditions. (Bug #25212799)
- Incorrect handling by the CONNECTION\_CONTROL plugin of an internal hash led to spurious messages in the error log and eventual server exit. (Bug #25052009)
- CURRENT\_ROLE() and ROLES\_GRAPHML() now return a string with the utf8 character set. Previously, they incorrectly returned a binary string. (Bug #24843257)
- Killing INSTALL COMPONENT or UNINSTALL COMPONENT could result in multiple rows for a single component in the mysql.component system table. (Bug #24660436)
- Performing SHOW PROCESSLIST while running a high load concurrently using the X Plugin could lead to an unplanned server exit. (Bug #24621170)

References: See also: Bug #23057045.

• The regular expression implementation in MySQL uses a String object—intended to be initialized as empty—to hold the current subject, and used the literal "" for this value. This could interfere with other functions that do likewise. This is fixed by constructing the String with a nullptr instead. (Bug #23276471)

- mysqlpump could leak memory or exit when errors occurred. (Bug #23102944)
- LDML 2.8 collation definitions could cause unexpected server behavior. (Bug #22819030)
- Log-opening operations accessed log-name system variables without holding a lock on them. Multiple threads accessing such a variable could lead to a race condition and unexpected server behavior. (Bug #22591899)
- When the range optimizer computed the prefix for a string of sufficient length, it was possible for it to truncate the string in the middle of a character, which could lead to assertion and other failures in debug builds. Now steps are taken in such cases to make sure that the string is truncated at a character boundary. (Bug #22475473, Bug #13712655)
- Queries having subqueries or expressions in the GROUP BY clause could in some situations return random results, due to reading of uninitialized data. (Bug #20035304)

References: See also: Bug #21922202.

• Queries having subqueries or expressions in a GROUP BY clause sometimes returned random results due to reading of uninitialized data. (Bug #20035304)

References: See also: Bug #21922202.

- The audit\_log plugin did not log placeholder values for prepared statements. (Bug #16617026)
- ALTER TABLE ... RENAME operations could lose foreign keys defined on the table if executed using the COPY algorithm. (Bug #11756183, Bug #48070)
- Integer columns in UNION statements could be cast to BIGINT even if a smaller integer type was more appropriate. (Bug #11747567, Bug #33004)
- Added ER\_REGEXP\_INVALID\_CAPTURE\_GROUP\_NAME (Error 13110). (Bug #89796, Bug #27597980)
- Window function row-buffer handling has been refactored to reduce the number of handler reads by 25%. (Bug #89512, Bug #27484133)
- For some frames, the functions VARIANCE(), VAR\_POP(), and VAR\_SAMP() produced wrong results when evaluated with the windowing\_use\_high\_precision system variable set to false. (Bug #89390, Bug #27438725)
- Generated columns with a prefix index were not considered when the optimizer attempted to substitute an expression with an equivalent generated column. This prevented use of prefix indexes to speed up queries with predicates employing a generated column expression. (Bug #89291, Bug #27403367)
- FIRST\_VALUE() did not always return NULL for an empty frame. (Bug #89116, Bug #27348276)
- Regular expression functions accepting optional arguments did not return NULL as expected when one or more of these arguments was passed as an explicit NULL. (Bug #88872, Bug #27252630)
- Row-based replication used the wrong set of indexes on the slave. (Bug #88847, Bug #27244826)
- When executed with no default database having been chosen, EXPLAIN EXTENDED raised Error 1046 No database selected instead of the SQL syntax error expected due to the fact that the EXTENDED keyword has been removed. (Bug #88591, Bug #27153116)
- The CMake option OPTIMIZER\_TRACE=0 had no effect on builds and so is no longer used. (Bug #88520, Bug #27130109)
- A SELECT statement using GROUP BY with no constant or aggregate column failed a check for functional dependencies, correctly, on the first attempt but succeeded, wrongly, on the next. (Bug #88474, Bug #27427677)

References: See also: Bug #21807579.

- A CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statement with a UNION in the SELECT failed in strict mode for a DATE column declared as NOT NULL. (Bug #87711, Bug #27068222)
- Prepared statements using nested sub-selects were not always handled correctly. (Bug #87484, Bug #26657904)
- The cost estimates for a query containing window functions did not take into account the cost of PARTITION BY OF ORDER BY, nor did they include the cost of using the frame buffer. (Bug #87373, Bug #26612356)

References: See also: Bug #26502118.

• When processing a query with a subquery, the subquery is no longer optimized if outer query is known to produce an empty result; in such cases, EXPLAIN now shows Not optimized, outer query is empty.

This change is made because, when the table used by the outer query is found empty at optimization, this sets the join column to NULL even when defined as not nullable, which leads to a conflict when optimizing the subquery.

An exception is made if the outer query has aggregates without any GROUP BY; this means that it has a non-empty result, and that any subquery in the SELECT list must be evaluated and optimized, which reopens the nullability issue, which is now handled correctly for such cases. (Bug #83115, Bug #24713879)

References: See also: Bug #83216, Bug #24760317.

- When selecting from all columns making up a unique key containing nullable columns, with all columns in the wHERE condition set to non-null values, MySQL did not take into account their uniqueness, with the result that only\_full\_group\_by missed detecting a functionally dependent column. (Bug #79291, Bug #22279903)
- When using a partial index, the optimizer performed a more expensive table lookup instead of using the index, even when the partial index covered the entire set of data needed. (Bug #74359, Bug #19806106)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.5 - 8.0.10 (Skipped version numbers)

There are no release notes for these skipped version numbers.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.4 (2018-01-23, Release Candidate)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



#### Note

This is a milestone release, for use at your own risk. Upgrades between milestone releases (or from a milestone release to a GA release) are not supported. Significant development changes take place in milestone releases and you may encounter compatibility issues, such as data format changes that require attention in addition to the usual procedure of running mysql\_upgrade. For example, you may find it necessary to dump your data with mysqldump before the upgrade and reload it afterward. (Making a backup before the upgrade is a prudent precaution in any case.)

Beginning with MySQL 8.0.4, macOS 10.13 is a supported platform.

- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- InnoDB Notes
- Installation Notes
- Keyring Notes
- Logging Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Security Notes
- Server Administration
- Spatial Data Support
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Compilation Notes**

- Linux: Binary packages on Linux platforms now are built using GCC 6. The optimization level has changed from -03 to -02. (WL #10343)
- macOS; Microsoft Windows: For compiling MySQL from source, the -DWITH\_SSL=system CMake option now works on Windows and macOS. (Bug #26907731, Bug #87938)
- On platforms for which the GNU gold linker is used, removal of unused functions is now enabled, reducing the size of binaries. (Bug #26612067, Bug #87372)
- #include directives in source files were rewritten and reorganized to be unambiguous. (Bug #26597243, Bug #87358, Bug #26897738)
- The BUILD directory containing compilation scripts is no longer maintained and has been removed from MySQL source trees. (Bug #26576219, Bug #87323)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.65.0. (Bug #26574924, Bug #87317)
- MySQL can now be linked against OpenSSL 1.1 on Unix and Unix-like systems. (Bug #25094892, Bug #83814)
- Work was done to clean up the source code base, including: Removing unneeded CMake checks; removing unused macros from source files; reorganizing header files to reduce the number of dependencies and make them more modular, removing function declarations without definitions, replacing locally written functions with equivalent functions from industry-standard libraries.

# **Component Notes**

• The validate\_password plugin has been reimplemented to use the component infrastructure. To install and uninstall the validate\_password component, use these statements:

INSTALL COMPONENT 'file://component\_validate\_password'; UNINSTALL COMPONENT 'file://component\_validate\_password';

INSTALL PLUGIN and UNINSTALL PLUGIN still work to install and uninstall the validate\_password plugin as before, but generate warnings. The plugin form of validate\_password is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. MySQL installations that use the plugin should transition to the component instead. See Transitioning to the Password Validation Component.

A usage difference between the component and plugin implementations of validate\_password is that, whereas the plugin exposes system and status variables with names that begin with validate\_password\_, the component uses the convention of exposing variables with names that begin with the component name and a period. For example, the plugin exposes the validate\_password\_policy system variable and validate\_password\_dictionary\_file\_words\_count status variable, whereas the corresponding variables exposed by the component are validate\_password.policy and validate\_password\_dictionary\_file\_words\_count. The plugin variables, like the plugin itself, are deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #6667)

# **Configuration Notes**

• **Replication:** When calculating the binary log expiration period, any value that you specify for the deprecated expire\_logs\_days system variable is now ignored if binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds is set, and only the value of binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds is used. Previously, the effects of binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds and expire\_logs\_days were cumulative.

If you set a value for both system variables at startup, a warning message is issued stating that the value of expire\_logs\_days is ignored. You cannot set or change the value of one option dynamically while the other is set, and an error message is issued in this situation.

The default binary log expiration period of 30 days (as changed in MySQL 8.0.2) applies if neither binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds nor expire\_logs\_days has a value set at startup. If a value for either binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds or expire\_logs\_days is set at startup, this value overrides the default binary log expiration period. To disable automatic purging of the binary log, you must set both binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds and expire\_logs\_days explicitly to 0 at startup. (Bug #26274274, Bug #86698)

- For RHEL, SLES, and Fedora RPMs, the default plugin directory for debug builds has been changed from /usr/lib64/mysql/plugin to /usr/lib64/mysql/plugin/debug. (Bug #27072155, Bug #88363)
- The new WITH\_LZMA and WITH\_RE2 CMake options control whether to compile with the bundled or system LZMA and RE2 libraries.
- The table\_open\_cache system variable default variable has been increased from 2000 to 4000. This additionally changes the default for the autosized table\_definition\_cache system variable from 1400 to 2000. (WL #9703)
- The optimizer\_trace\_max\_mem\_size system variable default value was changed from 16KB to 1MB to lessen the likelihood of optimizer trace truncation. (WL #11345)
- The log\_error\_verbosity system variable default value was changed from 3 (error, warning, and information messages) to 2 (error and warning messages) to make mysqld error logging less verbose by default. (WL #11143)

## **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- InnoDB: The innodb\_undo\_tablespaces configuration option is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #10473)
- **Replication:** The group\_replication\_primary\_member status variable has been deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #10958)
- **Replication:** The group\_replication\_allow\_local\_disjoint\_gtids\_join system variable has been removed. (WL #11139)
- When the libmysqld embedded server library was removed in MySQL 8.0.1, the following mysql\_options() options used only for libmysqld were not removed. They have now been removed.

```
MYSQL_OPT_GUESS_CONNECTION
MYSQL_OPT_USE_EMBEDDED_CONNECTION
MYSQL_OPT_USE_REMOTE_CONNECTION
MYSQL_SET_CLIENT_IP
```

(Bug #26712418)

- mysqlpump no longer includes the SQL\_NO\_CACHE modifier in statements because that modifier is now deprecated and results in deprecation warnings. (Bug #26694675)
- Generated columns no longer permit deprecated functions in the generation expression, to avoid problems when MySQL is upgraded to a version in which the deprecated functions have been removed. (Bug #26279884, Bug #86712)
- The Performance Schema setup\_timers table has been removed, as has the TICK row in the performance\_timers table. (Bug #18296337, WL #10985, WL #10986)

# **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• Incompatible Change: Previously, MySQL used the Henry Spencer regular expression library to support regular expression operators (REGEXP, RLIKE). Regular expression support has been reimplemented using International Components for Unicode (ICU), which provides full Unicode support and is multibyte safe. The REGEXP\_LIKE() function performs regular expression matching in the manner of the REGEXP and RLIKE operators, which now are synonyms for that function. In addition, the REGEXP\_INSTR(), REGEXP\_REPLACE(), and REGEXP\_SUBSTR() functions are available to find match positions and perform substring substitution and extraction, respectively. The regexp\_stack\_limit and regexp\_time\_limit system variables provide control over resource consumption by the match engine.

MySQL source distributions bundle the ICU library, and the WITH\_ICU CMake option controls whether to compile with the bundled or system ICU library. The ICU\_VERSION() function returns the ICU library version.

For more information, see Regular Expressions. For information about ways in which applications that use regular expressions may be affected by the implementation change, see Regular Expression Compatibility Considerations. (WL #8987)

• Two new SQL functions are available to provide digest information about SQL statements. Given an SQL statement as a string, STATEMENT\_DIGEST() returns the statement digest hash value, and STATEMENT\_DIGEST\_TEXT() returns the normalized statement digest. See Encryption and Compression Functions. (WL #9637)

# **InnoDB Notes**

• The restriction enacted in MySQL 8.0.3 against renaming of columns in a parent foreign key has been lifted. (Bug #26659110, Bug #87490, Bug #25722221)

References: See also: Bug #26334071.

#### **Installation Notes**

• For platforms that use systemd (see Managing MySQL Server with systemd), the data directory is initialized if empty at server startup. This might be a problem if the data directory is a remote mount that has temporarily disappeared: The mount point would appear to be an empty data directory, which then would be initialized as a new data directory. It is now possible to suppress this automatic initialization behavior. Specify the following line in the /etc/sysconfig/mysql file (create the file if it does not exist):

NO\_INIT=true

(Bug #26595288, Bug #87287)

### **Keyring Notes**

 MySQL now supports key migration between underlying keyring keystores, permitting DBAs to switch a MySQL installation from one keyring plugin to another. See Migrating Keys Between Keyring Keystores. (WL #9769)

## **Logging Notes**

- A new error log filter component, log\_filter\_dragnet, enables control over events written to the error log, based on user-defined rules specified as the value of the dragnet.log\_error\_filter\_rules system variable. This new filtering capability is more flexible than is achievable using the built-in log\_filter\_internal filter component and log\_error\_verbosity system variable. For more information, see Types of Error Log Filtering. (WL #9651)
- Messages written to the error log by the log\_sink\_internal log sink component now contain an error-ID indicator. This ID has a format of [*error\_id*]. It follows the severity indicator and precedes the message text. For more information, see Error Log Output Format. (WL #11009)
- When the <u>log\_error\_verbosity</u> system variable for error logging is set to filter out warning and information messages, selected important messages about non-error situations are now printed to error logs as system messages. These messages were previously handled and labeled as errors so that they were logged when <u>log\_error\_verbosity=1</u> was set. The labeling function has now been decoupled from the handling function for these messages, so that the messages can be given an appropriate label.

System messages now have the label "System" in the MySQL error log. Other log sinks that support custom labels might also use this convention. In logs that do not support custom labels, system messages are printed with the label used for the information level of severity. However, they are included even if the log\_error\_verbosity setting normally excludes messages at this level.

If your system has additional configuration to discard messages labeled as information level, or to redirect them to a different destination from messages labeled as errors, system messages do not override this behavior. If the log sink involved does not use the "System" label, system messages are now discarded or redirected along with other messages labeled as information level.

The messages that are now printed with the "System" label where supported include startup and shutdown messages, and some significant changes to settings, as follows:

- ER\_STARTING\_AS
- ER\_STARTUP
- ER\_XA\_STARTING\_RECOVERY

- ER\_XA\_RECOVERY\_DONE
- ER\_NORMAL\_SHUTDOWN
- ER\_SHUTDOWN\_COMPLETE
- ER\_RPL\_SLAVE\_CONNECTED\_TO\_MASTER\_REPLICATION\_STARTED
- ER\_RPL\_SLAVE\_CONNECTED\_TO\_MASTER\_REPLICATION\_RESUMED
- ER\_SLAVE\_CHANGE\_MASTER\_TO\_EXECUTED
- ER\_GTID\_PURGED\_WAS\_CHANGED
- ER\_GTID\_EXECUTED\_WAS\_CHANGED
- ER\_CHANGED\_GTID\_MODE
- ER\_RPL\_SLAVE\_DUMP\_THREAD\_KILLED\_BY\_MASTER

(WL #10942)

### **Packaging Notes**

- All MySQL binary distributions now are linked against OpenSSL, including Community distributions, which previously were linked against yaSSL. In addition, OpenSSL is linked dynamically rather than statically, which enables substitution of alternative SSL libraries for use with MySQL if desired. For some platforms, binary distributions bundle OpenSSL libraries to ensure library availability:
  - Windows: Distributions bundle libeay32.dll and ssleay32.dll, which are installed in the same directory as MySQL binaries. Other libraries can be used by replacing those library files with alternatives, or by using some other library-selection method supported on Windows. (See https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/7d83bc18.aspx.)
  - macOS: Distributions bundle libssl.dylib and libcrypto.dylib. MySQL binaries are linked to expect the libraries in the same directory, and symbolic links there point to the actual library locations.
  - Linux (for generic compressed tar file distributions only): Distributions bundle libssl.so and libcrypt.so,which are installed in the same directory as the libmysqlclient.so client library.

(Bug #26272084, Bug #26134893, Bug #26927607, Bug #87996, WL #10524)

### **Performance Schema Notes**

• The Performance Schema now uses SHA-256 hashes for statement digests rather than MD5 hashes. To accommodate the increased storage required for SHA-256 values, DIGEST columns in Performance Schema tables are widened from VARCHAR(32) to VARCHAR(64). (Bug #26727443)

# **Security Notes**

- **Incompatible Change:** Passwords are now restricted to a maximum of 256 characters for the caching\_sha2\_password and sha256\_password authentication plugins, and for the PASSWORD() function when old\_passwords=2. Also, the number of password hashing rounds is capped to limit CPU time used. (Bug #27099029, Bug #27194270)
- **Incompatible Change:** The caching\_sha2\_password and sha256\_password authentication plugins provide more secure password encryption than the mysql\_native\_password plugin, and caching\_sha2\_password provides better performance than sha256\_password. Due

to these superior security and performance characteristics of caching\_sha2\_password, it is now the preferred authentication plugin, and is also the default authentication plugin rather than <code>mysql\_native\_password</code>. This change affects both the server and the <code>libmysqlclient</code> client library:

- For the server, the default value of the default\_authentication\_plugin system variable changes from mysql\_native\_password to caching\_sha2\_password.
- The libmysqlclient library treats caching\_sha2\_password as the default authentication plugin rather than mysql\_native\_password.

This change has the following implications:

- The change affects only the authentication plugin used for creating new MySQL accounts. For accounts already existing in an upgraded installation, their authentication plugin remains unchanged.
- Clients that use an account that authenticates with caching\_sha2\_password must use either a secure connection (made using TCP using TLS/SSL credentials, a Unix socket file, or shared memory), or an unencrypted connection that supports password exchange using an RSA key pair. This security requirement does not apply to mysql\_native\_password, so the switch to caching\_sha2\_password may require additional configuration (see Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication). However, client connections in MySQL 8.0 prefer use of TLS/SSL by default, so clients that already conform to that preference may need no additional configuration.
- Because caching\_sha2\_password is also now the default authentication plugin in the libmysqlclient client library, authentication requires an extra round trip in the client/server protocol for connections from MySQL 8.0 clients to accounts that use mysql\_native\_password (the previous default authentication plugin), unless the client program is invoked with a -- default-auth=mysql\_native\_password option.
- Incompatibility: Clients and connectors that have not been updated to know about caching\_sha2\_password cannot connect to accounts that authenticate with caching\_sha2\_password because they do not recognize this plugin as valid. To work around this issue, relink clients against libmysqlclient from MySQL 8.0.4 or higher, or obtain an updated connector that recognizes caching\_sha2\_password.
- Incompatibility: Clients and connectors that have not been updated to know about caching\_sha2\_password may have trouble connecting to a MySQL 8.0 server configured
  with caching\_sha2\_password as the default authentication plugin, even to use accounts that
  do not authenticate with caching\_sha2\_password. This issue occurs because the server
  specifies the name of its default authentication plugin to clients. If a client or connector is based
  on a client/server protocol implementation that does not gracefully handle an unrecognized default
  authentication plugin, it may fail with an error.

For more information about the more prominent role of caching\_sha2\_password, including discussion of potential compatibility issues and solutions, see caching\_sha2\_password as the Preferred Authentication Plugin.

Additionally, replication slaves are now able to connect to masters using RSA key pair-based password exchange. This RSA capability applies for accounts that authenticate with the caching\_sha2\_password or sha256\_password authentication plugin. (Previously, slaves could authenticate with those plugins, but required a secure connection and could not use RSA password exchange.) The following changes enable use of this new slave RSA capability:

- The CHANGE MASTER TO statement has clauses for specifying RSA public key information.
- For Group Replication, the group\_replication\_recovery\_public\_key\_path and group\_replication\_recovery\_get\_public\_key system variables serve the same purpose.

• The SHOW SLAVE STATUS statement and the Performance Schema replication\_connection\_configuration table display replication slave RSA public key information.

More programs now support a --server-public-key-path option to enable specifying a client-side file containing the public key for RSA key pair-based password exchange, for accounts that authenticate with the caching\_sha2\_password or sha256\_password authentication plugin: mysqladmin, mysqlbinlog, mysqlcheck, mysqldump, mysqlimport, mysqlpump, mysqlshow, mysqlslap, mysql\_upgrade. Previously, only mysql and mysqltest supported --server-public-key-path. The --server-public-key-path option is an alternative to --get-server-public-key, and may be used when a client-side file is available that contains a copy of the RSA public key required by the server, rather than sending a request for the public key to the server.

The new mysql\_reset\_server\_public\_key() C API function clears any cached copy of the server RSA public key from the client library. See mysql\_reset\_server\_public\_key().

The new caching\_sha2\_password\_auto\_generate\_rsa\_keys system variable enables automatic RSA private/public key-pair file generation, similar to the sha256\_password\_auto\_generate\_rsa\_keys system variable. See Automatic SSL and RSA File Generation.

The new Caching\_sha2\_password\_rsa\_public\_key status variable exposes the public key used by the caching\_sha2\_password authentication plugin for RSA key pair-based password exchange. (Bug #26751594, WL #11057)

- The linked OpenSSL library for MySQL Server has been updated to version 1.0.2n. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at <a href="http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html">http://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html</a>. (Bug #27212666, Bug #27236394)
- Certificates automatically generated by mysqld and mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup now use X509 v3 rather than v1. (Bug #26521654)

### **Server Administration**

• A new RESTART SQL statement is available that enables restarting a MySQL server instance from within a client session. This feature is available for platforms on which a monitoring process is able to detect a server shutdown performed for restart purposes: Windows (mysqld started as a Windows service or standalone), and Unix and Unix-like systems that use systemd or mysqld\_safe to manage mysqld. See RESTART Statement. (WL #9809)

# **Spatial Data Support**

```
    Incompatible Change: These spatial import functions now return an error for data in a geographic spatial reference system for which the coordinates are outside the legal range of values: ST_GeomCollFromText(), ST_GeomCollFromTxt(), ST_GeomCollFromWKB(), ST_GeometryCollectionFromWKB(), ST_GeometryCollectionFromWKB(), ST_GeometryFromText(), ST_GeometryFromWKB(), ST_GeomFromGeoJSON(), ST_GeomFromText(), ST_GeomFromWKB(), ST_LineFromText(), ST_LineFromWKB(), ST_LineStringFromText(), ST_LineStringFromWKB(), ST_MLineFromText(), ST_MLineFromText(), ST_MPointFromText(), ST_MPointFromText(), ST_MUltiLineStringFromText(), ST_MultiLineStringFromText(), ST_MultiLineStringFromWKB(), ST_MultiPointFromText(), ST_MultiPointFromText(), ST_MultiPointFromText(), ST_MultiPointFromText(), ST_MultiPointFromText(), ST_PointFromText(), ST_PointFromGeoHash(), and ST_PointFromGeoHash() do not have this behavior because they cannot represent out-of-range values.)
```

ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON() also now returns an error if a crs member that specifies an SRID different from the top-level object SRID is found at a lower level of the GeoJSON document.



#### Note

If spatial data contains SRID values that refer to a geographic spatial reference system and the data coordinates are out of range, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(Bug #26941370, Bug #88031, WL #9449)

• **Incompatible Change:** Previously, these spatial functions ignored the spatial reference system (SRS) for geometry arguments and computed results on a Cartesian plane. They now support computations for geometry arguments that specify a geographic SRS: ST\_Distance\_Sphere(), ST\_IsSimple(), ST\_IsValid(), ST\_Length().

Previously, these spatial functions ignored the SRS for any geometry arguments and computed results on a Cartesian plane. They now produce an error when invoked with geometry arguments that specify a geographic SRS: ST\_Area(), ST\_Buffer(), ST\_Centroid(), ST\_ConvexHull(), ST\_Difference(), ST\_Envelope(), ST\_Intersection(), ST\_IsClosed(), ST\_MakeEnvelope(), ST\_Simplify(), ST\_SymDifference(), ST\_Union(), ST\_Validate().

Previously, these spatial functions permitted geometry arguments with an undefined SRS. They now produce an error when invoked with geometry arguments that have an undefined SRS: ST\_Dimension(), ST\_Distance\_Sphere(), ST\_EndPoint(), ST\_ExteriorRing(), ST\_GeometryN(), ST\_GeometryType(), ST\_InteriorRingN(), ST\_IsEmpty(), ST\_IsSimple(), ST\_IsValid(), ST\_Length(), ST\_NumGeometries(), ST\_NumInteriorRing(), ST\_NumInteriorRings(), ST\_NumPoints(), ST\_PointN(), ST\_StartPoint(), ST\_SwapXY(), ST\_X(), ST\_Y().

 $\label{eq:stable} Previously, the {\tt ST\_GeoHash()} spatial function accepted points with any SRID. {\tt ST\_GeoHash()} now accepts only points with SRID 0 or 4326.$ 



#### Note

If spatial data contains geometry values that now are interpreted differently by the functions just listed, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #10416, WL #10926, WL #10927, WL #10999, WL #11096)

• **Incompatible Change:** For the following spatial functions that take an SRID argument, they now return an error if the SRID does not exist: ST\_GeomCollFromText(),

```
ST_GeomCollFromTxt(), ST_GeomCollFromWKB(), ST_GeometryCollectionFromText(),
ST_GeometryCollectionFromWKB(), ST_GeometryFromText(), ST_GeometryFromWKB(),
ST_GeomFromGeoJSON(), ST_GeomFromText(), ST_GeomFromWKB(),
ST_LineFromText(), ST_LineFromWKB(), ST_LineStringFromText(),
ST_LineStringFromWKB(), ST_MLineFromText(), ST_MLineFromWKB(),
ST_MPointFromText(), ST_MPointFromWKB(), ST_MPolyFromText(),
ST_MPolyFromWKB(), ST_MultiLineStringFromText(), ST_MultiLineStringFromWKB(),
ST_MultiPointFromText(), ST_MultiPointFromWKB(), ST_MultiPolygonFromText(),
ST_MultiPolygonFromWKB(), ST_PointFromGeoHash(), ST_PointFromText(),
```

```
ST_PointFromWKB(), ST_PolyFromText(), ST_PolyFromWKB(), ST_PolygonFromText(),
ST_PolygonFromWKB(). (ST_SRID() already had this behavior.)
```



#### Note

If spatial data contains SRID values that refer to a nonexistent spatial reference system, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #9450)

- The server now prints a warning if a SPATIAL index is created that the optimizer will never use. (Bug #27015964)
- The EPSG Dataset containing spatial reference system data for spatial calculations has been upgraded from version 9.0 to 9.2. (Bug #26711258, Bug #87564, Bug #26990896)
- MySQL now supports CREATE SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM and DROP SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM statements for creating and removing spatial reference system (SRS) definitions in the data dictionary. See CREATE SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM Statement, and DROP SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM Statement. With the implementation of these statements, direct access to the mysql.st\_spatial\_reference\_systems data dictionary table using statements such as SELECT, INSERT, and UPDATE is not needed, and is no longer permitted. Read access to SRS definitions remains available through the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS table, as before. (WL #9059)

# **Test Suite Notes**

- Documentation for the MySQL Test Suite is now maintained in the MySQL source tree using Doxygen (see the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/ index-other.html.) The related Unix man pages that previously were produced from the old test suite manual are no longer updated and have gone out of date. Consequently, they are no longer included in MySQL distributions. (Bug #27021754)
- The MySQL test suite now includes CRC32() tests. Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch. (Bug #26495791, Bug #87136)
- mysqltest now accepts an optional *retry* argument for these commands: copy\_file copy\_files\_wildcard, file\_exists, move\_file, remove\_file, and remove\_files\_wildcard. Usage is as follows:

--file\_operation file\_name ... [retry]

When the *retry* argument is specified, the command retries a failed operation the given number of times at one-second intervals. (Bug #24671890)

### **X Plugin Notes**

- X Plugin could incorrectly remove quotes from parameters that were passed to functions expecting JSON strings, causing an error. (Bug #26906519)
- After an index was created on a collection, X Plugin would list the collection as a relational table, and no longer list it as a collection. (Bug #26906487)
- X Protocol displayed the DATE type in the same way as the DATETIME type. The two data types are now treated differently. (Bug #26647488)
- mysqlxtest did not display fractional seconds in DATETIME values correctly. (Bug #26638422)
- X Plugin returned a column metadata field showing fractional digits for a JSON column, for which that information was irrelevant. The field is no longer returned. (Bug #26258481)

- X Plugin handled user account lookup incorrectly if the IP address resolved to an empty host name. (Bug #26042786)
- X Plugin can now be configured to abort any authenticated connections which are considered idle. The following system variables have been added:
  - mysqlx\_interactive\_timeout
  - mysqlx\_read\_timeout
  - mysqlx\_wait\_timeout
  - mysqlx\_write\_timeout

(WL #9267)

X Plugin now supports Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication. To enable the support, issue:

INSTALL PLUGIN mysqlx\_cache\_cleaner SONAME 'mysqlx.so';

This plugin maintains the cache and removes all entries for accounts that were modified. (WL #10992)

References: See also: Bug #27213213, Bug #27042109.

### **Functionality Added or Changed**

- InnoDB: Obsoleted InnoDB system tables that are no longer required after upgrading to MySQL 8.0.3 or later are now dropped after a successful upgrade. (Bug #26757171)
- InnoDB: Support was added to automatically upgrade data dictionary table definitions when starting
  the MySQL server after upgrading MySQL binaries to a new version. At startup, the data dictionary
  version of the server is compared to the version information stored in the data dictionary to determine
  if data dictionary tables should be upgraded. If an upgrade is necessary and supported, the server
  creates data dictionary tables with updated definitions, copies persisted metadata to the new tables,
  atomically replaces the old tables with the new ones, and reinitializes the data dictionary. If an
  upgrade is not necessary, startup continues without updating the data dictionary tables.

The mysgld --no-dd-upgrade option can be used to prevent automatic upgrade of data dictionary tables at startup. (WL #9553)

• InnoDB: Moving or restoring tablespace files to a new location while the server is offline is supported by the new --innodb-directories option, which defines directories to scan at startup for tablespace files. For more information, see Moving Tablespace Files While the Server is Offline.

With the introduction of the --innodb-directories feature, the location of file-per-table and general tablespace files created with an absolute path or in a location outside of the data directory should be added to the innodb\_directories argument value. Otherwise, InnoDB is not able to locate these files during recovery. To view tablespace file locations, query the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table:

mysql> SELECT TABLESPACE\_NAME, FILE\_NAME FROM INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES \G

The CREATE TABLESPACE ... ADD DATAFILE statement now requires that a specified directory is known to InnoDB. Known directories include those implicitly and explicitly defined by the innodb\_directories option.

innodb\_directories replaces innodb\_scan\_directories, which has been removed. (WL
#8619)

• InnoDB: InnoDB now supports partial update of large object (LOB) data stored in external fields outside of clustered index pages, including JSON documents updated using JSON\_SET() and

JSON\_REPLACE(). Previously, LOB values could only be read or modified in full, and updates of JSON column values were done by completely removing the previous document and writing the new one in its place.

Partial update uses an internal LOB index, or ZLOB index in the case of compressed LOB data, which is created and stored in one or more LOB pages when a row containing LOB data is inserted or updated. Thus, partial fetch and update of LOB data is supported for newly inserted rows, but existing rows containing LOB data must be updated to add partial fetch and update support. The addition of LOB index data increases the storage space required by LOB values by a small percentage.

This feature adds the following InnoDB page types for storing uncompressed and compressed LOB data:

- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_LOB\_INDEX
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_LOB\_DATA
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_LOB\_FIRST
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_ZLOB\_FIRST
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_ZLOB\_DATA
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_ZLOB\_INDEX
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_ZLOB\_FRAG
- FIL\_PAGE\_TYPE\_ZLOB\_FRAG\_ENTRY

(WL #8960)

- InnoDB: The storage engine private field of the mysql.tablespaces data dictionary table and page 0 of InnoDB tablespace files now store MySQL server version and tablespace version information. The MySQL server version is the version that created the tablespace, the version into which the tablespace was imported, or the version of the last major MySQL upgrade. The tablespace version tracks tablespace format changes. SERVER\_VERSION and SPACE\_VERSION fields were added to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES table to provide access to this data. (WL #5989, WL #11063)
- **Group Replication:** Host names can now be specified as part of a whitelist for group replication connections, using the group\_replication\_ip\_whitelist system variable. Host names support CIDR notation. Host names that resolve to IPv6 addresses are not supported.

For host names, name resolution takes place only when a connection request is made by another server. A host name that cannot be resolved is not considered for whitelist validation, and a warning message is written to the error log. Forward-confirmed reverse DNS (FCrDNS) verification is carried out for resolved host names.



#### Warning

Host names are inherently less secure than IP addresses in a whitelist. FCrDNS verification provides a good level of protection, but can be compromised by certain types of attack. Specify host names in your whitelist only when strictly necessary, and ensure that all components used for name resolution, such as DNS servers, are maintained under your control. You can also implement name resolution locally using the hosts file, to avoid the use of external components.

(WL #10803, WL #11298)

• JSON: Added the JSON\_TABLE() function, which accepts JSON data and returns it as a relational table whose columns are as specified. This virtual table can be accessed using standard SQL mechanisms

This function has the syntax JSON\_TABLE(*expr*, *path* COLUMNS *column\_list*) [AS] *alias*), where *expr* is an expression that returns JSON data, *path* is a JSON path applied to the source, and *column\_list* is a list of column definitions. Columns can be of the types FOR ORDINAL, PATH, EXISTS PATH, and NESTED PATH or NESTED, as described in the following list:

- FOR ORDINAL: The column is a counter, similar to an AUTO\_INCREMENT column.
- PATH: The column holds a scalar value using the specified JSON path. ON ERROR and ON EMPTY options are supported for handling illegal values (such as nonscalars) and empty values, respectively.
- EXISTS PATH: The column value is 1 if a match exists for the specified JSON path, and 0 otherwise.
- NESTED PATH: Nested objects or arrays in JSON data found in the given JSON path are flattened into a single row along with the JSON values from the parent object or array. The PATH keyword is optional.

Two simple examples are shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT *
    -> FROM
    ->
       JSON_TABLE(
    ->
          '[1, 3, 5, 7, 9]',
           "$[*]" COLUMNS(rowid FOR ORDINALITY, col VARCHAR(50) PATH "$")
    ->
        ) AS t1;
    ->
 rowid | col
     1 | 1
      2 3
      3 | 5
      4
         7
      5 9
mysql> SET @j = '[{"a": [{"x":"3"}, {"y":"2"}]},
    '> {"b": [{"x":"1"},{"y":"1"}]},
    ' >
         {"a": [{"x":"2"},{"y":"3"}]}]';
mysql> SELECT *
    -> FROM JSON TABLE(
              @j,
    ->
               "$[*]" COLUMNS(
    ->
    ->
                        rowid FOR ORDINALITY,
    ->
                         xa INT EXISTS PATH "$.a",
    ->
    ->
                         xb INT EXISTS PATH "$.b",
    ->
    ->
                         ia JSON PATH "S.a"
                         jb JSON PATH "$.b"
    ->
    ->
                       )
            ) AS jts;
    ->
                                              ---+---
              -+-
 rowid | xa
               | xb | ja
                                                | jb
                   0 | [{"x": "3"}, {"y": "2"}] | NULL
      1
            1 |
             0
                   1 | NULL
      2
                                                   [{"x": "1"}, {"y": "1"}]
                   0 | [{"x": "2"}, {"y": "3"}] | NULL
      3 |
            1 |
```

The JSON source expression can be any expression that yields a valid JSON document, including a JSON literal, a table column, or a function call that returns JSON such as JSON\_EXTRACT(t1,

data, '\$.post.comments'). For complete syntax and other information about this function, see JSON Table Functions. (WL #8867)

- The -DWITH\_ASAN\_SCOPE CMake option enables the AddressSanitizer -fsanitize-addressuse-after-scope Clang flag for use-after-scope detection. The default is off. To use this option, -DWITH\_ASAN must also be enabled. (Bug #27095089)
- Handling of empty JSON documents has been made more robust. (Bug #26787468, Bug #87734)
- MySQL 8.0.3 imposed a restriction against ALTER TABLE RENAME on tables in a foreign key relationship if a LOCK TABLES was active. This restriction has been lifted. (Bug #26647340, Bug #87467)
- If the server PID file is configured to be created in a world-writable location, the server now issues a warning suggesting use of a more secure location. (Bug #26585560)
- For constructs using <u>\_charset</u> character set introducers (for example, <u>\_utf8mb4</u> 'abc'), lookup performance was improved for mapping the introducer onto the proper character set. (Bug #25680866, Bug #85331)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- **Important Change:** The following changes are made to the PERIOD\_ADD() and PERIOD\_DIFF() functions:
  - A period value used with one of these functions may not be negative.
  - The month part of a period value may not be equal to 0.

A period value used with one of these functions for which at least one of these conditions is true now causes the function to fail with an error. (Bug #27004699, Bug #27004729)

• **Important Change:** The LEAST() and GREATEST() functions no longer attempt to infer a context for their arguments from expressions in which they are used. For example, LEAST('11', '45', '2') returns '11', but LEAST('11', '45', '2') + 0 treated the function arguments as integers rather than as strings, and returned 2. Now these functions always evaluate their arguments strictly according to type, and any data type coercion due to their inclusion in an expression is performed only on the result returned by the function. This means that the expression LEAST('11', '45', '2') + 0 now evaluates to '11' + 0, and thus to the integer value 11.

This change has been made due to the following considerations:

- Rules for deriving the context were not always clear or consistent.
- The results of these functions when used in expressions were not consistent with the results of COALESCE(), or of a UNION query.

Applications that use these functions within expressions should be checked to make sure that they do not depend on the previous behavior, and updated if they do so. (Bug #83895, Bug #25123839)

- InnoDB: Concurrent XA transactions that ran successfully to the XA prepare stage on the master conflicted when replayed on the slave, resulting in a lock wait timeout in the applier thread. The conflict was due to the GAP lock range which differed when the transactions were replayed serially on the slave. To prevent this type of conflict, GAP locks taken by XA transactions in READ COMMITTED isolation level are now released (and no longer inherited) when XA transactions reach the prepare stage. (Bug #27189701, Bug #25866046)
- **INNODB:** An ALTER TABLE operation that added a foreign key constraint referencing a table with generated virtual columns raised an assertion. (Bug #27189701)
- InnoDB: A DROP DATABASE operation raised an assertion due to a missing general tablespace data file. (Bug #27151163)

- InnoDB: On Windows, an operation that altered a table partition raised an assertion. The table name was not parsed correctly. (Bug #27075816)
- InnoDB: A TRUNCATE TABLE operation on a temporary table raised an assertion. (Bug #27073280)
- InnoDB: A call to a recovery-related function during the post-DDL phase of a DDL operation raised an assertion. (Bug #27041487, Bug #88263)
- InnoDB: Adding a spatial index that referenced a column with an SRID attribute returned an error. (Bug #27021029)
- **InnoDB:** A table with a 64-character foreign key name caused an upgrade failure. Foreign key names up to 64 characters in length should be permitted. (Bug #27014308, Bug #88196)
- InnoDB: The InnoDB recovery process failed with a tablespace size error for a compressed table that was upgraded from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0.

The tablespace file for a compressed table is now created using the physical page size instead of the InnoDB page size, which makes the initial size of a tablespace file for an empty compressed table smaller than in previous MySQL releases. (Bug #27014083, Bug #88195)

• InnoDB: Unnecessary tablespace fetch and cache update operations caused a server startup delay. (Bug #26995951)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #26832347.

- InnoDB: An orphan . frm file caused an upgrade failure, and subsequent upgrade attempts were unsuccessful due to a full-text search auxiliary table that was renamed during the first upgrade attempt. (Bug #26995951)
- InnoDB: Workarounds introduced to address conflicting serialized dictionary information (SDI) inserts during concurrent CREATE TABLE operations were removed. (Bug #26995534)

References: See also: Bug #26539665.

- InnoDB: A "no space left on device" error reported an invalid error message. (Bug #26960345)
- InnoDB: During a fast shutdown, InnoDB attempted to write dynamic metadata to the data dictionary after files were closed, resulting in an initialization failure due pending I/O on the data dictionary tablespace. (Bug #26950659)
- InnoDB: A stack overflow error was encountered on startup after upgrading to MySQL 8.0.4 due to repeated attempts to load an evicted InnoDB system table. (Bug #26945437, Bug #88042)
- InnoDB: Importing a compressed table raised an assertion. The operation used the clustered index of the table instead of the serialized dictionary information (SDI) index to transform SDI pages. (Bug #26938297)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, failed temporary table creation during a REPLACE operation raised an invalid assertion. (Bug #26919378, Bug #26958868)
- InnoDB: DROP DATABASE failed if database tables were created in a general tablespace. General tablespace flags were registered incorrectly causing the serialized dictionary information (SDI) operation to fail. (Bug #26834496)
- InnoDB: With binary logging enabled, an ALTER TABLESPACE ... RENAME operation failed with a "cannot find space" error. (Bug #26832347)
- InnoDB: An operation that failed to add an index raised an invalid adaptive hash index assertion. (Bug #26788968)
- InnoDB: A valid table row type value read from the data dictionary raised an invalid assertion. (Bug #26773152)

- **InnoDB:** Starting an upgrade with innodb\_force\_recovery=5 initialized InnoDB background threads but did not exit the threads gracefully when an error was encountered. Upgrading with a nonzero innodb\_force\_recovery setting is no longer permitted. (Bug #26766632)
- InnoDB: A failed CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE statement left an entry in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TEMP\_TABLE\_INFO. The in-memory table object was not freed. (Bug #26765438)
- **InnoDB:** InnoDB looked up the name of a virtual column in the wrong dict\_table\_t array when attempting to locate a qualifying index for a foreign key. (Bug #26764604)
- **InnoDB:** Attachable read-write transactions that update the table\_stats and index\_stats data dictionary tables attempted to update the same row, causing a deadlock. (Bug #26762517)
- InnoDB: During recovery, the tablespace name in an in-memory tablepace object was defined using the file name character set instead of table name character set, resulting in a "missing tablespace" error. (Bug #26761960)
- InnoDB: Bootstrap code did not reserve the first 1024 table IDs for data dictionary tables. (Bug #26757227)
- InnoDB: Multiple updates from different clients on a partitioned table caused an unexpected lock wait timeout due to an incorrectly set lock type. (Bug #26731025, Bug #87619)
- **InnoDB:** An asynchronous rollback thread that attempted to acquire a metadata lock was interrupted, but the resulting error was not returned to the server. This issue was addressed by removing the metadata lock acquisition, which was not necessary for asynchronous rollback.

Only in-memory tables were checked when opening tables for undo processing. The data dictionary is now checked as well, in case tables are not present in memory. (Bug #26678883)

- **InnoDB:** An assertion was raised when attempting to open a full-text auxiliary table with a name that was longer than expected. (Bug #26649020)
- InnoDB: Data dictionary table open functions did not properly handle table and schema name character set conversion, resulting in an error during recovery. (Bug #26640776)
- **InnoDB:** A transaction end\_stmt() function was not called in some ALTER TABLE ... PARTITION scenarios, resulting in a timeout. (Bug #26629790, Bug #25886814)
- InnoDB: Acquiring a metadata lock on the serialized diction information (SDI) table during the commit phase of a DDL operation would fail due to a lock wait timeout or halting of the query. (Bug #26628126)
- **InnoDB:** Redo logs for dynamic metadata updates were not considered when checking redo log margin. Also, in read-only mode, the <u>innodb\_dynamic\_metadata</u> data dictionary table was opened unnecessarily for writing of metadata from the redo log. (Bug #26589535)
- InnoDB: An unexpected error occurred after a failed attempt to install the memcached plugin. (Bug #26588738)
- InnoDB: The state of a buffer pool page was altered by another thread while a buffer pool resize operation was in progress. (Bug #26588537)
- InnoDB: Debug functions that assert for conflicting locks did not account for transaction locks that are to be committed or rolled back. (Bug #26562371)
- InnoDB: Variance-Aware Transaction Scheduling (VATS) functionality that updates the age of waiting record locks failed to ignore table locks, causing an assertion failure. (Bug #26538702)
- **InnoDB:** A DDL operation that created or modified a table partition unintentionally altered the row format of other partitions, resulting in a row format mismatch. (Bug #26535746)

- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE operation caused the server to halt. (Bug #26492721)
- **InnoDB:** The innodb\_table\_stats data dictionary table was not updated with new partition names when renaming a partitioned table. (Bug #26390658, Bug #86927)
- **InnoDB:** Due to a regression introduced in MySQL 8.0.0, the innodb\_change\_buffering configuration option could not be set dynamically. (Bug #26389442)
- InnoDB: The online log for a freed index was accessed while rolling back a concurrent UPDATE statement during an online DDL operation. (Bug #26334475)
- **InnoDB:** A REPLACE operation on a table with a secondary index on the prefix of a virtual column raised an assertion. (Bug #26330279)
- InnoDB: Setting tmpdir to the root of a drive caused "Invalid (old?) table or database name" error messages to be printed to the error log. (Bug #26299984, Bug #86737)
- **INNODB:** A race condition occurred during an **INFORMATION\_SCHEMA** query when attempting to check the transaction state without acquiring a transaction mutex. (Bug #26299705)
- InnoDB: A FLUSH TABLES operation failed to drop an aborted index. While removing the table from the cache, the clustered index was dropped prior to checking for the aborted index. (Bug #26256456, Bug #86607)
- InnoDB: For InnoDB tables, CREATE TABLE ... LIKE did not respect the innodb\_file\_per\_table system variable setting, and SHOW CREATE TABLE displayed a TABLESPACE clause even though the user specified no explicit tablespace during table creation. (Bug #26199233, Bug #86589)
- InnoDB: An iterative approach to processing foreign cascade operations resulted in excessive memory use. (Bug #26191879, Bug #86573)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #16244691.

- InnoDB: The lock acquisition sequence for a buffer pool eviction operation that evicts compressed pages was incorrect. (Bug #25972975)
- InnoDB: Metadata locks were released while data dictionary objects were still in use. (Bug #25928984)
- InnoDB: innochecksum returned a Valgrind error when run on InnoDB files with a 1K compressed page size. (Bug #25922124, Bug #85993)
- **InnoDB:** A kill thread failed to close the socket of another thread that was executing a **TRUNCATE TABLE** operation, causing an assertion. (Bug #25887335, Bug #85925)
- InnoDB: An INSERT operation on a table with a spatial index raised an assertion due to a failure that occurred during a lock conflict check. (Bug #25729649)
- InnoDB: A debug sync point intended for user tables was activated for data dictionary tables. (Bug #25508568)
- InnoDB: A server-side check was added to prevent a foreign key constraint from being placed on the base column of a generated stored column. (Bug #25339192)
- InnoDB: Warnings that should only appear in debug builds of MySQL were printed to the error log when the length of the history list exceeded 2000000. (Bug #24296076, Bug #82213)
- **InnoDB:** Attempting to reduce the buffer pool size to less than the buffer pool chunk size did not report a warning. (Bug #23590280)
- InnoDB: A "wrong key column" error was added to address an unsupported index creation scenario. (Bug #22486025)

- InnoDB: Full-text search on indexed columns that use a binary collation did not return case-sensitive matches. (Bug #21625016, Bug #78048)
- **Packaging:** When trying to install MySQL Server on Fedora 27 using the MySQL Yum repository, installation failed due to a conflict with the native mariadb-connector-c-devel package. With this fix, the appropriate "obsoletes" have been added for that and other native packages. (Bug #26963839)
- **Partitioning:** When creating a partitioned table using an implicit tablespace, the effect is to place each partition in its own tablespace, with no designated tablespace for the table as a whole. Since serialized dictionary information (SDI) was stored in all tablespaces used by a given table, the cost of storing it in a table with many tablespaces became prohibitive. This problem is solved by including only the tablespace for the first partition in the set of tablespaces used to store the SDI. (Bug #26762973)

References: See also: Bug #26765252.

- **Partitioning:** An assertion could be raised on CREATE VIEW on partitioned tables when the server tried to prune partitions of the underlying tables. (Bug #26659699)
- **Partitioning:** When renaming a partitioned table, the table statistics were not updated with the new partition names. (Bug #86074, Bug #25953183)
- **Replication; JSON:** For row-based replication, partial updates to JSON documents were not applied if the server variable binlog\_row\_value\_options=PARTIAL\_JSON (introduced in MySQL 8.0.3) was not specified on the replication slave, as well as on the master. Now, a replication slave applies partial updates to JSON documents whenever these are received from the master, whether or not the slave has binlog\_row\_value\_options=PARTIAL\_JSON in its own settings. (Bug #26762675)
- **Replication:** The function set\_unknow\_error() in the Binlog\_sender class has been renamed to set\_unknown\_error(). Thanks to Simon Mudd for the fix (and also for the typo fix in Bug 88149). (Bug #27149075, Bug #88559)

References: See also: Bug #26996065, Bug #88149.

- **Replication:** When you invoke mysqld with the --initialize or --initialize-insecure option to initialize the data directory, a warning message is no longer issued regarding the availability of the mysql.gtid\_executed table, which should not be available at that stage. Also, the message formerly issued as a warning regarding the generation of a new UUID is now issued as a note, because the generation of a new UUID is normal in that situation. (Bug #27115183)
- **Replication:** In MySQL 8.0.3, the default base name for the binary log files and index file was *host\_name-bin*, using the name of the host machine. This default name was used if the *--log-bin* option was not supplied, and also if the *--log-bin* option was supplied with no string or with an empty string. From MySQL 8.0.4, if you do not supply the *--log-bin* option, MySQL now uses *binlog* as the default base name for the binary log files and index file. In releases before MySQL 8.0.3, there was no binary log with that configuration, so there is no incompatibility with existing binary logs at upgrade. However, for compatibility with existing binary logs from releases before MySQL 8.0.3, if you supply the *--log-bin* option with no string or with an empty string, the base name defaults to *host\_name-bin*, using the name of the host machine.

The warning messages that were previously issued at startup if you did not specify a binary log file name using the --log-bin option (ER\_LOG\_BIN\_BETTER\_WITH\_NAME) and if you did not specify a server ID by setting the server\_id system variable (ER\_WARN\_NO\_SERVERID\_SPECIFIED) are now issued as informational messages. A warning message is still issued if replication is attempted with a nonunique server ID. (Bug #27082922)

• **Replication:** In the Gtid\_log\_event that precedes every GTID transaction in the binary log file, the transaction\_length field used 8 bytes for transactions with 16777216 bytes or more, when it should have used the maximum permitted 9 bytes. (Bug #26993433)

- Replication: The fix for Bug #22671846 was missing from MySQL version 8.0.3. (Bug #26985976)
- **Replication:** The fix for Bug #26117735 (MySQL Bug #86288) could cause a debug assertion when running mysqlbinlog with the --read-from-remote-server option and the --rewrite-db option, depending on the database names specified in the rewrite rule. The issue has now been corrected. (Bug #26878022)
- **Replication:** With MySQL compiled using yaSSL, and semisynchronous replication in use, a deadlock could be caused by incorrect handling of acknowledgement packets. Multiple acknowledgement packets can be read together by yaSSL, but the receiver thread for semisynchronous replication only handled the first acknowledgement packet seen after polling. Now, the receiver thread handles all acknowledgement packets that are present in the buffer. (Bug #26865538)
- **Replication:** With semisynchronous replication in use, if **RESET MASTER** was issued while an active transaction was waiting for an acknowledgement from the slave, the count of waiting sessions in the Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_sessions server status variable was incorrect after the wait was completed. (Bug #26748533)
- **Replication:** The --log-slave-updates and --slave-preserve-commit-order options require binary logging. If you specify these options and also disable binary logging using the --skip-log-bin or --disable-log-bin option, a warning or error message is issued. The --skip-log-bin and --disable-log-bin options now disable the --log-slave-updates and --slave-preserve-commit-order options by default, so when those options are not specified, the warning or error message is not issued. (Bug #26666259)
- **Replication:** XA ROLLBACK statements that failed because an incorrect transaction ID was given, could be recorded in the binary log with the correct transaction ID, and could therefore be actioned by replication slaves. A check is now made for the error situation before binary logging takes place, and failed XA ROLLBACK statements are not logged. (Bug #26618925, Bug #87393)
- **Replication:** For the NDB storage engine, when the slave used hashing for searches of rows (which is included by default in the setting for the slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable from MySQL 8.0.2), the table used to store the row hashes was not cleaned up correctly after records were removed on the slave. The issue was caused by a variant error value returned by the NDB storage engine, which has now been corrected to the expected value. (Bug #26434966)
- **Replication:** MySQL internal administration commands that update replication-specific repository tables, for example during a replication synchronization check using the mysqlrplsync utility, can now bypass read locks. This enables such commands to execute regardless of the settings for the read\_only and super\_read\_only system variables and the autocommit mode. (Bug #26414532, Bug #86224)
- **Replication:** The binary log function MYSQL\_BIN\_LOG::new\_file\_impl returned the error "Can't open file" (ER\_CANT\_OPEN\_FILE) when it should have returned "Error writing file" (ER\_ERROR\_ON\_WRITE). (Bug #26370868, Bug #86870)
- **Replication:** When write sets are used for parallelization by a replication slave (as specified by the binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking system variable), the case and accent sensitivity
  of the database are now taken into account when generating the write set information. Write set
  information is generated when the transaction\_write\_set\_extraction system variable is
  enabled. Previously, duplicate keys could be incorrectly identified as different, causing transactions
  to have incorrect dependencies and so potentially be executed in the wrong order. (Bug #26277771,
  Bug #86078)
- **Replication:** The receiver thread for semisynchronous replication was not able to receive acknowledgements from slaves that used compression of the master/slave protocol (slave\_compressed\_protocol=ON). The receiver thread now handles compressed acknowledgements correctly. (Bug #26027024, Bug #86230)

- **Replication:** The mysql\_reset\_connection() function now clears the write set session history. (Bug #25950554, Bug #86063)
- **Replication:** On replication slaves, in the XA\_STATE field in the Performance Schema table events\_transactions\_current, the state of XA transactions was incorrectly reported as COMMITTED instead of PREPARED after the XA PREPARE statement was applied on the slave. (Bug #25940184)
- **Replication:** In a multi-source replication topology, a memory leak could occur on the slave when binlog\_rows\_query\_log\_events was enabled on the master, and a statement already applied from another channel was skipped on the slave. In this situation, the instance of the Rows\_query log event stored on the slave was not being deleted. The log event instance is now cleaned up and the memory is freed. Thanks to Vlad Lesin for his contribution to the patch. (Bug #25695434, Bug #85371, Bug #85034)
- **Replication:** Queries to the Performance Schema replication\_applier\_global\_filters and replication\_applier\_filters tables, which show the global and channel-specific replication filters configured on a replication slave, have been optimized so that a view is generated only when the filters are changed. Previously, a view was generated for every row that was created. (Bug #25694140)
- **Replication:** A memory leak was fixed in GTID-based replication. Memory was not being freed after the repository tables were updated for skipped or ignored events. (Bug #25656123, Bug #85251)
- **Replication:** When a worker thread on a multithreaded slave failed to apply a transaction on which a later transaction depended, the coordinator thread could begin scheduling the dependent transaction before being notified of the issue. If a **STOP SLAVE** request was made during this situation, it caused an assertion to be raised in debug builds. (Bug #25585436)
- **Replication:** With statement-based replication in use, if an UPDATE or DELETE statement was used inside an XA transaction ending with XA COMMIT ONE PHASE, and the statement did not affect any rows, a replication error occurred. An XA END statement was not written to the binary log, so slave servers identified the XA transaction as still being active at the time of the commit request. The required XA END statement is now written even if the transaction affected no rows. (Bug #24812958, Bug #83295)
- **Replication:** Replication clients no longer enable LOCAL capability for LOAD DATA statements, because they do not use LOAD DATA LOCAL statements. (Bug #24763131)
- **Replication:** The behavior of mixed-format replication (binlog\_format=MIXED) has changed with regards to temporary tables. Previously, when mixed-format binary logging was in use, if a statement was logged by row and the session that executed the statement had any temporary tables, all subsequent statements were treated as unsafe and logged in row-based format until all temporary tables in use by that session were dropped. Also, on a replication slave with log\_slave\_updates enabled, row-based logging was incorrectly continued across all subsequent sessions for the duration of the connection, as reported in the bug.

Now, when mixed binary logging format is in use, statements that exclusively use temporary tables are not logged. Statements that involve a mix of temporary and nontemporary tables are logged on the master only for the operations on nontemporary tables, and the operations on temporary tables are not logged. The exception is if the creation of a temporary table was recorded in the binary log using statement-based format. In this case, a DROP TEMPORARY TABLE IF EXISTS statement is logged on the master when the temporary table is dropped.

With this change in behavior, the remaining statements in the session that do not involve temporary tables no longer need to be treated as unsafe. The safe statements are now logged in statementbased format, and the unsafe statements are logged in row-based format, according to the normal behavior for mixed format replication, regardless of the presence of temporary tables in the session. Also, the issue reported in the bug has been fixed so that subsequent sessions using the connection now use the appropriate logging format for the session, regardless of the format used by earlier sessions. When binlog\_format is ROW or STATEMENT, the behavior remains as before. For row-based binary logging format, operations on temporary tables are not logged, with the exception of the DROP TEMPORARY TABLE IF EXISTS statement as for mixed format. For statement-based binary logging format, operations on temporary tables are logged on the master and replicated on the slave, provided that the statements involving temporary tables can be logged safely using statement-based format. binlog\_format=STATEMENT is now the only logging mode in which temporary tables are replicated on the slave.

You cannot now change the binlog\_format setting from ROW or MIXED to STATEMENT at runtime, because any CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE statements will have been omitted from the binary log in the previous mode. You can still switch from STATEMENT to ROW or MIXED format, even when temporary tables have been created.

Thanks to George Lorch and Laurynas Biveinis from Percona for the patch. (Bug #18843730, Bug #72475)

- **Replication:** During distributed recovery as part of joining the group, when the applier was signaling that it had applied all transactions, it was also blindly searching for partial transactions. This was to avoid future applier errors, which would happen if the applier stopped at this point. However, this search and remove only made sense for applier stop cases. Upon execution completeness it should not be done, otherwise it can corrupt or purge the applier relay log, which can led to data loss. To solve this issue, when the applier is waiting for execution completeness, it no longer searches for and removes partial transactions. (Bug #88304, Bug #27049034)
- **Replication:** In a group with heavy load, joining members could need to retrieve a large amount of data to gain synchrony with the group. If the amount of data retrieved exceeded the <u>View\_change</u> packet size of 4Mb the members would fail to join the group and enter <u>Error</u> state. Now, the packet size is taken from <u>slave\_max\_allowed\_packet</u>, which defaults to 1GB. Depending on the load your group processes, you might want to increase the packet size further by configuring <u>slave\_max\_allowed\_packet</u>. (Bug #87701, Bug #26770576)
- Replication: In a group where a joining member consistently received transactions, the joining
  member could sometimes not enter the online state. This was due to the way the incoming queue of
  messages was tested. (Bug #87631, Bug #26731317)
- Group Replication; Microsoft Windows: On Windows, errors generated by Group Replication now contain a detailed error message rather than just the error number. (Bug #24918678)
- Group Replication: The thread where the Group Replication plugin was started was not being correctly killed, making it impossible to stop or start the plugin after killing this thread. (Bug #26435775)
- **Group Replication:** When transaction\_write\_set\_extraction was enabled, there was a risk of unnecessary serialization while foreign keys were gathered if concurrent DDL took place. Group Replication now takes advantage of the new Data Dictionary to interact with table definitions and foreign keys, which has solved this potential serialization. (Bug #26187850)
- **Group Replication:** When group\_replication\_enforce\_update\_everywhere\_checks is ON, the Group Replication plugin checks whether there are any foreign key cascades and disallows updates to tables affected by them.

SET NULL operations were not checked as part of this process, which could lead to data inconsistency. Now, when this value is ON, operations on child tables are blocked if the table has a SET NULL option configured. (Bug #25404162)

• Group Replication: All servers that belong to a group must have unique UUIDs set by server\_uuid, but this was not enforced by Group Replication, so that it was possible to add members with duplicate UUIDs. (Bug #88452, Bug #27105803)

- **Group Replication:** When starting or stopping, the Group Replication plugin executes internal operations on the server such as enabling or disabling read only mode using an internal session. When this internal session was opened, if the total number of sessions exceeded the number of permitted open sessions set by max\_connections, the operation failed as expected but a thread was left behind, which later caused issues. (Bug #88182, Bug #27008102, Bug #27016552)
- **Group Replication:** If Group Replication was configured to start on server boot when the server was being initialized using <u>--initialize</u> or <u>--initialize-insecure</u>, because the replication applier infrastructure was not initialized, this resulted in an assertion. Now, Group Replication is not started when the server is being initialized. (Bug #87759, Bug #26802395)
- **Group Replication:** Changes to Group Replication variables while starting or stopping the plugin were not being correctly validated. Now, the variables can only be changed if the plugin is not changing state. (Bug #86874, Bug #26372117)
- **Group Replication:** Regardless of the number of virtual IPs configured on a machine, Group Replication could access only the first 12 addresses. (Bug #86772, Bug #26324852)
- **Group Replication:** The delayed initialization mechanism used for server starts has been improved. Now, it blocks connections only until the server is in read mode. (Bug #86271, Bug #26037344)

References: See also: Bug #84731, Bug #25475132.

- **Group Replication:** When a primary member, such as the primary in a single-primary group or in a multi-primary group which also had asynchronous replication channels feeding data into it, was stopped, the asynchronous channels would continue applying changes. Although super\_read\_only was set when STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION was issued, this did not stop any running asynchronous replication channels already running. This meant that changes could be made locally on the member, and that the asynchronous replication channels had to be stopped manually. Now when Group Replication stops, either due to an error or when STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION is issued, all asynchronous replication channels are stopped. (Bug #86222, Bug #26024253)
- Group Replication: Group Replication logging has been improved, and now includes includes about when a member joins or leaves, when the view changes, and so on. (Bug #84798, Bug #25495393)

References: See also: Bug #26422857.

• Linux: On Alpine Linux, mysql would lose its connection to the server if its standard output was not writable. Also, for mysql and mysqldump, order of result flushing for stdout and stderr is now deterministic. (Bug #27169809)

References: See also: Bug #17583.

- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, with the myisam\_use\_mmap and flush system variables enabled, MyISAM did not always flush table files properly. (Bug #26880757)
- JSON: JSON expressions used as arguments with the LAG() function were not always evaluated correctly. (Bug #26740557)
- JSON: Repeated execution of a prepared statement that employed JSON\_ARRAY() was not handled correctly. (Bug #26704312)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25867454.

• **JSON:** When executing the JSON\_INSERT() function, the check that is performed to determine whether or not a given insert is being made into the root element tested whether the length of the path was 1—that is, whether the path consisted of a single leg determining which position the inserted element has inside the root element. A problem occurred when there were auto-wrapping path legs at the beginning of the path, in which case a path whose length is greater than 1 might also refer to an element in the root, so that checking the path length did not reliably inform us whether the target element of the insert was the root or some other element.

To fix this, the check of the path length for detection of the root element has been replaced with a check as to whether the matched element has a parent; if it has none, it must be the root element. (Bug #26649978)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #86213, Bug #26022576.

- JSON: When serializing a JSON value to its binary representation, it is necessary to make sure that the destination buffer has sufficient space to hold an integer or double value of the required size. Allocation of this buffer previously reserved only the minimum amount of memory needed, which made it very likely that a reallocation would be needed shortly thereafter. This could adversely affect performance, especially when serializing arrays with many numeric values. The serialization is now performed in a manner such that the allocation increases the size of the destination buffer size exponentially, which reduces the amount of the time spent performing this task when processing large arrays. (Bug #88656, Bug #27171283)
- **JSON:** When a JSON document was converted to string representation, floating-point values that had no fractional part could be represented such that they became indistinguishable from integers. When the string representation of such a JSON document was passed through the JSON parser again, the information that the numeric value was originally specified as a floating-point value was lost.

To rectify this problem, a fractional part is now added to the string representation of a floating-point value in a JSON document if the value has no fractional part and is not represented using scientific format. This makes the string representation of a floating-point value distinguishable from that of an integer, so that it continues to be treated as a floating-point number even if the string is parsed again.

This fix also makes ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON() use the same JSON parser as the other JSON functions rather than its own custom parser as had been the case since MySQL 5.7.8; this special handling was due to the fact that ST\_AsGeoJSON() dropped the fractional part of negative zero (-0 instead of -0.0), causing the JSON parser to interpret -0 as integer 0, thus losing the distinction between positive and negative zero. Since ST\_AsGeoJSON() now uses the standard JSON parser, it represents negative zero as correctly as -0.0, obviating any need for ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON() to preserve negative zero explicitly on its own when parsing the output from ST\_AsGeoJSON(). (Bug #88230, Bug #27028889)

References: See also: Bug #19504183.

- **JSON:** When inserting JSON values created from the result of a GROUP BY query, the inserted values could sometimes include the concatenation of all the values previously inserted into that column. (Bug #87854, Bug #26867509)
- **JSON:** When called using strings extracted from JSON documents as arguments, the LEAD() and LAG() functions returned the same value for every row. (Bug #87839, Bug #26848089)
- JSON: The microseconds part of the last-updated field in each histogram in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMN\_STATISTICS table (showing when the histogram was last updated) was dropped when serializing the histogram into JSON and so was not stored. (Bug #87833, Bug #26846289)
- **JSON:** When a JSON\_SET() statement updated a JSON value to the same value using a partial update (in other words, when the partial update was essentially a NOOP), it was possible that logical diffs for this operation were produced, even though no binary diffs were produced. Now in such cases, neither logical update nor binary diffs are generated. (Bug #87113, Bug #26483625)
- **JSON:** Following the implementation of JSON partial updates, the same JSON document could have different binary representations on the master and the slave. This could lead row-based replication

—which uses binary equality to find the matching row on the slave—to fail if this occurred. Now the string representation of the JSON document is used for the comparison instead.

Also as a result of this fix, updates can be skipped in more cases than previously; this is true where the binary representation has changed, but not the contents of the document. (Bug #86532, Bug #26177130)

- Ubuntu 14.04 and Debian 8 are no longer supported. (Bug #27422291)
- For builds on 32-bit platforms with Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, a stack-overrun check could cause a server exit. (Bug #27224961)
- The server could hang during spatial reference system (SRS) creation while another session was using that SRS. (Bug #27220467)
- A lock for the privilege cache was acquired unnecessarily during privilege-checking operations not involving table permissions. (Bug #27197483)
- Persisting the read-only gtid\_owned or gtid\_executed system variable caused an assertion failure at server startup. These variables can no longer be persisted. (Bug #27193853)
- Improper handling of plugin loading and unloading could cause a server exit. (Bug #27151550, Bug #88589, Bug #27116827, Bug #88483)
- Error propagation from some windowing functions was not always performed correctly. (Bug #27135084, Bug #27136492)
- Negation of some very large values was not handled correctly by an internal function. (Bug #27134168)
- Instituted stricter checks when performing addition involving date intervals. (Bug #27134148)
- Recently introduced SRID and COLUMN\_STATISTICS metadata locks were not instrumented by the Performance Schema. (Bug #27124506)
- The name of a derived table was not saved before the table was materialized and assigned the name of the temporary table. Later, when trying to reset the table name, this caused the server to fail due to the missing reference to the original value of the name. (Bug #27121663)
- Performance Schema queries that used indexes on OBJECT\_TYPE columns could return incorrect results. (Bug #27121500)
- Compiling with -DWITH\_ASAN=1 and -DWITH\_ASAN\_SCOPE=1 detected a stack-use-after-scope memory error. (Bug #27108794, Bug #88460)
- FILE privilege checking for prepared SELECT ... INTO OUTFILE statements was incorrect. (Bug #27094955)
- Some messages with information priority were written to the error log when log\_error\_verbosity was less than 3. (Bug #27082862)
- The ha\_create\_table\_from\_engine function failed to pass a table object to the ha\_create routine. (Bug #27066335)
- Partition by and order by elements of unused window definitions were not included when estimating memory requirements. This is resolved by assigning a parsing context (CTX\_WINDOW), but only when the current context is CTX\_NONE. As part of this fix, unused window definitions are now removed after being checked for syntax and semantic errors. (Bug #27062031)
- GROUP BY with a ROLLUP that generated NULL was not handled correctly. (Bug #27060420)
- An Event Scheduler event for which global autocommit was disabled at event expiration time caused an assertion to be raised. (Bug #27041552, Bug #88255)

- Length calculations for string-valued user-defined variables could be incorrect if the collation was changed. (Bug #27041543, Bug #88256)
- CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statements that attempted to create a non-InnoDB table raised an assertion if a pre-existing view referenced the table to be created. (Bug #27041536, Bug #88258)
- When used as an argument to the IF() function, the value of a TIMESTAMP column could be handled differently for different collations. (Bug #27041526, Bug #88259)
- With statement-based binary logging, using CREATE TABLE ... SELECT to create a BLACKHOLE table caused an assertion to be raised. (Bug #27041516, Bug #88260)
- For debug builds, a TIMESTAMP-related assertion could be raised with explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp enabled. (Bug #27041502, Bug #88261)
- Under LOCK TABLES, an attempt to execute a DML statement on a table with foreign keys led to assertion failure if the statement was incompatible with the mode under which the tables in the foreign key relationship were locked. (Bug #27041477, Bug #88264)
- With a LOCK TABLES statement active, queries that select from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES table could raise an assertion trying to obtain a metadata lock. (Bug #27041452, Bug #88266)
- Component installation did not properly perform auto-increment handling, which could result in a server exit. (Bug #27041374, Bug #88276)
- With big\_tables=1 and character\_set\_connection=ucs2, SHOW TABLE STATUS could raise an assertion. (Bug #27041323, Bug #88279)
- With a backup lock active, removal of binary log files and relay log files incorrectly was permitted. (Bug #27030339, Bug #88238)
- When evaluating an end-range condition in a scan of a non-covering secondary index, and the endrange condition referenced an indexed virtual column, InnoDB sometimes read the wrong column from the index, which could lead to assertion failures or wrong results. (Bug #27010089)
- In event items in filter rules, the audit\_log plugin did not properly process values specified as a JSON array. (Bug #27010045)
- An integer overflow was sometimes possible when adding date values, with the potential to return invalid results. (Bug #27004806)
- TRUNCATE TABLE on an InnoDB table with an active LOCK TABLES raised an assertion if more than one table instance was locked. (Bug #26999526)
- Some windowing functions including NTH\_VALUE() did not return NULL in all cases in which they should have. (Bug #26975882)
- If one of the temporal arguments to LEAST() or GREATEST() was of type DATETIME, but the aggregated data type was something other than VARCHAR or a temporal type, the LEAST() or GREATEST() item had temporal properties set for it in spite of the fact that it was not of a temporal data type. The temporal properties for the LEAST() or GREATEST() item, including its fractional precision, were therefore not calculated correctly, leading to failure at a later point in statement execution.

To fix this issue, the data type of LEAST() or GREATEST() is now temporarily set to a temporal type if one or more, but not all, of its arguments are of temporal types regardless of their aggregated data type. (Bug #26975864)

• IFNULL() did not always check for errors correctly when processing multiple arguments. (Bug #26975848, Bug #27062796, Bug #27062694)

- With compression enabled for the client/server protocol, logical packets that are multiples of size 0xFFFFFF could cause the connection to be dropped. Thanks to Facebook Inc. for the patch. (Bug #26974113, Bug #88092)
- Installing and uninstalling a plugin many times from multiple sessions could cause the server to become unresponsive. (Bug #26946491)
- A virtual column definition that included a function removed in MySQL 8.0 caused startup to fail with a "No database selected" error when starting the MySQL 8.0 server on a MySQL 5.7 data directory. (Bug #26945125, Bug #88040)
- These errors occurred after an in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0:
  - Starting the server with an --explicit-defaults-for-timestamp=0 setting returned an Invalid default value for 'cached\_time' error.
  - Starting the server with --initialize and --explicit-defaults-for-timestamp=0 configuration settings returned an Invalid default value for 'SET\_TIME' error.
  - Duplicate SET data type values caused a Duplicated value in SET error, regardless of the sql\_mode configuration setting.

(Bug #26944731, Bug #88039, Bug #26948678, Bug #88032)

- Queries with a common table expression and a derived table or view that contained a window function produced incorrect results. (Bug #26907753, Bug #87939)
- The deprecation warnings were clarified regarding use of the --symbolic-links and --skipsymbolic-links server options (and their equivalents). The server no longer warns about a missing data directory when invoked with the --help option. (Bug #26898576, Bug #87913)
- VALUES() was not handled correctly in some cases. (Bug #26881946)

References: See also: Bug #19601973, Bug #17458914.

- The tablespace discovery mechanism in MySQL Cluster was disabled, which prevented serialized dictionary information from being imported into the data dictionary in cases where the table exists in the storage engine dictionary but not in the MySQL data dictionary. (Bug #26867488)
- For debug builds, validation checks on relevant generated columns could be missed for UPDATE statements, leading to a server exit. (Bug #26838771)
- For window functions, an error could be produced that a window was not defined, when it was defined. (Bug #26813454, Bug #87780)
- When a materialized derived table was determined to be superfluous, the routine that deleted the corresponding object left it in an inconsistent state. Now in such cases, the derived table's TABLE\_LIST object left in a consistent state after its materialized object is deleted, by setting its table pointer to NULL. (Bug #26798989)
- Incorrect results were obtained for a query with MAX() and a HAVING clause used inside a view. (Bug #26781725)
- Metadata locking for definition changes to tables underlying a view could be inconsistent with metadata locking for other statements on the tables. (Bug #26770836)
- In MySQL 8.0, view column names are restricted to 64 characters. A MySQL 5.7 view with longer column names was marked as invalid during an upgrade to 8.0 was marked invalid. Now such views produce an error during the upgrade and must be altered to have legal column names before the upgrade will succeed. (Bug #26743291, Bug #87650)
- Concurrent calls to GET\_LOCK() could cause deadlock, even with a wait time of 0. (Bug #26739438, Bug #87620)

- FROM\_UNIXTIME() did not always work correctly with LAG(). (Bug #26739028)
- Following an INSERT statement with BLOB values in the ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE clause that failed with a constraint violation, a similar statement with no reason to return an error could cause a server exit. (Bug #26734162)
- The Performance Schema now stores rewritten rather than raw SQL statement text when available. (Bug #26732229)
- Re-executing a prepared statement that used window functions could cause a server exit. (Bug #26730020)
- An in-place upgrade to MySQL 8.0 caused a server exit if tables contained columns with a pre-5.0 DECIMAL data type. This data type is not supported, so upgrades now detect such columns and warn that in-place upgrade cannot be done. Affected tables must be upgraded by dumping and restoring them. (Bug #26727481)
- A comparison operator used to order keys in a data dictionary cache hash map incorrectly determined that two storage-engine private IDs used by different storage engines were equal. (Bug #26723442)
- Values in the XID\_GTRID column of the Performance Schema events\_transactions\_current table were displayed incorrectly for XA transactions. (Bug #26710081, Bug #87559)
- Incorrect results or a server exit could result when SHA2() was passed a user-defined variable in some character sets. (Bug #26704451)
- Incorrect NULL handling by LAG() and LEAD() could cause a server exit. (Bug #26703246, Bug #26703156)
- If an error occurred while setting up the temporary table for duplicate weedout in a semijoin (for example, because the disk was full), the server did not terminate gracefully with an appropriate error message.

Now in the event that the temporary table is not successfully created, the query is aborted. (Bug #26679983)

- The server did not always clean up correctly after executing an IN subquery that used a hash semijoin. (Bug #26679495)
- Building with the -DWITHOUT\_SERVER=ON CMake option failed due to attempting to link the authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_client client-side plugin against the embedded server library. (Bug #26665217)
- During data directory creation or upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to 8.0, server startup would fail due to a Performance Schema initialization failure if the server was started in read\_only mode. Additionally, Information Schema metadata was not updated at startup, and Performance Schema and Information Schema version information was stored without verifying that schema tables were created.

The versioning scheme used for the data dictionary and Information Schema system views is now consistent with the Performance Schema versioning scheme. (Bug #26636238, Bug #87436)

- The CREATE\_OPTIONS column in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES table did not show correct information. (Bug #26634507)
- Incorrect results could be returned for queries that used an outer join and a derived table referenced a const value from an inner table of the outer join. (Bug #26627181)
- AFTER UPDATE triggers were not invoked for INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE when the value to be updated and the new value were the same. (Bug #26626277, Bug #87371)

- Assignment of anonymous roles to the mandatory\_roles system variable was incorrectly permitted. Additionally, assigning a value to mandatory\_roles now requires the ROLE\_ADMIN privilege, in addition to the SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN or SUPER privilege normally required to set a global system variable. (Bug #26576989)
- The server fell back to using the built-in error messages if the lc\_messages\_dir value was invalid at server startup, but not if lc\_messages or lc\_time\_names were invalid. Now the server uses the built-in messages if any of those variables are invalid at startup. (Bug #26576922)
- SET DEFAULT ROLE ALL did not include roles named in the mandatory\_roles system variable. (Bug #26571995)
- On Windows, CMake did not automatically add x64 toolchain support for some Visual Studio versions. (Bug #26566360)
- Problems could occur when a derived table with an ORDER BY clause was merged into an outer query, and when the columns from the ORDER BY were not also referenced in the outer query. (Bug #26542829)
- Parallel inserts of schema SDI into the SDI B-tree could raise an assertion when creating tables in the same schema in parallel. (Bug #26539665, Bug #87225)
- Changing the UMASK and UMASK\_DIR environment variables from their default values had no effect on database directory and table file access. (Bug #26529942)
- For debug builds, incorrect nullability assessment of derived table column references could cause CONCAT() to raise an assertion. (Bug #26524721)
- A server exit could result from simultaneous attempts by multiple threads to register and deregister metadata Performance Schema objects, or to acquire and release metadata locks. (Bug #26502135)
- MSI packages for Windows failed to detect when Microsoft Visual C++ 2010 Redistributable Package was installed. (Bug #26501092, Bug #87139)
- Queries that used window functions for tables that contained a BLOB column could cause a server exit. (Bug #26496880)
- Persisted variables belonging to plugins were not always handled properly at server startup. (Bug #26495619)
- A server exit could occur for queries that used DISINCT and ORDER BY ... LIMIT and were executed using range access and a temporary table for the ORDER BY. (Bug #26483909)
- LDAP authentication plugins could fail if their associated system variables were set to invalid values. (Bug #26474964)
- The Linux RPM spec file for RHEL6 and higher is updated with comments that recommend installing the redhat-rpm-config package to add convenience macros that make rebuilding the RPM package easier. Thanks to Simon Mudd for the patch. (Bug #26474153, Bug #87098)
- If the error log was misconfigured and the server could not start, no output describing the problem was produced. (Bug #26447825, Bug #87087)
- When a materialized semijoin operation was evaluated more than once, and one of the tables in the materialization was a const table (that is, with join type JT\_CONST), invalid data was accessed during the second materialization when referencing the const table. (Bug #26436185)
- Password-expiration options did not work correctly for authentication plugins that use external authentication methods. (Bug #26435766)
- Adding an ORDER BY to a query that included an outer join and a subquery caused a constant value defined for a column in the subquery to be incorrectly promoted to a constant value in the case when the subquery returns 0 rows. (Bug #26432173)

- For the autocommit system variable, the Performance Schema variables\_info table always reported the VARIABLE\_SOURCE column as COMPILED. (Bug #26428017)
- For debug builds, INSERT IGNORE statements that tried to insert NULL into a GEOMETRY NOT NULL column raised an assertion because there is no valid value to convert the NULL to. This is now handled as a nonignorable ER\_BAD\_NULL\_ERROR\_NOT\_IGNORED error. (Bug #26412713)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY changed the VARIABLE\_SOURCE column of the Performance Schema variables\_info table when it should not have. (Bug #26395134)
- The server failed to check the maximum path length for partition names. (Bug #26390632)
- Problems occurred when a window with buffering followed an equi-join on a unique index, due to the fact that the window modified the input record with the assumption that, the next time control passes back to the join, a new record was read to the input record. This problem is addressed by reinstating the input record in such cases.



Note

This fix was reverted in MySQL 8.0.27.

(Bug #26389508)

References: See also: Bug #32820802.

- Identifiers containing a mixt of backslashes and backticks could be parsed incorrectly. (Bug #26372491)
- audit\_log plugin THD objects could be created with incorrect thread ID information, leading to assertion failure. (Bug #26362452)
- The HISTOGRAM column in the column\_statistics data dictionary table used a key named charset-id to indicate collation numbers. This key has been renamed to collation-id. (Bug #26330090, Bug #86794)
- Starting the server with the skip\_name\_resolve system variable enabled could cause localhost in account entries to match non-localhost hosts. (Bug #26328274, Bug #26202411, Bug #86546)
- if a configured error log service existed but could not be initialized, log information was lost. Now if a log service is configured at startup but cannot be initialized, diagnostics about the problem are sent to the default log service (or if that fails, directly to the error stream), and the server exits. If a log service is configured at runtime but cannot be initialized, diagnostics are sent to the client. (Bug #26286871, Bug #86728)
- Installing and uninstalling Performance Schema example plugins concurrently with deletes from tables associated with those plugins could cause a server exit. (Bug #26281359)
- When HASH\_SCAN was specified as one of the values for the slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable, which is the default from MySQL 8.0.2, and row-based replication was in effect, updates to a table containing virtual generated fields could raise an assertion. The issue was caused by an error when generating string representations of the virtual generated fields in order to create hashes for use in searches. To remove the issue, MySQL no longer creates hashes for virtual generated fields. (Bug #26280724)
- The server permitted SHOW CREATE TABLE on nontable files created for full-text searching. (Bug #26271244)
- For debug builds, CREATE OR REPLACE VIEW for an existing view raised an assertion for column names greater than 64 characters. Now an appropriate error is reported. (Bug #26266789)
- SET PERSIST could be ineffective due to sorting variables written to mysqld-auto.cnf. Variables are now written in the order persisted. (Bug #26259671)

- Attempting a partial backup with mysqlpump on a GTID-enabled server failed and produced an error message suggesting incorrectly that this was not possible. (It is possible using the --set-gtidpurged option.) (Bug #26199978)
- GRANT GRANT OPTION ON \*.\* TO *user* granted GRANT OPTION for static but not dynamic privileges. REVOKE ALL ... FROM CURRENT\_USER() revoked static but not dynamic privileges. (Bug #26191109, Bug #25658967)
- Error logging could attempt to log freed messages, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #26188656, Bug #86562)
- A HAVING condition was optimized away for an alias on an aggregate column where there was no GROUP BY clause. (Bug #26188578)
- ST\_Crosses() could return an incorrect result when at least one parameter is a geometry collection and multiple elements of the geometry collection must be taken into account in order to determine whether the geometries cross. (Bug #26188208, Bug #86559)
- MBROverlaps() incorrectly returned false for two crossing perpendicular lines. (Bug #26188118, Bug #86558)
- ALTER USER *user* DEFAULT ROLE ALL produced an error. (Bug #26174169)
- mysqldump exited abnormally for large --where option values. (Bug #26171967, Bug #86496, Bug #27510150)
- A query using a window function with a window which partitioned or ordered on the result of an aggregate function where this evaluated as NULL returned incorrect results. (Bug #26164633)
- The Performance Schema could leak memory due to nondeletion of file instances created for ALTER TABLE operations that used the table-copy algorithm. (Bug #26152751, Bug #86482)
- Failed creation of a temporary table using REPLACE could under some circumstances result in an assertion in a later statement. (Bug #26126789, Bug #86422)
- mysqlpump did not properly parse TABLESPACE clauses in the result from SHOW CREATE TABLE statements it executed to determine table structure. (Bug #26116415)
- The binary file for the udf\_example loadable function was omitted from binary distributions. (Bug #26115002, Bug #29178542)
- Long SET PERSIST statements could cause a server exit. (Bug #26100122)
- An incorrect formula was used to calculate maximum length of result strings for a few string functions: QUOTE(), AES\_DECRYPT(), and WEIGHT\_STRING(). This could affect, for example, the length of character columns created for CREATE TABLE ... AS SELECT ... QUOTE(). (Bug #26049942, Bug #86305)
- Schema creation and removal operations could fail due to checking for schema directories under the data directory rather than checking the data dictionary. (Bug #26043994, Bug #86282)
- SHOW PLUGINS did not handle plugins that were terminating, resulting in a server exit. The statement now displays the status for such plugins as DELETING. (Bug #26029765, Bug #86243)
- Some statements could cause a buffer overflow in the digest code. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis and Roel van de Paar for the patch. (Bug #26021187)
- Previously, when the Performance Schema failed to initialize, it wrote a nonspecific init failed warning to the error log. Now it prints more specific messages about which memory allocation failed. (Bug #25996291)
- Incorrect results could occur on a table with a unique index when the optimizer chose a Loose Index Scan even though the unique index had no index extensions. (Bug #25989915, Bug #86165, Bug #26532061, Bug #87207)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #21749123, Bug #78244.

- For XA COMMIT, precommit handling could set an error in the diagnostics area that was not reported correctly on the calling side, causing an assertion to be raised. (Bug #25978684, Bug #86142)
- The MIN\_VALUE column of the Performance Schema variables\_info table displayed incorrect values on 32-bit big-endian platforms. (Bug #25967079)
- A memory leak occurred when the optimizer excluded a subquery associated with a temporary table. (Bug #25951134)
- An assertion could be raised for updates when a view or derived table considered read only had nested references not seen as read only. (Bug #25832861, Bug #85796)
- Certificate and key files automatically generated by the server could have an incorrect access mode. (Bug #25832856)
- Queries on the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES and STATISTICS tables, if evaluated using Index Condition Pushdown, could push down internal data dictionary functions, resulting in an assertion being raised. (Bug #25820175, Bug #85765)
- ST\_AsText() could read freed memory. (Bug #25818451)
- CREATE USER IF NOT EXISTS was not written to the binary log if the user existed. This could result in inconsistent replication behavior if the user did not exist on slave servers. A similar issue occurred for ALTER USER IF EXISTS. To avoid inconsistencies, these statements now are written to the binary log. (Bug #25813089, Bug #85733)
- An invalid utf8 input string caused a heap buffer overflow error. (Bug #25811623, Bug #25946444)
- A race condition made it possible to cause a server exit by persisting variables from multiple sessions simultaneously. (Bug #25768813)
- Plugins can create or drop INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables, but views that reference INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables were not validated when plugins were unloaded or unloaded. (Bug #25761992, Bug #85579)
- mysql wrote some password-related statements to the .mysql\_history file. (Bug #25750609)
- Incorrect handling of internal memory buffers could cause a server exit. (Bug #25737271)
- On a read-only server with GTIDs enabled, a DROP TEMPORARY TABLE IF EXISTS statement relating to a nonexistent or filtered table could write an unnecessary transaction to the binary log and create an unnecessary GTID. In this situation, the missing temporary table was previously assumed to be transactional, leading to the statement being split. Now, MySQL checks that the temporary table exists and that its DROP TEMPORARY TABLE statement is recorded in the binary log. If this is not the case, no GTID is created. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #25656992, Bug #85258)
- The MeCab full-text parser plugin failed to load on Windows. (Bug #25633175)
- The SET\_TIME column of the Performance Schema variables\_info table was initialized incorrectly. (Bug #25608115)
- Executing a stored procedure containing a statement that created a table from the contents of certain SELECT statements could result in a memory leak. (Bug #25586773)
- The Performance Schema failed to check the maximum host length for client connections. (Bug #25510805)
- For spatial functions, some set operations produced a result with SRID 0 when given arguments in a different SRID. (Bug #25510403)

- Large --ssl-cipher values could cause client programs to exit. (Bug #25483593)
- A missing argument-count check during preparation of a stored procedure call could result in a server exit. (Bug #25398451, Bug #84512)
- Temporary tables used in processing a recursive common table expression with UNION DISTINCT and a great many columns now use the MEMORY engine instead of InnoDB. (Bug #25190109)
- If the MySQL root user account was renamed, a query that accessed an INFORMATION\_SCHEMA view returned an error stating that the user specified as the definer does not exist. To avoid this error, a new reserved account, 'mysql.infoschema'@'localhost', is now the DEFINER for INFORMATION\_SCHEMA views. (Bug #25185947, Bug #84027)
- When an UPDATE required a temporary table having a primary key larger than 1024 bytes and that table was created using InnoDB, the server could exit. (Bug #25153670)
- SET DEFAULT ROLE was not transactional like other account-management statements. (Bug #25122897)
- mysqlpump included the gtid\_executed table in dumps of the mysql system database, causing the gtid\_executed position to be lost upon server restart after the dump was reloaded. mysqlpump no longer dumps the gtid\_executed table. (Bug #25109007)
- For geometry calculations, invalid input parameters could lead to an incorrect result buffer and cause an assertion to be raised or a server exit. (Bug #25062396)
- IFNULL(decimal, int) could lose a digit after the decimal point when used in a query that included GROUP BY and was executed using a temporary table. (Bug #25051195, Bug #83699)
- For some queries, such as those involving UNION, column width for GROUP\_CONCAT() could be calculated incorrectly, leading to incorrect application of group\_concat\_max\_len. (Bug #25050090, Bug #83667)
- Audit logging of events for the Performance Schema global\_variables table was improved so as to not report events for rows materialized but not reported to the SQL layer. (Bug #24970428)
- ST\_Buffer() could return an invalid result or raise an error for some inputs that should have produced a valid output geometry. (Bug #24947868, Bug #26735293, Bug #25662426)
- For builds with AddressSanitizer or Undefined Behavior Sanitizer enabled, division by zero could occur during Performance Schema timer initialization. (Bug #24785784)
- Operations that rely heavily on the metadata locking (MDL) subsystem caused a performance degradation. Traversal of MDL ticket lists was time consuming in cases where there were large number of MDL tickets. (Bug #24734971, Bug #83143)
- When binlog\_format is ROW or MIXED, operations on temporary tables are not logged. Previously, the exception to this rule was that when the connection was terminated at the end of the session, the statement DROP TEMPORARY TABLE IF EXISTS was logged for any temporary tables that had been opened in the session. For row-based replication, this behavior caused an unnecessary write to the binary log, and added a transaction sequence number for the GTID where these were enabled.

Now, when a temporary table is created in a session, the binary logging format is tracked. The DROP TEMPORARY TABLE IF EXISTS statement is only logged at the end of the session if statementbased format was in effect when the temporary table was created, so the CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE statement was logged. If row-based or mixed-format binary logging was in use when the table was created, the DROP TEMPORARY TABLE IF EXISTS statement is not logged.

Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #24670909, Bug #83003, Bug #28606948)

• Concurrent INSERT, ALTER TABLE, and DROP DATABASE operations could result in deadlock. (Bug #24510948, Bug #82704)

- Under some conditions, the audit\_log plugin could recursively lock a mutex, resulting in an unresponsive server. (Bug #24437533)
- In some cases, the optimizer chose a Loose Index Scan (QUICK\_GROUP\_MIN\_MAX\_SELECT) for a GROUP BY query even when there was a predicate with a disjunction. This is fixed by not performing a range scan when the condition in the WHERE clause results in more than one disjoint range tree. (Bug #24423143)
- Incorrect results could occur when the optimizer chose an index on a generated column to fetch values. (Bug #24345509, Bug #29451999)
- Debug symbol packages are now included for all apt platforms (previously, they were only available on Debian 9). (Bug #24008883, Bug #27990381)
- With SQL\_MODE='', UNIX\_TIMESTAMP(COUNT(1)) returned NULL instead of 0 as expected. (Bug #23529242)
- When deleting rows from a table that had an indexed virtual BLOB column with a NOT NULL constraint, and the generated column expression evaluated to NULL in one of the rows that were being deleted, conversion of the NULL to its NOT NULL equivalent was not performed correctly. (Bug #23321196)

References: See also: Bug #23037025, Bug #21345972.

- Setting the MYSQL\_GROUP\_SUFFIX environment variable had no effect. (Bug #23072792)
- A missing check for error handling during generated column evaluation could result in a server exit. (Bug #23021693)
- To check whether a table was empty, ALTER TABLE performed a table scan, which is inefficient. (Bug #22688065)
- Failure to acquire tablespace metadata locks for ALTER TABLE when a LOCK TABLES was active could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #22486020, Bug #79820)
- Constant propagation is no longer performed when a constant expression contains a reference to the column it is meant to replace. (Bug #20964700)
- Queries with many left joins were slow if join buffering was used (for example, using the block nested loop algorithm). (Bug #18898433, Bug #72854)
- REGEXP failed to find matches occurring after a \0 character in the string expression. (Bug #17541193, Bug #70470)
- Selecting from a view that involved aggregation and WITH ROLLUP could result in a spurious Column *col\_name* cannot be null error. (Bug #11755860, Bug #47693)
- COALESCE() could change the value of FLOAT fields. (Bug #11751705, Bug #42666)
- In some cases, the row estimate used by the server to determine whether to use sampling could be inaccurate. This was because the histogram process assumed that the estimate for the number of rows in the table was current, although it was not updated by (for example) INSERT or DELETE statements. Now the histogram process requests an updated count of rows. (Bug #88710, Bug #27197709)
- Long-running regular expression matches could not be killed. (Bug #88676, Bug #27183583)
- An optimizer SET\_VAR hint (see Variable-Setting Hint Syntax) setting cte\_max\_recursion\_depth was ignored. (Bug #88594, Bug #27153338)
- When handling range frames, if the first row for a range frame was found, its position was not stored. This could later cause retrieval of the row from the frame buffer to fail. (Bug #88568, Bug #27149369)

• The server did not handle triggers activated by LOAD DATA correctly when --skip-log-bin was enabled. (Bug #88516, Bug #27128534)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #27041382.

- Stored procedures performing XA transactions and acting on views were not executed correctly. (Bug #88326, Bug #27058931)
- When a table contained a column whose length was zero, the optimizer could in some cases allocate a record buffer that was too small to hold the columns read by the query. (Bug #88283, Bug #27041288)
- A trigger containing invalid syntax, followed by an INSERT that did not specify a column list, attempted to insert a new row regardless. (Bug #88274, Bug #27041382)
- Window functions did not always produce correct results with LAST\_VALUE() and frames having multiple ORDER BY expressions. (Bug #88186, Bug #27010574)
- A fix for a previous issue caused the aggregated data type to be set to VARCHAR whenever the result type was string and the column size was larger than 255 characters (maximum length for CHAR). This caused problems for data types such as JSON whose result type is a string, but which support field values longer than 255 characters. Now in such cases the data type is set explicitly to VARCHAR when an aggregated column is of type CHAR or BINARY (both represented internally as strings) but its size exceeds the maximum for CHAR. (Bug #88073, Bug #26960106)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #83895, Bug #25123839.

- A prepared statement containing an ORDER BY list that referred to a parameter was not always handled correctly. (Bug #87863, Bug #26867652)
- DENSE\_RANK() did not work correctly for the first row in a partition when buffering was in use, due to premature initialization of the cache comparator for ORDER BY. (Bug #87760, Bug #26802696)
- The optimizer chose a composite index for ref access where only the first part of the key could be used. The composite key was suitable but was seen as a higher cost. This was because, when choosing between ref access and range access on the same index, we prefer range if certain criteria are fulfilled, one of these being to choose to avoid ref-access if it has an overly-optimistic or unrealistically low cost as can happen when records\_per\_key is very low. This was done even if the estimate of the number of rows for range access was more reliable than the estimate for ref access. (Bug #87613, Bug #26727773)

References: See also: Bug #23259872.

- When a stored function was used with a table column value as an argument in a WHERE predicate, its internal not\_null\_tables property was falsely set to a nonempty value. If this predicate was applied to an outer join operation and one of the arguments was from an inner table of the outer join, the predicate was sometimes used (incorrectly) to convert the outer join to an inner join. According to the SQL standard, only functions that have the RETURNS NULL ON NULL INPUT property should behave in that manner. Since MySQL does not currently implement this property, stored functions are changed such that they no longer implement the RETURNS NULL ON NULL INPUT behavior. (Bug #86922, Bug #26389402)
- A view or derived table contained incorrect data when defined using a SELECT that performed aggregation of a column, and whose result was filtered with HAVING. (Bug #86840, Bug #26360114)
- The server handled triggers and generated columns incorrectly. (Bug #86637, Bug #26251621)
- A query that grouped results on a subquery which returned a BLOB (or a type based on BLOB such as JSON) sometimes failed to find the group boundaries, and so returned incorrect results. (Bug #78787, Bug #21974696)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.3 (2017-09-21, Release Candidate)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



#### Note

This is a milestone release, for use at your own risk. Upgrades between milestone releases (or from a milestone release to a GA release) are not supported. Significant development changes take place in milestone releases and you may encounter compatibility issues, such as data format changes that require attention in addition to the usual procedure of running mysql\_upgrade. For example, you may find it necessary to dump your data with mysqldump before the upgrade and reload it afterward. (Making a backup before the upgrade is a prudent precaution in any case.)

- Account Management Notes
- Atomic DDL Notes
- C API Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Data Dictionary Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- InnoDB Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- Server Administration
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

#### Account Management Notes

• CREATE USER now permits a DEFAULT ROLE clause enabling the account default roles to be specified.

SHOW CREATE USER now displays the account default roles if the default is not NONE. (Bug #24670738, Bug #82987)

MySQL now maintains information about password history, which makes it possible to enable
restrictions on reuse of previous passwords. DBAs can require that new passwords not be
selected from previous passwords for some number of password changes or period of time.
It is possible to establish password-reuse policy globally using the password\_history and
password\_reuse\_interval system variables, as well as on a per-account basis using the
CREATE USER and ALTER USER statements. Together with existing password-expiration capabilities
to require that passwords be changed periodically, the new reuse-restriction capabilities provide
DBAs more complete control over password management. For more information, see Password
Management.



#### Important

The implementation of password-reuse restrictions involves a change to the structure of the mysql.user system table and a new mysql.password\_history system table. If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these system database changes. Until this is done, password changes are not possible.

(WL #6595)

# **Atomic DDL Notes**

MySQL now supports atomic data definition statements (*atomic DDL*). An atomic DDL statement
combines the data dictionary updates, storage engine operations, and binary log writes associated
with a DDL operation into a single, crash-safe, transaction that is either fully committed or rolled
back.

Both table and nontable DDL statements are supported. Table-related DDL operations require storage engine support, whereas nontable DDL operations do not. Currently, the InnoDB storage engine supports atomic DDL.

- Supported table DDL statements include CREATE, ALTER, and DROP statements for databases, tablespaces, tables, and indexes, and the TRUNCATE TABLE statement.
- Supported nontable DDL statements include:
  - CREATE and DROP statements, and, if applicable, ALTER statements for stored programs, triggers, views, and loadable functions. Atomic DDL support for CREATE TRIGGER and DROP TRIGGER was added in MySQL 8.0.0.
  - Account management statements: CREATE, ALTER, DROP, and, if applicable, RENAME statements for users and roles, as well as GRANT and REVOKE statements. Atomic DDL support for account management statements was added in MySQL 8.0.1.

For table-related DDL operations, InnoDB writes DDL logs to the mysql.innodb\_ddl\_log data dictionary table. Enabling the innodb\_print\_ddl\_logs configuration option prints DDL recovery logs to stderr.

The atomic DDL feature changes the behavior of some statements:

- DROP VIEW fails with an error if a named view does not exist, and no changes are made. Previously, the statement returned an error indicating which views did not exist, but also dropped the views that did exist.
- DROP TABLE fails with an error if a named table does not exist, and no changes are made. Previously, the statement returned an error indicating which tables did not exist, but also dropped the tables that did exist.
- DROP TABLE is fully atomic if all named tables use an atomic DDL-supported storage engine.

- DROP DATABASE is atomic if all tables use an atomic DDL-supported storage engine. However, removal of the database directory from the file system occurs last and is not part of the atomic transaction. If removal of the database directory fails due to a file system error or server halt, the DROP DATABASE transaction is not rolled back.
- Interrupted DDL operations on tables that use an atomic DDL-supported storage engine no longer introduce discrepancies between the storage engine, data dictionary, and binary log, or leave behind orphan files.
- Partial execution of account management statements is no longer permitted. Account management statements either succeed for all named users or roll back and have no effect if an error occurs.

Changes to DROP TABLE, DROP VIEW, and account management statement behavior have implications for cross-version replication configurations.

For more information, see Atomic Data Definition Statement Support. (Bug #24620918, WL #9173, WL #9536, WL #7896, WL #9045, WL #7743)

## **C API Notes**

 The MySQL C API now enables clients to specify that metadata transfer for result sets is optional. Suppression of metadata transfer can improve performance, particularly for sessions that execute many queries that return few rows each. For more information, see Optional Result Set Metadata. (WL #8134)

# **Character Set Support**

- MySQL now supports Russian collations for the utf8mb4 Unicode character set:
  - utf8mb4\_ru\_0900\_ai\_ci is accent insensitive and case insensitive.
  - utf8mb4\_ru\_0900\_as\_cs is accent sensitive and case sensitive.

(WL #10753)

### **Compilation Notes**

- For debug builds, the SAFE\_MUTEX compilation flag was disabled if the memcached plugin was included in the build. This no longer occurs; SAFE\_MUTEX is always enabled for debug builds. Some code issues found as a result of this change were corrected. (Bug #26442367, Bug #87068)
- Binary packages on EL6 and EL7 now are compiled using Devtoolset 6 rather than Devtoolset3 and GCC 6.2.1 rather than 4.9.2. (Bug #26436968, Bug #87061)
- MySQL now compiles for SPARC on Oracle Linux. (Bug #26306331, Bug #86745)
- MySQL compilation on macOS using Clang now requires a Clang version different from 8.0, which has problems with certain inline constructs. (Bug #26279510, Bug #86711)
- Work was done to clean up the source code base, including: Removing unneeded CMake checks; removing unused macros from source files; reorganizing header files to reduce the number of dependencies and make them more modular, removing function declarations without definitions, replacing locally written functions with equivalent functions from industry-standard libraries.

# **Configuration Notes**

• The performance\_schema\_max\_mutex\_classes system variable default value has been increased from 220 to 250. The performance\_schema\_max\_thread\_classes system variable default value has been increased from 50 to 100. (Bug #26193630)

- The new cte\_max\_recursion\_depth system variable implements a common table expression (CTE) maximum recursion depth. The server terminates execution of any CTE that recurses more levels than the value of this variable. For more information, see Limiting Common Table Expression Recursion. (Bug #26136509, Bug #86444, WL #10972)
- The back\_log system variable default value is now the value of max\_connections, which enables the permitted backlog to adjust to the maximum permitted number of connections. (WL #9704)
- To enable the Event Scheduler by default, the event\_scheduler system variable default value was changed from OFF to ON. (WL #9644)
- The max\_allowed\_packet system variable default value has been increased from 4194304 (4M) to 67108864 (64M). (WL #8393)
- The max\_error\_count system variable default variable has been increased from 64 to 1024. (WL #9686)

# **Data Dictionary Notes**

• These INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables have been reimplemented as views on data dictionary tables:

```
FILES
PARTITIONS
REFERENTIAL_CONSTRAINTS
```

Queries on those tables are now more efficient because they obtain information from data dictionary tables rather than by other, slower means. For example, the server no longer must create a temporary table for each query of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes. (WL #9814, WL #11059)

# **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- **Replication:** The following obsolete mysqlbinlog options are now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version:
  - --short-form, which could be used for testing to limit the output to statements alone.
  - --stop-never-slave-server-id, which provided a server ID for connections using the -stop-never option. If you require this function, use the --connection-server-id option instead.

The deprecation warnings for these options are sent to standard error, rather than to standard output, so that they do not interfere with the operation of tools that use the output of mysqlbinlog. (WL #9632, WL #9633)

- **Replication:** The deprecated global scope for the sql\_log\_bin system variable has been removed. sql\_log\_bin now has session scope only. Applications that rely on accessing @@GLOBAL.sql\_log\_bin should be adjusted. (WL #10922)
- These encryption-related deprecated items have been removed:
  - The ENCODE() and DECODE() functions.
  - The ENCRYPT() function.
  - The DES\_ENCRYPT(), and DES\_DECRYPT() functions, the --des-key-file option, the have\_crypt system variable, the DES\_KEY\_FILE option for the FLUSH statement, and the HAVE\_CRYPT CMake option.

In place of the removed encryption functions: For ENCRYPT(), consider using SHA2() instead for one-way hashing. For the others, consider using AES\_ENCRYPT() and AES\_DECRYPT() instead. (Bug #26493987, WL #10788, WL #10789)

- The deprecated tx\_isolation and tx\_read\_only system variables have been removed. Use transaction\_isolation and transaction\_read\_only instead. (WL #9636)
- The deprecated query cache has been removed. Removal includes these items:
  - The FLUSH QUERY CACHE and RESET QUERY CACHE statements.
  - These system variables: query\_cache\_limit, query\_cache\_min\_res\_unit,
     query\_cache\_size, query\_cache\_type, query\_cache\_wlock\_invalidate.
  - These status variables: Qcache\_free\_blocks, Qcache\_free\_memory,
    Qcache\_hits, Qcache\_inserts, Qcache\_lowmem\_prunes, Qcache\_not\_cached,
    Qcache\_queries\_in\_cache, Qcache\_total\_blocks.
  - These thread states: checking privileges on cached query, checking query cache for query, invalidating query cache entries, sending cached result to client, storing result in query cache, Waiting for query cache lock.
  - The SQL\_CACHE SELECT modifier.

These deprecated query cache items remain deprecated, but have no effect, and will be removed in a future MySQL version:

- The SQL\_NO\_CACHE SELECT modifier.
- The ndb\_cache\_check\_time system variable.

The have\_query\_cache system variable remains deprecated, always has a value of NO, and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #10824)

- The deprecated EXTENDED and PARTITIONS keywords for the EXPLAIN statement have been removed. These keywords are unnecessary because their effect is always enabled. (WL #9678)
- The unused date\_format, datetime\_format, time\_format, and max\_tmp\_tables system variables have been removed. (WL #9680)
- The deprecated multi\_range\_count system variable has been removed. (WL #10908)
- The deprecated log\_warnings system variable and --log-warnings server option have been removed. Use the log\_error\_verbosity system variable instead. (WL #9676)
- The deprecated secure\_auth system variable and --secure-auth client option have been
  removed. The MYSQL\_SECURE\_AUTH option for the mysql\_options() C API function was
  removed. (WL #9674)
- The deprecated ignore\_builtin\_innodb system variable has been removed. (WL #9675)
- In MySQL 8.0.2, the system variables for the slave status logs, master\_info\_repository and relay\_log\_info\_repository, were set to TABLE instead of FILE by default. In MySQL 8.0.3, the FILE setting for both these system variables is deprecated, and a warning is issued if it is used. The FILE setting will be removed in a future MySQL version.

The TABLE setting ensures that replication repository information is stored in InnoDB tables, rather than in files in the data directory. The use of tables makes replication resilient to unexpected halts.

The default names for the slave status logs when stored as files were master.info and relay-log.info. The names could be changed using the --master-info-file and --relay-

log-info-file options, respectively. As InnoDB tables, the slave status logs are named
mysql.slave\_master\_info and mysql.slave\_relay\_log\_info.

To modify an existing replication slave that is using a FILE repository for the slave status logs to use TABLE repositories, convert the existing replication repositories dynamically by running the following commands:

STOP SLAVE; SET GLOBAL master\_info\_repository = 'TABLE'; SET GLOBAL relay\_log\_info\_repository = 'TABLE';

The master info log table <code>mysql.slave\_master\_info</code> should be protected because it contains the password for connecting to the master. When you back up the replication slave's data, ensure that you back up the <code>mysql.slave\_master\_info</code> and <code>mysql.slave\_relay\_log\_info</code> tables containing the slave status logs, because they are needed to resume replication after you restore the data from the slave. (WL #6959)

## **InnoDB Notes**

• Renaming of columns in a parent foreign key is temporarily disabled due to ongoing work on foreign key locking. This restriction will be lifted in MySQL 8.0.4. (Bug #26334071)

References: See also: Bug #26659110.

# **Logging Notes**

• The binary log is now enabled by default at server startup. The log\_bin system variable is set to ON by default, instead of OFF, even if the --log-bin option has not been specified. Binary logging is standard practice for production installations, so enabling it by default removes configuration and planning steps that were usually required.

To disable binary logging, you can specify the --skip-log-bin or --disable-log-bin option at startup.

The server\_id system variable is now set to 1 by default, instead of 0. For servers in a replication topology, you must still change this setting to specify a unique server ID for each replication server. Previously, the server could not start with log\_bin=ON if no server ID was specified. Now, the server can start, but a warning message is issued if you did not set an explicit server ID. (From MySQL 8.0.4, the message is only informational.)

With binary logging enabled for a server, all statements that change data are logged to the server's binary log, which is a sequence of files with a base name and numeric extension. By default, the server creates binary log files and an index file in the data directory. In MySQL 8.0.3, the default base name of these files is *host\_name-bin*, using the name of the host machine. From MySQL 8.0.4, the default base name is binlog if you do not supply the *--log-bin* option, and *host\_name-bin* if you supply the option with no string or an empty string.

You can choose the names and locations of the binary log files and index file by specifying the -log-bin and --log-bin-index options. You are recommended to specify a base name explicitly, so that if the host name changes, you can easily continue to use the same binary log file names. The log\_bin\_basename system variable holds the base name and any specified path for the binary log files.

The relay log and relay log index on a replication slave, whose names are specified by the -relay-log and --relay-log-index options, cannot be given the same names as the binary log and binary log index. From MySQL 8.0.3, the server issues an error message and does not start if the binary log and relay log file base names would be the same.

The server creates a new binary log file in the series each time it starts or flushes the logs. The server also creates a new binary log file automatically after the current file's size reaches max\_binlog\_size, which defaults to the maximum permitted value of 1GB. In MySQL 8.0.3, binary log files expire by default after 30 days, and can then be automatically removed at startup or when the binary log is flushed. You can purge binary log files manually using the PURGE BINARY LOGS statement, or specify a different binary log expiration period using the binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds system variable.

Many other options are available to modify the behavior of binary logging. For more information, see The Binary Log and Binary Logging Options and Variables. (WL #10470)

References: See also: Bug #26730000.

#### **Optimizer Notes**

• The optimizer now supports a SET\_VAR hint that sets the session value of a system variable for the duration of a single statement. Examples:

```
SELECT /*+ SET_VAR(sort_buffer_size = 16M) */ name FROM people ORDER BY name;
INSERT /*+ SET_VAR(foreign_key_checks=OFF) */ INTO t2 VALUES(2);
```

For more information, see Optimizer Hints. (Bug #22906815, WL #681)

- The optimizer now uses column-value histogram statistics stored in the column\_statistics data dictionary table to construct query execution plans. Histogram use applies to predicates involving comparison of a column to a constant. See Optimizer Statistics. (WL #9223)
- Previously, there was no way of skipping the use of index dives to estimate index usefulness, except by using the eq\_range\_index\_dive\_limit system variable. Now index dive skipping is possible for single-table queries under certain query conditions (see Range Optimization). (WL #6526)
- The optimizer\_switch system variable has a new flag named use\_invisible\_indexes to control whether the optimizer uses invisible indexes for query execution plan construction. If the flag is off (the default), the optimizer ignores invisible indexes (the same behavior as prior to the introduction of this flag). If the flag is on, invisible indexes remain invisible but the optimizer takes them into account for execution plan construction. (WL #10891)

### **Packaging Notes**

- mysqlcheck was missing in the MySQL Server Docker image, which prevented mysql\_upgrade from running. (Bug #26400146, Bug #86968)
- For Debian, non-debug binaries were moved from the mysql-server package to the mysql-server-core package. (Bug #26382333, Bug #86899)
- The Debian/Ubuntu mysql-community-source package is no longer produced because the MySQL source tarball it contained is provided by other packages at dev.mysql.com. (Bug #26201482)
- The zlib library bundled with MySQL has been upgraded from version 1.2.3 to version 1.2.11. MySQL implements compression with the help of the zlib library.

The zlib compressBound() function in zlib 1.2.11 returns a slightly higher estimate of the buffer size required to compress a given length of bytes than it did in zlib version 1.2.3. The compressBound() function is called by InnoDB functions that determine the maximum row size permitted when creating compressed InnoDB tables or inserting and updating rows in compressed InnoDB tables. As a result, CREATE TABLE ... ROW\_FORMAT=COMPRESSED, INSERT, and UPDATE operations with row sizes very close to the maximum row size that were successful in earlier releases could now fail. To avoid this issue, test CREATE TABLE statements for compressed InnoDB tables with large rows on a MySQL 8.0 test instance prior to upgrading. (WL #10551)

# **Performance Schema Notes**

- As of MySQL 8.0.2, Performance Schema table definitions are maintained internally to the server. In consequence of that change, CREATE TABLE and DROP TABLE are no longer possible for Performance Schema tables. (Bug #26136994)
- The events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest table now provides, for each row, a sample statement that produces the digest value in the row. Applications can use this information as a more efficient means of capturing statement samples than alternatives such as probing the xxx\_history\_long tables. The latter approach requires enabling the corresponding xxx\_history\_long consumers, which is additional overhead for applications that do not otherwise need those tables. For more information, see Performance Schema Statement Digests and Sampling, and Statement Summary Tables.

Additionally, the FIRST\_SEEN and LAST\_SEEN timestamp columns of the events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest table now have a fractional seconds part. (WL #9830)

• The Performance Schema setup\_instruments table now has columns for instrument metadata: Instrument properties, instrument volatility, and a documentation string describing the instrument purpose. Also, the TIMED column now can be NULL, indicating that the instrument does not support timing. See The setup\_instruments Table.

The new Performance Schema setup\_threads table exposes instrumented thread class names and attributes. See The setup\_threads Table. (WL #7801)

# **Plugin Notes**

• The new get\_sysvar\_source plugin service enables plugins to retrieve the source of system variable settings.



#### Note

As part of this work, the compound-part structured-variable syntax used for referring to multiple MyISAM key caches is deprecated. See Multiple Key Caches.

(WL #9424)

# **Security Notes**

- A new caching\_sha2\_password authentication plugin is available. Like the sha256\_password plugin, caching\_sha2\_password implements SHA-256 password hashing, but uses caching to address latency issues at connect time. It also supports more connection protocols and does not require linking against OpenSSL for RSA password-exchange capabilities. See Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication. (WL #9591)
- Because starting the server with --skip-grant-tables disables authentication checks, the server also disables remote connections in that case by enabling skip\_networking. (WL #4321)

# **Server Administration**

 MySQL now supports creation and management of resource groups, and permits assigning threads running within the server to particular groups so that threads execute according to the resources available to the group. Group attributes enable control over its resources, to enable or restrict resource consumption by threads in the group. DBAs can modify these attributes as appropriate for different workloads. Currently, CPU time is a manageable resource, represented by the concept of "virtual CPU" as a term that includes CPU cores, hyperthreads, hardware threads, and so forth. The server determines at startup how many virtual CPUs are available, and database administrators with appropriate privileges can associate these CPUs with resource groups and assign threads to groups. For more information, see Resource Groups. (WL #9467)

# **Spatial Data Support**

• Incompatible Change: Previously, these functions that test geometry relationships supported only Cartesian spatial reference systems (SRSs): ST\_Contains(), ST\_Crosses(), ST\_Disjoint(), ST\_Equals(), ST\_Intersects(), ST\_Overlaps(), ST\_Touches(), ST\_Within(), MBRContains(), MBRCoveredBy(), MBRCovers(), MBRDisjoint(), MBREquals(), MBRIntersects(), MBROverlaps(), MBRTouches(), MBRWithin().

These functions now detect geometry arguments in a geographic SRS and return geographic results. Calculations for projected SRSs and SRID 0 remain the same. For more information, see Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes, and Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles.



#### Note

If spatial data contains SRID values that refer to a geographic spatial reference system, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

#### (WL #10827)

- InnoDB: Spatial reference identifier (SRID) support was added for InnoDB spatial indexes. (WL #10439)
- Spatial data types now permit an SRID attribute, to explicitly indicate the spatial reference system (SRS) for values stored in the column. See Spatial Data Types.

To indicate each column's SRID attribute value, if there is one, the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMNS table now has an SRS\_ID column.

A spatial column with an explicit SRID attribute is SRID-restricted: The column takes only values with that ID, and SPATIAL indexes on the column become subject to use by the optimizer. The optimizer ignores SPATIAL indexes on spatial columns with no SRID attribute. See SPATIAL Index Optimization. (WL #8592)

### **SQL Syntax Notes**

• ALTER TABLE now supports easier column renaming using RENAME COLUMN old\_name TO new\_name syntax. See ALTER TABLE Statement. For changing a column name but not its definition, RENAME COLUMN is more convenient than CHANGE, which requires respecifying the current column definition. With CHANGE, you must look up the definition if you do not know it, and if you do not respecify it exactly, there is a possibility of data change or loss. (Bug #11746522, Bug #26949, Bug #11747473, Bug #32497, Bug #11765084, Bug #58006, Bug #14031617, WL #10761)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- The X Plugin could not be installed when the server was started with the --skip-grant-tables option. (Bug #26516678)
- X Plugin socket connections were not working correctly. (Bug #26427112, Bug #87019)
- When compiling MySQL from source, certain infrequently used CMake arguments caused issues for the X Plugin build. (Bug #26141933)
- A Mysqlx.Connection.CapabilitiesGet request using X Protocol did not return the complete list of available authentication mechanisms. (Bug #26044113)

- For mixed case or uppercase schema names, the statement list\_objects could incorrectly report a collection as a table. (Bug #25769683)
- The X Plugin was omitted from the list of plugins to include for testing data directory permissions. (Bug #24823999)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

- **InnoDB:** The new innodb\_dedicated\_server configuration option, which is disabled by default, can be used to have InnoDB automatically configure the following options according to the amount of memory detected on the server:
  - innodb\_buffer\_pool\_size
  - innodb\_log\_file\_size
  - innodb\_flush\_method

This option is intended for MySQL server instances that run on a dedicated server. For more information, see Enabling Automatic Configuration for a Dedicated MySQL Server. (WL #9193)

• InnoDB: Renaming a general tablespace is now supported by ALTER TABLESPACE ... RENAME TO syntax.

The ALTER TABLESPACE and DROP TABLESPACE ENGINE clause is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #8972)

• InnoDB: Code related to obsoleted InnoDB system tables was removed. INFORMATION\_SCHEMA views based on InnoDB system tables were replaced by internal system views on data dictionary tables. Affected InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA views were renamed:

# Table 1 Renamed InnoDB Information Schema views. The first column shows the old name. The second column shows the new name.

Old Name	New Name
INNODB_SYS_COLUMNS	INNODB_COLUMNS
INNODB_SYS_DATAFILES	INNODB_DATAFILES
INNODB_SYS_FIELDS	INNODB_FIELDS
INNODB_SYS_FOREIGN	INNODB_FOREIGN
INNODB_SYS_FOREIGN_COLS	INNODB_FOREIGN_COLS
INNODB_SYS_INDEXES	INNODB_INDEXES
INNODB_SYS_TABLES	INNODB_TABLES
INNODB_SYS_TABLESPACES	INNODB_TABLESPACES
INNODB_SYS_TABLESTATS	INNODB_TABLESTATS
INNODB_SYS_VIRTUAL	INNODB_VIRTUAL

After upgrading to MySQL 8.0.3 or later, update any scripts that reference previous InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA view names.

The new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES\_BRIEF view provides space, name, path, flag, and space type data for InnoDB tablespaces. (WL #9535)

• **InnoDB:** When **InnoDB** was integrated with the global data dictionary, file-per-table tablespace names in the data dictionary were created in the form of innodb\_file\_per\_table\_x, where x is the **InnoDB** tablespace ID. For ease of use, file-per-table tablespace names in the data dictionary are once again the same as the table name.

Upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 appends MySQL 5.7 innodb\_table\_stats and innodb\_index\_stats tablespace names in the data dictionary with "\_backup57" to differentiate them from their MySQL 8.0 counterparts. (WL #10436)

• InnoDB: The default innodb\_autoinc\_lock\_mode setting was changed from 1 (consecutive) to 2 (interleaved). Interleaved lock mode permits the execution of multi-row inserts in parallel, which improves concurrency and scalability. The new innodb\_autoinc\_lock\_mode default setting reflects the change from statement-based replication to row based replication as the default replication type in MySQL 5.7. Statement-based replication requires the consecutive auto-increment lock mode to ensure that auto-increment values are assigned in a predictable and repeatable order for a given sequence of SQL statements, whereas row-based replication is not sensitive to the execution order of SQL statements. For more information, see InnoDB AUTO\_INCREMENT Lock Modes.

For systems that use statement-based replication, the new innodb\_autoinc\_lock\_mode default setting may break applications that depend on sequential auto-increment values. To restore the previous default, set innodb\_autoinc\_lock\_mode to 1. (WL #9699)

• InnoDB: Serialized dictionary information (SDI) is now present in all InnoDB tablespace files except for temporary tablespace and undo tablespace files. SDI is serialized metadata for table and tablespace objects. The presence of SDI data provides metadata redundancy. For example, dictionary object metadata may be extracted from tablespace files if the data dictionary becomes unavailable. SDI extraction is performed using the ibd2sdi tool. SDI data is stored in JSON format.

The inclusion of SDI data in tablespace files increases tablespace file size. An SDI record requires a single index page, which is 16KB in size by default. However, SDI data is compressed when it is stored to reduce the storage footprint. (WL #9538)

- InnoDB: The innodb\_flush\_neighbors default value was changed from 1 to 0, which disables flushing of neighboring pages from the buffer pool. A setting of 0 is optimal for non-rotational storage (SSD) devices where seek time is not a significant factor. For systems that use rotational storage (HDD), it is recommended to change the setting back to the previous default value of 1. (WL #9631)
- InnoDB: Default values for configuration options that affect buffer pool preflushing and flushing behavior were modified:
  - The innodb\_max\_dirty\_pages\_pct\_lwm default value was changed to 10. The previous default value of 0 disables buffer pool preflushing. A value of 10 enables preflushing when the percentage of dirty pages in the buffer pool exceeds 10%. Enabling preflushing improves performance consistency.
  - The innodb\_max\_dirty\_pages\_pct default value was changed from 75 to 90. InnoDB attempts to flush data from the buffer pool so that the percentage of dirty pages does not exceed this value. The increased default value permits a greater percentage of dirty pages in the buffer pool.

(WL #9707, WL #9630)

- InnoDB: The minimum innodb\_undo\_tablespaces value changed from 0 to 2. In previous releases, the system tablespace is used for rollback segments if innodb\_undo\_tablespaces is set to 0. A minimum value of 2 ensures that rollback segments are created in undo tablespaces instead of the system tablespace. For more information, see Undo Tablespaces. (WL #10583)
- **Replication; JSON:** Added the binlog\_row\_value\_options system variable. Currently this variable can be unset, or set to the value PARTIAL\_JSON. This causes MySQL's row-based replication to use a compact binary log format for each update modifying only a small portion of a JSON document and using any combination of JSON\_SET(), JSON\_REPLACE(), and JSON\_REMOVE(). The compact format includes only the modified parts of the JSON document, not the full document, in the after-image used for the update in the binary log. If the modification

requires more space than the full document, or if it is not possible to generate a partial update, the full document is used instead.

See the description of the variable as well as Partial Updates of JSON Values, for more information. (WL #2955)

• **Replication:** The IGNORE\_SERVER\_IDS option of the CHANGE MASTER TO statement is now deprecated when using GTID-based replication (gtid\_mode=ON). With GTIDs, transactions that have already been applied are automatically ignored, so this function is not needed.

Before starting GTID-based replication, check for and clear all ignored server ID lists that have previously been set on the servers involved. The SHOW\_SLAVE\_STATUS statement, which can be issued for individual channels, displays the list of ignored server IDs if there is one. If there is no list, the Replicate\_Ignore\_Server\_Ids field is blank.

If gtid\_mode=ON is set for the server, a deprecation warning is now issued if you include the IGNORE\_SERVER\_IDS option in a CHANGE MASTER TO statement. A deprecation warning is also issued if you issue a SET GTID\_MODE=ON statement when any channel has existing server IDs set with IGNORE\_SERVER\_IDS. If you do receive the deprecation warning, you can still clear a list after gtid\_mode=ON is set by issuing a CHANGE MASTER TO statement containing the IGNORE\_SERVER\_IDS option with an empty list. (WL #10963)

• **Replication:** The log\_slave\_updates system variable is now set to ON by default, so you do not need to specify --log-slave-updates explicitly when you start a replication slave.

The log\_slave\_updates system variable is read-only. If you need to prevent a replication slave from logging the updates performed by its SQL thread to its own binary log, specify --log-slave-updates=OFF at slave server startup. (WL #10479)

• Group Replication: This release adds the

group\_replication\_communication\_debug\_options server system variable, making it possible to filter out debugging and tracing messages dynamically, per Group Replication component. (WL #10200)

- Group Replication: Group Replication thread states are now shown in the MySQL Performance Schema. (WL #10622)
- JSON: The JSON\_MERGE() function is renamed to JSON\_MERGE\_PRESERVE().

This release also adds the JSON\_MERGE\_PATCH() function, an RFC 7396 compliant version of JSON\_MERGE\_PRESERVE(); its behavior is the same as that of JSON\_MERGE\_PRESERVE(), with the following two exceptions:

- JSON\_MERGE\_PATCH() removes any member in the first object with a matching key in the second object, provided that the value associated with the key in the second object is not JSON null.
- If the second object has a member with a key matching a member in the first object, JSON\_MERGE\_PATCH() replaces the value in the first object with the value in the second object, whereas JSON\_MERGE\_PRESERVE() appends the second value to the first value.

This example compares the results of merging the same 3 JSON objects, each having a matching key "a", with each of these functions:

```
Preserve: {"a": [1, 3, 5], "b": 2, "c": 4, "d": 6}
```

JSON\_MERGE() is still supported as an alias of JSON\_MERGE\_PRESERVE(), but is now deprecated and subject to removal in a future MySQL version.

See Functions That Modify JSON Values, for more information. (Bug #81283, Bug #23255346, WL #9692)

• InnoDB now uses Variance-Aware Transaction Scheduling (VATS) for scheduling the release of transaction locks when the system is highly loaded, which helps reduce lock sys wait mutex contention. Lock scheduling uses VATS when >= 32 threads are suspended in the lock wait queue.

For more information about VATS, see Identifying the Major Sources of Variance in Transaction Latencies: Towards More Predictable Databases.

Thanks to Jiamin Huang for the contribution. (Bug #25290971, Bug #84266, WL #10793)

MySQL now extends metadata locks, as necessary, to tables that are related by a foreign key
constraint. Extending metadata locks prevents conflicting DML and DDL operations from executing
concurrently on related tables. This feature also enables updates to foreign key metadata when a
parent table is modified. Previously, foreign key metadata, which is owned by the child table, could
not be updated safely.

If a table is locked explicitly with LOCK TABLES, any tables related by a foreign key constraint are now opened and locked implicitly. For foreign key checks, a shared read-only lock (LOCK TABLES READ) is taken on related tables. For cascading updates, a shared-nothing write lock (LOCK TABLES WRITE) is taken on related tables that are involved in the operation.

If LOCK TABLES is active for a table in a foreign key relationship, ALTER TABLE ... RENAME is not permitted for that table. This is a temporary restriction, lifted in MySQL 8.0.4 by the patch for Bug #26647340. (WL #6049)

• The expire\_logs\_days system variable, which specifies the binary log expiration period in days, is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. expire\_logs\_days does not provide sufficient flexibility for defining the binary log expiration period.

binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds can be used to set the binary log expiration period in seconds. In MySQL 8.0.3, the effects of the two variables are currently cumulative. For example, if expire\_logs\_days is 1 and binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds is 43200, then the binary log is purged every 1.5 days. This produces the same result as setting binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds to 129600 and expire\_logs\_days to 0. Note that the default expire\_logs\_days setting of 30 days is currently added to the binary log expiration period if expire\_logs\_days is not specified. To use binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds alone, set expire\_logs\_days=0 explicitly.

To disable automatic purging of the binary log, you must set both expire\_logs\_days and binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds explicitly to 0. (WL #10924)

References: See also: Bug #26483363.

• A new type of backup lock permits DML during an online backup while preventing operations that could result in an inconsistent snapshot. The new backup lock is supported by LOCK INSTANCE FOR BACKUP and UNLOCK INSTANCE syntax. The BACKUP\_ADMIN privilege is required to use these statements. (WL #9451)

### **Bugs Fixed**

- Incompatible Change; JSON: If a JSON object contained multiple members with the same key
  name, MySQL kept the first member and discarded the remainder. This contradicts RFC 7159, which
  suggests that duplicate key names can be handled in one of the ways listed here:
  - · Report an error (or otherwise fail to parse the object)

- Report all of the name-value pairs, including duplicates
- · Report the last name-value pair only

When a JSON text is evaluated in JavaScript, the last name-value pair is kept if multiple pairs with the same name are specified. MySQL now does likewise, and implements the last of the three options just listed, as shown here:

```
mysql> CREATE TABLE t1 (c1 JSON);
mysql> INSERT INTO t1 VALUES ('{"x": 17, "x": "red", "x": [3, 5, 7]}');
mysql> SELECT c1 FROM t1;
+-----+
| c1 |
+-----+
| {"x": [3, 5, 7]} |
+-----+
```

The fix for this issue also corrects a failure in the MySQL 8.0 server to handle insertion into a JSON column of data containing JSON arrays as the values for multiple identical keys. (Bug #86620, Bug #86866, Bug #26238736, Bug #26369555)

• **Performance; JSON:** Creating a representation of a JSON string now optimizes for the most common case—that the string to be processed contains no special characters that need to be escaped—scanning for the first special character in the string, and copying each sequence of characters which do not require escaping in a single memcpy() call, rather than checking each character in turn to determine whether it needed to be escaped, escaping it if so, and then copying it, one by one, as was done previously.

This fix also corrects a failure to escape the control character \u001f, or unit separator character. (Bug #86898, Bug #26388690, Bug #87722, Bug #26780307)

References: See also: Bug #25977595.

- InnoDB: The default value for ON UPDATE and ON DELETE foreign key clauses was changed from RESTRICT to NO ACTION. NO ACTION is a standard SQL keyword that is equivalent to the RESTRICT keyword in MySQL. (Bug #30186407, Bug #96466)
- InnoDB: Foreign keys records were missing from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_SYS\_FOREIGN table due to file name encoding of the internal parent and child table names, which caused the names to exceed the permitted length. (Bug #27020089)
- InnoDB: A long semaphore wait occurred when executing ALTER TABLE, DROP TABLE, and DROP DATABASE operations. (Bug #26779650)
- InnoDB: Invalid error handling code was removed from a function related to tablespace import. (Bug #26595476)
- InnoDB: File-per-table tablespaces created prior to MySQL 5.6 caused a failure during an in-place upgrade to MySQL 8.0.2. The tablespaces were not registered with the InnoDB SYS\_TABLESPACES system table, as required.

Tables with decimal columns created prior to MySQL 5.5 also caused a failure during an in-place upgrade to MySQL 8.0.2, due to a precision type mismatch. (Bug #26542296, Bug #87229)

- InnoDB: During MySQL installation, an unnecessary warning was reported about creation of foreign key constraint system tables. (Bug #26483335)
- InnoDB: A query was interrupted during concurrent ALTER TABLE operations due to a secondary index entry count mismatch. (Bug #26381213)

- InnoDB: A segmentation fault occurred when attempting to open a table that was altered while strict mode was disabled to include conflicting TABLESPACE and COMPRESSION attributes. (Bug #26375851)
- InnoDB: A segmentation fault occurred during a DML operation that used the TempTable storage engine. (Bug #26363837)
- InnoDB: Implicit row format conversion during an ALTER TABLE ... REORGANIZE PARTITION operation raised an invalid assertion. (Bug #26326611)
- **INNODB:** An ALTER TABLE operation that rebuilt an encrypted table did not set the encryption attribute properly. (Bug #26243264)
- InnoDB: A memory leak was encountered on Windows when using the TempTable storage engine for in-memory internal temporary tables. (Bug #26237680)
- InnoDB: Misleading errors were produced when running Valgrind tests on a server build that was not enabled for Valgrind testing. (Bug #26037206)
- **InnoDB:** Problematic code related to dropping orphan full-text search tables caused an invalid object ID assertion failure on startup. (Bug #25998362)
- **InnoDB:** A check for discarded partitions during a DML operation only checked the first partition. Failure to check for other discarded partitions caused an assertion failure. (Bug #25942592)
- InnoDB: Allocated memory was not initialized before it was written to a file, resulting in a Valgrind error. (Bug #25913151, Bug #85986)
- **InnoDB:** Adding a virtual column and index in the same statement caused an error. (Bug #25899959)
- InnoDB: Replication lag occurred on slave instances during large update operations on tables with many partitions. (Bug #25687813, Bug #85352)
- InnoDB: A failure occurred during an end range comparison. (Bug #25669686)
- **InnoDB:** Enabling the innodb\_buffer\_pool\_load\_now setting failed in read-only mode. The event that signals the buffer pool load thread was not initialized. (Bug #25586766)
- InnoDB: A cursor position check by a multiversion concurrency control row search function raised an assertion. (Bug #25377592)
- **InnoDB:** The wrong variable was passed to the row\_mysql\_handle\_errors routine causing an assertion failure. (Bug #25183130)
- InnoDB: A long wait for a dictionary operation lock held by a full-text search synchronization operation caused a server exit. (Bug #24938374, Bug #26376681, Bug #26376239)
- **InnoDB:** Assertion code was modified to account for the possibility of a transaction attempting to acquire an explicit lock on a record while another transaction converts an implicit lock to an explicit lock on the same record prior to a commit operation. (Bug #24344131)
- InnoDB: A FLUSH TABLES ... FOR EXPORT operation on an encrypted or page-compressed table raised an assertion. (Bug #22916982)
- InnoDB: A DROP TABLE operation was not permitted with an innodb\_force\_recovery setting greater than 0. (Bug #22392152)
- InnoDB: A CREATE TABLE ... SELECT operation raised an assertion failure when the newly created table was dropped before the transaction was committed. (Bug #22154768)
- InnoDB: An in-place ALTER TABLE operation that rebuilt the table and added a foreign key without specifying a foreign key constraint name failed due to a duplicate constraint name. InnoDB did not account for existing foreign key constraint names. This issue was addressed in MySQL 8.0.3, when

foreign key metadata was moved to the data dictionary, and foreign key constraint name generation was moved to the SQL layer. (Bug #18199504, Bug #71616)

- **InnoDB:** A misplaced function call that locks the InnoDB data dictionary during a foreign key check was removed. (Bug #12917178, Bug #62221)
- **InnoDB:** The error messages reported when attempting to use an existing foreign key constraint name were inconsistent and did not always provide sufficient information. (Bug #11925430, Bug #60633)
- **Partitioning:** In certain cases when fetching heap records a partition ID could be set to zero. (Bug #86255, Bug #26034430)
- **Partitioning:** It was possible for a CREATE TABLE statement that failed to create a partitioned InnoDB table not to be rolled back correctly. This was due to an extraneous commit made while performing a check of foreign key information. Since partitioned tables do not presently support foreign keys, this check is unnecessary, and so is no longer made in such cases. (Bug #85299, Bug #25667278)
- **Partitioning:** Queries involving NULL were not always handled correctly on tables that were partitioned by LIST. (Bug #76418, Bug #20748521)

References: See also: Bug #86255, Bug #26034430.

• **Replication; Group Replication:** On a member which had both Group Replication and asynchronous replication running simultaneously, asynchronous replication was not respecting restrictions imposed by Group Replication, such as using only the InnoDB storage engine, tables requiring primary keys, and so on. This could also be encountered when running mysqlbinlog against the member. Now, members running Group Replication and asynchronous replication do not allow any Group Replication requirements to be broken. (Bug #85164, Bug #25609945)

References: See also: Bug #85781, Bug #25828806.

- **Replication:** On a multithreaded slave, it was possible for a deadlock state to occur due to the timing of updates to the record of disk space used by the relay log. The timing of the update has now been changed so that the deadlock cannot occur. (Bug #26729635)
- **Replication:** With slave\_preserve\_commit\_order=1 set, a deadlock could occur between a
  transaction holding a shared write lock on a table, and a transaction earlier in the commit order that
  also required a shared write lock. (Bug #26666609)
- Replication: The unused variable opt\_reckless\_slave was removed. (Bug #26500285)
- **Replication:** FLUSH LOGS attempted to send an OK message after having already sent an error response during the commit phase. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #26272158, Bug #25363745, Bug #84437)
- **Replication:** With GTIDs generated for incident log events, MySQL error code 1590 (ER\_SLAVE\_INCIDENT) could not be skipped using the --slave-skip-errors=1590 startup option on a replication slave. (Bug #26266758)
- Replication: COUNT\_TRANSACTIONS\_REMOTE\_IN\_APPLIER\_QUEUE was set to an incorrect value when group\_replication\_recovery\_complete\_at="transactions\_certified" on a recovering member. (Bug #26180350)
- **Replication:** When replicating a partitioned table with an index, on a replication slave where HASH\_SCAN was specified as part of the slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms setting, the slave I/O thread sometimes stopped with an error HA\_ERR\_KEY\_NOT\_FOUND. (Bug #26137159)
- **Replication:** The system variable pseudo\_slave\_mode, which is for internal server use, sometimes raised an assertion when it was changed inside a transaction. The server no longer changes this variable inside a transaction. (Bug #26034192, Bug #86250)

- **Replication:** When write sets are used for parallelization by a replication slave (as specified by the binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking system variable), empty transactions are now ignored, and the handling of relay log rotation has been optimized. (Bug #25982097)
- **Replication:** The Performance Schema replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker table sometimes incorrectly displayed a value for APPLYING\_TRANSACTION for an inactive worker, because the table was being populated before the worker thread stopped. (Bug #25896166, Bug #85951)
- **Replication:** Attempting to uninstall the plugin while **START GROUP\_REPLICATION** executed could result in unexpected behavior. (Bug #25423650, Bug #91042, Bug #28088177)
- **Replication:** In case of a failure while creating multiple slave applier worker threads, some threads would be left orphaned and their resources would not be collected. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for his contribution to fixing this bug. (Bug #24679056, Bug #82980)
- **Replication:** The binlog\_checksum option cannot be changed within a transaction. MySQL cannot log this statement, as would be required inside a transaction, while the requested function is being performed on the binary log. (Bug #22914463)
- **Replication:** group\_replication\_force\_members could be used in situations where the group was working properly, in other words a majority was reachable. This incorrect use could cause instability in the group. Therefore, its use has been restricted to the scenario for which it was created, for forming a new membership from a subset of a previous group's membership when a majority of the members are unreachable. (Bug #86359, Bug #26093967)
- **Replication:** Joining a member running a lower version to a group running a higher version resulted in the members running the higher version becoming unreachable. (Bug #85026, Bug #25568493)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication flow control variables now correctly permit you to have some members in a group that do not affect the minimum throughput of the flow-control mechanism, effectively ignoring those members in case they become blocked. (Bug #26537497)
- Group Replication: When the Group Replication plugin delayed initialization thread failed to start due to unavailable resources, a locked mutex was left behind. Now we ensure that this mutex is unlocked when the thread does not start. (Bug #26394678)
- **Group Replication:** In the case of delayed initialization of the Group Replication plugin deployed in single-primary mode, secondaries were able to get writes through an asynchronous replication channel, which is not allowed in normal initialization of the Group Replication plugin. (Bug #26314756)
- **Group Replication:** If the options file contained Group Replication related settings the server could stop unexpectedly on startup. (Bug #26314472)
- Group Replication: The values for group\_replication\_recovery\_use\_ssl and group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_verify\_server\_cert were not updated when configured for the Group Replication recovery channel. (Bug #26142801)
- **Group Replication:** It was possible to set server\_uuid to the same value as
  group\_replication\_group\_name, which resulted in unexpected behavior because GTIDs
  are identified by UUIDs. To fix this problem, setting server\_uuid to the same value as
  group\_replication\_group\_name is no longer allowed. (Bug #26035931)
- **Group Replication:** It was possible to start the server with invalid values for Group Replication flow control options. Now, the --group-replication-flow-control-min-quota, --group-replication-flow-control-max-quota, and --group-replication-flow-control-min-recovery-quota options are validated on server startup. (Bug #87206, Bug #26531899)
- **Group Replication:** If hostname resolution did not work for a Group Replication member, a misleading error returned when attempting to connect referred to credentials rather than the actual problem with hostname resolution. (Bug #86858, Bug #26368004)

- **Group Replication:** The Group Replication plugin no longer sets <a href="mailto:auto\_increment\_increment\_auto\_increment\_offset">auto\_increment\_offset</a> when single primary mode is active. (Bug #86669, Bug #26263155)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication partition threads were not visible in the Performance Schema. (Bug #86626, Bug #26241008)
- JSON: Containers in the internal representations of JSON objects and arrays (Json\_object and Json\_array) have been changed to use smart pointers rather than raw pointers to Json\_dom, so that orphaned DOM objects are now automatically destroyed. (Bug #26161264)
- JSON: ASCII character 31 (\u001f, the unit separator) in a string literal within a JSON document was not quoted when the JSON document was formatted as a string (for example, by CAST('"\u001f"' AS JSON)). (Bug #25977959)
- **JSON:** When a *path\_expression* identified a nonarray value, the JSON\_INSERT() and JSON\_ARRAY\_INSERT() functions failed to evaluate *path\_expression*[0] as equal to *path\_expression*. (Bug #86213, Bug #26022576)
- **JSON:** Searches with JSON\_EXTRACT() that used wildcards took an inordinate amount of time. (Bug #84523, Bug #25418534)

References: See also: Bug #83959, Bug #25151440.

- Under heavy load, an infinite loop occurred in Performance Schema buffer container code. (Bug #26666274)
- MySQL-specific typedefs such as uchar and my\_bool were inadvertently reintroduced into the client namespace if the mysql.h header file was included. (Bug #26588846, Bug #26582752, Bug #87337)
- uint8korr() and related macros were fixed so that they explicitly do unaligned accesses, even on x86. (Bug #26568748, Bug #87298)
- The main.mysql\_upgrade\_grant, main.roles-upgrade, and auth\_sec.secure\_file\_priv\_warnings, test cases mishandled the error log. The sys\_vars.innodb\_redo\_log\_encrypt\_basic test case output was unstable. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patches. (Bug #26562401, Bug #87279, Bug #26575150, Bug #87313, Bug #26575142, Bug #87314, Bug #26582158, Bug #87303)
- For debug builds, with sql\_buffer\_result enabled, recursive common table expressions caused a server exit. (Bug #26556025)
- Incorrect resolution of a window function as a constant function could result in a server exit. (Bug #26500442)
- For window functions, use of GROUP BY ... WITH ROLLUP could cause a server exit. (Bug #26497353, Bug #26497247)
- For window functions, JSON columns raised an assertion. (Bug #26496733)
- For window functions, a value less than the argument for a RANGE frame caused a server exit. (Bug #26496645)
- Compiling with -DWITHOUT\_SERVER=1 resulted in my\_symlink.c compilation failure due to missing #include for my\_dir.h. Thanks to Christian Hesse for the patch. (Bug #26495816, Bug #87137)
- Compiling with -DWITH\_SSL=system -DWITH\_ZLIB=system assumed that the system opensol zlib command was available, which might not be the case. Now availability of that command is checked, and if unavailable, the zlib\_decompress utility is built. (Bug #26494495, Bug #87123)
- yaSSL could incorrectly perform TLS cipher negotiation. (Bug #26482173)
- Some thread\_stack settings could result in a server exit. (Bug #26438067)

- For window functions, a ROW frame accepted noninteger arguments for the row count. (Bug #26411055, Bug #86990)
- REPLACE(UUID(),...) expressions could be cached (improperly) and return the same value for each row of a result set. (Bug #26395601)
- When building MySQL within the source tree, make install installed some CMake files into the mysql-test directory within the tree. (Bug #26385175, Bug #86905)
- The PROCESS\_ID column in the Performance Schema session\_connect\_attrs and session\_account\_connect\_attrs tables was changed from INT to BIGINT UNSIGNED to accommodate larger process ID values. Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the patch. (Bug #26357806, Bug #86835)
- The index on a generated column, whose value was generated from JSON\_EXTRACT(), was sometimes not used by the optimizer when it should have been. (Bug #26352119)
- Setting the log\_error\_services system variable to NULL caused a server exit. (Bug #26331795)
- For tar file packages, some test suite shared libraries were installed in the server package rather than the test package. (Bug #26329850)
- SHOW COLUMNS for a valid view could fail. (Bug #26322203, Bug #86778)
- An operation that caused renaming or removal of histogram statistics could cause a server exit. (Bug #26303972)
- For a VARCHAR column, sorting using an explicit collation (ORDER BY *col\_name* COLLATE *collation\_name*) was much slower than with an implicit collation (no COLLATE clause), even if the explicit collation was the same as the implicit collation. (Bug #26286790, Bug #86710)
- SET binlog\_format = ROW produced a syntax error because ROW is now a reserved word. This syntax is now recognized specially to preserve backward compatibility. (Bug #26269280)
- SET PERSIST\_ONLY, should be permitted only to users who have the SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN and PERSIST\_RO\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privileges, but was incorrectly also permitted to users with the SUPER privilege. (Bug #26247864)
- The information\_schema\_stats configuration option, introduced in MySQL 8.0.0, was removed and replaced by information\_schema\_stats\_expiry.

information\_schema\_stats\_expiry defines an expiration setting for cached INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table statistics. For more information, see Optimizing INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Queries.

The TABLES\_DYNAMIC and STATISTICS\_DYNAMIC internal system views were removed. (Bug #26203731, Bug #83957)

- Source packages for Debian platforms contained prebuilt debug binaries, causing build failures on any architectures other than the one on which those binaries were built. (Bug #26186911)
- The loadable function registration service did not work if used during server startup. (Bug #26173244)
- Disabling table instrumentation by changes to the Performance Schema setup\_objects table could cause incorrect index names in index statistics. (Bug #26162562)
- A misleading error message was returned when attempting to drop a nonexistent tablespace file. (Bug #26133507, Bug #86438)
- When running mysqlbinlog with the --read-from-remote-server option, rewrite rules specified using the --rewrite-db option were ignored, so data was not written to the target database. (Bug #26117735, Bug #86288)

- Timestamp data copied from the data dictionary cache during a DDL operation was converted using a time\_zone value that was no longer valid. The resulting timestamp data was incorrect, causing an error in release builds and an assertion failure in debug builds. (Bug #26091333, Bug #86290)
- Successful data dictionary updates but failure to write the binary log event could result in an inconsistent state. (Bug #26037355)
- mysqlbinlog now prints the full metadata for the event type Table\_map\_log\_event. (Bug #26020990)
- Some string functions in an ALTER EVENT statement could cause a server exit. (Bug #25942505)
- Uninstalling the daemon\_memcached plugin caused a serious error. (Bug #25909540)
- Prepared statements that used a common table expression and many ? parameters could be slow. (Bug #25903274, Bug #85933)
- For UPDATE or DELETE statements with an ORDER BY ... LIMIT clause, the optimizer sometimes failed to identify a cheaper ordering method than filesort. (Bug #25899921)
- The rpl\_diff.inc test case file did not find the data difference between servers. Thanks to Yura Sorokin for the patch. (Bug #25860138, Bug #85838)
- An ngram fulltext parser search query returned incorrect results and raised an assertion. (Bug #25851975)
- The combination of an index virtual generated column, a foreign key, and a trigger could cause an assertion to be raised. (Bug #25817660, Bug #85757)
- Selecting from a view could yield different results with materialization enabled versus materialization disabled. (Bug #25782811, Bug #85622)
- After using SET PERSIST to set the event\_scheduler system variable, the server failed to restart if started with the --skip-grant-tables option. (Bug #25776940)
- For debug builds, adding an index to a table that had a foreign key relationship could raise an assertion. (Bug #25739983)
- An assertion could be raised for MIN()/MAX() access to system tables. (Bug #25738624)
- The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS table requested foreign key information from the InnoDB storage engine instead of the data dictionary. (Bug #25730513)
- A failed DROP VIEW could be written to the binary log. (Bug #25680097)
- SHOW CREATE VIEW sometimes added a database name prefix to table names that was not present in the original view definition. (Bug #25634576, Bug #85176)
- The Performance Schema variables\_info table displayed incorrect VARIABLE\_SOURCE and VARIABLE\_PATH values for variables set within option files specified by !include or ! includedir directives. (Bug #25563891)
- Constant string propagation could fail for UCA-based collations. (Bug #25503965, Bug #84837)
- mysqlpump displayed incorrect progress information about the number of tables dumped. (Bug #25432850)
- Calculations for UCA 9.0.0 collations were inefficient for tailoring rules containing contraction characters. (Bug #25426632, Bug #84577, Bug #25426632, Bug #84577)
- GROUP BY DESC on DECIMAL values could incorrectly group NULL with non-NULL values. (Bug #25407964, Bug #84537)
- Some mysqldump warnings went to the standard output rather than the standard error output and consequently were written to the dump file. (Bug #25380000, Bug #82992)

- NULL values generated as a result of WITH ROLLUP were replaced with the previous row's value when executing a prepared statement on a view having the GROUP BY ... WITH ROLLUP clause. (Bug #25174118)
- A server error occurred when a full text search result exceeded the innodb\_ft\_result\_cache\_limit setting. The patch for this bug also backports a related patch (Bug #21140111). (Bug #25033538)
- A parser refactoring in MySQL 8.0.1 resulted in incorrect handling of some INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE statements. These problems have been corrected. (Bug #24716127, Bug #25526439, Bug #25071305)
- For debug builds, a CREATE TABLE statement with a VARBINARY or BINARY column having a default value in hexadecimal format caused a server exit. (Bug #24679166, Bug #83020)
- If a stored function was considered a constant by the optimizer, calling it from a subquery in a NOT IN condition in the WHERE clause could cause a server exit. (Bug #23577867)
- A mysqldump memory leak was fixed. Thanks to Yura Sorokin for the patch. (Bug #23531150, Bug #81714)
- Incorrect results or a server exit could result when a query used Batched Key Access optimization and a virtual generated column was part of the join buffer. (Bug #23169112)
- If a session rolled back to a savepoint and then was killed, the statements up to the point of the savepoint could be committed. (Bug #22350047, Bug #79596)
- MySQL accepted a reference to an alias of an aggregated expression defined in an outer query block even when the reference occurred within a GROUP BY subquery where the reference was meaningless. (Bug #21974346, Bug #78785)
- For clients that used Connector/Python and authenticated using the sha256\_password plugin, the server could handle connections incorrectly. (Bug #21421642)
- Some SELECT DISTINCT queries with GROUP BY could return incorrect results. (Bug #20692219, Bug #76283)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.2 (2017-07-17, Development Milestone)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



#### Note

This is a milestone release, for use at your own risk. Upgrades between milestone releases (or from a milestone release to a GA release) are not supported. Significant development changes take place in milestone releases and you may encounter compatibility issues, such as data format changes that require attention in addition to the usual procedure of running mysql\_upgrade. For example, you may find it necessary to dump your data with mysqldump before the upgrade and reload it afterward. (Making a backup before the upgrade is a prudent precaution in any case.)

- Account Management Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Configuration Notes

- Data Dictionary Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- SQL Function and Operator Notes
- Logging Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Parser Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### **Account Management Notes**

- During data directory initialization or upgrade, MySQL now creates a 'mysql.session'@'localhost' reserved account. This account is used internally by plugins to access the server. It is locked so that it cannot be used for client connections. (Bug #25642343)
- These system variables now are available to define mandatory roles and to enable granted roles to be automatically activated at client connection time:
  - mandatory\_roles takes a value listing roles the server should treat as automatically granted to all users.
  - activate\_all\_roles\_on\_login enables control over automatic activation of all granted roles when users log in to the server.

For more information, see Using Roles. (WL #924)

# **Character Set Support**

- For Unicode data that uses NO PAD collations, sorting of multibyte and variable-length values has been improved:
  - NO PAD collations are those based on UCA 9.0.0 and higher, such as utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci or utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs.
  - The performance improvement is greatest for key values with short weight strings; that is, strings where the weight strings do not fill their entire permitted length. For a VARCHAR(10) column that uses the utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci collation, values may take up to 160 bytes. The string 'a' uses only 2 bytes out of a possible 160 and is more sparse than 'abcdefghij'. But even 'abcdefghij' uses only 20 bytes of a possible 160 and is more sparse than a string of, for example, ten copies of U+337F SQUARE CORPORATION (整), whose weight string requires the entire 160 bytes available.

(Bug #25750527, Bug #85546, WL #9554)

• MySQL now supports a new collation, utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_ci, for the utf8mb4 Unicode character set. This collation is accent sensitive and case insensitive. It is similar to the default utf8mb4 collation (utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci) except that the default collation is accent insensitive.

MySQL also now supports a new Japanese collation, utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs\_ks, for the utf8mb4 Unicode character set. This collation is like utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs in that it is accent sensitive and case sensitive, but utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs\_ks is also kana sensitive and distinguishes Katakana characters from Hiragana characters. utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs treats Katakana and Hiragana characters as equal for sorting. Applications that require a Japanese collation but not kana sensitivity may use utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs for better sort performance. utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs uses three weight levels for sorting; utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs\_ks uses four.

 $utf8mb4_ja_0900_as_cs_ks$  is the first collation to use the \_ks collation suffix. Japanese collations without this suffix are not kana sensitive.

For more information, see Unicode Character Sets. (WL #10480, WL #10818)

- These character set changes were made to MySQL client support:
  - These clients use a default character set of utf8mb4 rather than latin1: mysql, mysql\_upgrade, mysqladmin, mysqlcheck, mysqldump, mysqlimport, mysqlpump, mysqlslap, mysqlshow, and mysqltest. (This change does not affect character set autodetection performed by mysql, mysqladmin, mysqlcheck, mysqlimport, and mysqlshow, as described at Connection Character Sets and Collations).
  - Client connections created using the libmysqlclient library use a default character set of utf8mb4 rather than latin1.
  - The mysqltest program supports a --default-character-set option for specifying the character set explicitly.

(WL #10353)

### **Compilation Notes**

- **Performance:** The strict aliasing optimization for GCC is no longer disabled, which results in a minor improvement for MySQL single-threaded performance. (WL #10344)
- Linux: MySQL now compiles on Alpine Linux. (Bug #25945568, Bug #80322)
- Solaris: On Solaris, server builds now use std::atomic, so they must be linked against libstatomic. (Bug #25957991)
- MySQL now compiles using Visual Studio 2017. (Bug #25788406)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.64.0. (Bug #25772329, Bug #85593)
- These changes were made with respect to client program development:
  - Client programs should only need to #include the <mysql.h> header file. In particular, <my\_config.h> should not be needed, and is no longer installed.
  - The my\_init() function is no longer included in the list of symbols exported from libmysqlclient. It need not be called explicitly by client programs because it is called implicitly by other C API initialization functions.

(Bug #25732787)

For the Xcode IDE, header files are added to MySQL project sources so they can be searched. (Bug #25636986)

• Work was done to clean up the source code base, including: Removing unneeded CMake checks; removing unused macros from source files; reorganizing header files to reduce the number of dependencies and make them more modular, removing function declarations without definitions, replacing locally written functions with equivalent functions from industry-standard libraries.

# **Component Notes**

- New services are available to enable components to register and unregister system variables (component\_sys\_variable\_register, component\_sys\_variable\_unregister) and to register status variables (status\_variable\_registration). (WL #8020)
- Two new services are available to enable components and plugins to register and unregister loadable functions: mysql\_service\_udf\_registration and mysql\_service\_udf\_registration\_aggregate provide registration services for scalar and aggregate loadable functions, respectively. These services enable components and plugins to manage loadable functions for themselves, without the need for CREATE FUNCTION and DROP FUNCTION statements.

Loadable functions registered using either these services or CREATE FUNCTION are listed in the new Performance Schema user\_defined\_functions table. See The user\_defined\_functions Table. Such loadable functions are *not* listed in the mysql.func system table, so the user\_defined\_functions table is preferable for checking which loadable functions are installed. (WL #8020)

• The mysql\_string string-manipulation service has been converted from a plugin service to a component service: a set of string service APIs for use by components. The password validation component has been updated to use the revised service implementation. (WL #9503)

# **Configuration Notes**

- Previously, LOCAL capability for LOAD DATA operations was enabled by default in some contexts: The client library in MySQL binary distributions was compiled with client-side LOCAL capability enabled, and the local\_infile system variable was enabled on the server side. LOCAL capability is now disabled by default in all contexts. Client programs must be configured explicitly to enable LOCAL, and the server must be run with local\_infile enabled. See Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL. (Bug #24511108)
- mysqld startup behavior has been modified as follows. In general, these changes enable more consistent or easier server startup when not using mysqld\_safe.
  - The server executable determines its own full path name at startup and uses the parent of the directory in which it is located as the default <code>basedir</code> value. This in turn enables the server to use that <code>basedir</code> when searching for server-related information such as the <code>share</code> directory containing error messages.
  - If error log output cannot be redirected to the --log-error option value, error output could be lost. This is now less likely.
  - If the server is started using the --daemonize option and is not connected to a tty device, a default error logging option of --log-error="" is used in the absence of an explicit logging option, to direct error output to the default log file. Previously, an error could occur under these circumstances.
  - The -D and -I options now are synonyms for --daemonize and --initialize, respectively.

(Bug #20398088, Bug #75343, WL #10441)

• MySQL now supports a SET PERSIST\_ONLY variant of SET statement syntax, for making configuration changes at runtime that also persist across server restarts. Like SET PERSIST, SET PERSIST\_ONLY writes the variable setting to an option file named mysqld-auto.cnf in the data directory. However, unlike PERSIST, PERSIST\_ONLY does not modify the runtime global system

variable value. This makes **PERSIST\_ONLY** suitable for configuring read-only system variables that only be set can at server startup. For more information, see Using Option Files, and SET Syntax for Variable Assignment.

Use of SET PERSIST\_ONLY requires the new PERSIST\_RO\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, in addition to the SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege necessary for persisting system variables. (WL #9787)

### **Data Dictionary Notes**

- The column\_stats system table has been removed and replaced by the column\_statistics data dictionary table. (WL #8943)
- The version data dictionary table was renamed to dd\_properties.

Metadata for INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables created by dynamic plugins now is recorded in the data dictionary and visible through the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES table.

These tables are no longer visible in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA: SHOW\_STATISTICS, SHOW\_STATISTICS\_DYNAMIC, STATISTICS\_BASE, STATISTICS\_DYNAMIC, TABLES\_DYNAMIC. User impact is minimal because these tables are for internal use by the server. (WL #9495)

• The InnoDB storage engine now uses the MySQL data dictionary rather than its own storage engine-specific data dictionary. For information about the data dictionary, see MySQL Data Dictionary.

The following list briefly describes the main implications of this change:

- Upgrade and downgrade implications:
  - To upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, you must perform the upgrade procedure described at Upgrading MySQL.
  - Downgrading from MySQL 8.0 to MySQL 5.7 is only supported using the logical downgrade method (a mysqldump downgrade). In-place downgrades are not supported.
- Metadata updates associated with exporting and importing tablespaces using the transportable tablespace feature are now performed on global data dictionary tables instead of InnoDB data dictionary tables.
- InnoDB in-memory metadata is now instantiated from global data dictionary objects. This metadata was previously read from InnoDB system tables.
- Table options that signify tablespace encryption and transparent page compression are now retrieved from the global data dictionary.
- Data dictionary support was added for InnoDB FULLTEXT indexes. Auxiliary index table names were changed to lowercase.
- InnoDB metadata created or modified during DDL operations is now written to the global data dictionary.

(WL #9461, WL #9537, WL #9534, WL #9531, WL #9530, WL #9525, WL #9357)

- mysql system tables and data dictionary tables are now created in a single InnoDB tablespace file named mysql.ibd in the MySQL data directory. Previously, these tables were created in individual InnoDB tablespace files in the mysql database directory. Associated changes include:
  - The InnoDB data dictionary buffer table, which stores fast changing InnoDB metadata, was renamed to innodb\_dynamic\_metadata and moved from the InnoDB system tablespace to the data dictionary tablespace.

- Undo tablespace metadata now resides in the data dictionary tablespace.
- Temporary tablespace metadata now resides in the data dictionary tablespace.
- Table definitions for tables created in the mysql tablespace, the InnoDB system tablespace (innodb\_system), or general tablespaces now include a TABLESPACE attribute. This change has the following implications:
  - You cannot use CREATE TEMPORY TABLE ... LIKE to create an empty table based on the definition of a table that resides in any of the aforementioned tablespaces, as these tablespaces do not support temporary tables.
  - CREATE TABLE ... LIKE preserves the TABLESPACE attribute of the original table and creates a new table in the defined tablespace regardless of the innodb\_file\_per\_table setting. This is a temporary regression.

For more information and workarounds, see CREATE TABLE ... LIKE Statement, and CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE Statement.

(WL #9532)

### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

• The mysql client by default strips comments in statements sent to the server, and this behavior is controlled using --skip-comments (strip comments), and --comments (preserve comments).

Comment stripping is now deprecated. This feature and the options to control it will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #10944)

- The explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp system variable is now enabled by default (previously disabled by default), and a warning occurs if you disable it. This means that the nonstandard (and deprecated) behaviors for default values and NULL-value handling in TIMESTAMP columns are now disabled by default. (WL #9687)
- Support for these deprecated syntax constructs for table and column references has been removed and their use now results in an error. Instances of these constructs should be changed to remove the leading period.
  - .col\_name
  - .tbl\_name
  - .tbl\_name.col\_name

(WL #8662)

• Symbolic link support as described at Using Symbolic Links for MyISAM Tables on Unix, along with the --symbolic-links option that controls it, is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. In addition, the option is now disabled by default. The related have\_symlink system variable also is deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version. (WL #8392)

### **SQL Function and Operator Notes**

• MySQL now supports window functions that, for each row from a query, perform a calculation using rows related to that row. These include functions such as RANK(), LAG(), and NTILE(). In addition, most existing aggregate functions now can be used as window functions; for example, SUM() and AVG(). For more information, see Window Functions.



#### Note

Each of the following words now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting: CUME\_DIST, DENSE\_RANK, FIRST\_VALUE, GROUPS, LAG, LAST\_VALUE, LEAD, NTH\_VALUE, NTILE, OVER, PERCENT\_RANK, RANK, ROW\_NUMBER, WINDOW.

(WL #9236, WL #9603, WL #9727)

# **Logging Notes**

- Incompatible Change: These error-logging changes have been made:
  - The server is more forgiving if it cannot find the configured error-message file (specified using the lc\_messages\_dir and lc\_messages system variables). Previously, the server wrote a message to the error log to indicate the problem, then aborted the startup process and exited. Now the server writes a message, but continues startup and defaults to built-in English messages. This applies to messages the server writes to the error log and sends to clients. See Setting the Error Message Language.
  - Error logging was rewritten to use the MySQL component architecture. Traditional error logging is implemented using built-in components, and logging using the system log is implemented as a loadable component. In addition, a loadable JSON-format log sink is available. To control which log components to enable, use the log\_error\_services system variable. For more information, see The Error Log.
  - Incompatibility: To enable logging to the system log, you must load the log\_sink\_systemlog log component and list it in the log\_error\_services value (see Error Logging to the System Log). This differs from MySQL 5.7 and earlier, for which logging to the system log is enabled by default on Windows, and on all platforms requires no component loading.

A consequence of this configuration change is that the log\_syslog system variable previously used to control logging to the system log is obsolete and changes to its value have no effect. log\_syslog is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version.

(WL #9323, WL #9342, WL #9343, WL #9344)

# **Optimizer Notes**

- MySQL now enables management of histogram statistics for table column values:
  - The ANALYZE TABLE statement supports UPDATE HISTOGRAM and DROP HISTOGRAM clauses for generating and removing column histogram statistics.
  - The server stores histogram information in the column\_statistics data dictionary table. Histograms are viewable using the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMN\_STATISTICS table.
  - The histogram\_generation\_max\_mem\_size system variable controls the amount of memory available for histogram generation.
  - The Performance Schema has a memory/sql/histograms instrument for monitoring memory allocations performed for histogram generation.
  - mysqldump and mysqlpump have a --column-statistics option to add ANALYZE TABLE statements to the output to generate histogram statistics for dumped tables when the dump file is reloaded.

For more information, see ANALYZE TABLE Statement, Optimizer Statistics, and The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMN\_STATISTICS Table. (WL #8943)

# **Packaging Notes**

- mysgladmin was added to Docker/Minimal packages because it is needed by InnoDB Cluster. (Bug #25998285)
- For Windows, MSI installer packages now include a check for the required Visual Studio redistributable package, and produce a message asking the user to install it if it is missing. (Bug #25658832)
- Debian/Ubuntu packages now support multiple MySQL instances with systemd. See Managing MySQL Server with systemd. (Bug #24559588, Bug #82785)

# **Parser Notes**

• The parser rules for ALTER TABLE were refactored to be context independent and improve maintainability and extensibility. A resulting effect is that some previously accepted undocumented syntax variants are no longer accepted. For example, CREATE TABLE statements were permitted with column names qualified by the table name, or by the current database and table name, as were certain ALTER TABLE statements for which only column names are permitted. Such statements now produce an error. (WL #8657)

# **Performance Schema Notes**

- The Performance Schema threads table now contains a RESOURCE\_GROUP column that indicates resource group labels. (WL #8881)
- The Performance Schema now supports versioning, and maintains the current definitions for its tables internally. At startup, the server compares its supported Performance Schema version with the Performance Schema version stored in the data dictionary. If the versions differ, the server drops any old Performance Schema tables and recreates them using the current definitions. In consequence of this change:
  - For MySQL upgrades, it is no longer necessary to run mysql\_upgrade to incorporate changes to Performance Schema tables because they are recreated automatically as necessary at server startup.
  - The mysql\_system\_tables.sql support script no longer includes SQL statements for Performance Schema table creation because these table definitions are maintained internally.

To support dynamic Performance Schema table manipulation, a new component service named pfs\_table\_service is now available. (WL #7900, WL #8879)

- The Performance Schema default instrumentation settings have changed:
  - The transaction instrument and the events\_transactions\_current and events\_transactions\_history consumers are now enabled by default. See Performance Schema Transaction Tables.
  - All memory/% memory instruments are now enabled by default. See Memory Summary Tables.
  - The wait/lock/metadata/sql/mdl metadata lock instrument is now enabled by default. See The metadata\_locks Table.

(WL #9625, WL #9628, WL #9629)

# **Plugin Notes**

• **Incompatible Change:** Plugins such as Group Replication and X Plugin now use the mysql.session account added in this release. If you are upgrading from a previous release which did not include the mysql.session account, you must run mysql\_upgrade to ensure the account

is created. If mysql\_upgrade is not run, plugins fail to start with the error message There was an error when trying to access the server with user: mysql.session@localhost. Make sure the user is present in the server and that mysql\_upgrade was run after a server update. User accounts previously used for this purpose, such as mysqlxsys, are no longer created. (Bug #26042764)

References: See also: Bug #24311527, Bug #25642343, Bug #25750822, Bug #25103980, Bug #83841.

### **Security Notes**

 The linked OpenSSL library for the MySQL Commercial Server has been updated to version 1.0.2l. Issues fixed in the new OpenSSL version are described at http://www.openssl.org/news/ vulnerabilities.html.

This change does not affect the Oracle-produced MySQL Community build of MySQL Server, which uses the yaSSL library instead. (Bug #26160962)

• Previously, any user could execute the XA RECOVER statement to discover the XID values for outstanding prepared XA transactions, possibly leading to commit or rollback of an XA transaction by a user other than the one who started it. Now XA RECOVER is permitted only to users who have the new XA\_RECOVER\_ADMIN privilege, which is expected to be granted only to administrative users who have need for it. This might be the case, for example, for administrators of an XA application if it has crashed and it is necessary to find outstanding transactions started by the application so they can be rolled back. This privilege requirement does not affect normal commit or rollback of an XA transaction because the user who started it knows its XID.

For MySQL uprades, mysql\_upgrade grants XA\_RECOVER\_ADMIN to users who have the SUPER privilege, unless some account is found that already has XA\_RECOVER\_ADMIN. (Bug #17188129, WL #7194)

### **Spatial Data Support**

• Argument suitability checking was improved for these spatial functions that test geometry relationships: ST\_Contains(), ST\_Crosses(), ST\_Disjoint(), ST\_Equals(), ST\_Intersects(), ST\_Overlaps(), ST\_Touches(), ST\_Within(), MBRContains(), MBRCoveredBy(), MBRCovers(), MBRDisjoint(), MBREquals(), MBRIntersects(), MBROverlaps(), MBRTouches(), MBRWithin(). For more information, see Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes, and Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles.

As a consequence of this work, performance of spatial relation functions was improved for cases where both arguments contain geometries of one dimensionality; that is, where the GeometryCollection arguments (or one GeometryCollection and another type of geometry) passed to a spatial relation function can be reduced to a MultiPoint, MultiLineString, or MultiPolygon. In those cases, the more complex general GeometryCollection can be avoided. (Bug #22285402, Bug #79406, WL #8685)

# **Test Suite Notes**

• The --do-test-list option for mysql-test-run.pl accepts an argument for a file containing tests one per line. Lines in the file are now accepted in any of the following formats:

```
test_name
test_name.test
suite_name.test_name
suite_name.test_name.test
path/to/test/file
```

(Bug #25700362)

- mysql-test-run.pl and mysqltest are now more restrictive about permitted test case and result file names. Names must consist only of alphanumeric characters (A-Z, a-Z, 0-9), dash (-), or underscore (\_), and cannot start with dash or underscore. An error occurs for nonconforming file names. (Bug #25487471)
- These changes were made to the --xml-report option for mysql-test-run.pl:
  - A <failure> tag identifies any test failing on a retry attempt.
  - · Separate statistics and fields are included for skipped and disabled tests.
  - The XML report is created in the build directory if no absolute path is given for out-of-source builds.
  - For combination runs, a field named variation is included in the <testcase> tag.
  - Results for all tests belonging to a suite are aggregated within a single <testsuite> tag.
  - Information regarding failures is reported with a brief reason in an attribute named message, along with other details within the tag.

(Bug #25349924)

- mysql-test-run.pl now supports a --report-unstable-tests option that has these effects:
  - Reports any test that has passed using at least one retry attempt in a separate category called "Unstable tests" in the summary.
  - If all failures are due to unstable tests, mysql-test-run.pl produces a warning but exits successfully.
  - Adds a new XML tag to report unstable tests, if the --xml-report option is also specified.

(Bug #24473420, Bug #25984429)

- mysqltest now supports a replace\_numeric\_round command that takes an argument value from 0 to 16 indicating the number of decimals to round numeric values to. This can be used to help prevent result content mismatch errors for tests in which slightly different results are obtained across platforms due to precision differences. Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch. (Bug #23280117, Bug #81399)
- mysql-test-run.pl now looks for a *testname*-client.opt file, which is analogous to the *testname*-master.opt file but for specifying test-specific client options. (Bug #17084918)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- X Plugin now handles expired SSL certificates correctly. (Bug #25835833)
- The output of clauses such as GROUP BY and HAVING has been improved by moving the grouping\_criteria expression to the derived query. (Bug #25549637, Bug #24497007)
- During install of the X Plugin a blank rule was being generated in the Firewall white list. (Bug #24488234)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Incompatible Change; InnoDB: ADD PARTITION, DROP PARTITION, COALESCE PARTITION, REORGANIZE PARTITION, and REBUILD PARTITION ALTER TABLE options are now supported by native partitioning in-place APIs and may be used with ALGORITHM={COPY|INPLACE} and LOCK clauses.

EXCHANGE PARTITION, which previously supported ALGORITHM and LOCK clauses, is performed by a new server layer API for compatibility with the MySQL data dictionary. Partition and table exchange is performed internally by the native partition handler.

DROP PARTITION with ALGORITHM=INPLACE deletes data stored in the partition and drops the partition. However, DROP PARTITION with ALGORITHM=COPY or old\_alter\_table=ON rebuilds the partitioned table and attempts to move data from the dropped partition to another partition with a compatible PARTITION ... VALUES definition. Data that cannot be moved to another partition is deleted. (WL #9559)

• **InnoDB: InnoDB** now uses tablespace map files during recovery to identify tablespaces that require redo log application. This is a change from redo log tablespace discovery that was used previously.

If tablespace map files are lost or corrupted, the innodb\_scan\_directories startup option may be used to specify tablespace directories when starting MySQL after a server outage.

For more information, see Tablespace Discovery During Crash Recovery. (Bug #24793413, WL #9499)

- InnoDB: In previous releases, InnoDB stores ROW\_FORMAT and KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE attributes specified in CREATE TABLE or ALTER TABLE statements even if those attributes are silently ignored when creating or altering a table. In such cases, SHOW CREATE TABLE and the Create\_options column reported by SHOW TABLE STATUS show the specified ROW\_FORMAT and KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE attributes rather than the actual attributes of the table. InnoDB now stores and reports the actual ROW\_FORMAT and KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE attributes of the table. (WL #9525)
- **Replication:** In previous versions issuing STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION stopped the plugin but the server still accepted transactions. This meant the transactions were not transmitted to the group. To make STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION safer, now super\_read\_only is set to ON immediately upon issuing STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION, which ensures no transactions are accepted. (Bug #25495067, Bug #84795, WL #10611, WL #10960)
- **Replication:** When there was a network partition and a member was in a minority all queries to that member blocked. To improve this situation, the group\_replication\_unreachable\_majority\_timeout variable has been added which enables you to configure how long members in a minority wait to regain contact with a member in the majority before leaving the group. (Bug #25473794)
- **Replication:** The group\_replication\_transaction\_size\_limit variable was added to enable you to protect a group against large transactions causing a failure. (Bug #84785, Bug #25510757)
- **Replication:** Support for binary log files created by versions earlier than MySQL 5.0 has been removed, and binary log Version 1 and Version 3 formats are no longer supported by slaves or mysqlbinlog. (WL #9219)
- **Replication:** The Performance Schema replication\_group\_members and replication\_group\_member\_stats tables have been extended to provide additional monitoring information for Group Replication. replication\_group\_members now includes information about member roles and the version of MySQL running on a given member. replication\_group\_member\_stats now includes information about all members in the group, the applier and local queues, and transactions which have been rolled back. (WL #10380)
- **Replication:** The receiver thread has been improved to no longer block other thread's activities when waiting for disk space. This improves the monitoring of replication ensuring that it reports correctly when the receiver thread is waiting for disk space. If you are not able to free disk space to allow the receiver thread to continue its activity, it can be forcefully stopped without side effects in most cases. (WL #10406)

- **Replication:** A new transaction length field has been added to the Gtid\_log\_event which stores the transaction length in bytes. (WL #10493)
- **Replication:** The following variables have had their defaults changed to ensure replication is as robust and efficient as possible by default:
  - master\_info\_repository=TABLE and relay\_log\_info\_repository=TABLE ensure that replication repository information is stored in InnoDB tables, making replication resilient to unexpected halts.
  - transaction\_write\_set\_extraction=XXHASH64 enables the optimal method for generating write set hashes.
  - slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms='INDEX\_SCAN, HASH\_SCAN' enables the use of a hash
    table to avoid repeated table scans when no Primary Key or Primary Key Equivalent (non-null
    unique secondary index) exists for a table
  - expire\_logs\_days=30 causes unused binary logs that are older than 30 days to be purged, ensuring storage space is used efficiently.

(WL #10474, WL #10476, WL #10477, WL #10478)

- **Replication:** The Group Replication plugin now notifies other server components that relevant events have occurred; the plugin informs listeners registered in the service registry and notifies them that an event has occurred. These listeners, including other plugins, can then react to these events. Such events include view changes, recovery state updates, network partitioning, and primary election. (WL #10412)
- **Group Replication:** The group\_replication\_member\_weight variable has been added which enables you to control the election of new primaries in single-primary mode. In previous versions primary election was based on the member's UUID, with the lowest UUID elected as the new primary in the event of fail over. Use this variable to assign numeric weights to members to ensure that specific members are elected, for example during scheduled maintenance of the primary or to ensure certain hardware is prioritized. (WL #10433, WL #10959)
- **Group Replication:** The following system variables affecting Group Replication have been added in this release:
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_hold\_percent
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_max\_quota
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_member\_quota\_percent
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_min\_quota
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_min\_recovery\_quota
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_period
  - group\_replication\_flow\_control\_release\_percent

These variables enable you to fine-tune flow control of individual group members, adjusting the quota depending on the task the member performs in the group. (WL #9838)

• **JSON:** Added support for ranges in the XPath expressions used with many MySQL JSON functions, including JSON\_EXTRACT() and JSON\_REMOVE(). Such a range is specified using the syntax *start* to *end*, where *start* and *end* are, respectively, the first and last indexes of a range of elements from a JSON array (always numbered starting with 0). For example, \$[1 to 3] includes the second, third, and fourth elements, as shown here:

mysql> SELECT JSON\_EXTRACT('[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]', '\$[1 to 3]');

```
+----+
| JSON_EXTRACT('[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]', '$[1 to 3]') |
+----+
| [2, 3, 4] |
+----++
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

This work also provides support in such expressions for the last keyword, which you can use to represent the index of the last (rightmost) element in the current array, like this:

Indexes relative to the end of the array are also supported, as shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT JSON_EXTRACT('[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]', '$[last-4 to last-2]');
+-----+
| JSON_EXTRACT('[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]', '$[last-4 to last-2]') |
+----+
| [1, 2, 3] |
+----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

For further information and examples, see Searching and Modifying JSON Values. (Bug #79052, Bug #22285926, WL #9831)

• **JSON**: The optimizer now supports partial (in-place) updates of JSON documents when using JSON\_SET(), JSON\_REPLACE(), or JSON\_REMOVE(). (Previously, all updates of JSON column values were done by completely removing the previous document and writing the new one in its place.) In general, this optimization can be performed when the replacement value is less than or equal in size to the column's original value, and no new elements are added to the original value. It cannot be performed for a simple replacement of the column value of the form UPDATE tbl SET json\_col = json\_val.

The JSON Data Type provides more information about the requirements for an update to be optimized in this way.

This work includes the addition of two JSON utility functions, JSON\_STORAGE\_SIZE() and JSON\_STORAGE\_FREE(), in the MySQL Server. JSON\_STORAGE\_SIZE() returns the number of bytes used to store the binary representation of a JSON document, whether the document is presented as a column value in a table, as the value of a user variable, or as a JSON literal. In the case of a JSON column, this is the space used to store the JSON document as it was inserted into the column, prior to any partial updates that may have been performed on it since then. JSON\_STORAGE\_FREE() shows the number of bytes in the binary representation of a JSON column value that were freed by the most recent partial update of the column. For a user variable storing a JSON document, JSON\_STORAGE\_FREE() always returns 0; it also returns 0 if the argument is a JSON literal.

Each of these functions, like many other MySQL functions that act on JSON values, also accepts a string that can be successfully parsed as a JSON document. For more information and examples, see JSON Utility Functions. (WL #9192, WL #8963, WL #10570)

- RPM . spec files now include support for running unit tests. (Bug #25814143, Bug #85743)
- The mysql client now supports a --binary-as-hex option that causes display of binary data using hexadecimal notation (0xvalue). Thanks to Daniël van Eeden for the patch. (Bug #25340722, Bug #84391)

- The SHOW TABLES statement now supports an optional EXTENDED keyword that causes statement output to list hidden tables created by failed ALTER TABLE statements. (These temporary tables have names beginning with #sql.) For more information, see SHOW TABLES Statement. (Bug #24786075, Bug #83241)
- Serialized dictionary information (SDI) files now have a lowercase extension (.sdi) instead of uppercase. (WL #7069)
- The TempTable storage engine replaces the MEMORY storage engine as the default engine for in-memory internal temporary tables. The TempTable storage engine provides efficient storage for VARCHAR and VARBINARY columns. The internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine session variable defines the storage engine for in-memory internal temporary tables. Permitted values are TempTable (the default) and MEMORY. The temptable\_max\_ram configuration option defines the maximum amount of memory that can be occupied by the TempTable storage engine before it starts storing data on disk. The default value is 1073741824 bytes (1GiB).

The memory/temptable/physical\_ram and memory/temptable/physical\_disk Performance Schema instruments may be used to monitor TempTable memory allocation and disk storage. (WL #8117)

- The MySQL 8.0.2 release introduces a number of undo related changes:
  - The number of undo tablespaces can now be modified at runtime, or when the server is restarted, using the <u>innodb\_undo\_tablespaces</u> configuration option. Previously, the number of undo tablespaces could only be configured when initializing the MySQL instance and could not be changed afterward. This change permits the addition of undo tablespaces and rollback segments as the database grows.
  - innodb\_undo\_log\_truncate is enabled by default. When enabled, any undo tablespace that exceeds the threshold value defined by innodb\_max\_undo\_log\_size is marked for truncation. See Truncating Undo Tablespaces.
  - The innodb\_undo\_tablespaces default value was changed from 0 to 2, which means that rollback segments are created in two separate undo tablespaces instead of the InnoDB system tablespace by default. A minimum of two undo tablespaces is required to permit truncation of undo logs.

Setting innodb\_undo\_tablespaces to 0 is deprecated and will not be supported in a future MySQL version.

- The naming convention used for undo tablespace files is changed from undo\_NNN to undo\_NNN, where NNN is the undo space number.
- The innodb\_rollback\_segments configuration option defines the number of rollback segments per undo tablespace. Previously, innodb\_rollback\_segments was a global setting that specified the total number of rollback segments for the MySQL instance. This change increases the number of rollback segments available for concurrent transactions. More rollback segments increases the likelihood that concurrent transactions use separate rollback segments for undo logs, resulting in less resource contention.
- The innodb\_undo\_logs configuration option is removed. The innodb\_rollback\_segments configuration option performs the same function and should be used instead.
- The Innodb\_available\_undo\_logs status variable is removed. The number of available rollback segments per tablespace may be retrieved using SHOW VARIABLES LIKE 'innodb\_rollback\_segments';

(WL #9507, WL #10498, WL #10499, WL #10322)

• The SHOW COLUMNS and SHOW INDEX statements now support an optional EXTENDED keyword that causes statement output to include information about hidden columns and indexes that MySQL uses

internally and are not accessible by users. For more information, see SHOW COLUMNS Statement, and SHOW INDEX Statement. (WL #9570)

### **Bugs Fixed**

- InnoDB: Queries run on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES performed more slowly with information\_schema\_stats set to latest. (Bug #26197113)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE ... ADD PARTITION operation that specified a DATA DIRECTORY clause failed to ignore the TABLESPACE attribute of the table. (Bug #26113652)
- InnoDB: When foreign\_key\_checks is disabled, a child table with a foreign key constraint can be created before the parent table, which can result in a foreign key constraint failure, as the parent table is unaware of the constraint. When a table is created, there is now a call to load foreign key constraints for the table and check for child tables. (Bug #25976199)
- InnoDB: A parsing error occurred while optimizing a table with a full-text index. (Bug #25914332)
- InnoDB: Compiling MySQL on Windows with Microsoft Visual C++ 2015 or macOS 10.12.4 with GCC 4.2.1 or Apple LLVM version 8.0.0 (clang-800.0.38) returned warnings. (Bug #25910531)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, an assertion was raised during bootstrap when the system tablespace file (ibdata1) ran out of space during creation of doublewrite pages. (Bug #25872368)
- InnoDB: Incorrect locking order caused a deadlock when InnoDB attempted to persist an autoincrement counter value to disk. (Bug #25833228)
- InnoDB: Internal methods for accessing dictionary table object data did not account for virtual columns. (Bug #25822154)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #23748128.

- InnoDB: The length of a virtual column field in a virtual index record was less than the expected template column length. (Bug #25793677)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, shutting down the server with --innodb-fast-shutdown=0 raised an assertion. (Bug #25756224)
- InnoDB: The ibd2sdi utility exited when run on an unsupported file type. (Bug #25738491)
- **InnoDB:** InnoDB did not set the compression algorithm when opening a partitioned table. (Bug #25685868)
- InnoDB: An in-place ALTER TABLE operation failed to set the encryption type, causing a FLUSH TABLES ... FOR EXPORT operation to assert. (Bug #25672779)
- InnoDB: A latch that was held while registering a file close caused a hang condition. (Bug #25658467)
- InnoDB: During recovery, prepared transactions were rolled back if the innodb\_force\_recovery setting was greater than 0. (Bug #25651042)
- InnoDB: A CREATE TABLE operation that defined a unique key with an eight character prefix on a NOT NULL TEXT field would raise an assertion if a primary key was not defined. (Bug #25647413)
- InnoDB: Updates to data dictionary tables combined with updates to InnoDB system tables for fulltext search auxiliary tables raised a lock-related assertion. (Bug #25610353)
- InnoDB: The server allocated memory unnecessarily for an operation that rebuilt the table. (Bug #25573565, Bug #85043)
- InnoDB: Test-related code intended to simulate a random read on a nonexistent page raised an invalid assertion. (Bug #25479538)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25053705.

- InnoDB: With foreign\_key\_checks disabled, InnoDB incorrectly printed messages to the error log when operations were performed on a table that referenced a nonexistent foreign key. (Bug #25365223)
- InnoDB: During a TRUNCATE TABLE operation on a file-per-table tablespace, a dictionary operation lock was released before eviction of dirty pages from the buffer pool, causing a latch order violation. (Bug #25357789)
- InnoDB: A DROP TABLE OF TRUNCATE TABLE OPERation could raise an assertion following a failed online ALTER TABLE . . ADD INDEX OPERATION. The index root page was dropped prematurely. (Bug #25357789)
- InnoDB: When using an index merge optimizer switch, a SELECT COUNT(\*) operation sometimes returned 0. Partitioning code incorrectly performed a memcpy instead of a column copy of columns read by the index, causing the wrong records to be copied. (Bug #25332330, Bug #81031)
- InnoDB: After a RENAME TABLE operation that moved a table to a different schema, InnoDB returned an error on restart indicating that it could not locate the tablespace data file. InnoDB failed to update INNODB\_SYS\_DATAFILES data dictionary table during the RENAME TABLE operation. (Bug #25189192, Bug #84038)
- InnoDB: During an ALTER TABLE operation that rebuilt a table containing a virtual column, InnoDB failed to apply a concurrent insert log record. (Bug #24961167)
- **InnoDB: InnoDB** failed to apply the concurrent delete log for an in-place ALTER TABLE operation due to a virtual column validation issue. (Bug #24960450)
- **Partitioning:** Following execution of an ALTER TABLE ... OPTIMIZE PARTITION statement, names of tablespaces used by the table were not preserved, and subsequent accesses to the table eventually caused the server to fail. (Bug #25512556)
- **Replication:** When replicating a partitioned table with an index, on a replication slave where HASH\_SCAN was specified as part of the slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms setting, the slave I/O thread sometimes stopped with an error HA\_ERR\_KEY\_NOT\_FOUND. (Bug #26137159)
- **Replication:** A USE statement that followed a SET GTID\_NEXT statement sometimes had no effect. (Bug #26128931)
- **Replication:** A misleading warning was issued when the command FLUSH LOGS or PURGE LOGS BEFORE was used on a binary log file with an expiry time set, and the binary log file was in use. The warning related to the file being in use, and implied that a purge attempt had taken place, even if the expiry time had not yet been reached. Now, MySQL checks the expiry time of the binary log file first, and only then checks whether the file is in use. So the warning is only issued for an in-use binary log file that is old enough to be purged. (Bug #25973525)
- **Replication:** Groups can now contain members running different server versions to enable you to do online upgrades of a replication group. The rules for combining members in a group with different versions are:
  - If you have a group with 8.0 members, you cannot add a 5.7 member
  - If you have a group with 5.7 members you can add a 8.0 member, but it remains in read-only mode. Writing to this member is dangerous while the group contains multiple server versions and should be avoided.

In a single-primary group, if the current primary leaves the group and a new primary must be elected, the primary is first chosen from the lower version members. If no lower version member is found, the primary is chosen from newer version members. (Bug #25876807)

• **Replication:** Now that XA transactions are prepared and committed in two parts, an issue with statement-based replication has been identified. If two XA transactions committed on the master are being prepared on the slave in the inverse order, locking dependencies can occur that cannot be safely resolved. The issue is not present with row-based replication.

XA transactions are therefore now considered unsafe for statement-based replication.

- When binlog\_format = STATEMENT, a warning is issued for DML statements inside XA transactions, and replication might fail with deadlock on slaves.
- When binlog\_format = MIXED, DML statements inside XA transactions are logged using rowbased replication.
- When binlog\_format = ROW, DML statements inside XA transactions are logged as before.

(Bug #25786490, Bug #85639)

- **Replication:** The following Performance Schema replication tables now continue to be populated when the Performance Schema is disabled:
  - replication\_connection\_configuration
  - replication\_connection\_status
  - replication\_applier\_configuration
  - replication\_applier\_status
  - replication\_applier\_status\_by\_coordinator
  - replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker

The exception is local timing information (start and end timestamps for transactions) in the replication tables replication\_connection\_status, replication\_applier\_status\_by\_coordinator, and replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker. This information is not collected when the Performance Schema is disabled. (Bug #25694813)

- **Replication:** When first starting the MySQL server following an installation from RPM, password validation plugin is activated by default (true only for RPM installations). If binary logging was already enabled at this time, the activation was logged, even though plugin activations should not be recorded in the binary log. (Bug #25672750)
- **Replication:** The XA START, XA END, XA COMMIT, and XA ROLLBACK statements, used to perform XA transactions, were incrementing the counter for a replicate-do-db filter that named the relevant database. The counter is no longer incremented for these statements. (Bug #25669344)
- Replication: MySQL 8.0 servers were not able to join a replication group that contained MySQL 5.7 servers, and MySQL 5.7 servers in a replication group could not be upgraded to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #25477979)
- **Replication:** When mysqlbinlog output from a MySQL 5.7 server was applied on a MySQL 8.0 server, the MySQL 8.0 server generated its own timestamp for the original\_commit\_timestamp. The fix ensures that the value of original\_commit\_timestamp is correctly set to 0, meaning that the timestamp is not known. (Bug #25316086)
- Replication: If the server was started with the --log-bin option, discovery of one Performance Schema table with invalid structure caused all subsequently checked Performance Schema tables to be marked invalid as well. (Bug #25041396)

- **Replication:** Interleaved transactions could sometimes deadlock the slave applier when the transaction isolation level was set to REPEATABLE-READ. (Bug #25040331)
- **Replication:** The slave\_skip\_errors system variable did not permit error numbers larger than 3000. Thanks to Tsubasa Tanaka for the patch. (Bug #24748639, Bug #83184)
- **Replication:** The SQL state of ER\_TRANSACTION\_ROLLBACK\_DURING\_COMMIT was HY00, which is generic and not suitable for rollback. The SQL state has been modified to 40000. (Bug #24658431)
- **Replication:** mysqlbinlog, if invoked with the --raw option, does not flush the output file until the process terminates. But if also invoked with the --stop-never option, the process never terminates, thus nothing is ever written to the output file. Now the output is flushed after each event. (Bug #24609402)
- **Replication:** A memory leak in mysqlbinlog was fixed. The leak happened when processing fake rotate events, or when using --raw and the destination log file could not be created. The leak only occurred when processing events from a remote server. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for his contribution to fixing this bug. (Bug #24323288, Bug #82283)
- **Replication:** A slave server could lose events not yet applied when MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION=0, both replication threads were stopped, and the applier delay was changed using CHANGE MASTER TO MASTER\_DELAY=*N*. (Bug #23203678, Bug #81232)

References: See also: Bug #25340185, Bug #84375.

- **Replication:** Transmission of large GCS messages could take so long the sender appeared to have died. (Bug #22671846)
- **Replication:** Multithreaded slaves could not be configured with small queue sizes using slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max if they ever needed to process transactions larger than that size. Any packet larger than slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max was rejected with the error ER\_MTS\_EVENT\_BIGGER\_PENDING\_JOBS\_SIZE\_MAX, even if the packet was smaller than the limit set by slave\_max\_allowed\_packet.

With this fix, slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max becomes a soft limit rather than a hard limit. If the size of a packet exceeds slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max but is less than slave\_max\_allowed\_packet, the transaction is held until all the slave workers have empty queues, and then processed. All subsequent transactions are held until the large transaction has been completed. The queue size for slave workers can therefore be limited while still allowing occasional larger transactions. (Bug #21280753, Bug #77406)

• **Replication:** An incident event that broke replication was not written to the binary log with a GTID, so that it was not possible to skip the event using <u>SET gtid\_next=value</u>. Instead, it was necessary to set the relay log file and relay log positions directly; this meant that, when autopositioning was enabled, it was necessary first to disable it, then to set the relay log file and position, and finally to re-enable autopositioning.

Now in such cases MySQL writes the incident event into the statement cache, so that a GTID is generated and written for it prior to flushing, and that the slave applier works with the change. Then users can skip the event using the SQL statement SET gtid\_next=value, followed by BEGIN and COMMIT. (Bug #19594845)

- **Replication:** Setting an empty filter rule using CHANGE REPLICATION FILTER caused issues when running tests with UBSan. (Bug #85405, Bug #25702297)
- **Replication:** When the receiver thread held a lock on the relay log while queuing an event, clients executing SHOW SLAVE STATUS or SHOW RELAYLOG EVENTS were blocked. (Bug #85084, Bug #25584734)
- **Replication:** Indexes for the Performance Schema replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker table worked correctly only for single threaded replication. This was due to the fact that the indexing

relied exclusively on the SQL thread ID regardless of the existence of any workers. Now in such cases, the index also considers worker thread ID when multithreading is enabled on the slave. (Bug #84646, Bug #25444610)

- **Replication:** In certain cases, the master could write to the binary log a last\_committed value which was smaller than it should have been. This could cause the slave to execute in parallel transactions which should not have been, leading to inconsistencies or other errors. (Bug #84471, Bug #25379659)
- **Replication:** When using group\_replication\_ip\_whitelist=AUTOMATIC, IPs in the private network are permitted automatically, but some class C IP addresses were not being permitted correctly. (Bug #84329, Bug #25503458)
- **Replication:** The replication applier thread returns Error 3002 ER\_INCONSISTENT\_ERROR when there is a difference between an expected error number and the actual error number. It is now possible to ignore this error by using 3002 with slave\_skip\_errors. (Bug #83186, Bug #24753281)
- **Replication:** MySQL lost its GTID position following a restart when a dump from mysqldump had been used to load data.

To keep this problem from occurring, the mysql.gtid\_executed table is now excluded automatically from dumps made by mysqldump. (Bug #82848, Bug #24590891)

References: See also: Bug #87455, Bug #26643180.

- **Replication:** It was possible to set binlog\_format without causing an error when there were open temporary tables. (Bug #82467, Bug #24411680)
- **Replication:** Corruption of relay logs for one channel in multi-source replication caused good channels not to be initalized during a server restart. In addition, when run with --skip-slave-start=false, the server also failed to start slave threads for those channels which were in good condition, despite the fact that it should have started the slave threads for all good channels.

Now, regardless of any errors on other channels, the server attempts to create and initialize channels that are in good condition, and starts slave threads for the good channels if <u>--skip-slave-start</u> is disabled. As part of this fix, <u>START SLAVE</u> and <u>STOP SLAVE</u>, which are intended to operate on all channels, are also modified such that they continue executing on all good channels even if they find bad channels among them. (Bug #82209, Bug #24285104)

- **Replication:** The SQL thread was unable to GTID skip a partial transaction. (Bug #81119, Bug #25800025)
- **Replication:** It was possible for FLUSH LOGS to write a Rotate\_log\_event into an uninitialized log file. (Bug #80368, Bug #22732184)

References: See also: Bug #23531998, Bug #81734.

- Group Replication: When binlog\_checksum was NONE following startup, when Group Replication was started and an error occurred, the server remained in the RECOVERING state and could not be shut down. (Bug #25793366, Bug #85667)
- **Group Replication:** In a Group Replication setup where circular asynchronous replication was implemented between members of different replication groups, view change log events were repeatedly replicated between the groups with new generated GTIDs each time. This fix ensures that view change log events are ignored outside the named replication group in which they occur, and never generate new GTIDs. (Bug #25674926)

References: See also: Bug #26049695, Bug #25928854, Bug #25721175.

• Group Replication: In a setup where single-primary Group Replication was combined with asynchronous replication, for example with servers S1 and S2 forming a group, and S2 and S3

functioning as master and slave, secondaries such as S2 accepted transactions and were then able to enter the group. This fix prevents a secondary from creating an asynchronous replication channel when it belongs to a single-primary group, and Group Replication from starting while asynchronous replication is running. (Bug #25574200, Bug #85047)

References: See also: Bug #86325, Bug #26078602.

- **Group Replication:** Group Replication failed to start if the super\_read\_only system variable was enabled. (Bug #25481287, Bug #84733)
- **Group Replication:** In the event that a member failed to join a group the member was not stopping and continued to accept transactions. To avoid this set your members to use super\_read\_only=1 in the my.cfg file. Group Replication now checks for this setting upon successful startup, and sets super\_read\_only=0. This ensures that members which do not successfully join a group cannot accept transactions. (Bug #25474736, Bug #84728)
- **Group Replication:** Loading and initialization of the Group Replication plugin failed if no root account was present. (Bug #24311527)

References: See also: Bug #25750822, Bug #25103980, Bug #83841.

- Group Replication: Issuing SHOW SLAVE STATUS FOR CHANNEL 'group\_replication\_recovery' following restart of a server using group replication led to an unplanned shutdown. (Bug #85739, Bug #25813258)
- **Group Replication:** When an existing GTID\_NEXT transaction was assigned a conflicting GTID by the server, Group Replication generated an assert upon detecting two transactions with same GTID. This was because Group Replication generates the GTID after conflict detection, which is later than with asynchronous replication. When the transaction has been committed, the server issues a warning that the GTID has already been used, and the transaction is rolled back. (Bug #84153, Bug #25232042)
- Microsoft Windows: On Windows, the Docs/INFO\_SRC file was missing the build-date entry. (Bug #25799855)
- **JSON:** NULLIF() failed with an assertion error in debug builds if the result from this function was used in a JSON context. This result can now be used safely as a JSON value.

This fix includes using DBUG\_ASSERT() for handling this error instead of DBUG\_ABORT(), which caused debugging problems on some platforms. (Bug #25818544)

References: See also: Bug #21383497, Bug #21383530.

- JSON: The internal Json\_array now uses a std::vector instead of a Prealloced\_array to store its elements, which reduces the amount of heap space required by them. (Bug #85877, Bug #25867454)
- When the character set of one string comparison operand was a superset of the character set of the other operand, some comparisons were disallowed that should be permitted by converting the operand with the "smaller" character set to the "larger" character set. utf8mb4 and utf32 are considered to be a superset of any other encoding. (Bug #27897053, Bug #25642319, Bug #85224)
- The mysqld\_pre\_systemd script in RPM packages found the error log setting in option files if specified as log-error but not as log\_error, though both are permitted. (Bug #26148391, Bug #86466)
- ALTER TABLE ... ADD PARTITION statements could cause a server exit. (Bug #26132947)
- SET PERSIST did not work for X Plugin system variables. (Bug #26115672)
- REFERENCES privilege checking could use the incorrect database in some cases. (Bug #26106655)

- With the gtid\_mode system variable not set in a .cnf option file or on the command-line, the server failed to restart after using SET PERSIST or SET GLOBAL to set gtid\_mode to ON\_PERMISSIVE. (Bug #26085712)
- During prepared statement execution, too many bytes of a buffer could be read. (Bug #26042934, Bug #85937)
- Dynamic privileges were not loaded when the server was started using the --initialize option. (Bug #26005645)
- *Linux:* The generic Linux build for MySQL 8.0 now supports Non-Uniform Memory Access (NUMA) on its host system. Systems that use the build need to have libnuma installed on them. See Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries for more details. (Bug #26005558)
- Debian client packages were missing information about conflicts with akonadi-backend-mysql packages. (Bug #26002288)
- mysqldump could write database names in USE statements incorrectly. (Bug #25998635)
- If the mysql\_stmt\_close() C API function was called, it freed memory that later could be accessed if mysql\_stmt\_error(), mysql\_stmt\_errno(), or mysql\_stmt\_sqlstate() was called. To obtain error information after a call to mysql\_stmt\_close(), call mysql\_error(), mysql\_error(), or mysql\_sqlstate() instead. (Bug #25988681)
- Upgrading from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 failed during data dictionary creation due to table names that exceeded the 64 character length limit. (Bug #25973237, Bug #86120)
- Queries could be cached incorrectly, leading to incorrect query results, under these circumstances: InnoDB table; rows are being inserted but have not yet been committed; a query uses the table as a base table in a derived table; the optimizer chooses to materialize the derived table. (Bug #25943038, Bug #86047)
- mysqld misbehaved if compiled with AddressSanitizer enabled and invoked with --basedir= (that is, with an empty option value). (Bug #25914296, Bug #85994)
- The ST\_LatFromGeohash(), ST\_LongFromGeohash(), and ST\_PointFromGeohash() functions did not allow data that originated from a CHAR column. (Bug #25912557, Bug #85981)
- Attempting to drop a data file from a tablespace with multiple data files returned a duplicate file name error. (Bug #25858461)
- An attribute was added to data dictionary client method declarations to generate compilation warnings when return values are ignored. (Bug #25840927)
- The data dictionary class hierarchy was simplified. (Bug #25835968, Bug #85811)
- A restriction that prevented the data dictionary object update function (Dictionary\_client::update) from being called twice on the same object was removed. (Bug #25833932, Bug #85800)
- On Ubuntu platforms, the MySQL service script did not terminate correctly if the user running the script did not have permission to access the data directory or PID file. (Bug #25825833)
- String comparison queries on the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.CHARACTER\_SETS.DESCRIPTION field were case sensitive, which is a regression from earlier releases. (Bug #25824297)
- Man pages for a few utilities were missing from Debian/Ubuntu packages. (Bug #25811814)
- An INFORMATION\_SCHEMA view executed in LOCK TABLES mode, using the SERIALIZABLE isolation level, and with autocommit disabled, failed to use non-locking reads, which could block DDL operations or cause deadlocks. (Bug #25811413)

- Table locking failures could occur if tables were used by a trigger for which a trigger of the same name existed in another database and the database names differed only in lettercase. (Bug #25807393)
- An in-place MySQL upgrade failed if a . TRG file was missing the created line for the trigger definition. (This problem is unlikely to occur for upgrades to MySQL 8.0 from 5.7 because the created line is present for MySQL 5.7.2 and higher.) (Bug #25805260, Bug #85704)
- The field-t unit test failed to run with AddressSanitizer enabled. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #25803823, Bug #85678)
- Debian client packages were missing information about conflicts with native packages. (Bug #25799475)
- The CREATE\_OPTIONS column of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES table was treated as having the binary collation, so functions such as UPPER() and LOWER() did not have the intended result. (Bug #25793429)
- After importing a table with DECIMAL column, accessing the table raised an assertion. (Bug #25792649)
- ALTER TABLE could fail when the default character set changed to utf8mb4 due to incorrect column length calculations. (Bug #25779239, Bug #85614)
- If a component deinit() method failed, the component was still unloaded. (Bug #25764325)
- Stored program execution could fail for DEFINER accounts with expired passwords even if they were locked and could not be used to connect to the server. Now DEFINER accounts are not checked for expired passwords if they are locked. (Bug #25741966)
- DISTINCT operations on temporary tables could produce incorrect results due to allocation of toosmall comparison keys. (Bug #25740550, Bug #85518)
- In optimizer trace output, num\_tmp\_files did not actually indicate number of files. It has been
  renamed to num\_initial\_chunks\_spilled\_to\_disk and indicates the number of chunks
  before any merging has occurred. (Bug #25733784, Bug #85487)
- The Perl path in #! lines at the beginning of Perl scripts has been adjusted to /usr/local/bin/ perl for FreeBSD 11. (Bug #25719975)
- With the IGNORE\_SPACE SQL mode enabled, syntax error messages always reported line 1 as the line number. (Bug #25717617)
- mysgldump failed to properly quote certain identifiers in SQL statements written to the dump output. (Bug #25717383)
- Dropping a tablespace without that associated tablespace file failed with an error stating that the tablespace dictionary object is invalid. (Bug #25717019)
- Client preauthorization by the server was missing a length check for a length-encoded string. (Bug #25714674)
- In debug builds, a CREATE TABLESPACE operation raised an invalid assertion when using the NDB storage engine. A validation function that checked for zero-length data files did not apply to NDB tablepaces and was removed. (Bug #25700242)
- For debug builds, EXPORT\_SET() operations could raise an assertion for some arguments. (Bug #25688192)
- For debug builds, the assertion added for Bug#59686 was too strict and could be raised when it should not have been. (Bug #25685958)

References: See also: Bug #59686.

• A code refactoring in MySQL 8.0.1 caused several assertions to be raised in debug builds. (Bug #25669590, Bug #25669606, Bug #25669580, Bug #25688504)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25221172, Bug #84103.

- For some double-precision calculations, overflow could occur when calculating the exponent part. (Bug #25664323, Bug #85290)
- SHOW INDEX output was inconsistent for a FULLTEXT index defined on multiple columns. (Bug #25659276)
- During a group commit, the stack could incorrectly be reported exhausted, leading to stack overflow. (Bug #25656875)
- An in-place (binary) upgrade could change the default character\_set\_client and character\_set\_connection variables for stored routines, possibly resulting in different routine behavior. (Bug #25633041)
- For debug builds, the partitioning handler could inappropriately evaluate generated column expressions in UPDATE statements, resulting in a raised assertion. (Bug #25615803, Bug #85179)
- In strict SQL mode, an ER\_TRUNCATED\_WRONG\_VALUE error could be converted from a warning to an error but then ignored, leading to a raised assertion. (Bug #25586959, Bug #25586673)
- Failure occurred for ALTER TABLE on an ARCHIVE table containing a NOT NULL column having a geometry data type. For debug builds, an assertion was raised. For non-debug builds, an error occurred. (Bug #25582178, Bug #85059)
- For debug builds, an assertion could be raised for DROP TRIGGER of a trigger for a table used by a view. (Bug #25581925)
- For upgrades from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0, the server wrote unnecessary parsing warnings to the error log. These messages are now suppressed. (Bug #25518436, Bug #84889)
- The server exited abnormally attempting to access invalid memory. (Bug #25501659)
- The maximum length of the name field in the column\_type\_elements table in the data dictionary was extended from 255 bytes to 1020 bytes to accommodate long ENUM and SET values that could result from using a multibyte character set.

When using a multibyte character set, a single ENUM or SET element occupies a maximum of  $M \times W$  bytes in the column type definition in the data dictionary, where M is the element literal length and w is the number of bytes required for the maximum-length character in the character set.

In prior releases, the maximum supported length of an individual ENUM or SET element depended on the number of elements in the type. Thus, there could be a single element with  $(M \times w) = 64$ K, or 64K elements with  $(M \times w) = 1$ .

The maximum supported length of an individual ENUM or SET element is now  $M \le 255$  and  $(M \times W) \le 1020$ , regardless of the number of elements in the type. (Bug #25481355)

- With mysqld secured by TCP wrappers and the hosts.allow and hosts.deny files configured to restrict access from an IP address, connection attempts from that address resulted in too many messages to the error log. (Bug #25476479, Bug #84708)
- mysqlpump no longer includes the slave\_master\_info and slave\_relay\_log\_info tables in dumps of the mysql system database. Restoring a dump file containing these tables caused problems by changing the replication state improperly. (Bug #25469190)
- Changes made by calling mysql\_options() to set MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_MODE could be affected by later mysql\_options() calls. Now setting MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_MODE is unaffected by later mysql\_options() calls. (Bug #25452210)

- A race condition could occur for CREATE TABLE statements with DATA DIRECTORY or INDEX DIRECTORY clauses. (Bug #25451091)
- With AddressSanitizer enabled, compiling the keyring\_file plugin produced One-Definition Rule violations. (Bug #25448205)
- ALTER TABLE ... MODIFY on a DATETIME NOT NULL column using an AFTER clause resulted in an ER\_INVALID\_USE\_OF\_NULL error. (Bug #25385334)
- The range optimizer could create an incorrect query tree, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #25369742, Bug #25586531)
- mysqld\_failed to start the server if the --datadir option was specified with a relative path
  name. (Bug #25364806)
- XA PREPARE, XA ROLLBACK, and XA COMMIT for a transaction from a disconnected session did not take a global commit lock and modified the binary log and InnoDB redo log even when FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK was in effect. This could lead to inconsistent backups when backup tools assumed that the server was in a read-only state. (Bug #25364178, Bug #84442)
- GROUP\_CONCAT(DISTINCT) returned nonunique values if the data size was greater than the value of the tmp\_table\_size system variable. (Bug #25331425, Bug #84320)
- The fix for Bug #78777 had different effects depending on whether the Performance Schema is enabled. (Bug #25309017, Bug #84305)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #78777.

- An aggregate function in some nested queries could cause a server exit. (Bug #25303711)
- Virtual generated column expressions that used the BIN\_TO\_UUID(), CONV(), or HEX() functions could cause problems if the connection character set was changed. In this context, the table character set is now used for these functions regardless of connection character set. (Bug #25287633)
- The Rewriter plugin did not perform locking properly if the read\_only system variable was enabled. (Bug #25264253)
- With read\_only enabled, creation of non-TEMPORARY tables by non-SUPER users was permitted under certain conditions. (Bug #25250768)
- For a table having a TIMESTAMP or DATETIME column having a default of CURRENT\_TIMESTAMP, the column could be initialized to 0000-00-00 00:00:00' if the table had a BEFORE INSERT trigger. (Bug #25209512, Bug #84077)
- On Windows, Time values in SHOW PROCESSLIST output drifted higher over time. (Bug #25101724, Bug #83019)
- An assertion was raised when a create function at server bootstrap attempted to evaluate nonresolved expressions. (Bug #24961932)
- The number of data dictionary cache lookups was reduced, and ALTER TABLE handling of triggers was improved help ensure trigger persistence in case of a server exit during ALTER TABLE processing. (Bug #24930129, Bug #83473)
- Certain queries against InnoDB tables that used a primary key and a subquery could return incorrect results if the index\_merge\_intersection flag of the optimizer\_switch system variable was enabled. (Bug #24829050, Bug #79675)
- On x86 machines, the uint3korr() macro read 4 bytes of data instead of the intended 3 bytes. (Bug #24807826, Bug #83264)
- An assertion was raised during a fetch operation by the memcached plugin. (Bug #24605783)

- Queries that contained UNION in a subquery and GROUP BY could return incorrect results. (Bug #24595639)
- Some syntactically incorrect CREATE INDEX statements could cause a server exit rather than a syntax error. (Bug #24593992)
- An in-place MySQL upgrade failed if the innodb\_table\_stats or innodb\_index\_stats tables were not present in the mysql system database. (This problem should not occur for upgrades to MySQL 8.0 from 5.7 because those tables are present in MySQL 5.7.) (Bug #24557143)
- Incorrect behavior could occur for INSERT statements executed in stored-program or preparedstatement context, if the VALUES part of an ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE clause referred to a BLOB value in the INSERT column list. (Bug #24538207, Bug #25361251, Bug #25530880, Bug #25684790)
- systemd support scripts in Debian packages contained hardcoded references to the data directory, making it difficult to change the data directory using --datadir. (Bug #24398446, Bug #82417)
- MySQL failed to compile under macOS 10.10.5 using Clang. (Bug #24352163, Bug #82340)
- If a REPLACE statement tried to update a row in a table containing a virtual generated column of type BLOB, subsequent DML statements could behave incorrectly. (Bug #23573575)
- Some PROXY grants were not replicated to slaves, causing incorrect replication. (Bug #23289541, Bug #81424, Bug #23623115)
- EXPLAIN for single-table UPDATE or DELETE statements could raise an assertion attempting to optimize away subqueries. (Bug #23209903)
- The help output from mysqlxtest has been improved. (Bug #23107137, Bug #81086)
- For builds with AddressSanitizer enabled, the ST\_Simplify() function could attempt to use already freed memory. (Bug #23023817)
- Compiler flags were adjusted to eliminate numerous warnings that occurred when compiling the keyring\_file plugin using Clang. (Bug #22834591, Bug #80524)
- If enabling the Event Scheduler caused an event defined as ON COMPLETION NOT PRESERVE to be dropped because its execution time had passed, the drop event was not written to the binary log, causing slaves not to replicate it and replication failure if an event of the same name was created later. (Bug #22150112)
- For some CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statements, adding an ORDER BY clause changed column data types, or caused an assertion to be raised for debug builds. (Bug #16833464)
- LOAD XML performance became noticeably slower when the XML file being read contained a great many spaces, such as those introduced by indenting or pretty-printing. Now all leading whitespace is trimmed from each such value before reading it into memory. (Bug #16212207)

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.1 (2017-04-10, Development Milestone)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



#### Note

This is a milestone release, for use at your own risk. Upgrades between milestone releases (or from a milestone release to a GA release) are not supported. Significant development changes take place in milestone releases and you may encounter compatibility issues, such as data format changes that require attention in addition to the usual procedure of running mysql\_upgrade. For example, you may find it necessary to dump your data with mysqldump

before the upgrade and reload it afterward. (Making a backup before the upgrade is a prudent precaution in any case.)



#### Note

This release makes several important changes in Unicode character set support. In particular, the default character set has changed from latin1 to utf8mb4.

- Account Management Notes
- C API Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Connection Management Notes
- Data Dictionary Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Plugin Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- SQL Syntax Notes
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### Account Management Notes

• **Incompatible Change:** Components and plugins now can define privileges dynamically (at runtime), which enables them to create privileges specifically associated with the capabilities they implement.

Implementation of dynamic privileges enables DBAs to begin migrating away from the SUPER privilege. In the past, SUPER has been associated with a wide and growing variety of operations, not all related to each other. Many operations covered by SUPER now are also associated with a dynamic privilege of more limited scope, and that privilege is registered by the component or plugin that implements the operation. Each such operation that previously required the SUPER privilege can be permitted to an account by granting the associated dynamic privilege rather than SUPER. For example, a user who must be able to modify global system variables can be granted SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN rather than SUPER.

This change improves security by enabling DBAs to avoid granting SUPER and tailor user privileges more closely to the operations permitted. SUPER is now deprecated and will be removed in a future MySQL version.

Dynamic privileges apply only at the global level. The server stores information about current assignments of dynamic privileges to user accounts in mysql.global\_grants, a new table in the mysql system database.

For more information, see Static Versus Dynamic Privileges. That discussion includes instructions for migrating accounts away from SUPER to dynamic privileges.

Incompatibility: SHOW GRANTS no longer displays ALL PRIVILEGES in its global-privileges output because the meaning of ALL PRIVILEGES at the global level varies depending on which dynamic privileges are defined. Instead, SHOW GRANTS explicitly lists each granted global privilege. For details, see SHOW GRANTS Statement. Applications that process SHOW GRANTS output should be adjusted accordingly.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the mysql system database. (WL #8131)

### **C API Notes**

• The C API implemented by libmysqlclient now includes a client interface for reading a stream of replication events from a MySQL server binary log. For more information, see C API Binary Log Interface (WL #7672)

### **Character Set Support**

- Important Change: The default character set has changed from latin1 to utf8mb4. These system variables are affected:
  - The default value of the character\_set\_server and character\_set\_database system variables has changed from latin1 to utf8mb4.
  - The default value of the collation\_server and collation\_database system variables has changed from latin1\_swedish\_ci to utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci.

As a result, the default character set and collation for new objects differ from previously unless an explicit character set and collation are specified. This includes databases and objects within them, such as tables, views, and stored programs. One way to preserve the previous defaults is to start the server with these lines in the my.cnf file:

```
[mysqld]
character_set_server=latin1
collation_server=latin1_swedish_ci
```

(WL #7554)

• Performance of UCA 9.0.0-based collations (for example, utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci) was improved. These collations are now faster than any other UCA collations.

Additionally, the max\_length\_for\_sort\_data system variable default value has been increased from 1024 to 4096. (Bug #24823885, Bug #83319)

- The default collation for the utf8mb4 character set has changed from utf8mb4\_general\_ci to utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci; utf8mb4\_general\_ci does not handle characters outside the Basic Multilingual Plane (BMP) correctly. (Bug #24742157)
- The pad attribute for Unicode 9.0.0 collations was changed from PAD\_SPACE to NO\_PAD. Consequently, these collations now treat spaces at the end of strings as significant, like any other character. The affected collations have names that contain the string \_0900\_.

Comparisons of nonbinary strings (CHAR, VARCHAR, and TEXT strings) that have a 9.0.0 (NO PAD) collation differ from PAD SPACE collations with respect to trailing spaces. For example, 'a' and 'a ' compare as different strings, not the same string. Example:

```
mysql> SET NAMES 'latin1' COLLATE 'latin1_swedish_ci';
mysql> SELECT 'a' = 'a ';
+-----+
| 'a' = 'a ' |
+-----+
mysql> SET NAMES 'utf8mb4' COLLATE 'utf8mb4_0900_ai_ci';
mysql> SET NAMES 'utf8mb4' COLLATE 'utf8mb4_0900_ai_ci';
mysql> SELECT 'a' = 'a ';
+-----+
| 'a' = 'a ' |
+-----+
| 0 |
```

See also Trailing Space Handling in Comparisons.

The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLLATIONS table now has a PAD\_ATTRIBUTE column that indicates the pad attribute for each collation.

A problem with the latin1\_de collation involving early weight string truncation has been corrected. The only likely effect is for WEIGHT\_STRING() function results. (WL #10354)

• Complementing earlier work in MySQL 8.0.0 to add case-insensitive and accent-insensitive collations for the utf8mb4 Unicode character set, new case-sensitive and accent-sensitive collations have been added. The general collation is named utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs, and there are language-specific collations with characteristics similar to utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs except that language-specific rules take precedence where applicable. The language-specific collations are indicated by ISO 639-1 language codes in the collation name, as shown in the following table. In two cases the language code has an additional item that denotes a variant (German phone book order, Traditional Spanish).



#### Note

 $\tt utf8mb4_ja_0900\_as\_cs}$  is the first Japanese language-specific collation available for Unicode in MySQL.

Language	Collation
Croatian	utf8mb4_hr_0900_as_cs
Czech	utf8mb4_cs_0900_as_cs
Danish	utf8mb4_da_0900_as_cs
Esperanto	utf8mb4_eo_0900_as_cs
Estonian	utf8mb4_et_0900_as_cs
German phone book order	utf8mb4_de_pb_0900_as_cs
Hungarian	utf8mb4_hu_0900_as_cs
Icelandic	utf8mb4_is_0900_as_cs
Japanese	utf8mb4_ja_0900_as_cs
Latvian	utf8mb4_lv_0900_as_cs
Lithuanian	utf8mb4_lt_0900_as_cs
Polish	utf8mb4_pl_0900_as_cs
Classical Latin	utf8mb4_la_0900_as_cs
Romanian	utf8mb4_ro_0900_as_cs
Slovak	utf8mb4_sk_0900_as_cs

Language	Collation
Slovenian	utf8mb4_sl_0900_as_cs
Modern Spanish	utf8mb4_es_0900_as_cs
Traditional Spanish	utf8mb4_es_trad_0900_as_cs
Swedish	utf8mb4_sv_0900_as_cs
Turkish	utf8mb4_tr_0900_as_cs
Vietnamese	utf8mb4_vi_0900_as_cs

utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs also works as an accent-sensitive, case-sensitive collation for the languages in the following table.

Language Name	Language Code
German (dictionary order)	de
English	en
French (locale fr_FR)	fr
Irish Gaelic	ga
Indonesian	id
Italian	it
Luxembourgian	lb
Malay	ms
Dutch	nl
Portuguese	pt
Swahili	SW
Zulu	zu

#### Table 3 Languages for Which utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs is Suitable

utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs is suitable for French French (locale fr\_FR) but not for Canadian French (locale fr\_CA). For Canadian French, utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci is suitable. The reason for the difference between ai\_ci and as\_cs collations is that Canadian French has a different order of accented characters than French French.

utf8mb4\_da\_0900\_as\_cs also works as an accent-sensitive, case-sensitive collation for the languages in the following table.

#### Table 4 Languages for Which utf8mb4\_da\_0900\_as\_cs is Suitable

Language Name	Language Code
Norwegian	no
Norwegian Bokmål	nb
Norwegian Nynorsk	nn

The nonlanguage-specific utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_cs and language-specific utf8mb4\_LANG\_0900\_as\_cs Unicode collations each have these characteristics:

- The collation is based on Unicode Collation Algorithm (UCA) 9.0.0 and Common Locale Data Repository (CLDR) v30, is accent sensitive, and case sensitive. These characteristics are indicated by \_0900, \_as, and \_cs in the collation name. Exception: utf8mb4\_la\_0900\_as\_cs is not based on CLDR because Classical Latin is not defined in CLDR.
- The collation works for all characters in the range [U+0, U+10FFFF].

- If the collation is not language specific, it sorts all characters, including supplemental characters, in default order (described following). If the collation is language specific, it sorts characters of the language correctly according to language-specific rules, and characters not in the language in default order.
- By default, the collation sorts characters having a code point listed in the DUCET table (Default Unicode Collation Element Table) according to the weight value assigned in the table. The collation sorts characters not having a code point listed in the DUCET table using their implicit weight value, which is constructed according to the UCA.

The collation sorts on all three DUCET weight levels, including the tertiary level. This compares with accent-insensitive, case-insensitive collations, which sort only on the primary and secondary levels.

• For non-language-specific collations, characters in contraction sequences are treated as separate characters. For language-specific collations, contractions might change character sorting order.

For more information, see Unicode Character Sets. (WL #9109, WL #9751)

### **Compilation Notes**

• Incompatible Change: The my\_bool type is no longer used in MySQL source code. Any thirdparty code that used this type to represent C boolean variables should use the bool or int C type instead.



#### Note

The change from  $my\_bool$  to bool means that the mysql.h header file now requires a C++ or C99 compiler to compile.

(Bug #25597667)

- InnoDB: A LOB page deletion function failed to delete LOB pages. (Bug #24480254)
- Windows builds now use the default runtime libraries (builds use the /MD flag). (Bug #25611609)
- CMake support was added for compiling with Developer Studio 12.6. (Bug #25384295)
- The rapidjson library included in MySQL distributions was upgraded to version 1.1.0. (Bug #24947436, Bug #83515)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.63.0. (Bug #24579061, Bug #82834, Bug #25126144, Bug #83905)
- For GCC versions higher than 4.4, -fno-expensive-optimizations was replaced with -ffpcontract=off, which has the effect of enabling more optimizations. Thanks to Alexey Kopytov for the patch. (Bug #24571672, Bug #82760)
- For building MySQL 8.0, the minimum required version of CMake is now 3.2.3 on Windows, 3.4.0 on Solaris, and 2.8.12 otherwise. (Bug #24481181, Bug #82628)

References: See also: Bug #24687701.

• Work was done to clean up the source code base, including: Removing unneeded CMake checks; removing unused macros from source files; reorganizing header files to reduce the number of dependencies and make them more modular, removing function declarations without definitions, replacing locally written functions with equivalent functions from industry-standard libraries.

# **Configuration Notes**

- In source distributions, several utilities previously in the extra directory have been moved to the new utilities directory. (Bug #25416084)
- Two new CMake options are available for debugging. LINK\_RANDOMIZE indicates whether to randomize the order of symbols in the mysqld binary (default OFF), and LINK\_RANDOMIZE\_SEED specifies a seed value for LINK\_RANDOMIZE. (Bug #25336715)
- MySQL failed to compile if -DENABLE\_DEBUG\_SYNC=OFF AND -DWITH\_DEBUG=ON were both given. The ENABLE\_DEBUG\_SYNC option has been removed and enabling WITH\_DEBUG enables Debug Sync. (Bug #18374703)
- These changes were made with respect to persisted system variables:
  - A new statement, RESET PERSIST, enables removal of variable settings that were persisted with SET PERSIST to the mysqld-auto.cnf file that stores persisted global system variable settings.
  - Using SET PERSIST (or @@PERSIST.) to set a global variable to DEFAULT or to the variable literal default value previously also added a setting for the variable to the mysqld-auto.cnf file if was is not present, or removed it from mysqld-auto.cnf if it was present. Now the assignment always adds a setting for the variable to the mysqld-auto.cnf file; to remove the setting from the file, use RESET PERSIST.
  - A new Performance Schema table, persisted\_variables, provides an SQL interface to the mysqld-auto.cnf file, enabling the file contents to be inspected at runtime using SELECT statements.
  - The Performance Schema variables\_info table has new columns showing when and by which user each system variable was most recently set.

For more information, see Persisted System Variables, and RESET PERSIST Statement.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the Performance Schema. (WL #9720, WL #9763)

References: See also: Bug #24522064.

• The default value of the <u>query\_cache\_size</u> system variable has been reduced from 1M to 0. Consequently no query cache buffer is allocated by default. (WL #9817)

# **Connection Management Notes**

 MySQL Server now includes a plugin library that enables administrators to introduce an increasing delay in server response to clients after a certain number of consecutive failed connection attempts. This capability provides a deterrent that slows down brute force attacks that attempt to access MySQL user accounts. For more information, see The Connection-Control Plugins. (WL #8885)

# **Data Dictionary Notes**

- SQL-layer code and the storage engine API were extended to provide data dictionary support for:
  - Storing information about auxiliary columns and keys that InnoDB adds to tables implicitly, storage engine-private data and object identifiers for tables and tablespaces, and InnoDB full-text search auxiliary tables and other similar, implicitly created objects.
  - Combining data dictionary updates, storage engine changes, and binary log writes for DDL operations into atomic transactions.

A behavior change for DROP TABLE occurs if any named tables do not exist. Previously, the statement returned an error indicating which tables did not exist and it was unable to drop, but also dropped the tables that did exist. Now the statement still indicates which tables did not exist, but fails with an error and no changes are made.

For more information, see Atomic Data Definition Statement Support, and WL#7743. (WL #7743)

• These INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables have been reimplemented as views on data dictionary tables:

EVENTS PARAMETERS ROUTINES TRIGGERS

Queries on those tables are now more efficient because they obtain information from data dictionary tables rather than by other, slower means. For example, the server no longer must create a temporary table for each query of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table.

Improvements for those tables also apply to SHOW statements that display information corresponding to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables. For example, SHOW TRIGGERS displays the same information as the TRIGGERS table.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes. (WL #9494)

### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- Incompatible Change; InnoDB; Partitioning: The ALTER TABLE ... UPGRADE PARTITIONING statement is no longer supported.
- The deprecated **PROCEDURE** ANALYSE() syntax has been removed. (WL #4745)
- The deprecated libmysqld embedded server library has been removed, along with:
  - The mysql\_config --libmysqld-libs, --embedded-libs, and --embedded options
  - The CMake WITH\_EMBEDDED\_SERVER, WITH\_EMBEDDED\_SHARED\_LIBRARY, and INSTALL\_SECURE\_FILE\_PRIV\_EMBEDDEDDIR options
  - The (undocumented) mysql --server-arg option
  - The mysqltest --embedded-server, --server-arg, and --server-file options
  - The mysqltest\_embedded and mysql\_client\_test\_embedded test programs

(WL #9721, WL #9722, WL #9816)

- The deprecated --temp-pool server option has been removed. (WL #8396)
- The deprecated replace utility has been removed. If you wish to continue using this utility, be sure to retain a copy from an installed version of MySQL before upgrading to the current version. (WL #9874)
- The parser no longer considers \n as a synonym for NULL in SQL statements. Use NULL instead.

This change does not affect text file import or export operations performed with LOAD DATA or SELECT ... INTO OUTFILE, for which NULL continues to be represented by  $\N$ . See LOAD DATA Statement. (WL #7247)

Support for DTrace has been removed. (WL #9581)

# **Optimizer Notes**

• InnoDB: MySQL now supports descending indexes: DESC in an index definition is no longer ignored but causes storage of key values in descending order. Previously, indexes could be scanned in reverse order but at a performance penalty. A descending index can be scanned in forward order, which is more efficient. Descending indexes also make it possible for the optimizer to use multiple-column indexes when the most efficient scan order mixes ascending order for some columns and descending order for others. For more information, see Descending Indexes.



Note

Previously, GROUP BY implicitly sorted by default (that is, in the absence of ASC or DESC designators for GROUP BY columns), but relying on implicit GROUP BY sorting was deprecated. GROUP BY no longer sorts by default, so query results may differ from previous MySQL versions. To produce a given sort order, use explicit ASC or DESC designators for GROUP BY columns or provide an ORDER BY clause.

(WL #1074, WL #7737)

- Optimizer trace output now includes more information about filesort operations, such as key and payload size and why addon fields are not packed. (Bug #25246184, Bug #84180)
- Previously, invisible indexes were supported only for the InnoDB storage engine. Invisible indexes are now storage engine neutral (supported for any engine). (Bug #23541244)
- A GROUPING() function has been introduced for use in GROUP BY queries that include a WITH ROLLUP modifier. This function enables you to distinguish NULL values for super-aggregate rows in the query result from NULL values in regular grouped rows. For more information, see Miscellaneous Functions, and GROUP BY Modifiers. Thanks to Zhe Dong for a patch that was partially used to implement this feature.



#### Note

GROUPING now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting.

(Bug #11754449, Bug #46053, Bug #11745963, Bug #21728, WL #1979)

• The optimizer now supports INDEX\_MERGE and NO\_INDEX\_MERGE hints to affect use of the Index Merge access method. Examples:

```
SELECT /*+ INDEX_MERGE(t1 f1, f2, f3) */ f2 FROM t1
WHERE f1 = 'o' AND f2 = f3 AND f3 <= 4;
SELECT /*+ NO_INDEX_MERGE(t1 f2, f3) */ f1 FROM t1
WHERE (f2 = 5 OR f3 = 'c') AND (f1 = 4 OR f4 = 'f');</pre>
```

For more information, see Index Merge Optimization, and Optimizer Hints. (WL #9167)

• The server\_cost and engine\_cost optimizer cost model tables in the mysql system database now include a default\_value column that contains the default value for each cost table estimate. This column is a read-only generated column that retains its value even if the associated cost estimate is changed. For more information, see The Optimizer Cost Model.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the mysql system database. (WL #10128)

• In the optimizer cost model engine\_cost table, the cost for memory access was decreased relative to the cost for disk access. An implication of this change is that the execution plan may change between two runs of the same query. For example, at server startup before data has been read into the buffer pool, you may get a different plan than after the query has been run because then the data will be in memory. (WL #8737)

MySQL now supports common table expressions, both nonrecursive and recursive. Common table
expressions enable use of named temporary result sets, implemented by permitting a WITH clause
preceding SELECT statements and certain other statements. For more information, see WITH
(Common Table Expressions).



#### Note

**RECURSIVE** now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting.

(WL #883, WL #3634)

• The optimizer now supports hints that enable specifying the order in which to join tables. For more information, see Optimizer Hints. (WL #9158)

### **Packaging Notes**

- **Microsoft Windows:** *Reminder:* MySQL 8.0 requires the Microsoft Visual C++ 2015 Redistributable Package to run on Windows platforms. Users should make sure the package has been installed on the system before starting the server. The package is available at the Microsoft Download Center.
- Changes in RPM package structure require a larger set of packages to be removed to install MySQL Server cleanly. (Bug #25603087)
- To avoid potential race conditions, Debian packages now use the GNU install utility rather than a combination of mkdir, touch, and chown. (Bug #25258829)
- New Debian/Ubuntu packages named server-core and client-core are now available. These packages contain binaries only, without configuration or service scripts, directory setup, man pages, and so forth. They are installed automatically with the standard packages, but when installed by themselves do not result in a functioning MySQL setup. They may be of interest for user which wish to customize their own installation setup. (Bug #25146364)
- scripts/mysql\_security\_commands.sql and support-files/mysql.server-sys5.sh
  are no longer used and have been removed from MySQL distributions. (Bug #24756400, Bug
  #24756442)
- RPM packages now are built with -DWITH\_NUMA=ON for platforms with NUMA support: OEL higher than EL5, Fedora, SLES, Docker. (Bug #24689078)
- The my-default.cnf.sh file (used to produce a default my-default.cnf or my-default.ini file) is no longer included in source distributions and my-default.cnf and my-default.ini are no longer included in or installed by distribution packages. (Bug #22525354)
- The unused and undocumented archive\_reader and archive\_test utilities have been removed from MySQL source distributions. (Bug #12818207, Bug #62014)

### **Performance Schema Notes**

- The Performance Schema maintains statement event summary tables that contain information about minimum, maximum, and average statement latency. Those tables permit high-level assessment of system performance. To permit assessment at a more fine-grained level, the Performance Schema now also collects histogram data for statement latencies. These histograms provide additional insight into latency distributions and are available in these tables:
  - events\_statements\_histogram\_by\_digest: Statement histograms per schema and digest value
  - events\_statements\_histogram\_global: Statement histogram summarized globally

For more information, see Statement Histogram Summary Tables.

In addition, the events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest table now has columns that provide percentile information about statement latencies. For more information, see Statement Summary Tables.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the Performance Schema. (WL #5384)

- System and status variable information is no longer maintained in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA. These tables have been removed: GLOBAL\_VARIABLES, SESSION\_VARIABLES, GLOBAL\_STATUS, SESSION\_STATUS. Use the corresponding Performance Schema tables instead. See Performance Schema System Variable Tables, and Performance Schema Status Variable Tables. In addition, the show\_compatibility\_56 system variable has been removed. It was used in the transition period during which system and status variable information in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables was moved to Performance Schema tables, and is no longer needed. These status variables have been removed: Slave\_heartbeat\_period, Slave\_last\_heartbeat, Slave\_received\_heartbeats, Slave\_retried\_transactions, Slave\_running. The information they provided is available in Performance Schema tables; see Migrating to Performance Schema System and Status Variable Tables. (WL #8057)
- The deprecated INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_LOCKS and INNODB\_LOCK\_WAITS tables have been removed. To obtain InnoDB data lock information, use the Performance Schema data\_locks and data\_lock\_waits tables instead. Alternatively, use the sys schema innodb\_lock\_waits and x\$innodb\_lock\_waits views, which have been reimplemented to use the new Performance Schema tables rather than the removed INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables.

The Performance Schema tables expose what data locks exist, which transaction holds each lock, and which transaction lock requests are blocked by other locks. For InnoDB, the data\_locks table reports all data locks, in contrast to the INNODB\_LOCKS table, which reported only waited-for data locks, For more information, see The data\_locks Table, and The data\_lock\_waits Table. For information about mapping old table columns to new table columns, see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_LOCKS Table, and The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_LOCK\_WAITS Table.

The tables differ in the privileges required: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables require the global PROCESS privilege. The Performance Schema tables require the usual Performance Schema privilege of SELECT on the table to be selected from.

The sys schema innodb\_lock\_waits and x\$innodb\_lock\_waits views can be used without change, with the exception that the locked\_table column containing combined schema/table name values has been removed and replaced with locked\_table\_schema and locked\_table\_name columns that contain separate schema and table name values. In addition, these views now contain locked\_table\_partition and locked\_table\_subpartition columns. For more information, see The innodb\_lock\_waits and x\$innodb\_lock\_waits views,

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run  $mysql_upgrade$  (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the Performance Schema and the sys schema. (WL #9275, WL #6657)

### **Plugin Notes**

 MySQL Server 8.0 includes a component-based infrastructure for improving server extensibility; see MySQL Components. However, MySQL plugins use an interface that predates the component interface. A new plugin service, plugin\_registry\_service, enables plugins to access the component registry and its services. (WL #4989)

# **Security Notes**

• **Incompatible Change:** For STANDALONE and WIN builds, the default secure\_file\_priv value has changed from the empty string to NULL. This is a secure-by-default setting because it

disables import and export operations. To permit those operations, set secure\_file\_priv to the path name of the directory to use for those operations. (Bug #24679907, Bug #24695274, Bug #24707666, WL #6782)

- Incompatible Change: These changes were made to mysqld\_safe:
  - Unsafe use of rm and chown in mysqld\_safe could result in privilege escalation. chown now can be used only when the target directory is /var/log. An incompatible change is that if the directory for the Unix socket file is missing, it is no longer created; instead, an error occurs. Due to these changes, /bin/bash is required to run mysqld\_safe on Solaris. /bin/sh is still used on other Unix/Linux platforms.
  - The --ledir option now is accepted only on the command line, not in option files.
  - mysqld\_safe ignores the current working directory.

Other related changes:

- Initialization scripts that invoke mysqld\_safe pass --basedir explicitly.
- Initialization scripts create the error log file only if the base directory is /var/log or /var/lib.
- Unused systemd files for SLES were removed.

(Bug #24483092, Bug #25088048, Bug #25378439, Bug #25378565)

References: See also: Bug #24464380, Bug #24388753, Bug #24619033, Bug #82920.

- yaSSL was upgraded to version 2.4.2. This upgrade corrects issues with: Potential AES side channel leaks; DSA padding for unusual sizes; the <u>SSL\_CTX\_load\_verify\_locations()</u> OpenSSL compatibility function failing to handle long path directory names. (Bug #24512715, Bug #24740291)
- OpenSSL is ending support for version 1.0.1 in December 2016; see <a href="https://www.openssl.org/policies/releasestrat.html">https://www.openssl.org/policies/releasestrat.html</a>. Consequently, MySQL Commercial Server builds now use version 1.0.2 rather than version 1.0.1, and the linked OpenSSL library for the MySQL Commercial Server has been updated from version 1.0.1 to version 1.0.2j. For a description of issues fixed in this version, see <a href="https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html">https://www.openssl.org/news/vulnerabilities.html</a>.

This change does not affect the Oracle-produced MySQL Community build of MySQL Server, which uses the yaSSL library instead. (WL #9136)

# **Spatial Data Support**

• **Incompatible Change:** Previously, ST\_Distance() supported only Cartesian spatial reference systems (SRSs). ST\_Distance() now detects geometry arguments in a geographic SRS and returns the geodetic distance on the ellipsoid in meters. The only permitted geographic argument types are Point and Point, or Point and MultiPoint (in any argument order). Calculations for projected SRSs and SRID 0 remain the same. For more information, see Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes.



#### Note

If spatial data contains SRID values that refer to a geographic spatial reference system, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #9347)

- **Incompatible Change:** These functions previously accepted either WKB strings or geometry arguments. Geometry arguments are no longer permitted and produce an error.
  - ST\_GeomCollFromWKB(), ST\_GeometryCollectionFromWKB()

- ST\_GeomFromWKB(), ST\_GeometryFromWKB()
- ST\_LineFromWKB(), ST\_LinestringFromWKB()
- ST\_MLineFromWKB(), ST\_MultiLinestringFromWKB()
- ST\_MPointFromWKB(), ST\_MultiPointFromWKB()
- ST\_MPolyFromWKB(), ST\_MultiPolygonFromWKB()
- ST\_PointFromWKB()
- ST\_PolyFromWKB(), ST\_PolygonFromWKB()

For information about migrating queries that refer to those functions away from using geometry arguments to using WKB arguments, see Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values. (WL #10166)

- **Incompatible Change:** These functions now interpret latitude and longitude coordinates as in the order specified by the spatial reference system. The functions also accept an optional argument to override the default axis order.
  - ST\_GeomCollFromText(), ST\_GeometryCollectionFromText(), ST\_GeomCollFromTxt()
  - ST\_GeomFromText(), ST\_GeometryFromText()
  - ST\_LineFromText(), ST\_LinestringFromText()
  - ST\_MLineFromText(), ST\_MultiLinestringFromText()
  - ST\_MPointFromText(), ST\_MultiPointFromText()
  - ST\_MPolyFromText(), ST\_MultiPolygonFromText()
  - ST\_PointFromText()
  - ST\_PolyFromText(), ST\_PolygonFromText()
  - ST\_GeomCollFromWKB(), ST\_GeometryCollectionFromWKB()
  - ST\_GeomFromWKB(), ST\_GeometryFromWKB()
  - ST\_LineFromWKB(), ST\_LinestringFromWKB()
  - ST\_MLineFromWKB(), ST\_MultiLinestringFromWKB()
  - ST\_MPointFromWKB(), ST\_MultiPointFromWKB()
  - ST\_MPolyFromWKB(), ST\_MultiPolygonFromWKB()
  - ST\_PointFromWKB()
  - ST\_PolyFromWKB(), ST\_PolygonFromWKB()

For more information, see Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values, and Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values.



### Note

If spatial data contains SRID values that refer to a geographic spatial reference system, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #9434, WL #9435)

- **Incompatible Change:** These functions now return latitude and longitude coordinates in the order specified by the spatial reference system that applies to the geometry value argument. The functions also accept an optional argument to override the default axis order.
  - ST\_AsBinary(), ST\_AsWKB()
  - ST\_AsText(), ST\_AsWKT()

For more information, see Geometry Format Conversion Functions.

	ſ
--	---

Note

If spatial data contains SRID values that refer to a geographic spatial reference system, existing queries using these functions will return different results, compared to previous MySQL versions.

(WL #9432, WL #9433)

• The st\_spatial\_reference\_systems data dictionary table that stores information about spatial reference systems other than SRID 0 has been upgraded from EPSG Dataset 8.7 to 9.0. Also, the table contents are now exposed through the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS table, which is implemented as a view on the data dictionary For more information, see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS Table.

MySQL now has an INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_GEOMETRY\_COLUMNS table that provides information about table columns that store spatial data. The new table is implemented as a view on the existing INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMNS table. For more information, see The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_GEOMETRY\_COLUMNS Table.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these INFORMATION\_SCHEMA changes. (Bug #25337054, Bug #84384, WL #9348, WL #8582)

• A new spatial function, ST\_SwapXY(), accepts a geometry argument and swaps the X and Y values of each coordinate pair within the geometry. For more information, see Geometry Format Conversion Functions. (WL #9436)

### **SQL Syntax Notes**

• Derived table syntax now permits a list of explicit column names following the table name, to override the default column names taken from the select list. For example, the column names for this derived table come from its select list:

```
mysql> SELECT * FROM (SELECT 1, 2, 3, 4) AS dt;
+---+--+--+--+
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
+--+--+--+--+
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
+---+--+--+-+
```

To provide column names, follow the derived table name with a parenthesized list of column names:

```
mysql> SELECT * FROM (SELECT 1, 2, 3, 4) AS dt (a, b, c, d);
+---+--+-+-+-+-+
| a | b | c | d |
+--+--+--+-+
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
```

(WL #883)

# **Test Suite Notes**

- mysql-test-run.pl now has a --charset-for-testdb=*charset\_name* option for specifying the default character set for the test database. The default value is latin1. (Bug #25494068, Bug #84806)
- mysql-test-run.pl now has an --only-big-tests option, which causes only big tests to run. Normal (non-big) tests are skipped. If both --big-test and --only-big-tests are given, -only-big-tests is ignored. (Bug #25182306)
- mysql-test-run.pl has a new --discover option. When given, mysql-test-run.pl attempts to preload discover, the Developer Studio Memory Error Discovery Tool when starting mysqld. Reports from discover may be found in log/mysqld.%p.txt under the directory given by --vardir. This option is supported only on SPARC-M7 systems. (Bug #25048971)
- mysqltest now supports an expr command that enables an expression to be evaluated and assigned to a variable. For details, see the command description in the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html. (Bug #24806741)
- mysqltest now supports a force-cpdir command that copies a source directory to a destination directory recursively (that is, it copies subdirectories). (Bug #24806681)
- mysql-test-run.pl has a new --summary-report option. When given, mysql-test-run.pl generates a plain text version of the test summary only and writes it to the file named as the option argument. The file is suitable for sending by email. (Bug #24512357, Bug #82708)
- mysql-test-run.pl could not be run with --valgrind-option=--tool=custom\_tool, for values of *custom\_tool* such as massif or helgrind, because it added the options for memcheck that might not be understood by other tools. Also, the mysql-test-run.pl --callgrind option did not work because it supplied an invalid --base option to callgrind. Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch on which the fixes were based. (Bug #23713613, Bug #82039)
- The mysqltest connect() function now permits SOCKET and TCP values for the options argument, to specify using the socket-file and TCP/IP connection protocols.

In addition, transport protocols now must match the current system. Previously, passing PIPE or SHM on non-Windows systems caused the default (socket-file) transport protocol to be used. Now this causes an error, and, similarly, passing SOCKET on Windows systems causes an error. (Bug #21046241)

• mysql-test-run.pl now supports a --bootstrap option that enables mysqld options to be designated as bootstrap options. When mysql-test-run.pl finds --bootstrap options in a master.opt file, it removes and reinitializes the data directory and restarts the server with the new option settings. (Bug #18184868)

# **X Plugin Notes**

- The MYSQLX\_TCP\_PORT CMake option was ignored. (Bug #25493867, Bug #84804)
- The protobul compiler emitted "unused import" warnings for mysqlx.proto. (Bug #25444009, Bug #84641)
- Connections were released which were not initialized when validation occurred. (Bug #25392280)
- The Mysqlx\_notice\_warning\_sent and Mysqlx\_notice\_other\_sent status variable values did not increment as expected. (Bug #25289949, Bug #84258, Bug #25290001, Bug #84260)
- The manual definition of the MYSQL\_DYNAMIC\_PLUGIN macro was redundant. (Bug #25162590, Bug #83988)

- IPv6 connectivity support defined a new system variable mysqlx\_bind\_address with the default value of '0.0.0.0', but the default value should have been '\*' so that connections to X Plugin may be made using an IPv6 address, an IPv4 address, or a hostname. (Bug #25047909, Bug #83688)
- The stmt field was marked as required in the message:

```
message Mysqlx.Crud.ModifyView {
   required Collection collection = 1;
   optional string definer = 2;
   optional ViewAlgorithm algorithm = 3;
   optional ViewSqlSecurity security = 4;
   optional ViewCheckOption check = 5;
   repeated string column = 6;
   required Mysqlx.Crud.Find stmt = 7;
}
```

(Bug #24968735, Bug #83595)

- For a table created with CREATE TABLE foo (doc JSON), the statement list\_objects incorrectly reported the table as a collection. (Bug #24963952)
- Sending Expect.Open to a connected socket before authentication led to the following error messages:

```
... Plugin mysqlx reported: '10: Invalid message 24 received during client initialization' ... Plugin mysqlx reported: '10: ERROR reading from socket Bad file descriptor (9) 2'
```

(Bug #24940144, Bug #83494)

- On Linux, MySQL Shell in JavaScript and Python interactive mode hid collections if the lettercase in the collection name was not uniform. (Bug #24848125)
- If multiple user accounts exist that match the authenticating user, the X Plugin would attempt to authenticate all matching accounts instead of the best matching account. (Bug #24847537)
- Boost classes with corresponding functionality in C++ 11 were moved or wrapped. (Bug #24680856)
- When two X Plugin instances were started on the same port, the resulting error message was split over two lines and contained duplicate information. (Bug #24679018, Bug #83008)
- The performance\_schema.threads table did not show processlist statistics for the X Plugin. (Bug #24638038)
- If the client sent an unknown message type to the server, the server would send back an error message and then disconnect the client. (Bug #24611754, Bug #82868)
- When the client sent a zero length message, the X Plugin did not send a response. For a subsequent
  message the client received an error E\_X\_BAD\_MESSAGE and was disconnected, depending on the
  header content. (Bug #24595459, Bug #82862)
- X Plugin displayed its version to any connected user, including those not authenticated. (Bug #24562707, Bug #82784)
- X Plugin generated an incorrect query when a duplicate field name existed in an Update statement. (Bug #24510083)
- The statement list\_objects returned incorrect information for some views in sys database. (Bug #24472325)
- X Plugin was trying to send result sets to a client, even where the connection had been closed. The plugin now stops execution of a stored procedure if the connection is reset. (Bug #24440344)
- Attempting to list objects using the list\_objects statement without explicitly setting the database
  name resulted in the collection being incorrectly classified as a table. (Bug #23205895, Bug #81248)

• X Plugin now supports the sha256\_password plugin. (WL #9271)

# **Functionality Added or Changed**

- Incompatible Change: Previously, for INSERT ... SELECT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE statements for which the UPDATE referred to SELECT columns, the results could be incorrect if the SELECT was a UNION. Now such statements are prohibited and produce an error. To work around this restriction, write the UNION as a derived table so that its rows can be treated as a single-table result set, which is permitted. See INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement. (WL #5094)
- **InnoDB:** By default, **InnoDB** reads uncommitted data when calculating statistics. In the case of an uncommitted transaction that deletes rows from a table, **InnoDB** excludes records that are delete-marked when calculating row estimates and index statistics, which can lead to non-optimal execution plans for other transactions that are operating on the table concurrently using a transaction isolation level other than **READ UNCOMMITTED**. To avoid this scenario, a new configuration option, **innodb\_stats\_include\_delete\_marked**, can be enabled to ensure that **InnoDB** includes delete-marked records when calculating persistent optimizer statistics. (Bug #23333990)
- InnoDB: Geometry parsing and bounding box computational code for R-trees was moved from InnoDB to the server. (WL #9439)
- InnoDB: InnoDB now supports NOWAIT and SKIP LOCKED options with SELECT ... FOR SHARE and SELECT ... FOR UPDATE locking read statements. NOWAIT causes the statement to return immediately if a requested row is locked by another transaction. SKIP LOCKED removes locked rows from the result set. See Locking Read Concurrency with NOWAIT and SKIP LOCKED.

SELECT ... FOR SHARE replaces SELECT ... LOCK IN SHARE MODE, but LOCK IN SHARE MODE remains available for backward compatibility. The statements are equivalent. However, FOR SHARE supports NOWAIT, SKIP LOCKED, and OF *tbl\_name* options. See SELECT Statement.

OF tbl\_name applies locking queries to named tables.



### Note

OF now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting.

SELECT ... FOR SHARE and SELECT ... FOR UPDATE statements now require the SELECT privilege and at least one of the DELETE, LOCK TABLES, or UPDATE privileges. Previously, only the SELECT privilege was required. (WL #8919, WL #3597)

- **InnoDB:** The InnoDB data-at-rest encryption feature now supports encryption of redo log and undo log data, controlled by the innodb\_redo\_log\_encrypt and innodb\_undo\_log\_encrypt configuration options. See Redo Log Encryption, and Undo Log Encryption. (WL #9290, WL #9289)
- InnoDB: InnoDB internal temporary tables that are stored on disk now support multiple cursor positions, permitting single writer and multiple reader access within the same thread. The purpose of this enhancement is to provide support for recursive and non-recursive common table expressions (CTEs).

Additionally, consistent-read access to InnoDB on-disk internal temporary tables is replaced by a dirty-read scheme, and row counts for InnoDB on-disk internal temporary tables now use row count statistics instead of slower table scans. (WL #9248)

• InnoDB: InnoDB now compresses large objects into a sequence of smaller zlib streams for tables that use ROW\_FORMAT=COMPRESSED. Previously, large object data was compressed into a single zlib stream. (WL #9263)

- **Replication:** When a negative or fractional timeout parameter was supplied to WAIT\_UNTIL\_SQL\_THREAD\_AFTER\_GTIDS(), the server behaved in unexpected ways. With this fix:
  - A fractional timeout value is read as-is, with no round-off.
  - A negative timeout value is rejected with an error if the server is on a strict SQL mode; if the server is not on a strict SQL mode, the value makes the function return NULL immediately without any waiting and then issue a warning.

(Bug #24976304, Bug #83537)

- **Replication:** Work has been done to reduce contention between receiver (I/O) and applier (SQL) replication threads. This ensures slaves keep up with a higher insert load on their master. (Bug #78246, Bug #21753696, WL #8599)
- **Replication:** Added the binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds system variable, which sets an interval in seconds for purging of the binary log. The effects of this variable and expire\_logs\_days are cumulative, making it possible to set a period such as 1.5 days. To completely disable automatic binary log purging, set both variables equal to 0, which is the default value for both of them. (Bug #71697, Bug #18260088, WL #9237)
- **Replication:** Performance schema tables have been added to monitor replication lags and queues. The replication\_connection\_status table has updated information on the last transaction queued in the relay log, as well as the transaction currently being queued in the relay log. The replication\_applier\_status\_by\_coordinator table has updated information on the last transaction written to the buffer of a worker, as well as the transaction currently being processed by the coordinator. The replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker table has updated information on the last transaction applied by the worker, as well as on the transaction currently being applied. The information presented in each of these tables contains the transaction's GTID, commit timestamps, processing stage timestamp, and the timestamp of the completion.

In the replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker table, the LAST\_SEEN\_TRANSACTION column is replaced by the APPLYING\_TRANSACTION column. (WL #7374)

- **Replication:** The new binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds variable is a global server variable in addition to the existing expire\_logs\_days variable. The purpose is to facilitate finer grained retention policies of binary logs than the current day granularity. (WL #9237)
- **Replication:** Correct recovery of DDL statements or transactions by binary log implements support for correct recovery of DDL transactions based on the binary log data. In the context of the new datadictionary it becomes possible to make metadata changes and write them to the binary log as a single transaction by using the 2-phase commit protocol. (WL #9175)
- Replication: Multi-source replication now supports per-channel replication filters. This makes it
  possible to filter out the execution of selected replicated data from a specific channel. Until now
  replication filters have been global, and only applicable to all channels. (WL #7361)
- **Replication:** Row-based replication now uses extended table metadata in the binary log. The extended metadata serves two major purposes: slaves use the metadata to transfer data smoothly when its table structure is different from master's, and external software can use the metadata to decode row events and store the data into external databases. (WL #4618)
- **Replication:** An infrastructure for GTID based delayed replication and replication lag monitoring has been added to enable you to properly monitor replication lag. Two new timestamps that are associated with each transaction (not each event or statement) in the binary log have been introduced. The original\_commit\_timestamp is in microseconds since the epoch when the transaction was committed on the original master, and the immediate\_commit\_timestamp is in microseconds since the epoch when the transaction was committed on the transaction was committed on the transaction was committed on the immediate master. (WL #7319)

- **Replication:** The RESET MASTER statement has been extended to allow specification of a binary log file number. The RESET MASTER TO statement accepts an argument which specifies the index of the new binary log file to use. The purpose is to simplify failover procedures by replacing the FLUSH BINARY LOGS and PURGE BINARY LOGS TO statements with a single RESET MASTER statement. (WL #9110)
- **Replication:** The process used for how delay is defined and calculated for delayed replication have been improved. This relies on a new timestamp in the binary log, the immediate\_commit\_timestamp, which is the number of microseconds since epoch when the transaction was written to the binary log of the immediate master. This means that the delay is no longer computed per-event, it is now applied per-transaction. (WL #7318)
- **Replication:** It is now possible to specify whether information written into the binary log enables replication slaves to parallelize based on commit timestamps, or on transaction write sets.

Using write sets has a the potential for greater parallelism than using commit timestamps since it does not depend on the commit history. When applying binary logs in this fashion on a replication slave, it may be able to leverage capabilities of the underlying computing hardware (such as CPU cores) and thus speed up this process.

The interface for choosing the source of parallelization is implemented as a new server system variable binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking which can take any one of the values COMMIT\_ORDER, WRITESET, or WRITESET\_SESSION. COMMIT\_ORDER (the default) causes parallelization information to be logged using commit timestamps; WRITESET causes this information to be logged using write sets in such a way that any transactions not updating the same row can be parallelized; and WRITESET\_SESSION acts in the same fashion as WRITESET, except that updates originating with the same session cannot be reordered. The size of the row hash history that is kept in memory for tracking transaction dependencies can be set using binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_history\_size, also introduced in this release. (WL #9556, WL #10750)

- Group Replication: View change events from a group can now be replicated to an external multithreaded slave (MTS) of type DATABASE. (Bug #25170698, Bug #84008)
- **Group Replication:** Group Replication now supports SAVEPOINT SQL transactions. (WL #9837, WL #10520)
- JSON: Added the JSON utility function JSON\_PRETTY(), which prints an existing JSON value, or any string that can successfully be parsed as a JSON document, in a format that can be easily read by humans. Each JSON object member or array value is displayed on a separate line of the output; each child object or array is intended 2 spaces with respect to its parent.

Examples:

```
mysql> SELECT JSON_PRETTY('123');
+-----+
| JSON_PRETTY('123') |
+-----+
| 123  |
+-----+
mysql> SELECT JSON_PRETTY("[1,3,5]");
+----+
| JSON_PRETTY("[1,3,5]") |
+----+
| [
1,
3,
5
] |
+----+
mysql> SELECT JSON_PRETTY('{"a":"10","b":"15","x":"25"}');
+-----+
```

(WL #9191)

• **JSON:** Previously, when sorting JSON values in a query using ORDER BY, each value was represented by a part having a fixed length in the sort key, each such part requiring 1K of memory. In many cases this usage was excessive—for example, an integer scalar value requires only a relatively very few bytes, so that the remainder of the 1K (90% or more) was taken up by padding.

Variable length parts for JSON sort keys have been introduced to address this issue, with each key part now taking up only the space that is needed to store the value. This has the following benefits for performance:

- Because sort buffer space is used more effectively, filesorts need not flush to disk as early or often, which means that more data can be sorted in memory.
- Shorter keys can be compared more quickly than longer ones, providing a noticeable improvement in performance for in-memory sorts as well as sorts requiring disk usage.

(WL #8741)

- The WEIGHT\_STRING() debugging function no longer supports the LEVEL clause. (Bug #25469683, Bug #84723)
- For Developer Studio 12.5, 32-bit builds are now disabled unless the FORCE\_UNSUPPORTED\_COMPILER option is given. (Bug #25267157, Bug #84230)
- Several foreign key constraint checks that were storage engine agnostic were being done inside InnoDB. These are now done at the SQL layer. (Bug #25252847)
- Some GIS out-of-bounds checking was simplified. Thanks to Daniel Black for the contribution. (Bug #25202470, Bug #84062)
- The set of compiler flags used for Developer Studio 12.5 was improved. (Bug #25148549, Bug #83955)
- CMake now uses CMAKE\_POLICY of CMP0022 NEW rather than CMP0022 OLD. (Bug #25090147, Bug #83804)
- If MySQL was configured to build with the -Wno-error option, mysql\_config produced incorrect output for its --cflags option.

The set of compiler options that mysql\_config and pkg-config produce now is determined by whitelisting rather than blacklisting. (Bug #25040566, Bug #22898475, Bug #80662)

- The performance of UTF-8 binary collations was improved. (Bug #24788778, Bug #83247, Bug #25076862)
- The systemd service file for mysqld now includes a Documentation value in the [Unit] section to provide a link to the systemd documentation in the MySQL Reference Manual. (Bug #24735762)
- Unit testing now uses Google Mock 1.8. (Bug #24572381, Bug #82823)

• The unimplemented and nonstandard WITH CUBE clause for GROUP BY is no longer supported.



#### Note

CUBE now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting.

(Bug #24572048, Bug #82821)

- These outdated build scripts were removed from MySQL source distributions: BUILD/SETUP.sh, BUILD/autorun.sh, BUILD/cmake\_configure.sh, BUILD/compile-dist, and cmake/ configure.pl. (Bug #24512933)
- The removal of the mysql\_shutdown() C API function in MySQL 8.0.0 has been reverted. It is still to be removed in a future MySQL version, but that removal has been deferred. (Bug #24496976, Bug #82681, WL #9014)
- Consistency and maintainability of Debian/Ubuntu packaging maintainer scripts was improved. (Bug #23588977)
- In-place ALTER TABLE operations are now possible for column modifications of tables containing generated columns that depend on columns with a DEFAULT value if the modified columns are not involved in the generated column expressions. For example, changing the NULL property of a separate column can be done in place without a table rebuild. (Bug #22987899, Bug #80832)
- For dumps of the mysql system database, mysqldump no longer generates DDL statements for the innodb\_index\_stats and innodb\_table\_stats tables. Such statements fail at dump reload time because those tables are not user accessible. (Bug #22655287)
- If mysqld is invoked with --daemonize, stdout and stderr are redirected to /dev/null if connected to a terminal type device, so that mysqld can behave as a true daemon. (Bug #21627629)
- mysql\_secure\_installation is more strict about what it considers valid yes and no responses. (Bug #13344753, Bug #62925)
- MySQL client and utility programs reported their own program-specific version number when invoked with the <u>--version</u> option, and the version strings did not follow a consistent format. Now these programs print the MySQL version number (same as mysqld) in a consistent format. (Bug #11763201, Bug #55885)
- A new mysqldump option, --network-timeout, enables large tables to be dumped by setting max-allowed-packet to its maximum value and network read and write timeouts to a large value. This option is enabled by default. To disable it, use --skip-network-timeout. (Bug #11754493, Bug #46103)
- Added two JSON aggregation functions JSON\_ARRAYAGG() and JSON\_OBJECTAGG(). The JSON\_ARRAYAGG() function takes a column or column expression as an argument, and aggregates the result set as a single JSON array, as shown here:

```
mysql> SELECT col FROM t1;

+-----+

| col

+----+

| {"key1": "value1", "key2": "value2"}

| {"keyA": "valueA", "keyB": "valueB"}

+----+

2 rows in set (0.00 sec)

mysql> SELECT JSON_ARRAYAGG(col) FROM t1;

+----+

| JSON_ARRAYAGG(col)

+-----+

| ["key1": "value1", "key2": "value2"}, {"keyA": "valueA", "keyB": "valueB"}] |

+-----+

+ -----+

+ -----+
```

```
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

The order of the array elements is unspecified.

JSON\_OBJECTAGG() takes two columns or expressions which it interprets as a key and a value, respectively; it returns the result as a single JSON object, as shown here:

A NULL key causes an error; duplicate keys are ignored.

For more information, see Aggregate Functions. (Bug #78117, Bug #21647417, WL #7987)

• MySQL now supports an IMPORT TABLE statement that imports MyISAM tables based on information contained in .SDI (serialized dictionary information) metadata files. This statement is useful for exporting "raw" table files from one server and importing them into another, and provides a faster alternative to dumping tables as a file of SQL statements using mysqldump and processing the dump file using mysql. For more information, see IMPORT TABLE Statement. (WL #7524)

### **Bugs Fixed**

• **Incompatible Change:** The stored definition of a view for which an explicit column name list was provided could be invalid. For example, for this statement:

CREATE VIEW v1 (name2) AS SELECT 1 AS name1 UNION SELECT 2 ORDER BY name1;

The stored definition looked like this, which is invalid:

CREATE VIEW v1 AS SELECT 1 AS name2 UNION SELECT 2 AS 2 ORDER BY name1;

Now column names within the stored definition are not replaced by the column name list:

CREATE VIEW v1 (name2) AS SELECT 1 AS name1 UNION SELECT 2 AS 2 ORDER BY name1;

An incompatibility resulting from this change is that the CREATE VIEW statement can no longer be recreated solely from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEWS table, because the VIEW\_DEFINITION value does not show the column name list. Instead, you must also consult the COLUMNS table to get the column name list. Alternatively (and more simply), use SHOW CREATE VIEW. (Bug #23265335, Bug #81377)

- InnoDB; Microsoft Windows: On a MySQL 64-bit build on Windows, a file I/O retry result was
  misinterpreted due to a missing cast necessary for the correct operation of the retry path, resulting in
  a failing assertion and operating system error. (Bug #24711351)
- InnoDB: In debug builds, a call that initialized latch debugging raised an assertion due to a race condition. (Bug #25700405)
- **InnoDB:** The restriction that required the first undo tablespace to use space ID 1 was removed. The first undo tablespace may now be assigned a space ID other than 1. Space ID values for undo tablespaces are still assigned in a consecutive sequence. (Bug #25551311)

• InnoDB: A DROP TABLE operation raised an assertion on a server with an innodb\_force\_recovery setting of 5 or 6. DROP TABLE is no longer permitted with these innodb\_force\_recovery settings. (Bug #25385590)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #19779113.

- InnoDB: Compiling the server without the Performance Schema caused a build failure. (Bug #25348787)
- InnoDB: During read-ahead, the wrong page size was used to calculate the tablespace size. (Bug #25330449)
- InnoDB: Compiling on Fedora 25 using DWITH\_LZ4=system resulted in a build failure due to a deprecated LZ4\_COMPRESS\_LIMITEDOUTPUT function. (Bug #25297593)
- InnoDB: Disabling macros such as UNIV\_PFS\_MUTEX, UNIV\_PFS\_RWLOCK, and UNIV\_PFS\_THREAD caused compilation errors. (Bug #25251082)
- InnoDB: A NULL virtual column field name in a virtual index caused a server exit during a field name comparison that occurs while populating virtual columns affected by a foreign key constraint. (Bug #25222337)
- InnoDB: The file handle type name for InnoDB file I/O Performance Schema instrumentation was changed from os\_pfs\_file\_t to pfs\_os\_file\_t. (Bug #25220118)
- InnoDB: Transactions with subqueries on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables could block concurrent DDL operations. (Bug #25200952)
- InnoDB: During a range comparison, a secondary index field number was passed instead of clustered index field number, eventually causing the retrieval of an incorrect field. (Bug #25175249)
- InnoDB: A server exit on restart was caused by missing my\_thread\_init() and my\_thread\_exit() functions for background threads that initialize the st\_my\_thread\_var structure. (Bug #25167032)
- InnoDB: A memcached read operation with a non-default read batch size configuration resulted in a server exit. (Bug #25147515)
- InnoDB: The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS table reported NULL for a foreign key constraint name (UNIQUE\_CONSTRAINT\_NAME) after restarting the server. (Bug #25126722)
- InnoDB: A gap lock was taken unnecessarily during foreign key validation while using the READ COMMITTED isolation level. (Bug #25082593)
- InnoDB: Loading InnoDB tables required more memory in MySQL 5.7 due primarily to the addition of in-memory structure members introduced with temporary table optimizations. The in-memory structure members, only used for temporary tables, are now only allocated as needed. (Bug #25080442)
- InnoDB: After a TRUNCATE TABLE operation on a table with a FULLTEXT index, space size was incorrectly calculated resulting in an invalid read. (Bug #25053705)
- **InnoDB:** A prepared XA transaction was rolled back by a high priority transaction. The high priority transaction should wait if the blocking transaction is in a prepared state. (Bug #25032066)
- InnoDB: InnoDB passed an invalid argument to syscall(SYS\_futex). (Bug #24923840, Bug #83375)
- **InnoDB:** After redo log recovery, the node size of an undo tablespace object could sporadically be zero, eventually causing an error. Additionally, the undo tablespace object was incorrectly placed on the LRU list, and the header page of the undo tablespace could be present the buffer cache when the tablespace object is freed, causing a file-open failure on the first page read. (Bug #24916359)

- InnoDB: During a checkpoint, all MLOG\_FILE\_NAME redo log records were written in a single minitransaction (mtr), causing a log parsing buffer overflow. (Bug #24793413, Bug #83245)
- InnoDB: The GCC mach\_parse\_compressed function should load one to five bytes depending on the value of the first byte. Due to a GCC bug, GCC 5 and 6 emit code to load four bytes before the first byte value is checked (GCC Bug #77673). A workaround prevents this behavior. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #24707869, Bug #83073)
- InnoDB: Code related to tablespace type functions was improved to address issues with naming consistency, function distribution, and function usage. (Bug #24706739, Bug #83092)
- InnoDB: A mechanism was added to debug builds to ensure that keys for InnoDB Performance Schema instrumentation are registered with Performance Schema. The mechanism causes startup to fail on debug builds if the number of Performance Schema keys does not match the number of registered Performance Schema keys. (Bug #24686908)
- InnoDB: A race condition while updating table statistics could result in an estimated row count of 1 and an incorrect query execution plan. (Bug #24666839, Bug #82968)
- InnoDB: Due to a glibc bug, short-lived detached threads could exit before the caller had returned from pthread\_create(), causing a server exit. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #24605956, Bug #82886)
- InnoDB: An error in code related to table statistics raised an assertion in the dictOstats.cc source file. (Bug #24585978)
- InnoDB: The list of module base names representing modules in the InnoDB code base that allocate memory using ut\_malloc or ut\_new was incomplete. The list is used by the Performance Schema for reporting of InnoDB memory allocation event data. (Bug #24571816)
- InnoDB: Some InnoDB rw-lock and mutex keys were not registered for use with the Performance Schema. (Bug #24571597)
- **InnoDB:** After increasing the value of <u>innodb\_undo\_logs</u> and restarting the server, the number of active undo tablespaces was not increased when assigning undo tablespaces to newly allocated rollback segments. (Bug #24488141)
- InnoDB: The unused MLOG\_UNDO\_HDR\_DISCARD redo log record type and related functions were removed. (Bug #24482001)
- InnoDB: An assertion was raised when the purge thread started due to the server not recognizing a tablespace ID as an undo tablespace ID. (Bug #24479773)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #23517560.

- InnoDB: InnoDB incorrectly reported an error about missing encryption when restoring pages from the doublewrite buffer during recovery. (Bug #24471076)
- InnoDB: InnoDB reported an incorrect estimate for the number of pages in the buffer pool for a table. The number of pages was not decremented correctly when pages were removed. (Bug #24464147)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #21747906.

- InnoDB: The following code changes related to undo tablespace management were implemented:
  - An in-memory array for temporary tablespace rollback segments was added, freeing 32 slots in the TRX\_SYS page for use by redo-enabled rollback segments.

As a result of this change, you no longer need to consider temporary tablespace rollback segments when setting the innodb\_rollback\_segments configuration option during configuration of separate undo tablespaces.

- · Code comments related to undo logs and rollback segments were revised.
- Fixed arrays that list rollback segments and undo tablespaces were replaced by dynamic size arrays.
- The function that initializes undo tablespaces was refactored.
- A class was added for managing just-in-time creation of undo and undo file names.

(Bug #24462978)

- InnoDB: A cached undo segment was not removed from the rollback segment history during a slow shutdown. (Bug #24450908)
- InnoDB: An error during a table-rebuilding operation on a table with only a generated clustered index (GEN\_CLUST\_INDEX) raised and assertion due to an error called with an invalid key name. (Bug #24444831)
- InnoDB: MySQL did not build with GCC 6.1.1. (Bug #24438752)
- **InnoDB:** Rotating the tablespace encryption master key while the server is in read-only mode raised an assertion instead of displaying an error message. (Bug #24404091)
- InnoDB: On a table without an explicitly defined primary key, InnoDB did not replace the implicit clustered index (GEN\_CLUST\_INDEX) when a unique key was defined on a NOT NULL column. (Bug #24397406)
- InnoDB: handler::keys\_to\_use\_for\_scanning() was removed from the handler API. The function was no longer used. The HA\_READ\_ORDER index flag provides the same information for each index. (Bug #24364448)
- InnoDB: Page cleaner threads asserted due to a regression related to the adaptive hash index feature. (Bug #24346574)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #21407023.

- InnoDB: InnoDB failed to free memory used by the full-text optimizer thread. (Bug #24331265)
- InnoDB: During recovery, InnoDB attempted to fetch LOB pages using a null reference. (Bug #23615208)
- InnoDB: When adding a new index, the server dropped an internally defined foreign key index and attempted to use a secondary index defined on a virtual generated column as the foreign key index, causing a server exit. InnoDB now permits a foreign key constraint to reference a secondary index defined on a virtual generated column. (Bug #23533396)
- InnoDB: An INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES query resulted in a server exit due to a race condition with a concurrent tablespace creation operation. (Bug #23477214, Bug #81614)
- InnoDB: A concurrent DML operation during an in-place ALTER TABLE operation that rebuilt the table did not update a virtual index, resulting in a mismatch between the virtual index and clustered index. (Bug #23219499)
- InnoDB: A TRUNCATE TABLE operation held the dict\_sys mutex while scanning for and removing pages from the buffer pool, causing concurrent DDL operations to stall. The mutex is now released during the scan and acquired again when the scan is completed. (Bug #23070734, Bug #80060)
- InnoDB: Inserting GIS data into an R-tree raised an assertion due to a missing page number field that was encountered when storing the B-tree cursor. (Bug #23044098, Bug #80939)
- InnoDB: Writing to an InnoDB internal temporary table did not increment the Handler\_write counter. (Bug #23024178)

- **InnoDB:** Changes to the **InnoDB** recovery process in MySQL 5.7 could require up to three scans of the redo log during recovery. To reduce the number of scans, the first and second scans were merged. With this change, there is only one scan unless the redo log record hash table that is populated by the scan reaches its memory threshold. In this case, a second scan is initiated that performs a simultaneous scan and apply. (Bug #22963951, Bug #80788)
- InnoDB: A table-copying online ALTER TABLE operation on a ROW\_FORMAT=REDUNDANT table with indexed virtual columns raised an assertion. (Bug #22018745)
- InnoDB: After a server restart, concurrent INSERT operations a table with an auto-increment primary key resulted in a duplicate entry error. The current auto-increment value was not changed after auto\_increment\_increment and auto\_increment\_offset settings were modified. (Bug #20989615, Bug #76872)
- InnoDB: Performance Schema instrumentation for InnoDB file I/O was disabled on Windows. (Bug #14025581)
- InnoDB: An automatically generated foreign key constraint identifier that exceeded the 64 character limit appeared truncated in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS CONSTRAINT\_NAME column. Automatically generated foreign key constraint identifiers can no longer exceed the 64 character limit. (Bug #11745347, Bug #13942)
- InnoDB: The row\_search\_mvcc() function unnecessarily traversed the entire table for a range query, which occurred when the record was not in the transaction read view. (Bug #84202, Bug #23481444, Bug #25251375)
- **Packaging:** The **my\_create\_minidump** function in the mysys library called the Windows API function **MiniDumpWriteDump** with an incorrect value (NULL) for the ExceptionParam parameter. This resulted in exception information being omitted from the minidump file. (Bug #24505650, Bug #82695)
- **Partitioning:** For a partitioned table, dropping a partition dropped triggers for the table as well. (Bug #24449174)
- **Partitioning:** Updating a row of a table that had partitioning on a generated column could raise an assertion failure for debug builds, and return incorrect results in nondebug builds. (Bug #22574695, Bug #80080)
- **Replication:** MySQL 8.0.1 adds the original commit timestamp related statements, but mysqlbinlog was wrongly reporting that these statements have been present since MySQL 8.0.0 because they were written to the log with the incorrect version number 80000. The fix changes the version to 80001 in mysqlbinlog dumps. (Bug #25710507)
- **Replication:** Lock contention impeded binary relay performance during processing of the relay log file on the slave. (Bug #25321231, Bug #77778)
- **Replication:** A failed node that was removed from the cluster could be expelled upon rejoining the cluster. (Bug #25311008)
- **Replication:** When using a multithreaded slave, applier errors displayed worker ID data that was inconsistent with data externalized in Performance Schema replication tables. (Bug #25231367)
- **Replication:** Compiling MySQL 5.7.17 failed with a variable length array error. (Bug #25163241, Bug #83994)
- **Replication:** In row-based replication, a message that incorrectly displayed field lengths was returned when replicating from a table with a utf8mb3 column to a table of the same definition where the column was defined with a utf8mb4 character set. (Bug #25135304, Bug #83918)
- **Replication:** If the binary log on a master server was rotated and a full disk condition occurred on the partition where the binary log file was being stored, the server could stop unexpectedly. The fix

adds a check for the existence of the binary log when the dump thread switches to next binary log file. If the binary log is disabled, all binary logs up to the current active log are transmitted to slave and an error is returned to the receiver thread. (Bug #25076007)

- **Replication:** The GTID transaction skipping mechanism that silently skips a GTID transaction that was previously executed did not work properly for XA transactions. (Bug #25041920)
- **Replication:** If a relay log index file named relay log files that did not exist, **RESET SLAVE ALL** sometimes did not fully clean up properly. (Bug #24901077)
- **Replication:** When the MTS slave applier stopped because of an (injected) error, it reported no useful information for troubleshooting. (Bug #24822686)
- **Replication:** FLUSH BINARY LOGS could become slow with data replicated from many servers. (Bug #24806259, Bug #83270)
- **Replication:** When using XA transactions, if a lock wait timeout or deadlock occurred for the applier (SQL) thread on a replication slave, the automatic retry did not work. The cause was that while the SQL thread would do a rollback, it would not roll the XA transaction back. This meant that when the transaction was retried, the first event was XA START which was invalid as the XA transaction was already in progress, leading to an XAER\_RMFAIL error. (Bug #24764800)

References: See also: Bug #83588, Bug #24923091, Bug #24966941.

- **Replication:** A partially failed CREATE USER, RENAME USER, or ALTER USER statement was not correctly consuming an auto-generated or specified GTID when binary logging was disabled. (Bug #24693798)
- **Replication:** Binlog\_sender, which writes events from the binary log to a packet buffer and then sends the packet to the slave, did not reduce the size of the send buffer as expected. (Bug #24643036)
- **Replication:** The group commit update of GTIDs has been refactored to improve performance on workloads with many small transactions. (Bug #24398760)
- **Replication:** If the relay\_log option was not specified in a configuration file, the relay\_log\_basename variable was being internally constructed on the fly using hostname but the relay\_log\_basename variable was not set. When a slave tried to access this uninitialized variable it resulted in an unexpected halt of the server. (Bug #24352667)
- **Replication:** When using a multithreaded slave (slave\_parallel\_workers greater than 0) the value of Seconds\_Behind\_Master was incorrect when rotating a relay log. (Bug #23532304)
- **Replication:** An XA PREPARE statement that failed during the intermediate steps could lead to an inconsistent XA transaction state, where ID = -1 but the binlogged flag was set to true. This caused asserts while executing XA COMMIT and XA ROLLBACK queries. (Bug #22915670)
- **Replication:** The server prevented several replication-related administrative statements from working if the <u>read\_only</u> system variable was enabled. (Bug #22857926, Bug #25363745, Bug #25326058, Bug #84350, Bug #84437)
- **Replication:** CHANGE MASTER TO for a channel that did not exist could raise an assertion. (Bug #22255698)
- **Replication:** The delay specified by the binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_delay system variable was applied to too many binary log commit groups. (Bug #21420180)
- **Replication:** The number of generated unwanted fseeks into the binary log file being replicated to a slave has been reduced. (Bug #83226, Bug #24763579)
- **Replication:** The fix for Bug #81657 was not correctly merged into MySQL 8.0. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for alerting us. (Bug #83124, Bug #24715790)

- **Replication:** The rpl.rpl\_binlog\_errors test was failing sporadically on Windows. (Bug #82302, Bug #24330138)
- **Replication:** When binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_delay was set to a value between 1 and 9, if binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_no\_delay\_count was set to a value greater than 1, and the number of transaction commits was less than binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_no\_delay\_count, these commits hung forever if no more commits were received; and if binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_no\_delay\_count was set to 0, all transaction commits hung forever. (Bug #80652, Bug #22891628)
- **Replication:** Concurrent CREATE TRIGGER and DROP TRIGGER statements were not being binary logged in the correct order, causing slaves to fail. (Bug #77095, Bug #21114768)
- Group Replication; Microsoft Windows: Removed unnecessary warnings raised when the Group Replication plugin was compiled on Windows platforms. (Bug #25119288)
- Group Replication; Microsoft Windows: Building Group Replication support on Windows now requires CMake version 2.8.12 or later. (Bug #24964522)
- Group Replication: The MEMBER\_STATE of a group replication member did not change from ERROR to OFFLINE when the STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION command was executed when the error was ER\_GROUP\_REPLICATION\_CONFIGURATION. (Bug #25674926)
- **Group Replication:** With flow control enabled, reaching a minimum flow control quota of 1 caused Group Replication not to stop throttling when the reason for throttling was no longer in effect. (Bug #25461354)
- **Group Replication:** Using an unresolvable host name in group\_replication\_group\_seeds caused START GROUP\_REPLICATION to fail. This fix ensures that host names in group\_replication\_group\_seeds are validated when starting Group Replication and that the list contains at least one valid address. Invalid addresses are ignored. (Bug #25460324, Bug #84674)
- Group Replication: The \_gr\_user account created by Group Replication plugin installation was not reliably removed when the plugin was uninstalled. (Bug #25298987)
- **Group Replication:** When starting Group Replication on an offline node, it was possible for the node to be configured for replication, but but be unable to recover. (Bug #25256910)
- Group Replication: Group Replication GCS did not discard messages from an inactive member of the group. (Bug #25134074)
- Group Replication: An attempt by the Group Replication plugin to contact the server that was no longer possible led to an assertion. (Bug #25071492)
- **Group Replication:** After executing restarts on the group replication applier SQL thread, the plugin could no longer detect failure of the thread. (Bug #24969065)
- **Group Replication:** Enabling the group replication plugin caused the performance\_schema\_max\_mutex\_classes default value of 200 to be exceeded. As a result, some group replication mutex instruments did not appear in the performance\_schema.setup\_instruments table. (Bug #24746530)
- Group Replication: For servers built with yaSSL, using group replication with encrypted connections could result in timeout failures waiting for view delivery. (Bug #23592214)
- Microsoft Windows: On Windows, SHOW TABLES FROM *db\_name* hung if *db\_name* was given in uppercase. (Bug #24800048, Bug #83262)
- **Microsoft Windows:** 32-bit builds are no longer supported on Windows, but CMake failed to detect when a 32-built build would be attempted, resulting in compilation errors later. Now CMake detects 32-bit build attempts and produces an appropriate error message. (Bug #24487483, Bug #82645)

- Solaris: When the WITH\_INNODB\_MEMCACHED CMake option is enabled, memcached now can be built on Solaris 11 and 12 using the Developer Studio 12.5 compiler. (Bug #24504155, Bug #82692)
- Solaris: Library search path handling on Solaris was incorrect. (Bug #24487934, Bug #82646)
- **Solaris:** The minimum required version of Solaris is now Solaris 11 update 3, due to a dependency on system runtime libraries.
- Solaris: On Solaris, MySQL is now built with Developer Studio 12.5 instead of gcc. The binaries require the Developer Studio C/C++ runtime libraries to be installed. See here for how to install only the libraries:

https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E60778\_01/html/E60743/gozsu.html

- **JSON:** When a JSON value consisted of a large sub-document wrapped in many levels of JSON arrays, objects, or both, serialization of the JSON value sometimes required an excessive amount time to complete. (Bug #23031146)
- JSON: When a NULL value existed in a JSON column, the result from a query using GROUP\_CONCAT() together with the ORDER BY clause was not always correct. (Bug #22992666)
- JSON: The internal rapid\_json\_handler used its own data structures to represent a partiallybuilt DOM; these had to be converted into a Json\_dom graph before returning the result. Now this handler builds the graph directly, which reduces the amount of work required to build it, and thus to parse a JSON document. (Bug #22900110)
- JSON: The internal function ltem\_func\_case::val\_json() did not always set the null value flag as expected when a CASE expression evaluated to NULL, leading to an assertion in debug builds of the server. (Bug #22887227)
- **JSON:** The SUM() function truncated decimal values extracted from JSON documents, producing an integer result. (Bug #84935, Bug #25530204)
- **JSON:** A JSON document that contained a double value slightly greater than the maximum value that can be represented by a double silently replaced it with zero instead of rejecting the value and raising an error. Such values are now handled correctly in MySQL JSON documents.

The underlying issue was traced to a problem with RapidJSON, which has been reported to that library's developers as Issue #849. (Bug #84891, Bug #25518504)

- JSON: The JSON\_SEARCH() and JSON\_CONTAINS\_PATH() functions did not work when the one\_or\_all argument was specified using UTF-16 encoding. For both of these functions, this argument is now converted to utfmb4 if need be before its value is checked. (Bug #84880, Bug #22516960)
- JSON: The JSON\_UNQUOTE() function did not work with strings that used UTF-16 encoding. Now these strings are converted to utfmb4 internally before being processed. (Bug #84878, Bug #25516881)
- **JSON:** Updating the same JSON column in a single statement could cause incorrect values to be written into the table. This occurred when the second update overwrote the column value with a subset of itself. An example of such a statement is shown here:

UPDATE t SET col = JSON\_ARRAY(value), col = col->'\$[0]';

(Bug #84694, Bug #25461627)

• **JSON:** The functions JSON\_QUOTE() and JSON\_UNQUOTE() did not work correctly with multibyte character sets such as utf8mb4. (Bug #84680, Bug #25455065)

References: See also: Bug #77234, Bug #21193273.

• JSON: The error message for Error 3152 ER\_JSON\_USED\_AS\_KEY has been changed from JSON column '%s' cannot be used in key specification to the less confusing and more

accurate JSON column '%s' supports indexing only via generated columns on a specified JSON path. (Bug #81364, Bug #23274244)

• **JSON:** Internal tests for MySQL JSON functionality ran out of stack space on some platforms when run against a debug-enabled server. Because timely checks were not made for stack usage, the server did not detect this situation, leading to a server exit.

The fix for this issue is twofold:

- Stack overrun checks are now made before attempting to serialize a nested array or object, so that the operation fails gracefully when processing deeply nested JSON documents, rather than causing an exit.
- Serialization of JSON documents has been reorganized so that it requires less use of the stack when compiled without optimization.

(Bug #81083, Bug #23106330, Bug #26399306)

- BIN() could produce incorrect truncation with multibyte character sets when used within UNION. (Bug #27511490, Bug #89581)
- MySQL did not compile with GCC 7. (Bug #25643811, Bug #26825211)
- The (undocumented) WINDOWS\_RUNTIME\_MD CMake option has been removed. (Bug #25611359)
- If --skip-innodb or one of its variants was used, a spurious warning about avoid\_temporal\_upgrade was generated. (Bug #25573578)
- mysqld\_safe failed to restart the server if a *PID\_FILE*.shutdown file was present. (Bug #25572504)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #11751149.

- For Debian/Ubuntu packages, user-defined collation files could be overwritten during MySQL upgrades. Charset files are now marked as conffiles so that user customizations generate a prompt during upgrades whether to overwrite them. (Bug #25525628, Bug #84761)
- For CREATE TABLE statements that specified the table name with a database qualifier and included a DATA DIRECTORY or INDEX DIRECTORY option, an error occurred if there was no default database. (Bug #25514146, Bug #84861)
- referenced\_table\_schema and referenced\_table\_name field values in the mysql.foreign\_keys data dictionary table were not stored in lowercase when lower\_case\_table\_names was enabled. (Bug #25495714)
- Starting the server with performance\_schema\_digests\_size=1 caused an abnormal exit. (Bug #25492129, Bug #84786)
- For clients linked against yaSSL, connections became invalid when a read timeout occurred, rather than retrying the read. (Bug #25444075)
- MySQL compilation in different directories produced different builds to leakage of absolute paths into debug information and \_\_FILE\_\_. (Bug #25436469, Bug #84608, Bug #25859274, Bug #85855)
- Calculations for UCA 9.0.0 collations were inefficient for tailoring rules containing contraction characters. (Bug #25426632, Bug #84577, Bug #25426632, Bug #84577)
- A negative internal connection timeout value caused the connection to go idle and abort. A negative value now causes the connection to block indefinitely in the absence of I/O. (Bug #25408557)
- A mutex Performance Schema name was too long and produced a warning at server startup. (Bug #25406915)

- MySQL failed to compile on some platforms with -DWITH\_LIBWRAP=ON. CMake support now checks whether tcpd.h has proper function prototypes. (Bug #25395543, Bug #84495)
- An index defined on a data dictionary table column exceeded the maximum index key length when the instance was initiated with innodb\_page\_size=4k. (Bug #25384527)
- mysqld\_safe did not check whether the directory named by the --basedir option existed. (Bug
  #25365194)
- Configuring CMake with -G ninja resulted in build output that was inappropriate for build platforms other than Xcode or Visual Studio. (Bug #25358460)
- mysqld\_safe failed if the error log file named by the --log-error option was a FIFO. (Bug #25356221, Bug #84427)
- For prepared statements, an alias within a subquery or derived table might cause incorrect behavior during statement execution if another alias depended on it. (Bug #25343335, Bug #84398, Bug #25171608)
- mysqld\_safe could fail if the --datadir option value ended with a / character. (Bug #25319457)
- A recent change to mysqld\_safe caused the mysql.server script to be unable to start it if the base directory was specified as an absolute path that differed from the compiled-in default absolute path. (Bug #25319392, Bug #84263)
- The CONNECTION\_CONTROL plugin failed to compile if the Performance Schema was disabled. (Bug #25308357, Bug #84304)
- Passwords did not expire correctly for accounts created using MySQL Workbench. (Bug #25299309)
- For System V init scripts for RPMs, the [mysqld] option-file section was being ignored for some options, such as pid-file. (Bug #25287707, Bug #84172)
- Init scripts failed to launch mysqld\_safe if a non-default base directory was used. (Bug #25261472, Bug #84219)
- CMake now detects whether a GCC 5.3.0 loop optimization bug occurs and attempts a workaround if so. (Bug #25253540)
- mysqld\_safe --no-defaults did not work (inadvertent consequence of an earlier bug fix). (Bug #25244898, Bug #84173)
- Semicolon (;) characters within or between statements could cause distinct digests to be generated from identical statements. (Bug #25244533, Bug #83253)
- Components could not register services without referring to their private implementation. A SERVICE\_IMPLEMENTATION(component,service) macro now enables this to be avoided. (Bug #25238906)
- Certain stored functions, if used in a query WHERE clause, could be handled using Index Condition Pushdown (which should not happen), resulting in a server exit. (Bug #25196653, Bug #25174454)
- For ai\_ci collations based on Unicode Collation Algorithm 9.0.0, accented characters that compare equal were treated as different by LIKE comparisons. (Bug #25167284, Bug #83999)
- For a client linked against libmysglclient, invalid memory access could occur during use of prepared statements. (Bug #25164932)
- Some Linux startup scripts did not process the datadir setting correctly. (Bug #25159791)
- If a character set is specified for a column of a partitioned table, a segmentation fault could occur while upgrading. (Bug #25153261)

- LOAD DATA failed to accept multibyte characters that followed an escape sequence. (Bug #25147988, Bug #83950, Bug #25865525)
- The fix for Bug #25088048 caused the command used by mysqld\_safe to start the MySQL server to no longer include the mysqld path. (Bug #25144379)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #25088048.

- For UCA collations, LIKE comparisons against a pattern that ended with the escape character returned incorrect results. (Bug #25140629, Bug #83930)
- The default character set and collation were used instead of the character set and collation defined in db.opt file when upgrading the schema from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0. (Bug #25139901)
- Instead of updating the data dictionary cache at the end of DDL statements using separate function calls, the data dictionary cache is now updated as part of transaction commit. (Bug #25095798, Bug #83818)
- CREATE TABLE now requires the FILE privilege if DATA DIRECTORY OF INDEX DIRECTORY is specified explicitly as a table or partition option. ALTER TABLE requires the FILE privilege if either option is specified explicitly as a partition option (it ignores them if specified as table options). (Bug #25092566)
- There were some differences between ICU order and MySQL Unicode collations for Hungarian contractions and ligatures. MySQL now follows ICU order. (Bug #25090543)
- The data dictionary failed to initialize and start when using a binary collation. The query string generated to create the data dictionary schema did not add quotes to the binary collation name. (Bug #25054104, Bug #83706)
- Executing a stored procedure containing a query that accessed a view could allocate memory that was not freed until the session ended. (Bug #25053286)
- Compilation on FreeBSD 11 failed attempting to check MAP\_NORESERVE, which is no longer defined. (Bug #25048128, Bug #83689)
- mysql-test-run.pl now checks whether the TSAN\_OPTIONS environment variable is set. If so, the value is taken as the path name of a file containing ThreadSanitizer suppressions (errors to be ignored during test runs). Additionally, the --sanitize option now causes mysql-test-run.pl to scan the server error logs for ThreadSanizer messages. (Bug #24970905, Bug #83601)
- After starting the server with a nonzero --lower-case-table-names setting, an assertion was raised when USE INFORMATION\_SCHEMA; was the first instruction from the first client. (Bug #24963580)
- For case-insensitive Unicode collations, the various space characters did not hash to the same value, resulting in incorrect comparisons between them. (Bug #24956750, Bug #83549)
- Dictionary clients now track uncommitted dictionary objects that are being modified by DDL statements, making uncommitted changes by the same session visible to a dictionary client without affecting the dictionary object cache prior to commit time. (Bug #24956365, Bug #83548)
- Simultaneous dictionary object cache misses were not handled correctly. An object retrieved by one thread could be evicted from the cache before a waiting thread attempted to access it. (Bug #24949179)
- CMake now avoids configuring the -fexpensive-optimizations option for GCC versions for which the option triggers faulty shift-or optimizations. (Bug #24947597, Bug #83517)
- CMake support was added for compiling using the -std=c++03 option under Developer Studio 12.5. This is now used rather than stlport by default. (Bug #24947136, Bug #83512, Bug #25229424)

- NCHAR and NATIONAL CHAR are synonyms, but CAST(*expr* AS NCHAR) succeeded, whereas CAST(*expr* AS NATIONAL CHAR) did not. Now both work. (Bug #24934161)
- OEL RPM packages now better detect which platforms have multilib support (for which 32-bit and 64-bit libraries can be installed). Thanks to Alexey Kopytov for the patch. (Bug #24925181, Bug #83457)
- OEL RPM packages now better detect which platforms do not have multilib support (for which 32-bit and 64-bit libraries can be installed). Thanks to Alexey Kopytov for the patch. (Bug #24916428, Bug #83428)
- The LOCATE() function returned NULL if the *substr* or *str* argument was NULL, but not if the *pos* argument was NULL. Now it returns NULL if any argument is NULL. (Bug #24911350, Bug #83427)
- Bit operations could cause a server exit to occur if argument nullability was mishandled. (Bug #24910958, Bug #24930038, Bug #24930829)
- The Block Nested Loop algorithm could allocate too much memory during query execution. (Bug #24909223)
- Information about building MySQL 5.6 compatibility libraries in the MySQL 5.7 and higher .spec file is needed only for building libmysqlclient and libmysqld. Information about building the InnoDB memcached plugin was removed. (Bug #24908345, Bug #83409)
- Incorrect updating of view metadata could raise an assertion. (Bug #24834622)
- Initialization of the keyring\_okv plugin failed if the STANDBY\_SERVER setting was missing from the okvclient.ora configuration file, effectively making this a mandatory setting. STANDBY\_SERVER is now optional. (Bug #24816271)
- Data dictionary objects acquired by Dictionary\_client::acquire\_uncached() are now owned by the current auto-releaser instead of the caller. Also, acquisition of TABLE\_SHARE view objects is performed by acquire() and clone() instead of acquire\_uncached(). (Bug #24813358, Bug #83296)
- Privilege checking could be incorrect for a derived table used within a multiple-table UPDATE invoked within a stored procedure or view object, for the second or subsequent execution of the object, if the derived table was merged into the outer query. (Bug #24810564)
- The Created\_tmp\_tables status variable was incremented in some cases when no temporary table was created. (Bug #24808970, Bug #83287)
- An in-place upgrade from MySQL 5.7 to MySQL 8.0 failed if parsing of a stored routine body failed while migrating the routine. Now a warning is reported and the routine is created without parsing its body. Also, warnings are now reported when dependency resolution fails for a view during view migration. (Bug #24805140, Bug #83275)
- For compilation, mysql\_upgrade is dependent on the dynamically generated
  sql\_commands\_system\_tables\_data\_fix.h file, but a missing dependency could cause that
  file not to be generated. (Bug #24802377, Bug #83272)
- A race condition between transactions accessing the access-control list (ACL) cache and use of the ACL cache to populate INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables could cause a server exit. (Bug #24786029)
- For debug builds, EXPLAIN or DESCRIBE for a table with a database or table name longer than the maximum permitted length raised an assertion rather than displaying an appropriate error. (Bug #24751177, Bug #83114)
- The implementation of several INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables as views on data dictionary tables introduced a number of native SQL functions intended only for internal use by the server, but they could be invoked by users. Those functions now produce an error if invoked by users. (Bug #24749248, Bug #83189)

- CASE, COALESCE(), IF() and IFNULL() could merge a mix of signed and unsigned arguments incorrectly and produce an incorrect result type. (Bug #24733658, Bug #83148)
- Connections from a client to a server with SSL enabled succeeded even if --ssl-mode had a value of VERIFY\_CA or VERIFY\_IDENTITY and the client did not provide a CA certificate. (Bug #24732452, Bug #23189252, Bug #25397416, Bug #84508)
- Manual creation of a directory in the data directory resulted in USE *dir\_name* succeeding even though the directory was not registered as a database in the data dictionary. (Bug #24732194, Bug #83140)
- If InnoDB statistics were incorrect, FOUND\_ROWS() could return 1 even when the previous SELECT returned no rows. (Bug #24714857, Bug #83110)
- ALTER TABLE on a temporary table could raise an assertion if a nontemporary table with the same name existed. (Bug #24713918, Bug #83117)
- CMake now sets -DWITH\_NUMA=ON for Debian platforms where possible. (Bug #24689101)
- To better provide atomic file creation, Debian packaging scripts now use the coreutils install command rather than touch, chmod, and chown. (Bug #24688682)
- Enabling the DISABLE\_SHARED CMake option caused compilation failure. (Bug #24687701, Bug #83039)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #24481181.

- The BIN(), OCT(), and HEX() functions could mishandle values of the BIT data type. (Bug #24686658, Bug #83031)
- For debug builds, an invalid utf8 character in the comment of a CREATE EVENT or ALTER EVENT statement raised an assertion. This now produces an ER\_INVALID\_CHARACTER\_STRING error. (Bug #24679962)
- The encoding for the utf8 character set permitted characters between U+D800 and U+DFFF as valid, though they are reserved for surrogate pairs and do not directly represent characters. They are now considered invalid. (Bug #24672415)
- A query could produce incorrect results if the WHERE clause contained a dependent subquery, the table had a secondary index on the columns in the select list followed by the columns in the subquery, and GROUP BY or DISTINCT permitted the query to use a Loose Index Scan. (Bug #24671968, Bug #83005)
- After a RENAME TABLE operation on a table with a foreign key, the generated constraint name was not updated in TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS. (Bug #24666169)
- On macOS, CMake AddressSanitizer support did not work. (Bug #24661626, Bug #82976)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #23759968.

- Compilation failed on macOS 10.11 with Xcode 8.0. (Bug #24661523, Bug #82975)
- Index hints applied to invisible indexes produced no error. (Bug #24660093, Bug #82960)
- In some cases, INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE did not report data for all foreign key constraints. (Bug #24655803, Bug #82961)
- REPLACE() on large strings could be slow and unkillable. (Bug #24652792)
- The DebugPrintTest and DebugPrintDeathTest unit tests did not handle divide-by-zero testing properly on the Aarch64 platform. Thanks to Alexey Kopytov for the patch. (Bug #24624555, Bug #82889)
- Compilation on FreeBSD using GCC 6 did not work. (Bug #24619561, Bug #82922)

• Changes made to mysqld\_safe in recent MySQL releases require the --ledir, --mysqld, -mysqld-version options to be specified on the command line; they can no longer be specified in option files. This could cause failure of init scripts that invoke mysqld\_safe. Such scripts now pass the value of the MYSQLD\_OPTS environment variable as the first command-line argument to mysqld\_safe, with the value set to such command line-only mysqld\_safe option values as may be required. On platforms that use systemd, the MYSQLD\_OPTS value can be set in /etc/ sysconfig/mysqld with a line such as this:

MYSQLD\_OPTS=" --ledir=/mysqld\_ledir --mysqld=my\_wrapper "

The value of MYSQLD\_OPTS can also include mysqld options for mysqld\_safe to pass to mysqld. (Bug #24619033, Bug #82920)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #24464380, Bug #24483092, Bug #25088048, Bug #25378439, Bug #25378565.

- SET PERSIST innodb\_buffer\_pool\_size = value stored the original value of innodb\_buffer\_pool\_size to mysqld-auto.cnf, not the new value. (Bug #24613005, Bug #82905)
- For SLES packages, a typo in the installation script postamble prevented some cleanup from occurring. (Bug #24605300, Bug #82389)
- Some messages written by the server to the error log while upgrading the data directory were missing the standard timestamp and process ID information. (Bug #24600054, Bug #82874)
- It was possible for the session values of the Last\_query\_cost and Last\_query\_partial\_plans status variables to be accessed before they had been initialized. (Bug #24596263)
- Warnings occurring during CREATE TABLE ... SELECT could cause a server exit. (Bug #24595992)
- For LOAD DATA used to insert data into an updateable view, the check to verify whether a column is actually updatable was missing. (Bug #24595937)
- The server could dereference a null pointer when a deterministic function returning LONGTEXT was used in a subquery. (Bug #24595581)
- A view altered with ALTER VIEW might be dropped if the statement failed with an error. (Bug #24594140)
- Conversion of JSON documents to string could be slow if the document was large and contained many signed integers. (Bug #24586888)
- The data dictionary can contain entries for temporary tables (names beginning with #sql). These tables were exposed to INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries and through SHOW statements. This could cause mysqldump and mysqlpump to fail when they attempted to dump such tables. Temporary tables are now hidden to INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries and SHOW statements. (Bug #24580599, Bug #24571427)
- When a view was defined, the character set of the definition was not considered. If this differed from the default character set, table names used in the view might not be recognized, causing the view to be marked invalid.

For debug builds, an assertion could be raised if an error occurred while parsing an ALTER VIEW statement and the diagnostics area was empty. (Bug #24580586)

- For LOAD DATA statements, input data with too many column values produced only a warning, rather than an error as in MySQL 5.6. An error now occurs. (Bug #24577194, Bug #82830)
- Using SET PERSIST with the global\_log system variable was ineffective. (Bug #24569624, Bug #82807)

- In the Performance Schema variables\_info table, the VARIABLE\_SOURCE column was not set properly for some boolean options specified in option files without a variable. (Bug #24567960)
- The .mylogin.cnf option file is intended for use by client programs, but the server was reading it as well. The server no longer reads it. (Bug #24557925)
- Use of boost::chrono was replaced with std::chrono because the former was causing link errors. (Bug #24556808, Bug #82781)
- The X Plugin was built with compilation options different from other plugins. (Bug #24555770, Bug #82777)
- When populating the variables\_by\_thread table, the Performance Schema could attempt to access session variables of other threads that were being deinitialized. (Bug #24555658)
- Users without proper privileges could load and unload server components. (Bug #24528148)
- Concurrent execution of INSTALL COMPONENT and UNINSTALL COMPONENT statements could cause a server exit. (Bug #24527148)
- On Debian/Ubuntu platforms, the systemd startup script for MySQL ignored datadir settings in / etc/mysql/my.cnf. (Bug #24517024, Bug #82709)
- With a LOCK TABLES statement in effect, DML statements on a table that had triggers could cause a server exit. (Bug #24506766)
- Parallel slave threads running account-management statements could fail due to a race condition in handling privilege cache locks. (Bug #24503606)
- Executing ALTER TABLE on a table that has triggers concurrently with other DDL operations could result in a corrupted data dictionary. (Bug #24497803)
- If mysqladmin shutdown encountered an error determining the server process ID file, it displayed an error message that did not clearly indicate the error was nonfatal. It now indicates that execution continues. (Bug #24496214)
- For the null\_audit plugin, setting the null\_audit\_event\_record system variable improperly could cause a server exit. This variable should be set only from within the null\_audit plugin, so it is now read only. (Bug #24493829, Bug #82670)
- In certain contexts, an expression such as IF(col\_name > 5000, (1 / col\_name), 5000) could get a type of DECIMAL(6,4), which would truncate results. (Bug #24492965, Bug #82668)
- The data structure used for ZEROFILL columns could experience memory corruption, leading eventually to a server exit. (Bug #24489302)
- Operation of the mysql-multi.server.sh script was based on my.cnf in the data directory. That option file is no longer used, so mysql-multi.server.sh has been removed. (Bug #24487870)
- A query could produce incorrect results if MIN() or MAX() in a subquery referred to an indexed column. (Bug #24484060, Bug #82638, Bug #24657798, Bug #82965)
- SHOW TRIGGERS output order could differ on Linux and Windows. (Bug #24482919, Bug #82637)
- mysqld\_safe attempted to read my.cnf in the data directory, although that is no longer a standard option file location. (Bug #24482156)
- After running mysql\_upgrade, executing an INSTALL COMPONENT statement could cause a server exit. (Bug #24453571)
- A regular expression pattern match into a large string could result in a server exit due to memory allocation failure or integer overflow. (Bug #24449076, Bug #24449090)
- Starting the server with a MySQL 5.7 data directory resulted in failure due to absence of the default\_roles and role\_edges system tables. (Bug #24447771)

- An incorrect error was reported for CREATE TABLE statements with a large value for the CONNECTION table option. The value is now limited to 1024 bytes. (Bug #24437124)
- An assertion could be raised if an ER\_LOCK\_WAIT\_TIMEOUT error occurred during execution of SHOW CREATE TRIGGER. (Bug #24420809, Bug #82483)
- Constant folding could produce incorrect results for large unsigned integers. (Bug #24401273, Bug #82425)
- Use of very long subpartition names could result in a server exit. Now partition or subpartition names larger than 64 characters produce an ER\_TOO\_LONG\_IDENT error. (Bug #24400628, Bug #82429)
- The Gis\_wkb\_vector<Gis\_point> copy constructor was not explicitly instantiated, causing build problems for the Intel compiler. (Bug #24397833, Bug #82358)
- Privilege escalation was possible by exploiting the way REPAIR TABLE used temporary files. (Bug #24388746)
- A race condition between UNINSTALL PLUGIN and SHOW PLUGINS could result in a server exit. (Bug #24344026)
- With ROW mode binary logging, component installation raised an assertion. (Bug #24343582)
- A potential memory leak related to roles was fixed. (Bug #24337928)
- Subqueries that were converted to semijoins and programmatically generated an INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table could incorrectly treat the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table as empty.

A workaround for this problem prior to the bug fix: SET optimizer\_switch='semijoin=off'; (Bug #24287772, Bug #82214)

- mysqldumpslow failed to parse timestamps in the slow query log; it had not been updated to track a change in log timestamp format. (Bug #24007040)
- The AppArmor profile installed by Ubuntu packages was missing an entry permitting libnuma to read a /sys hierarchy path, resulting in server startup failure. (Bug #23854929)
- The optimizer could incorrectly treat RAND() as a constant for queries subjected to semijoin transformation. (Bug #23854015)
- For debug builds, unequal-length binary operands for bit operators could raise an assertion. (Bug #23853628)
- If a transaction rollback request rolled back only a statement and not the whole transaction, any attempt at attaching another operation to the transaction raised an assertion. (Bug #23753319, Bug #82143)
- STRCMP() for arguments with the utf8mb4\_unicode\_ci collation could return results different from ORDER BY. STRCMP() has been corrected. (Bug #23752284, Bug #82132)
- Complete logical backups made with mysqlpump could not be restored if GTIDs were enabled.

To enable control over GTID information written to the dump file, <code>mysqlpump</code> now has a <code>--set-gtid-purged</code> option that indicates whether to add a <code>SET @@GLOBAL.gtid\_purged</code> statement to the output. (Bug #23748432)

- Infinite recursion could occur if the audit\_log plugin signalled an error while handling an error. (Bug #23717558, Bug #82052)
- Messages written by the audit\_log plugin to the error log regarding MYSQL\_AUDIT\_CONNECT event failures now print the underlying error cause as well to aid debugging. (Bug #23710632)
- MySQL now uses readdir() rather than readdir\_r(). The latter has been deprecated since glibc 2.24 and caused debug builds of MySQL and builds using GCC 6.1 to fail.

Additionally, several problems resulting in GCC 6.1 compiler warnings were corrected. (Bug #23708395, Bug #24437737, Bug #82515, Bug #24459890, Bug #82583, Bug #25103242)

- FORCE INDEX was ineffective for SELECT COUNT(\*) queries. (Bug #23596760, Bug #81854)
- During startup, the server creates a lock file for the Unix socket file (for example, mysql.sock.lock as a lock file for mysql.sock). If the server failed to write the process ID to the lock file, it failed to remove that file, which could cause subsequent server startups to fail until the file was removed manually. (Bug #23582603, Bug #81838)
- For debug builds, queries executed using Item\_func\_spatial\_collection::val\_str() could raise an assertion. (Bug #23573720)
- For audit log events in the connection class, the connection\_type value was available only for connect events. The value is now available in connect, disconnect, and change-user events. (Bug #23541550)
- The audit\_log plugin audit\_log\_filter\_remove\_filter() function caused a server exit if given a NULL argument. (Bug #23522793)
- Attempts to configure MySQL without the FEDERATED storage engine failed (the CMake DWITH\_FEDERATED\_STORAGE\_ENGINE=0 option did not work). (Bug #23508203, Bug #81665)
- On Solaris, gettimeofday() could return an invalid value and cause a server shutdown. (Bug #23499695)
- The keyring\_file plugin could attempt to write keys to its storage file when the file did not exist. To ensure that keys are flushed only when the correct storage file exists, keyring\_file now stores a SHA-256 checksum of the keyring in the file. Before updating the file, the plugin verifies that it contains the expected checksum. (Bug #23498254)
- A union query resulting in tuples larger than max\_join\_size could result in a server exit. (Bug #23303485)
- Grant tables with incorrect structure may cause problems in user management operations. As a consequence of the fix for this, for any operation that modifies a grant table, the server now checks whether the table has the expected structure and produces an error if not. mysql\_upgrade must be run to update the tables to the expected structure. (Bug #23295423, Bug #25095876, Bug #25448037)
- ST\_ExteriorRing() could cause a server exit due to being passed an invalid WKB string believed to be valid. (Bug #23280574)
- For debug builds, failure to prepare a branch of an XA transaction could lead to a server exit. (Bug #23264552, Bug #81375)
- The optimizer could choose ref access on a secondary index rather than range access on the primary key, even when the cost was higher. (Bug #23259872, Bug #81341)
- An instance of the disk-full error message contained the wrong error code. (Bug #23247332, Bug #81346)
- For a query with ORDER BY and LIMIT, an optimizer trace did not record the optimizer's switch to a different index. (Bug #23227428, Bug #81250)
- Improper handling of a lock used by the version\_tokens plugin and functions could result in a server exit if one of the functions was called while version\_tokens was being uninstalled. (Bug #23210850)
- Certain errors in DML statements executed within stored programs could be mishandled and result in a server exit. (Bug #23209989)

- The QUOTE() function could allocate excessive memory. A limit of max\_allowed\_packet bytes is now imposed and returns NULL with a warning for attempts to allocate more. (Bug #23195404)
- For some deeply nested expressions, the optimizer failed to detect stack overflow, resulting in a server exit. (Bug #23135667)
- For sessions created through the X Plugin, incorrect thread attachment/detachment could cause a server exit. (Bug #23057045)
- When attempting to locate the data directory, mysqld\_safe incorrectly considered
  \$MY\_BASEDIR\_VERSION/var as one of the possible locations. (Bug #23013510, Bug #80866)
- For some generated columns, character set conversion of the column definition for table rebuilds could change column values. (Bug #22991924)
- The OS X DMG installer did not properly set up keyring plugin installation. (Bug #22991650)
- If a query performed a GROUP BY on a column of a derived table and the select list contained an expression mixing an aggregate function and the group column, an error was raised if the ONLY\_FULL\_GROUP\_BY SQL mode was enabled. (Bug #22924183, Bug #80726)
- A binary (in-place) upgrade from MySQL 5.6 to 5.7 followed by a data export performed using mysqlpump resulted in an Invalid default value for *date\_column* error for attempts to reload the dump file. (Bug #22919028, Bug #80706)
- A failed cast of a long float to integer could cause a server exit. (Bug #22907691)
- On Unix and Unix-like systems, the error log file resulting from specifying --log-error without an option value was incorrectly created in the directory of the PID file if the --pid-file option was also given. (Bug #22900354)
- The main.log\_tables-big test case could be unstable on highly loaded hosts. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #22874167, Bug #80607)
- SQL statements executed through the X Plugin were not instrumented in the Performance Schema. (Bug #22859462)
- The rpl.rpl\_key\_rotation test case did not synchronize properly with the master server. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #22838596, Bug #80531)
- DROP INDEX operations could fail due to inconsistent handling of index prefix lengths for TEXT-type columns (TINYTEXT and so forth).

A consequence of this fix is more restrictive behavior for CREATE TABLE and CREATE INDEX statements for which a specified index prefix exceeds the maximum column data type size:

- For a nonunique index, either an error occurs (if strict SQL mode is enabled), or the index length is reduced to lie within the maximum column data type size and a warning is produced (if strict mode is not enabled).
- For a unique index, an error occurs regardless of SQL mode because reducing the index length might enable insertion of nonunique entries that do not meet the specified uniqueness requirement.

(Bug #22740093, Bug #80392)

- Metadata locking on stored routine names was performed on a case-sensitive basis, but routine names are not case sensitive. (Bug #22700385)
- Queries that used an aggregate function with DISTINCT could produce incorrect results. (Bug #22686994, Bug #80310)
- The innodb\_numa\_interleave system variable was erroneously available on some systems that were not NUMA-enabled. Thanks to Tomislav Plavcic for the patch.

CMake now sets the default WITH\_NUMA value based on whether the current platform has NUMA support. For platforms without NUMA support, CMake behaves as follows:

- With no NUMA option (the normal case), CMake continues normally, producing only this warning: NUMA library missing or required version not available
- With -DWITH\_NUMA=ON, CMake aborts with this error: NUMA library missing or required version not available

(Bug #22678436, Bug #80288)

- Certain SQL queries involving complex WHERE conditions could cause warnings, memory corruption, or a server exit. (Bug #22671573)
- When taking the server offline, a race condition within the Performance Schema could lead to a server exit. (Bug #22551677)
- On macOS, if a table with an associated trigger was renamed to a new name containing both lowercase and uppercase characters, DROP TRIGGER for the trigger resulted in an ER\_NO\_SUCH\_TABLE error for the table. (Bug #22512899, Bug #79873)
- In the MYSQL\_FIELD C API structure, the org\_table value for derived tables was \*, which could cause failure for queries that depend on this value. The org\_table value for views and derived tables now is set as follows: If the column is selected from a view, org\_table names the view. If the column is selected from a derived table, org\_table names the base table. If a derived table wraps a view, org\_table still names the base table. If the column is an expression, org\_table is the empty string. (Bug #22364401, Bug #79641)
- For RPM packages, the default error-log location in the deployed /etc/my.cnf file differed from the location in the installed logrotate script, causing logrotate to fail. (Bug #22322685)
- The Performance Schema events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest table could contain multiple rows for the same statement digest and schema combination, rather than the expected single (unique) row. (Bug #22320066, Bug #79533)
- For Performance Schema system and status variable tables, variable values expressed in a character set different from utf8 could be truncated or incorrect. (Bug #22313205)
- For debug builds, altering a table partitioning expression using an expression attribute with an invalid UTF-8 name caused an assertion to be raised. (Bug #22152229)
- After performing inserts in a table containing an AUTO\_INCREMENT column and then performing a SELECT operation, the LAST\_INSERT\_ID() returns the correct value, but the value of the mysql\_insert\_id() C API function was being reset to 0. (Bug #22028117, Bug #78778)
- On Ubuntu, error messages were displayed during upgrades from Community to Commercial packages that made it appear as though mysqld and my\_print\_defaults had not been installed. Those messages were spurious and have been silenced. (Bug #21807248)
- With the use\_index\_extensions flag of the optimizer\_switch system variable disabled, some SELECT DISTINCT queries could return incorrect results. (Bug #21749123, Bug #78244)
- An invalid string value in the WHERE clause of an UPDATE statement, caused an index scan rather than a range scan to be used. For values not present in the index, this could be much slower. Now the optimizer determines this to be an "impossible WHERE" condition. (Bug #21032418, Bug #76933)
- Debian packages were missing an AppArmor-related include file and incorrectly were marked dependent on AppArmor (making it impossible to disable AppArmor by uninstalling it). (Bug #20768958)
- When the automatic\_sp\_privileges system variable was enabled, it did not have the expected effect for anonymous users. (Bug #20266641)

- In a replication environment, SET PASSWORD or ALTER USER could fail to execute on the slave due to failure to parse the hash string correctly. (Bug #20228478)
- The optimizer resolve\_const\_item() function called Item\_decimal() with the last two arguments in the wrong order. (Bug #19062566)
- An in-place ALTER TABLE operation failed to report an error when adding a DATE or DATETIME column under these conditions: a) the column was NOT NULL and no default value was supplied; b) strict and NO\_ZERO\_DATE SQL modes were enabled; c) the table was not empty.

An ALTER TABLE operation failed with an error rather than a warning when adding a DATE or DATETIME column under these conditions: a) the column was NOT NULL and no default value was supplied; b) strict SQL mode was enabled and NO\_ZERO\_DATE SQL mode was not enabled; c) the table was not empty. (Bug #16888677)

- Inserting a TIME, DATE, or TIMESTAMP value with a fractional seconds part into a column having the same type but fewer fractional digits resulted in rounding. This differs from MySQL 5.5, which used truncation rather than rounding. To enable control over this behavior, a new TIME\_TRUNCATE\_FRACTIONAL SQL mode is available. The default is to use rounding. If this mode is enabled, truncation occurs instead. (Bug #16583910, Bug #68760)
- NOT IN subqueries could produce incorrect results when an index prefix of an inner table was used. (Bug #13915291)
- On non-Linux Unix systems, the mysql.server startup script used the Linux command pidof rather than pgrep. (Bug #13788154, Bug #64342)
- Starting multiple instances of mysqld\_safe after an abnormal server exit could result in one mysqld\_safe instance killing another. As a consequence of the bug fix, the mysqld\_safe.pid file is no longer used. (Bug #11751149, Bug #41908)
- The --help message for mysqld\_safe was corrected to mention that the --no-defaults, -- defaults-file, and --defaults-extra-file options, if given, must be the first argument. (Bug #11745176, Bug #11192)
- The bounds check for the XML parser position stack for each level (which has a fixed depth) used the size of the array as the upper limit, and so was off by one. This is fixed by decreasing the allowable depth by one, which actually matches the maximum number of elements in the position stack. (Bug #83871, Bug #25111907)

References: See also: Bug #14040071, Bug #15948580.

# Changes in MySQL 8.0.0 (2016-09-12, Development Milestone)

For general information about upgrades, downgrades, platform support, etc., please visit https://dev.mysql.com/doc/relnotes/mysql/8.0/en/.



### Note

This is a milestone release, for use at your own risk. Upgrades between milestone releases (or from a milestone release to a GA release) are not supported. Significant development changes take place in milestone releases and you may encounter compatibility issues, such as data format changes that require attention in addition to the usual procedure of running <code>mysql\_upgrade</code>. For example, you may find it necessary to dump your data with <code>mysqldump</code> before the upgrade and reload it afterward. (Making a backup before the upgrade is a prudent precaution in any case.)

Account Management Notes

- C API Notes
- Character Set Support
- Compilation Notes
- Component Notes
- Configuration Notes
- Data Dictionary Notes
- Data Type Notes
- Deprecation and Removal Notes
- Doxygen Notes
- Optimizer Notes
- Packaging Notes
- Parser Notes
- Performance Schema Notes
- Security Notes
- Spatial Data Support
- Test Suite Notes
- X Plugin Notes
- Functionality Added or Changed
- Bugs Fixed

### Account Management Notes

• Incompatible Change: The grant tables in the mysql system database are now InnoDB (transactional) tables. Previously, these were MyISAM (nontransactional) tables. This change applies to these tables: user, db, tables\_priv, columns\_priv, procs\_priv, proxies\_priv.

The change of grant table storage engine underlies an accompanying change to the behavior of account-management statements. Previously, an account-management statement that named multiple users could succeed for some users and fail for others. Now, each statement is transactional and either succeeds for all named users or rolls back and has no effect if any error occurs. The statement is written to the binary log if it succeeds, but not if it fails; in that case, rollback occurs and no changes are made. The preceding behavior applies to these statements: ALTER USER, CREATE ROLE, CREATE USER, DROP ROLE, DROP USER, GRANT, RENAME USER, REVOKE. (SET PASSWORD is not listed because it applies to at most one user and is effectively transactional already.) A side effect of this change in behavior is that partially completed account management statements on a MySQL 5.7 master fail when replicated on a MySQL 8.0 slave. For more information, see Atomic Data Definition Statement Support.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the mysql system database.



#### Note

If MySQL is upgraded from an older version but the grant tables have not been upgraded from MyISAM to InnoDB, the server considers them read only and account-management statements produce an error.

Due to the change of storage engine from MyISAM to InnoDB, SELECT without ORDER BY on grant tables can produce different row orders than previously. If a query result must have specific row ordering characteristics, include an ORDER BY clause. (WL #7158, WL #9045)

- MySQL now supports roles, which are named collections of privileges. Roles enable assignment of sets of privileges to accounts and provide a convenient alternative to granting individual privileges, both for conceptualizing desired privilege assignments and implementing them:
  - Roles can be created and dropped.
  - Roles can have privileges granted to and revoked from them.
  - Roles can be granted to and revoked from user accounts.
  - The active roles for an account can be selected from among those granted to the account, and can be changed during sessions for that account.

For more information, see Using Roles.



### Note

ROLE now is a reserved word and cannot be used as an identifier without identifier quoting.

(WL #988)

# **C API Notes**

• The libmysqlclient shared library major version number is increased from 20 (used in MySQL 5.7) to 21 for MySQL 8.0. (Bug #77600, Bug #21363863)

# **Character Set Support**

• The utf8mb4 Unicode character set has a new general collation named utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci. utf8mb4 also has several new language-specific collations with characteristics similar to utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci except that language-specific rules take precedence where applicable. The language-specific collations are indicated by ISO 639-1 language codes in the collation name, as shown in the following table. In two cases the language code has an additional item that denotes a variant (German phone book order, Traditional Spanish).

Language	Collation
Croatian	utf8mb4_hr_0900_ai_ci
Czech	utf8mb4_cs_0900_ai_ci
Danish	utf8mb4_da_0900_ai_ci
Esperanto	utf8mb4_eo_0900_ai_ci
Estonian	utf8mb4_et_0900_ai_ci
German phone book order	utf8mb4_de_pb_0900_ai_ci
Hungarian	utf8mb4_hu_0900_ai_ci
Icelandic	utf8mb4_is_0900_ai_ci
Latvian	utf8mb4_lv_0900_ai_ci
Lithuanian	utf8mb4_lt_0900_ai_ci
Polish	utf8mb4_pl_0900_ai_ci
Classical Latin	utf8mb4_la_0900_ai_ci

### Table 5 utf8mb4 UCA 9.0.0 language-specific collations

Language	Collation
Romanian	utf8mb4_ro_0900_ai_ci
Slovak	utf8mb4_sk_0900_ai_ci
Slovenian	utf8mb4_sl_0900_ai_ci
Modern Spanish	utf8mb4_es_0900_ai_ci
Traditional Spanish	utf8mb4_es_trad_0900_ai_ci
Swedish	utf8mb4_sv_0900_ai_ci
Turkish	utf8mb4_tr_0900_ai_ci
Vietnamese	utf8mb4_vi_0900_ai_ci

utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci also works as an accent- insensitive, case-insensitive collation for the languages in the following table.

### Table 6 Languages for which utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci is suitable

Language Name	Language Code
German (dictionary order)	de
English	en
Canadian French (locale fr_CA)	fr
Irish Gaelic	ga
Indonesian	id
Italian	it
Luxembourgian	lb
Malay	ms
Dutch	nl
Portuguese	pt
Swahili	sw
Zulu	zu

utf8mb4\_da\_0900\_ai\_ci also works as an accent-insensitive, case-insensitive collation for the languages in the following table.

Language Name	Language Code
Norwegian	no
Norwegian Bokmål	nb
Norwegian Nynorsk	nn

The nonlanguage-specific utf8mb4\_0900\_ai\_ci and language-specific utf8mb4\_LANG\_0900\_ai\_ci Unicode collations each have these characteristics:

- The collation is based on Unicode Collation Algorithm (UCA) 9.0.0 and Common Locale Data Repository (CLDR) v30, is accent insensitive, and case insensitive. These characteristics are indicated by \_0900, \_ai, and \_ci in the collation name. Exception: utf8mb4\_la\_0900\_ai\_ci is not based on CLDR because Classical Latin is not defined in CLDR.
- The collation works for all characters in the range [U+0, U+10FFFF].

- If the collation is not language specific, it sorts all characters, including supplemental characters, in default order (described following). If the collation is language specific, it sorts characters of the language correctly according to language-specific rules, and characters not in the language in default order.
- By default, the collation sorts characters having a code point listed in the DUCET table (Default Unicode Collation Element Table) according to the weight value assigned in the table. The collation sorts characters not having a code point listed in the DUCET table using their implicit weight value, which is constructed according to the UCA.
- For non-language-specific collations, characters in contraction sequences are treated as separate characters. For language-specific collations, contractions might change character sorting order.

For more information, see Unicode Character Sets. (WL #9125, WL #9108, WL #9479)

### **Compilation Notes**

- **Microsoft Windows:** For building MySQL on Windows, the toolchain now prefers 64-bit tools when possible (previously 32-bit). This speeds up linking and avoids issues related to limited address space with the 32-bit linker. (Bug #80675, Bug #22900585)
- CMake now causes the build process to link with the GNU gold linker if it is available and not explicitly disabled. To disable use of this linker, specify the -DUSE\_LD\_GOLD=OFF CMake option. (Bug #23759968, Bug #82163)
- The WITH\_EXTRA\_CHARSETS CMake option has been removed. MySQL builds are configured with all character sets by default now. Users who want fewer character sets can edit cmake/ character\_sets.cmake directly and recompile the server. (Bug #80005, Bug #22552125)
- The minimum version of the Boost library for server builds is now 1.60.0. (Bug #79380, Bug #22253921)
- Work was done to clean up the source code base, including: Removing unneeded CMake checks; removing unused macros from source files; reorganizing header files to reduce the number of dependencies and make them more modular, removing function declarations without definitions, replacing locally written functions with equivalent functions from industry-standard libraries.
- MySQL source code now permits and uses C++11 features. To enable a good level of C++11 support across all supported platforms, the following minimum compiler versions now apply:
  - GCC: 4.8 or higher
  - Clang: 3.4 or higher (Xcode 7 on OS X)
  - Solaris Studio: 12.4 or higher (Solaris client build only)
  - Visual Studio: 2015
  - CMake: On Windows, the required Visual Studio version results in a required CMake version of 3.2.3 or higher

On Solaris, the stlport library is no longer used. This makes the SUNPRO\_CXX\_LIBRARY CMake option obsolete, so it has been removed. (WL #8896)

# **Component Notes**

- MySQL Server now includes a component-based infrastructure for improving server extensibility:
  - A component provides services that are available to the server and other components. (With respect to service use, the server is a component, equal to other components.) Components interact with each other only through the services they provide.

- The INSTALL COMPONENT and UNINSTALL COMPONENT statements provide an SQL interface for component manipulation at runtime.
- A loader service registers installed components in the mysql.component system table, and installs registered components during the startup sequence for subsequent server restarts.

For general information about the component infrastructure and its SQL-level interface, see MySQL Components. For information about the internal implementation of components, see the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html. (WL #4102)

# **Configuration Notes**

- **Incompatible Change; InnoDB:** Previously, enabling the innodb\_read\_only system variable prevented creating and dropping tables only for the InnoDB storage. As of MySQL 8.0. enabling innodb\_read\_only prevents these operations for all storage engines. Table creation and drop operations modify data dictionary tables in the mysql system database, but those tables use the InnoDB storage engine and cannot be modified when innodb\_read\_only is enabled. The same principle applies to other table operations that require modifying data dictionary tables, and to operations that modify other tables in the mysql database that use the InnoDB storage engine, such as the grant tables and the func and plugin tables. (Bug #21611899)
- The hardcoded memory page size of 8KB for the memory-mapped transaction coordinator was too
  small for platforms such as ARM64 and PowerPC where the page size is much larger. The server
  now invokes a system call to get the page size of the current platform rather than using a hardcoded
  value. A consequence for the --log-tc-size option is that the minimum and default values are
  now 6 times the page size. Also, the value must be a multiple of the page size. Thanks to Alexey
  Kopytov for the patch. (Bug #23014086, Bug #80818, Bug #26931470, Bug #87995)
- MySQL now supports a SET PERSIST variant of SET statement syntax, for making configuration changes at runtime that also persist across server restarts. Like SET GLOBAL, SET PERSIST is permitted for any global system variable that is dynamic (settable at runtime). The statement changes the runtime variable value, but also writes the variable setting to an option file named mysqld-auto.cnf in the data directory. At startup, the server processes this file after all other option files. For more information, see Persisted System Variables.

To provide information showing how each system variable was most recently set, the Performance Schema now has a variables\_info table that lists each system variable and the source from which it got its value. See Performance Schema variables\_info Table.

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate this change into the Performance Schema. (WL #8688)

# **Data Dictionary Notes**

• **Incompatible Change:** MySQL Server now incorporates a global data dictionary containing information about database objects in transactional tables. In previous MySQL releases, dictionary data was stored in metadata files and nontransactional system tables.



### Important

A data dictionary-enabled server entails some general operational differences compared to a server that does not have a data dictionary; see Data Dictionary Usage Differences. Also, for upgrades to MySQL 8.0, the upgrade procedure differs somewhat from previous MySQL releases and requires that you verify the upgrade readiness of your installation by checking specific prerequisites. For more information, see Upgrading MySQL, particularly Preparing Your Installation for Upgrade.

InnoDB continues to use its own data dictionary in the MySQL 8.0.0 release.

The following list briefly describes the main implications of this change:

• The .frm metadata files previously associated with base tables and views no longer exist. Metadata previously stored in .frm files is now stored in data dictionary tables.

Similarly, trigger metadata previously stored in . TRG and . TRN files is stored in a data dictionary table and those files no longer exist.

- With the removal of .frm files, the 64KB table definition size limit imposed by the .frm file structure is removed.
- With the removal of .frm files, the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES VERSION field now reports a hardcoded value of 10, which is the last .frm file version used in MySQL 5.7.
- With the removal of .frm files, the sync\_frm system variable is removed.
- A new dictionary object cache that serves the MySQL data dictionary stores previously accessed data dictionary objects in memory to enable object reuse and minimize disk I/O. An LRU-based eviction strategy is used to evict least recently used objects from memory. The cache comprises several partitions that store different object types. For more information, see Dictionary Object Cache.
- New internal data dictionary APIs enable the server, internal storage engines, and plugins to access and store data in the MySQL data dictionary. Internal data dictionary APIs are introduced for handling of schemas, tablespaces, tablespace files, tables, partitioned tables, table partition data, triggers, stored routines, events, table objects, views, character sets, and collations.

With this change, data dictionary updates and binary log writes for CREATE TRIGGER and DROP TRIGGER operations are combined into a single, atomic transaction.

• Data dictionary tables are invisible, but in most cases there are corresponding INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables that can be queried instead. This enables the underlying data dictionary tables to be changed as server development proceeds, while maintaining a stable INFORMATION\_SCHEMA interface for application use.

Some INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables have been reimplemented entirely as views on data dictionary tables:

CHARACTER\_SETS COLLATIONS COLLATION\_CHARACTER\_SET\_APPLICABILITY COLUMNS KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE SCHEMATA STATISTICS TABLES TABLES TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS VIEWS

Queries on those tables are now more efficient because they obtain information from data dictionary tables rather than by other, slower means. In particular, for each INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table that is a view on data dictionary tables:

- The server no longer must create a temporary table for each query of the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table.
- When the underlying data dictionary tables store values previously obtained by directory scans (for example, to enumerate database names or table names within databases) or fileopening operations (for example, to read information from .frm files), INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries for those values now use table lookups instead. (Additionally, even for a non-view

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA** table, values such as database and table names are retrieved by lookups from the data dictionary and do not require directory or file scans.)

• Indexes on the underlying data dictionary tables permit the optimizer to construct efficient query execution plans, something not true for the previous implementation that processed the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table using a temporary table per query.

The preceding improvements also apply to SHOW statements that display information corresponding to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables that are views on data dictionary tables. For example, SHOW DATABASES displays the same information as the SCHEMATA table.

For INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries that retrieve table statistics, the server now can use statistics cached in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables, or obtain the latest statistics directly from storage engines. The information\_schema\_stats system variable controls which statistics source the server uses.

- When information\_schema\_stats is CACHED (the default), the server uses cached statistics stored in the STATISTICS and TABLES tables.
- When information\_schema\_stats is LATEST, the server obtains statistics directly from storage engines. In this case, the server treats queries on STATISTICS and TABLES as queries for the latest statistics stored in the STATISTICS\_DYNAMIC and TABLES\_DYNAMIC tables.

Affected INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table statistic columns include:

STATISTICS.CARDINALITY TABLES.AUTO\_INCREMENT TABLES.AVG\_ROW\_LENGTH TABLES.CHECKSUM TABLES.CHECK\_TIME TABLES.CHECK\_TIME TABLES.DATA\_FREE TABLES.DATA\_LENGTH TABLES.INDEX\_LENGTH TABLES.TABLE\_ROWS TABLES.UPDATE\_TIME

For more information, see Optimizing INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Queries.

• The foreign\_keys and foreign\_key\_column\_usage tables now store foreign key information. The standard SQL way to obtain foreign key information is by using the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS and KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE tables; these tables are now implemented as views on the foreign\_keys, foreign\_key\_column\_usage, and other data dictionary tables.

For some foreign key errors, the server now produces more appropriate and more informative error messages.



#### Note

**Incompatibility:** Previously, MySQL supported foreign key names longer than 64 characters. Foreign key names as stored in the foreign\_keys and foreign\_key\_column\_usage tables are a maximum of 64 characters, per the SQL standard, so longer foreign key names are no longer permitted.

• Because the data dictionary provides information about database objects, the server no longer checks directory names in the data directory to find databases. Consequently, the --ignore-db-dir option and ignore\_db\_dirs system variable are extraneous and have been removed. Update system configurations and application programs accordingly.

- Previously, this was possible to use CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE to create a table in a nonexistent database by qualifying the table name with the name of a nonexistent database. This is no longer permitted.
- System table changes:
  - Many system tables have been converted from MyISAM (nontransactional) tables to InnoDB (transactional) tables. For example, as discussed elsewhere in these release notes, the grant tables are now InnoDB tables. Other examples follow.
  - The func table that stores loadable function information in the mysql system database now is an InnoDB (transactional) table. Previously, it was a MyISAM (nontransactional) table.

In consequence of this change, CREATE FUNCTION and DROP FUNCTION statements cause an implicit commit, even when used for loadable functions (see Statements That Cause an Implicit Commit). Previously, they caused an implicit commit when used for stored functions, but not for loadable functions.

• Previously, information about stored routines and events was stored in the proc and event tables of the mysql system database. Those tables are no longer used. Instead, information about stored routines and events is stored in the routines, events, and parameters data dictionary tables in the mysql system database. The old tables used the MyISAM (nontransactional) storage engine. The new tables use the InnoDB (transactional) engine.

Previously, creating a stored routine that contained illegal characters produced a warning. This is now an error.

- To permit access to system tables (for example, time zone or log tables) to be distinguished from access to nonsystem tables, the server uses the Locking system tables and Opening system tables thread states rather than the System lock and Opening tables thread states. See General Thread States.
- InnoDB changes:
  - Persistent InnoDB tablespaces now include transactional storage for *Serialized Dictionary Information (SDI)*, which is dictionary object data in serialized form. Along with the disappearance of .frm and trigger metadata files, mentioned previously, you might notice the appearance of .SDI files. These are serialized dictionary information files. SDI transactional storage is reserved for an in-progress feature not yet fully implemented.
  - A new command-line utility, ibd2sdi, is used to extract serialized dictionary information (SDI) from persistent InnoDB tablespaces. SDI data is not present in persistent InnoDB tablespaces in this release. The ibd2sdi utility is reserved for future use.
  - InnoDB startup code was refactored to support MySQL initialization changes related to the MySQL data dictionary feature.
- Upgrade and downgrade implications:
  - To upgrade to MySQL 8.0 from MySQL 5.7, you must perform the upgrade procedure described at Upgrading MySQL.
  - Downgrading from MySQL 8.0 to MySQL 5.7 is only supported using the logical downgrade method (a mysgldump downgrade). In-place downgrades are not supported.

(Bug #80481, Bug #22811659, WL #6378, WL #6383, WL #7896, WL #6384, WL #7897, WL #6388, WL #7898, WL #7284, WL #7630, WL #7836, WL #6390, WL #6382, WL #6389, WL #6387, WL #6385, WL #7053, WL #7158, WL #8980, WL #8150, WL #7488, WL #7066, WL #6929, WL #6391, WL #6392, WL #6599)

## **Data Type Notes**

Bit functions and operators comprise BIT\_COUNT(), BIT\_AND(), BIT\_OR(), BIT\_XOR(), &, |, ^, ~, <<, and >>. Prior to MySQL 8.0, bit functions and operators required BIGINT (64-bit integer) arguments and returned BIGINT values, so they had a maximum range of 64 bits. Non-BIGINT arguments were converted to BIGINT prior to performing the operation and truncation could occur. Now bit functions and operators permit binary string type arguments (BINARY, VARBINARY, and the BLOB types) and return a value of like type, which enables them to take arguments and produce return values larger than 64 bits. Nonbinary string arguments are converted to BIGINT and processed as such, as before.

Permitting binary string arguments for bit functions and operators makes it easier not only to manipulate larger values, but to perform bit operations not easily done previously on certain types of data, such as UUID and IPv6 values. For examples, see Bit Functions and Operators.

An implication of this change in behavior is that bit operations on binary string arguments might produce a different result in MySQL 8.0 than in 5.7. For information about how to prepare in MySQL 5.7 for potential incompatibilities between MySQL 5.7 and 8.0, see Bit Functions and Operators, in MySQL 5.7 Reference Manual. (WL #8699)

#### **Deprecation and Removal Notes**

- **Important Change; InnoDB:** The following InnoDB file format configuration options were deprecated in MySQL 5.7.7 and are now removed:
  - innodb\_file\_format
  - innodb\_file\_format\_check
  - innodb\_file\_format\_max
  - innodb\_large\_prefix

File format configuration options were necessary for creating tables compatible with earlier versions of InnoDB in MySQL 5.1. Now that MySQL 5.1 has reached the end of its product lifecycle, these options are no longer required.

The FILE\_FORMAT column was removed from the INNODB\_SYS\_TABLES and INNODB\_SYS\_TABLESPACES Information Schema tables. (WL #7704)

- InnoDB: The innodb\_stats\_sample\_pages system variable was removed. innodb\_stats\_sample\_pages was deprecated in MySQL 5.6.3 and replaced by innodb\_stats\_transient\_sample\_pages. (WL #8903)
- InnoDB: The innodb\_locks\_unsafe\_for\_binlog system variable was removed. innodb\_locks\_unsafe\_for\_binlog was deprecated in MySQL 5.6.3. The READ COMMITTED isolation level provides similar functionality. (WL #8894)
- InnoDB: The innodb\_support\_xa system variable, which enables support for two-phase commit in XA transactions, was removed. As of MySQL 5.7.10, InnoDB support for two-phase commit in XA transactions is always enabled. (WL #8843)
- The deprecated mysql\_install\_db program has been removed from MySQL distributions. Data directory initialization should be performed by invoking mysqld with the --initialize or --- initialize-insecure option instead. In addition, the deprecated --bootstrap option for mysqld that was used by mysql\_install\_db has been removed, and the INSTALL\_SCRIPTDIR CMake option that controlled the installation location for mysql\_install\_db has been removed.

Version 1 test suite code previously was located in the mysql-test/lib/v1 directory of MySQL source distributions. This code used  $mysql_install_db$  and has been removed. The

MYSQL\_INSTALL\_DB environment variable and a value of 1 for the MTR\_VERSION environment variable are no longer supported. (WL #9071)

- The mysql\_plugin utility has been removed. Alternatives include loading plugins at server startup using the --plugin-load or --plugin-load-add option, or at runtime using the INSTALL PLUGIN statement. (WL #8927)
- The deprecated mysql\_shutdown() C API function and corresponding COM\_SHUTDOWN client/
  server protocol command have been removed. Instead, use mysql\_query() to execute a
  SHUTDOWN statement. (WL #9014)

### **Doxygen Notes**

• The MySQL source code has been updated to use Doxygen for the internal documentation. This is a work in progress. As new MySQL versions are distributed, the Doxygen documentation will be updated, with the latest version always available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html.

It is also possible to generate the Doxygen content locally from a MySQL source distribution using the instructions at Generating MySQL Doxygen Documentation Content. (WL #8493)

## **Optimizer Notes**

- InnoDB: The storage engine interface now enables the optimizer to provide information about the size of the record buffer to be used for scans that the optimizer estimates will read multiple rows. The buffer size can vary based on the size of the estimate. InnoDB uses this variable-size buffering capability to take advantage of row prefetching, and to reduce the overhead of latching and B-tree navigation. Previously, InnoDB used a small, fixed-size buffer. (WL #7093)
- The optimizer now supports table-level MERGE and NO\_MERGE hints for specifying whether derived tables or views should be merged into the outer query block or materialized using an internal temporary table. Examples:

SELECT /\*+ MERGE(dt) \*/ \* FROM (SELECT \* FROM t1) AS dt; SELECT /\*+ NO\_MERGE(dt) \*/ \* FROM (SELECT \* FROM t1) AS dt;

For more information, see Optimizer Hints. (Bug #79554, Bug #22328100, WL #9307)

MySQL now supports invisible indexes. An invisible index is not used by the optimizer at all, but is
otherwise maintained normally. Indexes are visible by default. Invisible indexes make it possible to
test the effect of removing an index on query performance, without making a destructive change that
must be undone should the index turn out to be required. This feature applies to InnoDB tables, for
indexes other than primary keys.

To control whether an index is invisible explicitly for a new index, use a VISIBLE or INVISIBLE keyword as part of the index definition for CREATE TABLE, CREATE INDEX, or ALTER TABLE. To alter the invisibility of an existing index, use a VISIBLE or INVISIBLE keyword with the ALTER TABLE ... ALTER INDEX operation. For more information, see Invisible Indexes. (WL #8697)

• The mysql system database now contains a column\_stats table designed to store statistics about column values. For more information, see Optimizer Statistics. (WL #8706)

## **Packaging Notes**

- Development milestone releases in previous MySQL series were numbered using a suffix of -mN, to indicate development milestone N. In MySQL 8.0, development releases use the suffix -dmr. For example, this release of MySQL is numbered 8.0.0-dmr. (Bug #80408, Bug #22748154)
- As a consequence of the use of C++11 features described elsewhere in these release notes, the following packaging changes have been made:
  - Support for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 and Oracle Linux 5 RPMs has been dropped

· Generic binary tarball builds have been moved to Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6

(WL #8896)

### **Parser Notes**

- Incompatible Change: The parser rules for SELECT and UNION were refactored to be more consistent (the same SELECT syntax applies uniformly in each such context) and reduce duplication. Several user-visible effects resulted from this work, which may require rewriting of certain statements:
  - NATURAL JOIN permits an optional INNER keyword (NATURAL INNER JOIN), in compliance with standard SQL.
  - Right-deep joins without parentheses are permitted (for example, ... JOIN ... JOIN ... JOIN ... JOIN ...
  - STRAIGHT\_JOIN now permits a USING clause, similar to other inner joins.
  - The parser accepts parentheses around query expressions. For example, (SELECT ... UNION SELECT ...) is permitted.
  - The parser better conforms to the documented permitted placement of the SQL\_CACHE and SQL\_NO\_CACHE query modifiers.
  - Left-hand nesting of unions, previously permitted only in subqueries, is now permitted in top-level statements. For example, this statement is now accepted as valid:

(SELECT 1 UNION SELECT 1) UNION SELECT 1;

• Locking clauses (FOR UPDATE, LOCK IN SHARE MODE) are allowed only in non-UNION queries. This means that parentheses must be used for SELECT statements containing locking clauses. This statement is no longer accepted as valid:

SELECT 1 FOR UPDATE UNION SELECT 1 FOR UPDATE;

Instead, write the statement like this:

(SELECT 1 FOR UPDATE) UNION (SELECT 1 FOR UPDATE);

(Bug #11746363, Bug #25734, WL #8083, WL #8907)

- The parser rules for CREATE TABLE were refactored to be context independent and improve maintainability and extensibility. Several user-visible effects resulted from this work:
  - For generated columns, including NOT NULL NULL resulted in a column that included the NOT NULL attribute, which differed from nongenerated columns. Such definitions now use the final attribute NULL, resulting in a nullable column (consistent with nongenerated columns).
  - CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE no longer permits multiple instances of TEMPORARY.
  - Previously, PARSE\_GCOL\_EXPR was a keyword and could not be used as a label in stored programs. It is no longer a keyword and can be used as a label.
  - Messages for some syntax errors are more precise with respect to the location of the error within the statement.

(WL #7840, WL #8067, WL #8433, WL #8434, WL #8345)

### **Performance Schema Notes**

- **Incompatible Change:** The Performance Schema now instruments server errors (and warnings), and exposes statistical information about them through a set of summary tables:
  - The error instrument controls whether error information is collected (enabled by default).
  - Several tables contain error information, summarized in various ways: events\_errors\_summary\_global\_by\_error, events\_errors\_summary\_by\_account\_by\_error, events\_errors\_summary\_by\_host\_by\_error, events\_errors\_summary\_by\_thread\_by\_error, events\_errors\_summary\_by\_user\_by\_error.
  - The performance\_schema\_error\_size system variable controls the number of instrumented errors.

For more information, see Error Summary Tables

If you upgrade to this MySQL release from an earlier version, you must run mysql\_upgrade (and restart the server) to incorporate these changes into the performance\_schema database.

In consequence of the preceding changes, two server error symbols were renamed: ER\_CANT\_SET\_ENFORCE\_GTID\_CONSISTENCY\_ON\_WITH\_ONGOING\_GTID\_VIOLATING\_TRANSACTIONS is now ER\_CANT\_ENFORCE\_GTID\_CONSISTENCY\_WITH\_ONGOING\_GTID\_VIOLATING\_TX and ER\_SET\_ENFORCE\_GTID\_CONSISTENCY\_WARN\_WITH\_ONGOING\_GTID\_VIOLATING\_TRANSACTIONS is now ER\_ENFORCE\_GTID\_CONSISTENCY\_WARN\_WITH\_ONGOING\_GTID\_VIOLATING\_TX.

Also, several server error codes were found to be no longer used in the server and have been removed as obsolete. Applications that test specifically for any of these errors should be updated:

ER\_BINLOG\_READ\_EVENT\_CHECKSUM\_FAILURE ER\_BINLOG\_ROW\_RBR\_TO\_SBR ER\_BINLOG\_ROW\_WRONG\_TABLE\_DEF ER CANT ACTIVATE LOG ER\_CANT\_CHANGE\_GTID\_NEXT\_IN\_TRANSACTION ER\_CANT\_CREATE\_FEDERATED\_TABLE ER\_CANT\_CREATE\_SROUTINE ER\_CANT\_DELETE\_FILE ER CANT GET WD ER\_CANT\_SET\_GTID\_PURGED\_WHEN\_GTID\_MODE\_IS\_OFF ER\_CANT\_SET\_WD ER\_CANT\_WRITE\_LOCK\_LOG\_TABLE ER\_CREATE\_DB\_WITH\_READ\_LOCK ER\_CYCLIC\_REFERENCE ER\_DB\_DROP\_DELETE ER\_DELAYED\_NOT\_SUPPORTED ER\_DIFF\_GROUPS\_PROC ER DISK FULL ER\_DROP\_DB\_WITH\_READ\_LOCK ER\_DROP\_USER ER\_DUMP\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED ER\_ERROR\_DURING\_CHECKPOINT ER ERROR ON\_CLOSE ER\_EVENTS\_DB\_ERROR ER EVENT CANNOT DELETE ER\_EVENT\_CANT\_ALTER ER\_EVENT\_COMPILE\_ERROR ER\_EVENT\_DATA\_TOO\_LONG ER EVENT DROP FAILED ER\_EVENT\_MODIFY\_QUEUE\_ERROR ER\_EVENT\_NEITHER\_M\_EXPR\_NOR\_M\_AT ER\_EVENT\_OPEN\_TABLE\_FAILED ER\_EVENT\_STORE\_FAILED ER\_EXEC\_STMT\_WITH\_OPEN\_CURSOR ER\_FAILED\_ROUTINE\_BREAK\_BINLOG

ER\_FLUSH\_MASTER\_BINLOG\_CLOSED ER\_FORM\_NOT\_FOUND ER\_FOUND\_GTID\_EVENT\_WHEN\_GTID\_MODE\_IS\_OFF\_\_UNUSED ER\_FRM\_UNKNOWN\_TYPE ER\_GOT\_SIGNAL ER\_GRANT\_PLUGIN\_USER\_EXISTS ER\_GTID\_MODE\_REQUIRES\_BINLOG ER\_GTID\_NEXT\_IS\_NOT\_IN\_GTID\_NEXT\_LIST ER HASHCHK ER\_INDEX\_REBUILD ER\_INNODB\_NO\_FT\_USES\_PARSER ER\_LIST\_OF\_FIELDS\_ONLY\_IN\_HASH\_ERROR ER\_LOAD\_DATA\_INVALID\_COLUMN\_UNUSED ER\_LOGGING\_PROHIBIT\_CHANGING\_OF ER\_MALFORMED\_DEFINER ER\_MASTER\_KEY\_ROTATION\_ERROR\_BY\_SE ER\_NDB\_CANT\_SWITCH\_BINLOG\_FORMAT ER NEVER USED ER\_NISAMCHK ER\_NO\_CONST\_EXPR\_IN\_RANGE\_OR\_LIST\_ERROR ER\_NO\_FILE\_MAPPING ER\_NO\_GROUP\_FOR\_PROC ER NO RAID COMPILED ER\_NO\_SUCH\_KEY\_VALUE ER NO SUCH PARTITION UNUSED ER\_OBSOLETE\_CANNOT\_LOAD\_FROM\_TABLE ER\_OBSOLETE\_COL\_COUNT\_DOESNT\_MATCH\_CORRUPTED ER\_ORDER\_WITH\_PROC ER\_PARTITION\_SUBPARTITION\_ERROR ER\_PARTITION\_SUBPART\_MIX\_ERROR ER\_PART\_STATE\_ERROR ER\_PASSWD\_LENGTH ER\_QUERY\_ON\_MASTER ER\_RBR\_NOT\_AVAILABLE ER SKIPPING LOGGED TRANSACTION ER\_SLAVE\_CHANNEL\_DELETE ER\_SLAVE\_MULTIPLE\_CHANNELS\_HOST\_PORT ER\_SLAVE\_MUST\_STOP ER\_SLAVE\_WAS\_NOT\_RUNNING ER\_SLAVE\_WAS\_RUNNING ER\_SP\_GOTO\_IN\_HNDLR ER\_SP\_PROC\_TABLE\_CORRUPT ER\_SQL\_MODE\_NO\_EFFECT ER SR INVALID CREATION CTX ER\_TABLE\_NEEDS\_UPG\_PART ER\_TOO\_MUCH\_AUTO\_TIMESTAMP\_COLS ER\_UNEXPECTED\_EOF ER\_UNION\_TABLES\_IN\_DIFFERENT\_DIR ER\_UNSUPPORTED\_BY\_REPLICATION\_THREAD ER\_UNUSED1 ER\_UNUSED2 ER UNUSED3 ER\_UNUSED4 ER\_UNUSED5 ER UNUSED6 ER\_VIEW\_SELECT\_DERIVED\_UNUSED ER\_WRONG\_MAGIC ER\_WSAS\_FAILED

#### (WL #8058)

- Previously, the DIGEST and DIGEST\_TEXT columns in the Performance Schema events\_statements\_current table were populated only after statement execution ended. Now, the columns are populated just after parsing and before statement execution begins. This enables monitoring applications to access statement digest information during statement execution. (Bug #23336542)
- Previously, Performance Schema optimizations focused on reducing the overhead involved in collecting monitoring data. Complementing that earlier work, overhead now is also reduced for Performance Schema queries that retrieve that data. This is achieved by the addition of indexes to

most Performance Schema tables, which gives the optimizer access to execution plans other than full table scans. These indexes also improve performance for related objects, such as sys schema views that use those tables. For more information, see Optimizing Performance Schema Queries. (WL #6616)

• The size of the ROLE column of the setup\_actors Performance Schema table was increased from 16 to 32 characters. (WL #9262)

# **Security Notes**

- The validate\_password\_check\_user\_name system variable is now enabled by default rather than disabled. This means that when the validate\_password plugin is enabled, by default it now rejects passwords that match the current session user name. (WL #9480)
- The client-side --ssl and --ssl-verify-server-cert options have been removed. Use -ssl-mode=REQUIRED instead of --ssl=1 or --enable-ssl. Use --ssl-mode=DISABLED instead of --ssl=0, --skip-ssl, or --disable-ssl. Use --ssl-mode=VERIFY\_IDENTITY instead of --ssl-verify-server-cert options. (The server-side --ssl option remains unchanged.)

For the C API, MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_ENFORCE and MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_VERIFY\_SERVER\_CERT options for mysql\_options() correspond to the client-side --ssl and --ssl-verify-servercert options and have been removed. Use MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_MODE with an option value of SSL\_MODE\_REQUIRED or SSL\_MODE\_VERIFY\_IDENTITY instead. (WL #9091)

# **Spatial Data Support**

- Spatial functions for import and export of Well-Known Text (WKT) values used MySQL 'GEOMETRYCOLLECTION()' nonstandard syntax rather than OpenGIS 'GEOMETRYCOLLECTION EMPTY' standard syntax. Now both syntaxes are understood for import and the standard syntax is used for export. See Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values. (Bug #23632147, Bug #81964)
- The ST\_X() and ST\_Y() spatial functions now permit an optional second argument that specifies an X or Y coordinate value, respectively. With two arguments, the function result is the point value from the first argument with the appropriate coordinate modified. In addition, ST\_X() and ST\_Y() with a single argument now are stricter and produce an ER\_UNEXPECTED\_GEOMETRY\_TYPE error rather than returning NULL if the argument is a valid geometry but not a point. For more information, see Point Property Functions. (WL #8606)
- The ST\_SRID() spatial function now permits an optional second argument that specifies a SRID value. With two arguments, the function result is the geometry value from the first argument with its SRID modified according to the second argument. For more information, see General Geometry Property Functions. (WL #8543)
- MySQL now stores information about spatial reference systems other than SRID 0, for use with spatial data. This information is stored in the st\_spatial\_reference\_systems data dictionary table and is based on EPSG Dataset 8.7. For information about spatial reference systems, see Spatial Reference System Support.

Previously, the ST\_IsValid(), ST\_MakeEnvelope(), and ST\_Validate() functions required geometry arguments with SRID 0. They now accept geometry arguments with an SRID for a projected spatial reference system. (WL #8579)

 In MySQL 5.7, several spatial functions available under multiple names were deprecated to move in the direction of making the spatial function namespace more consistent, the goal being that each spatial function name begin with ST\_ if it performs an exact operation, or with MBR if it performs an operation based on minimum bounding rectangles. The deprecated functions have now been removed to leave only the corresponding ST\_ and MBR functions:

- These functions are removed in favor of the MBR names: Contains(), Disjoint(), Equals(), Intersects(), Overlaps(), Within().
- These functions are removed in favor of the ST\_ names: Area(), AsBinary(), AsText(), AsWKB(), AsWKT(), Buffer(), Centroid(), ConvexHull(), Crosses(), Dimension(), Distance(), EndPoint(), Envelope(), ExteriorRing(), GeomCollFromText(), GeomCollFromWKB(), GeomFromText(), GeomFromWKB(), GeometryCollectionFromText(), GeometryCollectionFromWKB(), GeometryFromText(), GeometryFromWKB(), GeometryN(), GeometryType(), InteriorRingN(), IsClosed(), IsEmpty(), IsSimple(), LineFromText(), LineFromWKB(), LineStringFromText(), LineStringFromWKB(), MLineFromText(), MLineFromWKB(), MPointFromText(), MPointFromWKB(), MPolyFromText(), MDolyFromWKB(), MultiLineStringFromText(), MultiLineStringFromWKB(), MultiPointFromText(), MultiPointFromWKB(), MultiPolygonFromText(), MultiPolygonFromWKB(), NumGeometries(), NumInteriorRings(), NumPoints(), PointFromText(), PointFromWKB(), SRID(), StartPoint(), Touches(), X(), Y().
- GLength() is removed in favor of ST\_Length().

(WL #8157)

### **Test Suite Notes**

- mysql-test-run.pl now supports a --do-suite option, which is similar to --do-test but permits specifying entire suites of tests to run. (Bug #24350345)
- The mysqltest rmdir command fails if the directory to be removed contains any files or directories. To enable recursive removal of a directory as well as its contents, if any, mysqltest now supports a force-rmdir command. (Bug #24316799)
- Two new test suite options make it easier to debug test cases:
  - mysql-test-run.pl supports a --mysqltest=options option that enables options to be passed to mysqltest.
  - mysqltest supports a --trace-exec option that causes it to immediately print output from executed programs to stdout.

mysql-test-run.pl now recognizes the MTR\_CTEST\_TIMEOUT environment variable. If set, the value is a timeout in seconds to pass to ctest unit test commands. (Bug #21821049, Bug #21278845)

• For test cases in the MySQL test suite, it was previously possible to use symbolic error names for the --error command only for server errors. This is now also possible for client errors. For example:

--error CR\_SERVER\_GONE\_ERROR

(Bug #21048973, Bug #76972)

• The mysqltest program now has a copy\_files\_wildcard command that copies all files that match a pattern from a source directory to a destination directory. See the MySQL Server Doxygen documentation, available at https://dev.mysql.com/doc/index-other.html. (Bug #82111, Bug #23743035)

### **X Plugin Notes**

- The Protobuf decoder class limited the number of nested objects to 50 (the default value). (Bug #23707238, Bug #82025)
- The statement list\_objects incorrectly reported a table as a collection. (Bug #23631240)

• The create\_collection statement created a collection table with a unique key index on the '\_id' column instead of on the primary key. (Bug #23284569)

## **Functionality Added or Changed**

• Incompatible Change; Partitioning: The generic partitioning handler has been removed from the MySQL server. As part of this change, mysqld no longer supports the -- partition and --skip-partition options, and the server can no longer be built using - DWITH\_PARTITION\_STORAGE\_ENGINE. partition is also no longer displayed in the output of SHOW PLUGINS, or shown in the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PLUGINS table.

In order to support partitioning of a given table, the storage engine used for the table must now provide its own ("native") partitioning handler. InnoDB is the only storage engine supported in MySQL 8.0 which includes a native partitioning handler. An attempt to create partitioned tables in MySQL 8.0 using any other storage engine fails. (The NDB storage engine used by MySQL NDB Cluster also provides its own partitioning handler, but is currently not supported by MySQL 8.0.)

**Effects on upgrades.** The direct upgrade of a partitioned table using a storage engine other than InnoDB (such as MyISAM) from MySQL 5.7 (or earlier) to MySQL 8.0 is not supported. There are two options for upgrading such a table to be compatible with MySQL 8.0, listed here:

- Remove the table's partitioning; you can do this without any data loss by executing an ALTER TABLE ... REMOVE PARTITIONING statement.
- Change the storage engine used for the table to InnoDB, using ALTER TABLE .... ENGINE=INNODB; this leaves the table's partitioning in place. At least one of these operations must be performed for any partitioned non-InnoDB table, prior to upgrading the server to MySQL 8.0. Otherwise, such a table cannot be used following the upgrade.

For information about converting MyISAM tables to InnoDB, see Converting Tables from MyISAM to InnoDB.

An analogous situation is met when importing databases from a dump file that was created in MySQL 5.7 or earlier using mysqldump into a MySQL 8.0 server, due to the fact that table creation statements that would result in a partitioned table using a storage engine without such support fail with an error in MySQL 8.0. For this reason you must ensure that any statements in the dump file creating partitioned tables do not also specify an unsupported storage engine. You can do this either by removing any references to partitioning from CREATE TABLE statements that use a value for the STORAGE ENGINE option other than InnoDB, or by specifying the storage engine as InnoDB (or allowing InnoDB to be used by default).

For more information, see Partitioning Limitations Relating to Storage Engines. (WL #8971, WL #9457)

- InnoDB: The innodb\_buffer\_pool\_debug option permits multiple buffer pool instances when the buffer pool is less than 1GB in size, ignoring the 1GB minimum buffer pool size constraint imposed on innodb\_buffer\_pool\_instances. (Bug #24287290)
- InnoDB: A new dynamic configuration option, innodb\_deadlock\_detect, may be used to disable deadlock detection. On high concurrency systems, deadlock detection can cause a slowdown when numerous threads wait for the same lock. At times, it may be more efficient to disable deadlock detection and rely on the innodb\_lock\_wait\_timeout setting for transaction rollback when a deadlock occurs. (Bug #23477773, WL #9383)
- InnoDB: The libinnodb\_zipdecompress.a library allows external tools to use the page\_zip\_decompress\_low() function to decompress InnoDB pages. (Bug #21405300, Bug #77664)
- InnoDB: To address contention that could occur under some workloads, the buffer pool mutex was removed and replaced by several list and hash protecting mutexes. Also, several buffer pool related

variables no longer require buffer pool mutex protection. Thanks to Yasufumi Kinoshita and Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #20381905, Bug #75534, WL #8423)

• InnoDB: InnoDB now avoids intermediate commits that would occur every 10000 rows during ALTER TABLE ALGORITHM=COPY operations. The purpose of intermediate commits was to speed up recovery in the case of an aborted ALTER TABLE ALGORITHM=COPY operation. If an ALTER TABLE ALGORITHM=COPY operation is aborted, the new, uncommitted table is now dropped during DDL log recovery before the undo log is rolled back, thereby avoiding time-consuming data rollback for the uncommitted table. Undo logging is now suppressed for ALTER TABLE ALGORITHM=COPY operations unless there is an IGNORE clause or something else that requires rollback capability.

If there is full-text index on the table being altered, full-text data is inserted into full-text auxiliary tables as the ALTER TABLE ALGORITHM=COPY operation inserts rows into the new, uncommitted table. Previously, full-text data was only processed on transaction commit. (Bug #17479594)

- InnoDB: To reduce read-write lock contention that can result from multiple purge threads purging rows from the same table, undo records are now grouped and assigned to different purge threads by table ID. (WL #9387)
- InnoDB: InnoDB code now uses the C++ std::thread library for thread management. (WL #9359)
- InnoDB: BLOB code was refactored to provide an internal C++ interface for operations on compressed and uncompressed BLOB data. (WL #8985, WL #9141)
- InnoDB: The InnoDB memcached plugin now supports multiple get operations (fetching multiple key/value pairs in a single memcached query) and range queries. See InnoDB memcached Multiple get and Range Query Support. (WL #6650)
- InnoDB: When encountering index tree corruption, InnoDB writes a corruption flag to the redo log, which makes the corruption flag crash safe. InnoDB also writes in-memory corruption flag data to an engine-private system table on each checkpoint. During recovery, InnoDB reads corruption flags from both locations and merges results before marking in-memory table and index objects as corrupt. (WL #7816)
- InnoDB: InnoDB no longer creates .isl files (InnoDB Symbolic Link files) when creating tablespace data files outside of the MySQL data directory.

With this change, moving a remote tablespace while the server is offline by manually modifying an .isl file is not supported. (WL #6416)

• InnoDB: InnoDB no longer supports compressed temporary tables. When innodb\_strict\_mode is enabled (the default), CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE returns an error if ROW\_FORMAT=COMPRESSED or KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE is specified. If innodb\_strict\_mode is disabled, warnings are issued and the temporary table is created using a non-compressed row format.

With this change, all temporary tables are created in the shared temporary tablespace, ibtmp1.

The PER\_TABLE\_TABLESPACE and IS\_COMPRESSED columns were removed from the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TEMP\_TABLE\_INFO. (WL #7899)

- InnoDB: The new INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES table reports the number of index pages cached in the InnoDB buffer pool for each index. (WL #7170)
- InnoDB: The innodb\_checksums system variable was removed. innodb\_checksums was replaced by innodb\_checksum\_algorithm in MySQL 5.6.3. (WL #8893)
- InnoDB: InnoDB startup code was refactored. (WL #7488)
- InnoDB: The innodb\_flush\_method default value is no longer NULL. On Unix-like systems, the default value is fsync. On Windows systems, the default value is unbuffered.

On Windows, the innodb\_flush\_method setting no longer affects the innodb\_use\_native\_aio setting. There are now two possible settings for innodb\_flush\_method on Windows, unbuffered (unbuffered I/O) and normal (buffered I/O). With this change, you can enable asynchronous I/O with buffered I/O, which is a new combination (innodb\_use\_native\_aio=ON and innodb\_flush\_method=normal). The async\_unbuffered setting was removed.

You can now set innodb\_flush\_method and innodb\_change\_buffering configuration options
using numeric values. (WL #7488)

• InnoDB: InnoDB no longer creates an .isl file (InnoDB Symbolic Link files) when creating a fileper-table tablespace data file outside of the MySQL data directory. InnoDB now uses the redo log to locate remote tablespace data files.

Offline relocation of a file-per-table tablespace data file created outside of the MySQL data directory by modifying the .isl file is no longer supported. (WL #6416)

- **InnoDB:** The current maximum auto-increment counter value is now written to the redo log each time the value changes, and saved to an engine-private system table on each checkpoint. These changes make the current maximum auto-increment counter value persistent across server restarts. Additionally:
  - A server restart no longer cancels the effect of the AUTO\_INCREMENT = N table option. If you initialize the auto-increment counter to a specific value, or if you alter the auto-increment counter value to a larger value, the new value is persisted across server restarts.
  - A server restart immediately following a ROLLBACK operation no longer results in the reuse of auto-increment values that were allocated to the rolled-back transaction.
  - If you modify an AUTO\_INCREMENT column value to a value larger than the current maximum auto-increment value (in an UPDATE operation, for example), the new value is persisted, and subsequent INSERT operations allocate auto-increment values starting from the new, larger value.

For more information, see AUTO\_INCREMENT Handling in InnoDB, and InnoDB AUTO\_INCREMENT Counter Initialization. (Bug #199, Bug #13726455, WL #6204)

- **Replication:** There are two improvements to how a CHANGE MASTER TO statement is written into the error log (mysqld.log):
  - Before, no commas were put between the option specifications (for example MASTER\_USER = and MASTER\_PASSWORD = ), so users who wanted to use the statement by copy and paste had to insert the commas manually. Commas are now inserted when the statement is written to the error log.
  - When the literal "<secret>" is inserted as a placeholder for the MASTER\_PASSWORD value, no quotes are used now, so users who forget to replace the literal with the real password before a copy and paste gets a syntax error immediately, instead of running into other issues.

#### (Bug #18194384)

- **Replication:** It is now possible to restore a backup of a GTID-based replication server because you can add GTIDs to gtid\_purged, regardless of whether gtid\_executed is empty or not. This enables you to restore backups from GTID-based replication servers without losing existing GTID information and binary logs. The GTIDs to add are those which existed in gtid\_executed at the time of taking the backup. The syntax for SET GTID\_PURGED has been extended so that SET GTID\_PURGED ="+gtid\_set" adds gtid\_set to the existing gtid\_purged GTID set. (WL #6591)
- **Replication:** New Performance Schema stages have been added to show the progress of rowbased replication. You can use these stages to check the progress of slow operations in row-

based replication. Additionally you can find out which database the changes are being applied to. This assists in troubleshooting row-based replication issues and provides more information for performance tuning. For more information see Monitoring Row-based Replication (WL #7364)

- JSON: This release adds an unquoting extraction operator ->>, sometimes also referred to as an inline path operator, for use with JSON documents stored in MySQL. The new operator is similar to the -> operator, but performs JSON unquoting of the value as well. For a JSON column mycol and JSON path expression mypath, the following three expressions are equivalent:
  - JSON\_UNQUOTE(JSON\_EXTRACT(mycol, "\$.mypath"))
  - JSON\_UNQUOTE(mycol->"\$.mypath")
  - mycol->>"\$.mypath"

The ->> operator can be used in SQL statements wherever JSON\_UNQUOTE(JSON\_EXTRACT()) would be allowed. This includes (but is not limited to) SELECT lists, where and HAVING clauses, and ORDER BY and GROUP BY clauses.

For more information, see Functions That Search JSON Values, and JSON Path Syntax. (Bug #78736, Bug #21980346, WL #9124)

- To produce more accurate estimates, the MEMORY storage engine now calculates index statistics (records per key estimates) using floating-point rather than integer arithmetic. (Bug #23024059)
- A new CMake option, INSTALL\_STATIC\_LIBRARIES, enables control over whether to install static libraries. The default is ON. If set to OFF, these libraries are not installed: libmysqlclient.a, libmysqld.a, libmysqlservices.a. (Bug #22891432)
- The internal mysql\_prepare\_create\_table() server function has been refactored for improved code maintainability and clarity. This code revision results in the following minor changes of behavior for CREATE TABLE and ALTER TABLE:
  - Attempts to create a second primary key based on a NULL column now produce an ER\_MULTIPLE\_PRI\_KEY error rather than ER\_PRIMARY\_CANT\_HAVE\_NULL.
  - Attempts to create a second primary key based on a generated column now produce an ER\_MULTIPLE\_PRI\_KEY error rather than ER\_UNSUPPORTED\_ACTION\_ON\_GENERATED\_COLUMN.
  - Attempts to create a full-text key on a JSON column now produce an ER\_JSON\_USED\_AS\_KEY error rather than ER\_BAD\_FT\_COLUMN.
  - Attempts to create a key in a storage engine that does not support keys (for example, EXAMPLE) now produce an ER\_TOO\_MANY\_KEYS error rather than ER\_TOO\_MANY\_KEY\_PARTS.

(Bug #22884886)

- Previously, the Performance Schema was not built for libmysqld, the embedded server. This prevented use of the SHOW STATUS and SHOW VARIABLES statements with show\_compatibility\_56=OFF because, with that setting, those statements take their results from Performance Schema tables. Now for libmysqld, the required Performance Schema tables are built (with no instrumentation collected), so that those SHOW statements can be supported with show\_compatibility\_56=OFF. (Bug #22809694)
- Several internal functions used by JSON\_CONTAINS(), JSON\_SEARCH(), and other MySQL JSON functions created excessive numbers of local copies of keys, values, or both, when performing inspections of JSON objects. Such copying has been eliminated or reduced in many cases. In addition, the lifetimes of temporary objects used by some of these functions have been reduced. These changes should make these and related JSON functions perform more efficiently than previously, and with fewer resources required. (Bug #22602142)

- If the system lz4 and openssl zlib commands are available, the lz4\_decompress and zlib\_decompress utilities are unneeded. Two changes enable those utilities not to be built: If the new WITH\_LZ4 CMake option is set to system, lz4\_decompress is not built or installed. If the WITH\_ZLIB CMake option is set to system, zlib\_decompress is not built or installed. (Bug #22329851)
- Source files for the MySQL strings library have been converted from C (.c suffix) to C++ (.cc suffix). This enables stricter compilation checks and use of C++ features in the library code. (Bug #22124719)
- Source code for the mysys library now uses C++ rather than C to take advantage of stricter compilation checks and permit use of C++ features. (Bug #21881278)
- For improved performance and better compatibility with other platforms, my\_sync() on OS X now uses fsync() rather than fcntl() with the F\_FULLSYNC flag. (Bug #20742269)
- A new CMake option, WITH\_TSAN, permits enabling ThreadSanitizer for compilers that support it. (Bug #80409, Bug #23171902)
- The global list of connections, previously protected by a single mutex, has been partitioned into eight parts, each protected by its own instance of the mutex. The result is a reduction of overhead and improved performance for connection processing. An implication of this change for monitoring purposes is that the Performance Schema now exposes eight different instances each of the LOCK\_thd\_list mutex, LOCK\_thd\_remove mutex, and COND\_thd\_list condition variable. (WL #9250)
- MySQL now provides functions to manipulate UUID values and make them easier to work with:
  - UUID\_TO\_BIN() and BIN\_TO\_UUID() convert between UUID values in string and binary formats (represented as hexadecimal characters and VARBINARY(16), respectively). This permits conversion of string UUID values to binary values that take less storage space. UUID values converted to binary can be represented in a way that permits improved indexing efficiency.
  - IS\_UUID() returns 1 or 0 to indicate whether its argument is a valid string-format UUID value.

For more information about these functions, see Miscellaneous Functions (WL #8920)

- The server now relies on storage engines to clean up temporary tables left from previous server runs. InnoDB does this by discarding the temporary tablespace on restart. MyISAM and other similar storage engines still rely on scanning the temporary directory to detect leftover tables, by looking for files belonging to these engines with a certain name pattern. (WL #7784)
- The server no longer performs conversion of pre-MySQL 5.1 database names containing special characters to 5.1 format with the addition of a #mysql50# prefix. Because these conversions are no longer performed, the --fix-db-names and --fix-table-names options for mysqlcheck, the UPGRADE DATA DIRECTORY NAME clause for the ALTER DATABASE statement, and the Com\_alter\_db\_upgrade status variable have been removed.

Upgrades are supported only from one major version to another (for example, 5.0 to 5.1, or 5.1 to 5.5), so there should be little remaining need for conversion of older 5.0 database names to current versions of MySQL. As a workaround, upgrade a MySQL 5.0 installation to MySQL 5.1 before upgrading to a more recent release. (WL #8186)

## **Bugs Fixed**

- **Incompatible Change:** Concatenation of spatial values makes little sense, so the CONCAT() and CONCAT\_WS() functions now produce an error for spatial arguments. (Bug #22893669)
- **Important Change; JSON:** The empty string value is now accepted as a key when used with JSON functions such as JSON\_EXTRACT(). In such cases, it must be quoted. (Bug #79643, Bug #22366102)

- NDB Cluster: Previously, the mysql.ndb\_binlog\_index table was created even if the server was built without NDB. Now the table is created only if the server is built with NDB. (Bug #22874872)
- InnoDB; Microsoft Windows: An unspecified block size resulted in an empty INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLESPACES table on Windows NTFS with a cluster page size greater than or equal to 8K. (Bug #23598872)
- InnoDB; Microsoft Windows: Compilation of InnoDB with Visual Studio 2015 Update 2 returned warnings. (Bug #23056963)
- **INNODB:** AN ALTER TABLE ... ALGORITHM=COPY operation that added a foreign key constraint failed after due to an intermediate commit that occurred after 10000 rows were copied. The intermediate commit reset the foreign key checks flag, causing the operation to fail. The intermediate commit no longer occurs. (Bug #28662255, Bug #92471)

References: See also: Bug #17479594.

- InnoDB: Unnecessary checks were removed from the ut\_cpuid() function which is used to fetch information about the CPU. (Bug #24405292)
- InnoDB: An asynchronous read operation on a deleted tablespace raised an error. (Bug #24388498)
- InnoDB: dict\_col\_t accessors were added to the InnoDB code. (Bug #24363566)
- InnoDB: dict\_col functions in the InnoDB code were replaced by accessors. (Bug #24361098)
- InnoDB: dict\_index\_t functions in the InnoDB code were replaced by accessors. (Bug #24361023)
- InnoDB: Unnecessary code that checked for and released reserved adaptive hash index search latches was removed. (Bug #24300175)
- InnoDB: A system tablespace data file size greater than 4G on a 32-bit operating system could result in an overflow condition. (Bug #23753625)
- InnoDB: Internal methods for accessing table object data were added to dict\_table\_t. (Bug #23748128)
- InnoDB: The restriction that required the first undo tablespace to use space\_id 1 was removed to avoid space\_id conflicts with existing tablespaces during upgrade. The first undo tablespace can now use a space\_id other than 1. space\_id values for undo tablespaces are still assigned in a consecutive sequence. (Bug #23517560)
- InnoDB: Internal accessor functions for iterating the indexes of a table were replaced with accessor methods. Dead code was removed. (Bug #23336108)
- InnoDB: The mysql.innodb\_index\_stats and mysql.innodb\_table\_stats table definitions, which were previously created by an SQL script, are now hard-coded. As a result, the dict\_table\_schema\_check function is longer required and was removed. (Bug #23336079)
- InnoDB: The ut\_snprint function was replaced by the C++11 snprintf function. (Bug #23329353)
- InnoDB: For consistency, instances of ulint in InnoDB code were replaced with space\_id\_t and page\_no\_t data types. (Bug #23297169)
- InnoDB: Use of boost::atomic in InnoDB code was replaced with std::atomic. (Bug #23280649)
- InnoDB: MySQL binaries were not built with the NUMA feature. (Bug #23259754)
- InnoDB: References to UNIV\_NONINL and UNIV\_MUST\_NOT\_INLINE were removed. The fut0fut.cc and ut0byte.cc files, which were only necessary when UNIV\_NONINL was defined, were also removed. (Bug #23150562)

- InnoDB: The mutex\_own() mapping caused warnings when compiling with Clang or newer GCC compilers. (Bug #23090278)
- InnoDB: Querying the Performance Schema for InnoDB memory allocation event data incorrectly reported values of 0. (Bug #23020280)
- **InnoDB:** DBUG\_OFF compile-time flags were replaced by UNIV\_DEBUG flags. To improve error log output, ut\_dbg\_assertion\_failed() now uses sql\_print\_error() to display the file name, line number, and message in a single line. The thread ID is displayed in a subsequent line. (Bug #22996442, Bug #23028144)
- InnoDB: SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS output displayed negative spin rounds per wait values. Thanks to Laurynas Biveinis for the patch. (Bug #22844987, Bug #79703)
- InnoDB: The innodb\_disable\_resize\_buffer\_pool\_debug option was removed. The patch for this change also removed a code variable and simplified the buf\_pool\_resize() function. (Bug #22755053)
- InnoDB: A global counter (ut\_rnd\_ulint\_counter) was changed to a thread-local counter to make it scalable on multi-core systems. (Bug #22733635, Bug #80354)
- InnoDB: After a successful ALTER TABLE ... ALGORITHM=COPY operation, an assertion was raised while building a previous version of a clustered index record. (Bug #22707367)
- InnoDB: A DML operation that updated a counter in a table with a virtual index raised on assertion in row\_parse\_int().(Bug #22650195)
- InnoDB: The InnoDB memcached plugin would not load when compiled with libevent 2.0. (Bug #22646919)
- InnoDB: Unused calculations for integer-based rec\_per\_key values were removed from InnoDB. Integer-based rec\_per\_key information was replaced by floating point index statistics in an earlier release. (Bug #22625348)
- **InnoDB:** On slow shutdown, purge thread shutdown was initiated before the background rollback thread exited, resulting in an assertion failure. (Bug #22561332)
- InnoDB: Blocks were lost in row\_vers\_old\_has\_index\_entry() due to unfreed heaps. (Bug #22543834, Bug #79973)
- InnoDB: A transportable tablespace debug test raised an assertion that was due to a race condition. (Bug #22453668)
- InnoDB: The server failed to start due to missing undo tablespaces. (Bug #22452992)
- **InnoDB:** InnoDB recovery asserted while attempting to close an undo tablespace due to buffered undo tablespace changes introduced by the recovery process. (Bug #22361764)
- InnoDB: Reallocation of memcached-referenced memory raised an assertion. (Bug #22304250, Bug #79500)
- **InnoDB:** Building InnoDB with C++11 returned "register" deprecation warnings. Handling of "register" deprecation warnings remained in the code after the deprecated "register" keyword was removed. Also, an unused declaration of <code>yyset\_extra()</code> was removed. (Bug #22292704)
- **INNODB:** SHOW CREATE TABLE output for partitioned tables did not accurately display tablespace assignment information for table partitions. (Bug #22245554)
- InnoDB: An ALTER TABLE...TRUNCATE PARTITION operation ignored the table's KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE attribute and used the default value instead, which is half of the innodb\_page\_size value. (Bug #22186558, Bug #79223)
- InnoDB: Memory leaks in innochecksum were corrected. (Bug #22179518)

- InnoDB: A SPACE\_ID column was added to the INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES table. The INDEX\_ID value is no longer a global unique identifier. (Bug #22172026)
- InnoDB: A purge thread open table callback for virtual columns raised an assertion due to an unexpected data dictionary table latch. As a temporary workaround, purge is temporarily disabled for virtual generated columns. This temporary workaround may cause b-tree expansion due to unpurged delete-marked records for indexes on virtual columns. (Bug #22153217)
- InnoDB: Creating a table with a full-text index and a foreign key constraint failed when foreign\_key\_checks was disabled. (Bug #22094601, Bug #78955)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #16845421.

- InnoDB: The ha\_innobase::m\_primary\_key field was removed. It was redundant. A boolean predicate, TABLE\_SHARE::is\_missing\_primary\_key(), was added. (Bug #21928734, Bug #78662)
- InnoDB: A buffer pool load operation that attempted to load an uninitialized page caused a Valgrind failure. (Bug #21747906)
- **InnoDB:** Unused functions introduced by the InnoDB memcached plugin were removed. (Bug #21625760)
- InnoDB: An internal global variable used by the innodb\_buffer\_pool\_size configuration option was removed. (Bug #21512749)
- InnoDB: An InnoDB page cleaner thread asserted during a buffer pool resize operation. (Bug #21473497)
- InnoDB: Log buffer contention was reduced with the addition of a second buffer, allowing for concurrent log buffer writing and flushing. A new mutex was added to protect log buffer flushing. Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the patch. (Bug #21352937, Bug #77094)
- InnoDB: Unused InnoDB and libsql functions and variables were removed, and global symbols were converted to static keywords, where possible. (Bug #21153166, Bug #21141390, Bug #77146, Bug #21178589)
- **InnoDB:** A number of unused predefined functions were removed from an internal SQL parser that is used for implementing full-text indexes, updating the data dictionary, and updating persistent statistics. (Bug #21126390, Bug #77111)
- InnoDB: The SysTablespace::parse\_units() function now returns the number of pages in a file instead of the number of megabytes. The SysTablespace::normalize\_size() function was removed. Error messages in SysTablespace::parse\_params() were revised. (Bug #21040199, Bug #76949)
- **InnoDB:** For persistent tables, the internal unique identifier for InnoDB indexes (index\_id) now includes a tablespace identifier (space\_id,index\_id). This change makes index identifiers unique at the tablespace level as well as the InnoDB instance level, and supports future work related to index identifier allocation. (Bug #20737524, Bug #76392)
- InnoDB: In mtrOmtr.cc, a redundant function was removed, and the ReleaseBlocks function was renamed to AddDirtyBlocksToFlushList. (Bug #20735882, Bug #76343)
- InnoDB: Code related to innochecksum was cleaned up and reorganized. Checksum functionality is now located in buf0checksum.cc. (Bug #20518099)
- InnoDB: \_\_attribute\_\_((nonnull)) was removed from InnoDB code. The attribute is no longer permitted by InnoDB coding guidelines. (Bug #20468234)
- InnoDB: A new struct was added to provide a logical interface for handling and manipulating external BLOB field references. (Bug #18195972)

- **INNODB:** TRUNCATE TABLE is now mapped to DROP TABLE and CREATE TABLE. This change has the following implications:
  - On systems with a large buffer pool and innodb\_adaptive\_hash\_index enabled, TRUNCATE TABLE operations previously caused a temporary drop in system performance due to an LRU scan that occurred when removing the table's adaptive hash index entries. The remapping of TRUNCATE TABLE to DROP TABLE and CREATE TABLE avoids the problematic LRU scan.
  - TRUNCATE TABLE is temporarily non-atomic. A server exit during a TRUNCATE TABLE operation can result in a dropped table and orphaned foreign key constraints in the InnoDB SYS\_FOREIGN and SYS\_FOREIGN\_COLS system tables.
  - The InnoDB memcached plugin flush\_all command invokes DELETE instead of TRUNCATE TABLE. DELETE has a higher overhead cost than FLUSH TABLES since it involves undo-logging, delete-marking, and eventually purging each deleted row.
  - A log checkpoint that occurred for internal truncate table operations on file-per-table tablespaces was replaced by a log flush.

(Bug #16834993, Bug #68184, Bug #16207919, WL #6795)

- InnoDB: InnoDB wasted most pages in extents used for fragment pages. (Bug #16204823, Bug #67963)
- **Partitioning:** In some cases, an issue with partition pruning being attempted a second time during optimization after all partitions had already been pruned at parsing time led to an assert. (Bug #23194259)
- **Partitioning:** A partitioned table whose table name and any partition name had a combined length in excess of 61 characters could not be imported from a backup created using mysqldump. When the table also employed subpartitioning, then the combined length of the table name, any partition name, and the name of any subpartition of this partition could not exceed 57 characters without triggering the same issue.

This was due to the fact that the internal mysql.innodb\_table\_stats table allowed a maximum of 64 characters for the column used to store the table name, even though InnoDB stores, for a partitioned or subpartitioned table, a row in innodb\_table\_stats for each partition or subpartition wherein the value actually used to represent the table name follows the pattern table\_name#P#partition\_name or table\_name#P#partition\_name#SP#subpartition\_name, respectively. This issue is fixed by changing the definition of the innodb\_table\_stats to accommodate the maximum combined length of these attributes plus #P# and #SP# (199 characters). (Bug #72061, Bug #18416479)

- **Replication:** In Slave\_worker::write\_info(), DBUG\_ENTER() had "Master\_info::write\_info" as its argument instead of "Slave\_worker::write\_info". This fix corrects the argument. Thanks to Stewart Smith for the patch. (Bug #21658067, Bug #78133)
- **Replication:** When using START SLAVE UNTIL *position* statements with a multithreaded slave the only UNTIL clause available was SQL\_BEFORE\_GTIDS. Now multithreaded slaves are compatible with the START SLAVE UNTIL MASTER\_LOG\_FILE = 'log\_name', MASTER\_LOG\_POS = log\_position and START SLAVE UNTIL RELAY\_LOG\_FILE = 'log\_name', RELAY\_LOG\_POS = log\_position statements. (Bug #75843, Bug #20513547)
- **Microsoft Windows:** On Windows, setting the global log\_syslog system variable in multiple threads could cause a server exit. (Bug #22180046)
- Solaris: The client library failed to build on Solaris using the Cstd library. (Bug #24353920, Bug #82347)

- JSON: CHECKSUM TABLE calculated the checksums for JSON values using the memory addresses of the values rather than the values themselves, which made the checksum vary. Now in such cases the calculation is based on the actual JSON value, and not on that value's address. (Bug #23535703)
- **JSON:** Passing NULL to a stored procedure expecting a JSON parameter led to an assertion failure in debug builds. (Bug #23209914)
- **JSON:** Parsing of JSON path arguments failed to distinguish between a NULL path and one that was syntactically invalid.

This has been changed so that parsing of these paths now clearly distinguishes between valid non-NULL paths, NULL paths, and invalid paths. (Bug #22816576)

- JSON: For debug builds, an assertion could be raised when the server created a temporary table to hold JSON objects. (Bug #22782948)
- JSON: Queries that executed a JSON function that raised an error could cause a server exit. (Bug #22253965)
- Renaming a table to be part of a nonexistent database failed (correctly), but with an Unknown error message. A proper error message is now produced; this was corrected as part of the data dictionary implementation. (Bug #25167507, Bug #84000)
- For segmentation faults on FreeBSD, the server did not generate a stack trace. (Bug #24566529, Bug #23575445, Bug #81827)
- On macOS, stack trace demangling now occurs for builds compiled using Clang, just as for GCC. (Bug #23606094, Bug #81908)
- libevent was built on macOS even when not needed. (Bug #23228287, Bug #81311)
- A function that returns a JSON value could cause a server exit if called as part of a CASE statement in a stored procedure. (Bug #23212765)
- Previously, different values were reported by SHOW ENGINE PERFORMANCE\_SCHEMA STATUS and SELECT \* FROM performance\_schema.memory\_summary\_global\_by\_event\_name for total memory used in the Performance Schema. The memory for scalable buffer pages, instrumented as memory/performance\_schema/scalable\_buffer, was missing from the SHOW ENGINE STATUS output. That statement now includes the missing memory, displayed as (pfs\_buffer\_scalable\_container).memory. (Bug #23104498)
- The <u>-fexpensive-optimizations</u> option to GCC caused ARM64 and PowerPC builds to compute floating-point operations slightly differently from other platforms. This option was enabled by -02 and higher optimization levels. The option now is disabled on platforms negatively affected by it. (Bug #23046775)
- After a failed administrative operation such as ALTER TABLE ... OPTIMIZE PARTITION, selecting from the Performance Schema in lock-tables mode could hang. (Bug #23044286)
- In builds with AddressSanitizer enabled, CAST(... AS BINARY) could cause a server exit. (Bug #22900560)
- Some spatial functions were reported using a different spatial function name in error messages. (Bug #22883056, Bug #80627)
- Fixed Valgrind warnings with Clang in optimized mode for the my\_strtod\_int() function. (Bug #22839888)
- Precision math operations on values with 64 decimals could produce a 0 result. (Bug #22828692)
- ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON() could return an error with valid arguments. (Bug #22804853)

- For debug builds with STRICT\_TRANS\_TABLES SQL mode enabled, an assertion could be raised by INSERT or REPLACE statements that had made changes that could not be rolled back and that subsequently generated an ER\_NO\_DEFAULT\_FOR\_FIELD error. (Bug #22635253)
- The optimizer contained a memcpy() call that did not check for overlapping source and destination. (Bug #22537196)
- For debug builds, a missing error check on the result of a subquery that accessed a JSON value could raise an assertion. (Bug #22522073)
- Preparing a CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statement, then flushing tables (thus closing the table) and executing the prepared statement could cause a server exit. (Bug #22393309)
- A prepared statement that used a parameter in the select list of a derived table that was part of a join could cause a server exit. (Bug #22392374, Bug #24380263)
- Some grant tables did not account for the increase in maximum user name length from 16 to 32 characters in MySQL 5.7.8. (Bug #22379607, Bug #79680)
- Re-evaluation of a generated column expression could cause access to previously freed memory and a server exit. (Bug #22346120)
- HANDLER read statements that searched an index when the target index value was not stored into the row buffer successfully could cause a server exit. (Bug #22321965)
- Improper handling of numeric-to-ZEROFILL conversion for NULL values could lead to a server exit. (Bug #22281205)
- Using a subquery containing a row constructor to set a variable in a SET statement could cause a server exit. (Bug #22276843)
- If the SQL mode did not include ALLOW\_INVALID\_DATES, a query that contained *invalid\_date* IN (*subquery*) and was handled by subquery materialization could cause a server exit. (Bug #22262843)
- For the embedded server, the code following the check for invalid arguments was invoked with missing or incorrect arguments, which could lead to an improper exit. (Bug #22262706)
- On OS X, vio\_io\_wait() used select(), limiting the number of file descriptors to 1024. Now kqueue event notification is used instead to avoid this limit. FreeBSD was changed to use kqueue as well. (Bug #22244911)
- Memory leaks could result if stored routine loading involved temporarily changing the default database and errors occurred restoring the original default database. (Bug #22179795)
- CMake configuration was adjusted to check for -Wxxx compiler options instead of -Wno-xxx because the latter produce false positives for GCC. (Bug #21881753)
- There could be discrepancies between the values of INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.EVENTS.LAST\_EXECUTED and mysql.event.last\_executed. This no longer occurs. Event information is stored in the mysql.events data dictionary table, which is invisible, so that INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.EVENTS is the sole interface to event metadata. (Bug #21374010)
- Views could evaluate user-defined or SQL functions before evaluating restrictions from the view definition. (Bug #20933307)
- With -DENABLE\_DTRACE=ON, CMake did not check whether a working DTrace installation was present. Now it checks and aborts if DTrace cannot be found. (Bug #20671056)
- SHOW CREATE USER returned unexpected results. (Bug #20625566)
- If given a relative path name for the --log-error option, mysqld could sent stdout and stderr to the wrong location. (Bug #20609063)

- Evaluation of LEAST() and GREATEST() could use too small a sort buffer for datetime and string literals, causing an assertion to be raised. (Bug #20565160)
- The range of error numbers for errors that are new in MySQL 8.0 has been designated to begin with 3500. (Bug #20538173)
- Debian packaging was updated not to set the sql\_mode system variable in my.cnf. (Bug #20535729)
- Event loading from the mysql.event system table could fail if the PAD\_CHAR\_TO\_FULL\_LENGTH SQL mode was enabled. (Bug #20073523, Bug #74947)
- Statements such as INSERT and LOAD DATA that use the REPLACE or IGNORE keyword to handle duplicate records could affect subsequent operations. (Bug #20017428)
- CREATE TABLE ... SELECT where non-BIT data was selected from the source table into a BIT column in the destination table could cause a server exit. (Bug #19930894)
- Compilation failed on OS X when MySQL was configured with -DMYSQL\_MAINTAINER\_MODE=1 and compiled with clang/Xcode 6.0. (Bug #19694515, Bug #74100)
- For CHANGE MASTER TO statements rewritten to filter the password before being written to the general query log, any MASTER\_AUTO\_POSITION clause was lost. (Bug #19622609)
- Use of the VALUES() function in a SELECT clause could result in a server exit. (Bug #19601973)
- A potential null-pointer dereference and memory leak in table-rename code were corrected. (Bug #18194270)
- Using MATCH ... AGAINST to compare a character column and an aggregate function could cause a server exit. (Bug #17865492)
- Slightly different values for the number of connections could be reported in various information sources, such as the Connections status variable, Performance Schema threads and global\_status tables, and SHOW PROCESSLIST statement. (Bug #17666696)
- A query with a subquery containing a set operation with an outer reference might cause a server exit. (Bug #17270896)
- Using GRANT to change a password for an invalid user produced an error, but also updated the mysql.user system table. (Bug #17180985)
- The parser for spatial WKT data accepted numbers such as 0.23 but not .23, the equivalent value without the leading zero. Now both formats are accepted. (Bug #17167633)
- Previously, if a client attempted to send connection attribute key/value pairs that in aggregate had a size larger than the value of the performance\_schema\_session\_connect\_attrs\_size system variable, the Performance Schema truncated the attribute data. In addition, the Performance Schema wrote this message to the error log if the log\_warnings system variable was greater than zero:

[Warning] Connection attributes of length  ${\it N}$  were truncated

This message was not helpful to a DBA attempting to determine the problematic client, so several changes have been made to connection attribute handling:

- Truncation of connection attributes still occurs for excessive data, but the log message is more
  informative. It includes the number of bytes lost, the connection identifier, and information about
  the client user. The additional information should enable DBAs to more easily identify clients for
  which attribute truncation occurred.
- When truncation occurs, a <u>truncated</u> attribute is added to the session attributes with a value indicating how many bytes were lost, if the attribute buffer has sufficient space. This enables the Performance Schema to expose per-connection truncation information in the connection attribute tables.

• A new status variable, Performance\_schema\_session\_connect\_attrs\_longest\_seen, indicates the longest connection attribute buffer smaller than 64KB seen by the server. If this value is larger than performance\_schema\_session\_connect\_attrs\_size, attribute truncation has occurred, and DBAs may wish to increase the latter value, or, alternatively, investigate which clients are sending large amounts of attribute data.

For more information, see Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables. (Bug #16576959)

- Introduction of the data dictionary enables several INFORMATION\_SCHEMA problems to be addressed:
  - Queries on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.STATISTICS could return different results depending on the order of columns in the select list.
  - Some INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables had suboptimal column types and sizes. Such tables that are now views on data dictionary tables in the mysql system database have more appropriate column definitions.
  - Queries on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables that resulted in directory scans to determine database or file names no longer do so, but instead read database and table names from the data dictionary.
  - Queries on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables that opened .frm files to obtain table metadata no longer do so, but instead read this information from the data dictionary.
  - For comparisons of database or table names in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA queries, using COLLATE to force a given collation worked only if applied to the INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table column, but not if applied to the comparison value.

For additional information about performing such comparisons, see Using Collation in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Searches.

(Bug #14017351, Bug #65121, Bug #17559183, Bug #70462, Bug #23259470, Bug #81347, Bug #20372562, Bug #75532, Bug #13878164, Bug #11756519, Bug #48445)

- For abnormal server exit on Windows, the server previously created a minidump file named module\_name.dmp, where module\_name is the name of the server executable file. To prevent earlier minidump files from being overwritten, minidump file names now include the process ID and have the form module\_name..piddmp; for example, mysqld.exe.7296.dmp. (Bug #12779463)
- For queries on INFORMATION\_SCHEMA tables, comparisons of schema and table names could be case sensitive or insensitive, depending on the characteristics of the underlying file system and the lower\_case\_table\_names system variable value. Furthermore, it was ineffective to provide a COLLATE clause to change the comparison properties because that clause was ignored. This has been changed so that COLLATE is no longer ignored and can be used to obtain the desired comparison properties. (Bug #11748044, Bug #34921)
- FLOOR(CEIL()) truncated large BIGINT UNSIGNED arguments. (Bug #80873, Bug #23013359)
- Manipulation of a value returned by the JSON\_MERGE() function using JSON\_SET() sometimes produced an invalid result. (Bug #80787, Bug #22961128)
- ST\_AsGeoJSON() failed when geometry arguments were supplied using user-defined variables. (Bug #80697, Bug #22912800)
- CAST(*expr* AS BINARY(*N*)) unexpectedly returned NULL for some valid values of *N*. (Bug #80630, Bug #22885819)
- Geometry import functions that took an SRID parameter cast it to an unsigned 32-bit integer without warning or error, so negative values or values larger than unsigned 32-bit integer range were silently converted to a number within the range. Now, all geometry functions that take the SRID as a parameter check that it is within unsigned 32-bit integer range and produce an

ER\_DATA\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE error if not. This also applies to GeoJSON and GeoHash functions that previously checked that the parameter was within range but returned a different error code. (Bug #80499, Bug #22819614)

- If rounding occurred while storing a predicate value, the range optimizer might not return correct results for the < and <= operators. (Bug #80244, Bug #22661012)
- For the mf\_iocache unit test, add a missing va\_end(), fix a memory leak by calling my\_end(), and add a target for the test. Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch on which these changes were based. (Bug #80085, Bug #22578670)
- SELECT DISTINCT SUBSTR() could incorrectly discard values as duplicates for large position or length arguments. The same issue also affected LEFT() and RIGHT(). (Bug #80047, Bug #22565155)
- SUBSTRING\_INDEX(*str*, *delim*, *count*) did not properly handle *count* values larger than 32 bits. (Bug #79978, Bug #22545429)
- For calls to CONVERT(), literal string arguments could be modified during execution, producing incorrect results. (Bug #79924, Bug #22531111)
- REPLACE('a', BINARY 'b', NULL) returned 'a' rather than NULL. (Bug #79912, Bug #22523836)
- Transaction state tracking now avoids a function that is not 8-bit safe, for enhanced compatibility with nonstandard character sets. (Bug #79905, Bug #22523383)
- GREATEST() and LEAST() treated all integer input as signed. (Bug #79902, Bug #22523685)
- Lines in the general query log were missing a tab between the timestamp and the thread ID. Thanks to Tsubasa Tanaka for the patch. (Bug #79868, Bug #22508563)
- Some comparisons between unsigned values and negative upper limits could return incorrect results (for example, CAST(100 AS UNSIGNED) BETWEEN 1 AND -1). (Bug #79857, Bug #22501606)
- The REPEAT() function did not properly handle output from the SUBSTR() function. (Bug #79695, Bug #22391186)
- The JSON\_TYPE() function now shows the type of BIT literals cast to JSON as BLOB, rather than BIT. (Bug #79308, Bug #22297987)
- Configuring MySQL with the -DWITH\_UBSAN=ON CMake option produced a server that was not fully functional. (Bug #79238, Bug #22194071)
- sql\_common.h, a header file included in MySQL distributions, included and was therefore dependent on hash.h, a header file not included in MySQL distributions. This resulted in compilation failures. To eliminate this dependency, sql\_common.h was modified to no longer include hash.h. (Bug #79237, Bug #22187997, Bug #70672, Bug #17633467)
- Timers used for checking maximum statement execution time were initialized even when the server was started with the --help option. If --help is given, this is no longer done. (Bug #79182, Bug #22172389)
- The optimizer failed when trying to optimize away expressions of the form IF(true, '2015-01-01', '2015-01-01') IS NOT NULL. (Bug #79114, Bug #22148586)
- Subtraction of an unsigned decimal could return a negative value, but with metadata type information of UNSIGNED BINARY. Subtraction for unsigned decimal subtraction now is handled the same way as for unsigned integer: Produce an ER\_DATA\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE error if the result is negative, unless the NO\_UNSIGNED\_SUBTRACTION SQL mode is enabled. (Bug #78914, Bug #22083757)
- Handling by the HEX() function of numbers larger than 2<sup>64</sup> was improved. (Bug #78828, Bug #22297983)

References: This issue is a regression of: Bug #9854.

- The client-side plugin deinitialization function signature was changed from int (\*deinit)() to int (\*deinit)(void) to avoid warnings when compiling with -Wstrict-prototypes. (Bug #78177, Bug #21680094, Bug #81419, Bug #23282498)
- CREATE TABLE reported an incorrect error if a very long or incorrect path name was specified for the DATA DIRECTORY or INDEX DIRECTORY table option. Now ER\_PATH\_LENGTH or ER\_WRONG\_VALUE are reported for those cases. (Bug #76635, Bug #20857556)
- The server now tries to provide more informative messages for these error codes: ER\_CANT\_CREATE\_DB, ER\_CANT\_CREATE\_TABLE, ER\_DB\_DROP\_RMDIR, ER\_ERROR\_DURING\_COMMIT, ER\_ERROR\_DURING\_ROLLBACK, ER\_GET\_ERRNO. (Bug #76298, Bug #20694494)
- For some instances of failure to prepare an XA transaction, incomplete transaction cleanup could raise an assertion. (Bug #75809, Bug #20488921)
- mysqld could attempt to close an invalid socket file descriptor. Thanks to Zhai Weixiang for the patch. (Bug #75778, Bug #20504513)
- A statement of the following form converted the table data to latin1, but also changed the table default character set to latin1 and ignored the utf8 clause:

ALTER TABLE tbl\_name CHARACTER SET utf8, CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET latin1;

Thanks to Daniel Black for the patch. (Bug #75320, Bug #20279241)

- In mysqld.cc, the abort\_loop variable was quantified with volatile, which on some platforms could result in changes not being seen immediately in threads running on different cores. Thanks to Stewart Smith for the patch. (Bug #74846, Bug #20134637)
- Calling a procedure which created a view from a trigger, or creating a function that called a procedure that executed RENAME TABLE could, under certain circumstances, raise an assertion. (Bug #74740, Bug #19988193, Bug #21198646)
- Timestamps for server-side prepared statements could be written to the binary log up to a second behind timestamps for the corresponding nonprepared statements, leading to time value differences between master and slave servers. (Bug #74550, Bug #19894382, Bug #25187670)
- For dynamic storage engine plugins, DROP TABLE, TRUNCATE TABLE, and RENAME TABLE did not work due to incorrectly determining the engine from the .frm file. (Bug #74277, Bug #19902868)
- Executed prepared statements are logged with ? parameter markers replaced by data values. Construction of the logged string was inefficient and has been improved. (Bug #73056, Bug #20955496)
- Assignment by a plugin to its thread variables of string type could leak memory. (Bug #71759, Bug #19917521)
- Grouping with a view could produce an ER\_INVALID\_GROUP\_FUNC\_USE error ("Invalid use of group function") when selecting from the base table did not. (Bug #70220, Bug #17406425)
- Test cases that were intended to be storage engine-agnostic but were actually using a specific engine were corrected. (WL #7264)

Index

Symbols

!, 284 !include, 393, 449 lincludedir, 393, 449 #define, 76 \$, 36 %, 12 &>, 284 \* (asterisk), 202 --abort-slave-event-count, 76 --admin-ssl option, 130 --basedir, 469 --binary-as-hex, 242, 354, 469 --binary-as-hex option, 168 --character-set-client-handshake, 12 --column-statistics, 469 --comments, 469 --compress, 36, 284 --compression-algorithms, 36 --daemonize, 469 --default-time-zone, 110 --des-key-file, 449 --disabled-storage-engines, 202 --disconnect-slave-event-count, 76 --early-plugin-load, 284 --gdb, 377, 393 --get-server-public-key, 415 --help mysqld option, 130 --hex-blob, 377 --initialize, 469 --keyring-migration-to-component option, 153 --log-raw, 242 --log-warnings, 449 --loose, 4 --malloc-lib, 202 --mtr-port-exclude, 202 --network-namespace, 184 --network-timeout, 494 --new, 12 --no-beep, 354 --no-dd-upgrade, 309 --no-monitor, 377 --old, 12 --secure-auth, 449 --server-public-key-path, 415 --set-gtid-purged, 36 --single-transaction, 36 --skip-comments, 469 --skip-grant-tables, 354, 377, 449 --skip-grant-tables mysgld option, 202 --skip-host-cache, 62 --skip-log-bin, 415 --skip-symbolic-links, 415 --ssl, 534 --ssl option, 130 --ssl-cipher, 415 --ssl-fips-mode, 309, 354 --ssl-mode, 534 --ssl-mode=VERIFY\_IDENTITY, 377 --ssl-verify-server-cert, 377, 534 --symbolic-links, 415, 469

--temp-pool, 494 --transaction-isolation, 449 --transaction-read\_only, 449 --upgrade, 309 --verbose mysqld option, 130 -1, 202 -DDISABLE\_PSI\_MEMORY, 130 .mysql\_secret, 309 1F, 449 32-bit, 534 =, 242 >ut\_allocator(), 130 \u001f, 449 \_, 12 (backtick), 202 ||, 284

, 92, 168

#### Α

Aborted\_connects, 309 account categories, 309 account management, 242, 309, 354, 393, 469, 534 adaptive hash index, 36, 62, 130, 168, 415, 494, 534 ADD COLUMN, 48, 62, 130, 223, 284, 333, 377 ADD INDEX, 223, 265 ADD PARTITION, 48 Address Sanitizer, 153, 168, 202 AddressSanitizer, 393 ADD\_GDB\_INDEX, 265 add\_not\_null\_conds(), 309 ADMIN, 377 ADMINISTRABLE\_ROLE\_AUTHORIZATIONS, 242 admin\_address, 184, 333 admin\_port, 333 admin tls version, 92 AES DECRYPT(), 415 aggregate functions, 152, 153, 168, 242 AggregateIterator, 130 aggregates, 110 aggregation, 76, 92, 110, 153, 168, 284, 415, 494 aggregation functions, 76 AIO, 168 ALGORITHM, 309 ALGORITHM-INSTANT, 62 ALGORITHM=COPY, 534 ALGORITHM=INSTANT, 4, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 377 algrind, 76 alias, 242, 309 aliases, 76, 242 ALLOW\_INVALID\_DATES, 309 Alpine Linux, 393, 415, 469 ALTER COLUMN, 354 ALTER EVENT, 27 ALTER INSTANCE, 202 ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD KEYRING statement, 48, 153 ALTER INSTANCE RELOAD TLS, 27, 202 ALTER RESOURCE GROUP, 377

ALTER SCHEMA, 242 ALTER TABLE, 27, 36, 76, 153, 168, 184, 202, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 ALTER TABLE ... ALGORITHM=COPY, 4 ALTER TABLE ... IMPORT TABLESPACE, 184 ALTER TABLE statement, 168 ALTER TABLESPACE, 265, 333, 415 ALTER USER, 27, 223, 284, 333, 393 Alternativelterator, 242 ANALYZE, 8 ANALYZE TABLE, 48, 110, 184, 242, 393, 469 ANALYZE TABLE statement, 153 ANALYZE TABLE UPDATE HISTOGRAM, 354 AND, 242 antijoin, 284 antijoins, 27 ANY, 184 API, 62 APPLICABLE\_ROLES, 242 ARCHIVE, 284, 333 arguments checking, 12 Arg\_comparator, 110 ARM 64-bit, 284, 354 ARRAY, 242, 284 arrays, 415 ASAN, 153, 168, 202 ASC, 354, 377 ASCII, 48, 92 ASCII 31, 449 assert, 8 assertion, 36, 130 ASSERT\_COLUMN\_MARKED\_FOR\_READ, 333 asymmetric\_encrypt(), 27 async client, 17 asynchronous I/O, 309 AT TIME ZONE, 184 atomic DDL, 202, 393, 449, 494, 534 atomic operations, 534 atomics, 168 ATTRIBUTE, 202 audit log, 27 audit log plugin, 12, 17 audit plugins, 309 AUDIT\_ADMIN, 284 audit\_api\_message\_emit, 333 audit api message emit udf(), 333 audit log plugin, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 92, 110, 130, 153, 184, 202, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 494 audit log connection policy, 17 audit log disable, 92 audit log exclude accounts, 17 audit\_log\_filter\_id, 202 audit log flush, 48 audit log format unix timestamp system variable, 130 audit\_log\_include\_accounts, 17 audit\_log\_max\_size system variable, 130 audit\_log\_password\_history\_keep\_days, 284 audit log policy, 17

audit\_log\_prune\_seconds system variable, 130 audit\_log\_read() function, 184 audit\_log\_rotate, 36 audit\_log\_rotate(), 48 audit\_log\_rotate\_on\_size system variable, 130 audit\_log\_statement\_policy, 17 audit null plugin, 284 authentication, 17, 36, 48, 76 authentication plugins, 12, 17, 36, 62, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415, 449 authentication\_fido\_client plugin, 12, 27 authentication\_kerberos authentication plugin, 130 authentication\_kerberos\_client authentication plugin, 130 authentication\_ldap\_sasl, 202 authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_log\_status, 265 authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_referral system variable, 223 Authentication Idap sasl supported methods, 202 authentication Idap simple log status, 265 authentication\_ldap\_simple\_referral system variable, 223 authentication\_oci, 17 authentication oci client, 27 AUTHENTICATION\_PAM\_LOG, 8 authenticator data, 76 auth\_sock plugin, 393 auth\_socket, 36 auto-increment, 265, 449, 469, 534 autocommit, 415 AUTOEXTEND SIZE, 153, 168 AutomaticThreadConfig, 27 automatic\_sp\_privileges, 377 autopositioning, 469 autoscale, 449 autowrapping, 449 AUTO\_INCREMENT, 27, 76, 202, 284 auto\_increment\_increment, 284, 333 auto\_increment\_offset, 333 AVG(), 27, 284, 333, 354

#### В

B-tree, 76, 354 backup, 449 back\_log, 449 Barracuda, 534 base-64, 377 basedir, 469 batch mode, 284 batched key access, 130 BETWEEN, 76, 354 **BETWEEN** operator, 168 BIGINT, 242 big\_tables, 415 BIN(), 494 BINARY, 110, 284 binary, 354 binary log, 17, 27, 153, 449, 469, 494, 534 binary log compression, 12, 17 binary log events, 17 binary log sender thread, 48

binary logging, 48 bind\_address, 184, 354 binlog, 36 binlog\_direct\_non\_transactional\_updates, 333 binlog\_encryption, 202 binlog\_expire\_logs\_auto\_purge, 76 binlog expire logs seconds, 48, 377, 415, 494 binlog\_format, 17, 333, 469 binlog\_order\_commits, 27 binlog\_rows\_query\_log\_events, 333 binlog\_row\_image, 333 binlog\_row\_value\_options, 333, 415, 449 binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_history\_size, 494 binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking, 12, 415, 494 BIN\_TO\_UUID(), 534 Bison, 76 BIT, 48, 92, 534 bit functions, 110 bit operations, 534 bitwise operators, 265 BIT AND(), 153, 377 BIT\_OR(), 153, 284, 377 BIT\_XOR(), 153, 377 BKA, 130 BLACKHOLE, 415 BLACKHOLE storage engine, 110 BLOB, 110, 168, 309, 393, 415, 534 bool, 494 boolean, 284 Boost, 76, 110, 184, 202, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 bootstrap, 415, 469 Bounded\_queue, 17 BUCKETS, 393 buffer pool, 48, 110, 130, 153, 184, 223, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 494, 534 buffer pool mutex, 534 buffer pool scan, 534 buffers, 17 buf\_validate(), 92 build id, 48 bulk insert buffer size, 333 BUNDLE\_RUNTIME\_LIBRARIES, 393

#### С

c api, 17 C API, 62, 92, 110, 168, 184, 202, 223, 284, 309, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 C++11, 534 C++14, 309 C++17, 110 C++23, 12 CACHE INDEX, 284 caching\_sha2\_password, 309, 393, 415, 449 caching\_sha2\_password\_plugin, 153 caching\_sha2\_password\_auto\_generate\_rsa\_keys, 415 caching\_sha2\_password\_digest\_rounds system variable, 153 capture groups, 377 CAP\_SYS\_NICE, 333 CASE, 110, 153, 284, 494 CASE function, 27 case sensitivity, 223 CAST, 48, 153, 377 cast injection, 202, 265 CAST(), 48, 110, 153, 184, 242, 265, 284, 534 CAST() function, 153 CATS, 354 **CDATA**, 202 CEIL(), 534 CEILING(), 242 change buffer, 202, 265, 534 change buffering, 415 CHANGE MASTER TO, 36, 184, 415 CHANGE MASTER TO statement, 153 CHANGE REPLICATION FILTER, 469 channel initialization, 469 CHAR, 333 CHAR(), 377 character escapes, 449 CHARACTER SET, 110 character sets, 27, 48, 153, 168, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 character\_set\_client, 284 character\_set\_connection, 415 character\_set\_database, 333, 494 character\_set\_filesystem, 333 character\_set\_server, 4, 494 charsets, 17, 27, 110, 130, 153, 354 CHECK constraints, 130, 223, 242, 309 CHECK TABLE, 309, 333, 354 checkpoint, 354 checksum, 354, 534 checksum algorithm, 110 checksum mismatch, 377 CHECKSUM TABLE, 534 CHECK\_CONSTRAINTS, 309 check\_stack\_overrun(), 494 Chinese, 309 clang, 17, 62 Clang, 36, 92, 110, 184, 223, 469, 534 client metadata, 4 client/server protocol, 130 CLIENT\_NO\_SCHEMA, 36 CLIENT\_SSL\_VERIFY\_SERVER\_CERT, 393 clock\_gettime(), 242 clone, 76 clone plugin, 4, 76, 110, 130, 153, 184, 223, 242, 265, 284 clone\_delay\_after\_data\_drop, 76 clone\_os\_copy\_file\_to\_buf(), 36 Clone Snapshot, 12 clone status table, 17 CMake, 8, 12, 48, 62, 242, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393 cmake, 27, 48, 62 CMAKE\_BUILD\_TYPE, 333, 354 COALESCE, 309 COALESCE(), 415 coercibility, 202 COLLATE, 27, 110, 449 collation-server, 27

collations, 17, 48, 62, 110, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 354, 393, 449, 469, 494, 534 collation database, 333, 494 collation\_server, 494 column prefixes, 12 column references, 17 COLUMNS table, 168 columns priv table, 534 COLUMN\_FORMAT, 284 column statistics table, 62, 449, 469 COLUMN STATISTICS table, 469 column\_stats table, 469 COMMENT, 202 comments, 223, 242, 354, 469 common table expressions, 62, 76, 110, 202, 223, 242, 265, 333, 415, 449, 494 compare\_pair\_for\_nulls(), 17 comparisons, 130, 202 COMPILATION COMMENT, 333 COMPILATION\_COMMENT\_SERVER, 309, 333 compile cluster, 284 COMPILE DEFINITIONS, 309 COMPILE FLAGS, 309 compiling, 4, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 152, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 component service, 48, 130 components, 36, 48, 202, 284, 333, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 component\_enterprise\_encryption, 27 component keyring encrypted file component, 17, 153 component keyring file component, 17, 153 component\_keyring\_oci, 36, 48 component\_keyring\_oci component, 48 component masking component, 27 component\_masking\_functions component, 27 component\_sys\_variable\_register service, 469 component\_sys\_variable\_unregister service, 469 composite indexes, 333 Compression, 36 compression, 202, 242, 265, 449, 494, 534 COMPRESS DEBUG SECTIONS, 184 comp err, 153, 202, 223, 284 COM\_SHUTDOWN, 534 CONCAT(), 202, 309, 415 CONCAT WS(), 202 concurrent DDL, 48 condition count, 184 condition pushdown, 4, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 265, 309 COND FILTER STALE, 284 configuration, 184, 202, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 connection. 36 connection attributes, 242, 284 connection handling, 153, 534 connection management, 184, 202 connections, 36 CONNECTION\_CONTROL, 393 CONNECTION\_CONTROL plugin, 223, 494 CONNECTION\_CONTROL\_FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS plugin, 494 CONNECTION ID(), 62

connection\_memory\_chunk\_size, 17 Connectors, 92 const, 184, 242, 284, 309, 377 constant expressions, 265 constant folding, 110, 265, 309 constant propagation, 110, 415 constraints, 242, 265, 284 Contention-Aware Transaction Scheduling (CATS), 223, 265, 284, 309, 354, 377, 393 contribution, 242 contributions, 76 CONV(), 242 conversions, 333 CONVERT TO CHARACTER SET, 284 CONVERT(), 27, 92, 184, 284, 354, 534 CONVERT\_TZ(), 92 copy functions, 130 core file, 333 correlated subqueries, 153 corruption, 534 cost model, 494 cost tables, 494 COUNT(), 153, 284, 309, 333, 415, 469 COUNT(\*), 354 COUNT\_SECONDARY, 76 crc32, 534 CREATE DATABASE, 110 CREATE EVENT, 27 CREATE FUNCTION, 76, 469 CREATE INDEX, 92, 377, 494 **CREATE MASTER, 534 CREATE PROCEDURE, 76** CREATE RESOURCE GROUP, 377 CREATE ROLE, 12 CREATE SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM, 377, 415 CREATE TABLE, 76, 153, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 CREATE TABLE ... SELECT, 202, 393 CREATE TABLE ... SELECT statement, 110 CREATE TABLE LIKE, 393, 415 CREATE TABLE SELECT, 393 **CREATE TABLE statement, 168** CREATE TABLESPACE, 153, 202, 242, 284, 333, 469 CREATE TEMPORARY TABLE, 415, 534 CREATE TRIGGER, 76 CREATE USER, 4, 27, 48, 110, 184, 265, 284, 309, 333, 393, 449 CREATE VIEW, 110, 184, 265, 393, 415 create admin listener thread, 184, 223, 333 CREATE OPTIONS, 415 crypto policy, 27 CSV, 130 CTE, 36, 76, 130 CTEs, 8, 12, 17, 27, 62 cte\_max\_recursion\_depth, 415, 449 CTX NONE, 415 CTX WINDOW, 415 curl, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 92, 130, 152, 153, 223, 242, 265, 309, 354 CURRENT\_ROLE(), 393 CURRENT USER, 309 CURRENT\_USER(), 17

CURSOR\_TYPE\_READ\_ONLY, 393

#### D

daemon\_keyring\_proxy\_plugin plugin, 153 data dictionary, 27, 36, 92, 168, 202, 223, 265, 284, 309, 333, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 data dictionary cache, 469 DATA DIRECTORY, 202, 333 data encryption, 76, 130, 242 data file, 534 data masking, 27, 76, 110, 354 data types, 36, 242, 265, 354, 449, 534 data\_locks table, 4, 333, 354 data\_lockwaits table, 354 data masking, 36, 62 data\_masking plugin, 27 DATE, 76, 153, 265, 284, 309, 393 date arithmetic, 415 DATETIME, 76, 153, 309, 393 datetime, 242 datetime\_format, 449 DATE ADD(), 92 date format, 449 DATE\_SUB(), 92 db table, 534 **DBL MAX. 242 DBSPJ**, 223 DBUG package, 265 DBUG ABORT(), 354, 469 DDL, 17, 76, 92, 110, 184, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 494 DDL log, 202 ddl\_rewriter, 309 dd properties table, 469 de-identification, 27 deadlock, 4, 110, 130, 202, 223, 242, 265, 333, 377, 393, 534 deadlock checks, 223 deadlock detection, 333 debug, 4, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 534 Debug Sync, 494 debugging, 265, 284 debug\_sync, 333 dec, 92 DECIMAL, 17, 76, 242, 265, 284 decimal precision, 110 decimals, 153 **DECODE()**, 449 deduplication, 223, 284 DEFAULT, 17, 223, 284, 354 DEFAULT ROLE, 265 default values, 202, 354 DEFAULT(), 76, 110 DEFAULT() function, 27 default\_authentication\_plugin, 110, 415 default\_collation\_for\_utf8mb4, 333, 393 default\_roles, 202 default\_table\_encryption, 309 definer, 4 degenerate hash joins, 202

deinitialization, 4 DELETE, 36, 92, 110, 202, 309, 333, 377, 415 **DELETE IGNORE, 202** DENSE\_RANK(), 27, 415 DENSE\_RANK() OVER, 415 deprecation, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 deprecations, 17 derived condition pushdown, 184 derived tables, 27, 48, 62, 153, 265, 284, 309, 333, 415, 494 DESC, 153, 354, 377 descending indexes, 494 **DESCRIBE**, 12, 393 DES\_DECRYPT(), 449 DES\_ENCRYPT(), 449 detached transactions, 76 dictionary object cache, 534 dict sys, 130 disabled\_storage\_engines, 377 DISABLE\_PSI\_MEMORY, 168 **DISABLE SHARED, 265 DISCARD OLD PASSWORD, 333** DISCARD TABLESPACE, 48, 92, 242, 265, 377 disk is full, 415 disk space, 415 display width, 284 display widths, 242 DISTINCT, 8, 76, 110, 130, 168, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 377, 469 DIV operator, 153 division, 110 DML, 76, 92, 110, 153, 184, 534 Docker, 110, 152, 309, 333, 449 Docker image, 202 dollar sign, 36 DOM, 494 DOUBLE, 76, 153, 284 double, 494 doublewrite, 242 doublewrite buffer, 27, 62, 130, 202, 223 downgrade, 393 downgrades, 12 Doxygen, 27, 76, 168 doxygen, 393, 534 dragnet.log\_error\_filter\_rules, 377, 415 dragnet.Status, 377 DROP COLUMN, 36, 48, 62, 76, 223 DROP DATABASE, 130, 202, 377, 415, 449, 494 DROP DATAFILE, 469 **DROP FUNCTION, 469** DROP INDEX, 494 **DROP PARTITION, 184** DROP privilege, 168 DROP RESOURCE GROUP, 377 DROP ROLE, 12, 309 drop role, 309 **DROP SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM, 415** DROP TABLE, 48, 62, 168, 202, 377, 449, 469, 494 DROP TABLESPACE, 92, 265, 469

DROP USER, 184 DROP VIEW, 449 DST, 284 DTrace, 494 dual passwords, 333 DUMP 103003, 265 DUMP 103004, 265 DUMP 103005, 265 duplicate key error, 242, 284 duplicate keys, 284, 449 duplicate weedout, 223 dynamic metadata, 393 DYNAMIC\_STRING, 184 Ε EL7, 17 embedded server, 494 empty string, 534 ENABLED ROLES, 242 ENABLE\_DOWNLOADS CMake option, 130 ENCODE(), 449 ENCRYPT(), 449 encryption, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494 end-range condition, 415 ENUM, 110, 333, 469 EOF. 17 epoch, 223 EPSG, 377, 415 equi-join, 265 equi-joins, 415 equijoins, 48 eq ref, 48, 76, 284, 309 error handling, 48, 76, 110, 153, 168 error log, 130, 393 error logging, 62, 223, 415, 469 error messages, 27, 265 errors, 4, 27, 36, 48, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 error log, 184 ER DUP ENTRY, 284 ER\_FILESORT\_TERMINATED, 242 ER\_FILSORT\_ABORT, 242 ER\_GEOMETRY\_PARAM\_LATITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE, 377 ER\_GEOMETRY\_PARAM\_LONGITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE, 377 ER IB MSG 720, 333 ER INCONSISTENT ERROR, 469 ER INVALID CHARACTER STRING error, 130 ER\_JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_ERROR\_WITH\_DETAILED\_REPORT, 242 ER\_LATITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE, 377 ER\_LONGITUDE\_OUT\_OF\_RANGE, 377 ER\_NEED\_REPREPARE, 333 ER\_REGEXP\_ILLEGAL\_ARGUMENT, 309 ER\_REGEXP\_INVALID\_CAPTURE\_GROUP\_NAME, 393 ER\_REGEX\_NUMBER\_TOO\_BIG, 184 ER\_WRONG\_FIELD\_WITH\_GROUP, 309 ER\_WRONG\_VALUE\_FOR\_VAR, 333 ESCAPE, 153

Event Scheduler, 48, 92, 130, 184, 469 EventMutex, 184 events, 242 events table, 534 events\_statements\_current, 333 events\_statements\_history, 333 events statements history long, 333 events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest, 449 event\_scheduler, 449 EXCEPT, 48 exception handling, 110 EXCHANGE, 284, 393 EXCHANGE PARTITION, 168, 242, 309, 333 **EXECUTION\_ENGINE**, 76 EXISTS, 17, 27, 110, 153, 202, 309 expired passwords, 110 expire logs days, 377, 415 EXPLAIN, 36, 62, 76, 92, 110, 184, 202, 223, 265, 284, 309, 354, 377 EXPLAIN ANALYZE, 27, 48, 62, 130, 202, 223, 242, 265 EXPLAIN EXTENDED, 393, 449 **EXPLAIN FOR CONNECTION, 333** EXPLAIN FORMAT=JSON, 265 EXPLAIN FORMAT=TREE, 27, 223 **EXPLAIN PARTITIONS, 449** EXPLAIN statement, 130 explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp, 184, 333, 415, 469 exponents, 354 expression default values, 354 expressions, 309 EXTENDED, 469 extent, 534

## F

FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS, 242 failover, 27 false, 309 FALSE AND ..., 184 fastcov, 265 FEDERATED, 333, 354, 377, 494 FEDERATED storage, 62 FEDERATED storage engine, 130 FIDO pluggable authentication, 12, 27, 76, 110 fido2, 62 Field\_json::cmp\_binary(), 415 field\_phy\_pos, 62 Field\_tiny::pack(), 265 file operation error, 76 file space allocation, 284 file writes, 223 FILES, 202, 393, 415 filesort, 17, 76, 184, 202, 223, 333, 377 fil\_shard mutex, 4, 110 fil\_space\_acquire(), 110, 130 fil\_space\_acquire\_silent(), 110 fil\_tablespace\_redo\_extend(), 130 find\_in\_group\_list(), 110 FIND\_IN\_SET(), 76, 354 FIPS, 265, 393

firewall, 76, 110, 130, 153, 168, 223, 333, 377 FIREWALL\_EXEMPT, 62 firstmatch, 284 FIRST\_VALUE(), 393 FLOAT, 36, 62, 92, 153, 265, 284, 354 floating-point, 36, 153, 168 floating-point numbers, 415 FLOOR(), 242, 534 flush, 415 FLUSH DES\_KEY\_FILE, 449 FLUSH HOSTS statement, 168 FLUSH LOGS, 469 flush method, 534 FLUSH OPTIMIZER\_COSTS statement, 168 FLUSH QUERY CACHE, 449 FLUSH STATUS, 309 FLUSH STATUS statement, 168 FLUSH TABLES, 415, 449, 469 FLUSH TABLES FOR EXPORT, 354 FLUSH TABLES statement, 168 FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK, 202 FLUSH TABLES WITH READ LOCK statement, 168 FLUSH USER\_RESOURCES statement, 168 FLUSH\_OPTIMIZER\_COSTS privilege, 168 FLUSH\_STATUS privilege, 168 FLUSH\_TABLES privilege, 168 FLUSH\_USER\_RESOURCES privilege, 168 FOLLOWING, 333 FOR SHARE, 184 FORCE INDEX, 449 FORCE\_INSOURCE\_BUILD, 333 foreign key check, 354 foreign key constraint, 309, 354, 449, 494 foreign keys, 130, 202, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 foreign\_key\_checks, 76 FORMAT=TREE, 110, 265 formatting, 469 FORMAT\_BYTES(), 242, 309 FORMAT\_PICO\_TIME(), 242, 309 FOUND\_ROWS(), 284 FPROFILE\_GENERATE, 242 FPROFILE USE, 242 fragment page, 534 frame buffer partition offset, 168 FreeBSD, 223, 494 frm files, 284, 354 FROM DAYS(), 202 FROM UNIXTIME(), 92, 184, 309, 415 fsvnc. 354 **FULL**, 36 full-text index, 76, 92, 110, 130 full-text search, 92, 130, 153, 168, 184, 242, 284, 333, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 FULLTEXT, 48, 130 fulltext, 168 fulltext index, 110 FULLTEXT index, 168, 184, 223, 284, 354, 377, 469, 494

func table, 534 functional dependencies, 393 functional indexes, 62, 153, 168, 184, 202, 242, 265, 284, 333, 354 functional key parts, 354 functions, 8, 27, 92, 242, 309, 494 futex, 494

### G

gap lock, 494 gap locks, 393 gcc, 27 GCC, 62, 76, 130, 153, 223 general tablespace, 449 generated column, 62 generated columns, 27, 92, 110, 130, 202, 242, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 generated expressions, 184 generated invisible primary keys, 62 gen blacklist() function, 168 gen\_blocklist() function, 168 gen\_dictionary() function, 110 gen\_range(), 202 gen\_range() function, 110 gen\_rnd\_pan() function, 110 GeomCollection, 393 GeomCollection(), 393 GEOMETRY, 223, 242 geometry, 223, 494 GeometryCollection, 393 GeometryCollection(), 393 GET\_LOCK(), 333, 415 get\_mysql\_time\_from\_str\_no\_warn(), 309 GIPK mode, 62 GIS, 36, 62, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 glibc, 17, 494 GLOBAL\_STATUS, 494 global\_variables, 415 GLOBAL\_VARIABLES, 494 Google Test, 130 googletest, 202, 265 GPG key, 8, 92 GRANT, 17, 309, 393, 415 **GRANT OPTION, 284** grants, 12 GREATEST(), 48, 242, 265, 284, 393, 415, 534 group, 48, 76, 110, 130, 168, 202, 223, 242, 265, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494 Group, 449 GROUP BY, 4, 36, 130, 168, 202, 223, 242, 284, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415 group commit, 494, 534 group recovery, 4 Group Replication, 4, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494 grouping, 110, 377, 415 GROUPING(), 130, 494 GROUP\_CONCAT(), 12, 92, 153, 415, 469, 494

GROUP\_CONCAT() function, 130 group\_concat\_max\_len, 92, 415 group\_concat\_max\_len system variable, 130 group\_replication\_components\_stop\_timeout, 110 group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action, 4 group\_replication\_recovery\_get\_public\_key, 415 group replication recovery public key path, 415 group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary(), 4 GSSAPI, 36, 223 GTID, 168, 223, 469, 494, 534 GTID sets, 4 GTID skip, 469 GTIDs, 48 gtid\_executed, 265, 377, 415 gtid\_executed\_compression\_period, 168 gtid\_mode, 449, 469 gtid next, 333 GTID\_SUBSET(), 62

#### Η

HANDLER, 284 HANDLER READ, 168 handler::position(), 265 Handler::rnd\_pos(), 393 Handler read key, 265 Handler read next, 265 hash functions. 62 hash indexes, 223 hash join, 223, 242, 265 hash joins, 76, 92, 110, 130, 168, 184, 223, 242 hash outer joins, 27 hash scans, 27 hash semijoin, 415 hashes, 168 hashing, 8 hash join, 242 have crypt, 449 have openssl system variable, 130 have\_query\_cache, 449 have ssl system variable, 130 have symlink, 469 HAVING, 8, 17, 27, 92, 130, 184, 284, 415 heap size, 469 heap-use-after-free, 393 Henry Spencer Library, 309 HEX(), 534 hexadecimal, 377 HISTOGRAM, 8, 415 histogram, 415 histogram sampling, 184, 202, 223 histogram smapling, 48 histogram statistics, 130, 242, 449, 469 histograms, 48, 62, 76, 92, 309, 354 histogram\_generation\_max\_mem\_size, 333, 469 history list, 415 hole punch, 92 host cache, 168 host name maximum length, 284

host\_application\_signal component service, 333 host\_cache table, 168 host\_cache\_size, 265 hotfix, 130 hp8, 92

#### 

ib::fatal(), 110 ibd2sdi, 377, 393, 449, 469, 534 ibtmp1, 534 ICU, 17, 92, 202, 415 ICU\_VERSION(), 415 identifiers, 36 IF, 110, 153, 284 IF EXISTS, 62 IF NOT EXISTS, 76 IF(), 153, 415 IFNULL(), 265, 415 IGNORE, 333 **IGNORE UNKNOWN USER, 62** ignore\_builtin\_innodb, 449 IGNORE\_SPACE, 469 implicit commits, 92 implicit tablespace, 415 import, 415, 534 **IMPORT TABLE, 494** IMPORT TABLESPACE, 48, 202, 242 Important Change, 4, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 184, 202, 223, 242, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 494, 534 Important Note, 76, 153 impossible ON, 27, 284 impossible WHERE, 223 IN, 27, 48, 153, 184, 223, 333, 415 IN subqueries, 309 IN subquery, 284 IN(), 110, 130 in-place update, 469 Incident event, 469 Incompatible Change, 12, 48, 92, 110, 130, 153, 202, 223, 265, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 incomplete predicates, 284 incremental backup, 76 index, 494 index condition pushdown, 153, 415 index dives, 449 index extensions, 130 Index Merge, 17 index merge, 110 index merge scan, 76 index prefixes, 202 index range scans, 92 index scan, 130 index scans, 62, 265 index skip scans, 17 index statistics, 76, 168, 534 index tree, 153 Index.xml, 393 indexes, 242, 354, 377, 393

IndexRangeScanIterator, 92 index id, 534 **INDEX MERGE**, 27, 494 Information Schema, 76, 153, 415 INFORMATION\_SCHEMA, 110, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 **INFORMATION SCHEMA.COLUMNS, 449 INFORMATION SCHEMA.COLUMN STATISTICS, 415** INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES, 62, 76, 110, 494 **INFORMATION SCHEMA.INNODB BUFFER PAGE, 153** INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_COLUMNS, 265, 377 INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_SYS\_FOREIGN, 449 INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES, 168 **INFORMATION SCHEMA.KEYWORDS, 354** INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE, 76 INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PROCESS\_LIST, 92, 110 **INFORMATION SCHEMA.STATISTICS, 393** INFORMATION SCHEMA. TABLES, 76, 309, 415 initialization, 48, 153, 284 initialize, 354 init connect, 393 init\_file, 223, 265 init\_file system variable, 168 inner hash joins, 62 innochecksum, 309, 415, 534 InnoDB, 4, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 InnoDB memcached plugin, 130, 184 InnoDB system tablespace, 62 innodb\_buffer\_pool\_evict, 223 innodb\_buffer\_pool\_instances, 242 Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status\_code, 48 Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status\_progress, 48 INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES, 534 INNODB\_COLUMNS, 202 Innodb\_data\_pending\_fsyncs, 27 innodb\_ddl\_log table, 393 innodb dedicated server, 130, 333 innodb directories, 130, 284 innodb doublewrite, 27, 62 innodb\_dynamic\_metadata table, 393 innodb\_extend\_and\_initialize, 153 innodb fast shutdown, 184 innodb\_file\_format, 534 innodb file format check, 534 innodb file format max, 534 innodb file per table, 354, 415 innodb flush log at trx commit, 12, 354 innodb flush method, 309, 333 innodb force recovery, 242 **INNODB FOREIGN, 309** innodb fsync threshold, 354 innodb idle flush pct, 265 innodb interpreter, 92 innodb\_large\_prefix, 534 innodb limit optimistic insert debug, 265 innodb log buffer size, 62 innodb log checkpoint fuzzy now, 377

innodb\_log\_files\_in\_group, 62 innodb\_log\_file\_size, 62 innodb\_log\_writer\_threads, 130, 153 **INNODB\_METRICS**, 309 INNODB\_METRICS table, 202, 265, 284 innodb\_numa\_interleave, 494 innodb open files, 92, 110, 153 innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity, 62 innodb\_redo\_log\_consumer\_advance(), 48 innodb\_redo\_log\_encrypt, 130 innodb\_segment\_reserve\_factor, 130 innodb\_spin\_wait\_delay, 333 innodb\_spin\_wait\_pause\_multiplier, 309 innodb\_status\_output, 76 innodb\_strict\_mode system variable, 130 innodb\_tmpdir, 284 **INNODB TRX, 168** INNODB\_TRX table, 354 innodb\_validate\_tablespace\_paths, 153 INPLACE, 284 INSERT, 12, 36, 92, 184, 284, 377, 415, 494 INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE, 223, 309, 393 **INSERT IGNORE, 415** INSERT SELECT, 92, 130 INSERT(), 130, 168 INSTALL COMPONENT, 27, 393, 415, 534 **INSTALL PLUGIN, 284** installing, 8, 92, 130, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469.494 INSTALL\_STATIC\_LIBRARIES, 534 integer, 76 internal SQL parser, 534 internal temporary table, 184, 494 internal\_tmp\_disk\_storage\_engine, 309 internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine, 76, 110, 168 INTERSECT, 12, 36, 48 introducers, 202, 415 inversion, 223 invisible columns, 153, 168 invisible indexes, 153, 184 IPv6, 265 IS NOT NULL, 309 IS NOT TRUE, 284 **IS NULL, 184 IS TRUE**, 202 isl file, 534 ISNULL(), 284 IS\_NULL(), 153 IS UUID(), 534 Item subselect::walk body(), 309 iterator, 242, 265 iterator executor, 223

#### J

Japanese, 469, 494 JOIN, 4 join buffer, 92 joins, 27, 48, 76, 110, 153, 168, 284, 309 join\_buffer\_size, 168 JOIN\_CACHE::join\_record(), 284 JSON, 4, 12, 17, 36, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 json, 415 JSON functions, 333 Json array, 449, 469 JSON\_ARRAYAGG(), 36, 153, 168, 333, 354, 494 JSON\_ARRAY\_INSERT(), 449 JSON CONTAINS(), 534 JSON\_CONTAINS\_PATH(), 494 Json\_dom, 449 JSON\_EXTRACT(), 130, 449, 534 JSON\_INSERT(), 415, 449 JSON\_LENGTH(), 130 JSON\_MERGE(), 449, 534 JSON\_MERGE\_PATCH(), 449 JSON MERGE PRESERVE(), 449 Json\_object, 449 JSON\_OBJECT(), 184, 415 Json object::consume(), 534 JSON\_OBJECTAGG(), 36, 284, 333, 354, 494 JSON\_OVERLAPS(), 284 Json\_path, 393 JSON\_PRETTY(), 494 JSON\_QUOTE(), 393, 494 JSON\_REMOVE(), 469 JSON REPLACE(), 469 JSON SCHEMA VALID(), 17, 223, 242, 284 JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_REPORT(), 223, 265, 284 JSON\_SEARCH, 494 JSON SEARCH(), 153, 393, 534 JSON\_SET(), 354, 415, 469, 534 JSON\_STORAGE\_FREE(), 469 JSON\_STORAGE\_SIZE(), 469 JSON\_TABLE, 242 JSON\_TABLE(), 92, 110, 202, 223, 242, 284, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415 JSON\_TABLE() function, 110 JSON TYPE(), 534 JSON\_UNQUOTE, 494 JSON\_UNQUOTE(), 354, 494, 534 JSON\_VALUE(), 17, 184, 202 JT\_CONST, 415

### Κ

kana sensitivity, 469 Kerberos, 36, 62, 110, 130, 168, 184, 223 KEY, 202 key sort, 36 keyring, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 153, 168, 184, 202, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415 keyring migration, 76, 92, 415 keyring\_aws plugin, 62, 242, 265, 284 keyring\_aws\_region, 265, 284 keyring\_component\_status Performance Schema table, 48, 153 keyring\_encrypted\_file plugin, 17, 153, 284, 333, 377, 415 keyring\_encrypted\_file\_password, 242 keyring\_file plugin, 17, 153, 393, 494 keyring\_hashicorp plugin, 110, 184, 202, 265 keyring\_hashicorp\_update\_config() function, 110 keyring\_keys, 309 keyring\_oci, 62 keyring\_oci plugin, 48, 184 keyring\_okv plugin, 92, 333, 377, 494 keyring\_operations, 377 keys, 223 KEYWORDS, 265, 393 keywords, 265, 309 **KEYWORDS** table, 168 KEY\_BLOCK\_SIZE, 469 KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE, 202, 333 key\_hint, 184 KILL, 4, 17, 36, 62, 309, 393 KILL QUERY, 223, 242

## L

LAG(), 415 large object data, 377, 415 last (keyword), 469 last committed, 469 LAST\_INSERT\_ID(), 110, 309 Last\_query\_cost, 309 LAST VALUE(), 393, 415 latch, 469 latch debugging, 494 later derived tables, 110 LATERAL, 36, 153, 184, 309, 333 lateral derived tables, 333 lateral joins, 284 latin1, 469, 494 latin1\_swedish\_ci, 494 launchd, 284 lc\_messages, 469 lc messages dir, 469 LDAP, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415 Idap.conf, 184 LDML, 393 LEAD(), 415 LEAST(), 202, 242, 284, 393, 415, 534 LEFT JOIN, 48, 62, 153, 265, 284, 393 left outer join, 415 LEFT(), 534 libc, 8 libcurl, 168 libedit, 12, 92, 153, 223 libevent, 202, 354, 534 libmysqlclient, 27 libmysqlclient version, 534 libmysqld, 494, 534 libtirpc, 393 LIBWRAP, 333 LIKE, 17, 36, 153, 184, 284, 333, 393 LIKE ... ESCAPE, 309 LIKE ESCAPE, 62 LIMIT, 36, 48, 184, 202, 242, 284 limit optimization, 202

LimitNOFILE, 393 LINK\_RANDOMIZE, 377 Linux, 130, 393, 415, 469 linux, 284, 309 LIST, 449 literal values, 76, 534 LOAD DATA, 153, 184, 202, 265, 415, 469, 494 LOAD DATA INFILE, 36, 76 LOAD DATA LOCAL, 202, 242 LOAD XML, 202, 469 loadable functions, 92, 130, 153, 168, 242, 284, 309, 393, 449 loading data, 110 LOAD\_DATA(), 309 LOAD FILE() function, 168 LOB, 110, 184, 202, 223, 242, 309, 354, 377, 393, 494 LOB pages, 333 local infile, 469 LOCATE(), 130, 494 LOCK INSTANCE FOR BACKUP, 393 lock system, 76, 153, 202 LOCK TABLES, 184, 223, 354, 415 lock-free hash table, 62 locking, 17, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 locking read, 494 locks, 130, 184, 309, 333, 354, 469 LOCK\_ORDER, 168, 202 LOCK ORDER tool, 168, 284 lock wait timeout, 354 log, 202 log buffer, 377, 534 log rotation, 494 log system lock, 184 log writer, 168 log writer threads, 184 log-error, 333 logging, 27, 36, 62, 76, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 logical backup, 92 log bin trust function creators, 17 log\_builtin\_as\_identified\_by\_password, 393 log\_error\_services, 62, 202, 449, 469 log error suppression list, 354 log\_error\_verbosity, 202, 415, 449 log\_filter\_dragnet, 415 log filter internal, 415 log free check(), 153 log raw, 242 log sink internal, 415 log sink json, 223 log\_sink\_syseventlog, 354 log slow extra, 333 log statements unsafe for binlog, 17 log status, 393 log\_syslog, 354 log\_syslog\_facility, 354 log\_syslog\_include\_pid, 354 log\_syslog\_tag, 354

log\_warnings, 449 long messages, 265 long semaphore wait, 62, 76, 92, 242 loose index scan, 4, 110 Loose Index Scan, 415 lowercase\_table\_names, 333, 354 lower\_case\_table\_names, 184, 242, 284, 333, 393 low\_priority\_updates system variable, 110 LPAD(), 27, 242, 354 LRU mutex, 130 LWG-3865, 12 lz4, 130 LZ4, 223 lz4\_decompress, 534

#### Μ

macce, 92 macOS, 130, 223, 242, 284, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415 macroman, 92 MAKETIME(), 27 mandatory\_roles, 110, 242 mask\_ssn(), 76 master key rotation, 265 MASTER\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHMS, 36 **MATCH**, 130 MATCH(), 36, 92 materialization, 168, 265 materialized tables, 48, 415 MAX(), 76, 242, 284, 415 maximum prefix, 36 max\_allowed\_packet, 449 max\_connections, 242, 449 max\_delayed\_threads system variable, 110 max\_error\_count, 449 max\_error\_count system variable, 110 max execution time, 62, 354 MAX\_EXECUTION\_TIME, 242 max\_join\_size, 36 max\_length\_for\_sort\_data, 223, 494 max prepared stmt count, 265 MAX\_SIZE\_LOG\_EVENT\_STATUS, 48 max\_sort\_length, 184 max\_tmp\_tables, 449 MAX\_USER\_CONNECTIONS, 223 mbind, 354 MBRContains(), 92, 449, 469 MBRCoveredBy(), 449, 469 MBRCovers(), 449, 469 MBRDisjoint(), 449, 469 MBREquals(), 449, 469 MBRIntersects(), 449, 469 MBROverlaps(), 415, 449, 469 MBRTouches(), 449, 469 MBRWithin(), 449, 469 mbr\_utils.cc, 110 MD5() encryption function, 8 MeCab, 265, 284, 377, 415 mecab\_charset, 110

MEMBER, 242 MEMBER OF(), 17, 242, 284 memcached, 130, 223, 265, 284, 354, 377, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 memory, 92, 469, 494 MEMORY, 354, 415 memory allocation, 130, 415 memory allocator, 92 memory management, 92 memory usage, 76, 92 memory\_summary\_global\_by\_event\_name, 168 mem\_heap\_alloc(), 76 MEM\_ROOT, 17, 265 MERGE, 223, 354, 534 MESSAGE\_TEXT, 8 metadata, 333, 469, 534 metadata locking, 415 metadata logging, 284 metadata locks table, 130 metadata\_locks\_cache\_size, 354 metadata\_locks\_hash\_instances, 354 Microsoft Windows, 4, 8, 17, 27, 36, 48, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 242, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 MIN(), 76, 284 min\_examined\_row\_limit system variable, 110 monitor thread, 76 MRR, 4, 130 MSVC, 309 MTR PORT EXCLUDE, 202 MTR UNIQUE IDS DIR, 309 MTS, 415, 449, 469, 494 multi-source, 469 multi-value indexes, 4 multi-valued index, 62 multi-valued indexes, 76, 92, 110, 153, 168, 184, 284 multifactor authentication (MFA), 12, 36, 110 multithreaded slave, 449, 469, 494 multithreading for replica servers, 110 multi range count, 449 mutex, 130, 265, 284, 333, 377, 534 MVCC, 184, 333, 354, 449 MyISAM, 48, 377 myisam\_repair\_threads, 62, 76 myisam use mmap, 415 MySQL Enterprise Encryption, 27, 48, 62 MySQL NDB ClusterJ, 4 mysql-test-run.pl, 184, 202, 309, 469, 494, 534 mysql-test.run.pl, 494 mysql.gtid executed, 415, 469 mysgl.innodb table stats.table name, 534 mvsal.pluain, 284 mysql.session, 377 mysql.session account, 469 mysgladmin, 223, 309 mysgladmin flush-hosts command, 168 mysqlbinlog, 17, 27, 284, 333, 449, 469 mysqlcheck, 48 mysqld, 354 mysqld-auto.cnf, 354, 393

mysqldump, 4, 17, 27, 36, 62, 76, 92, 168, 202, 223, 265, 284, 333, 354, 377, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 mysgldump command, 153 mysqld\_multi, 27, 333 mysqld\_safe, 76, 202, 333, 494 mysqld\_safe.pid, 494 mysglimport, 27, 184 mysqlpump, 17, 27, 48, 76, 153, 168, 184, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494 mysglslap, 223 mysqltest, 202, 415, 469, 494, 534 mysqltest\_safe\_process, 309 mysqlxtest, 415, 469 mysqlxtext, 377 mysqlx\_bind\_address, 184 mysqlx\_interactive\_timeout, 415 mysglx read timeout, 415 mysqlx\_wait\_timeout, 415 mysqlx\_write\_timeout, 415 mysql\_bind\_param() C API function, 27, 168 mysgl config, 242, 393, 494 mysql\_config\_editor, 494 mysql\_config\_editor command, 153, 168 mysql\_current\_thread\_reader component service, 284 mysql\_fetch\_row\_nonblocking(), 202, 309 mysql\_fetch\_row\_nonblocking() C API function, 202 MYSQL\_FIREWALL plugin, 8 mysal free result nonblocking(), 309 MYSQL GROUP SUFFIX, 415 MYSQL\_HOME, 309 mysql\_insert\_id(), 494 mysql\_install\_db, 309, 534 mysql\_install\_plugin, 354 mysql\_list\_fields(), 110 mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 130 mysql\_migrate\_keyring utility, 153 mysql\_native\_password, 415 mysql\_native\_password plugin, 17 mysgl next result nonblocking(), 309 mysql\_num\_rows(), 202 mysql\_options(), 202, 469 mysql\_options() C API function, 62, 202 MYSQL OPT COMPRESS, 36 MYSQL\_OPT\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHMS, 36, 202 MYSQL OPT LOAD DATA LOCAL DIR, 184, 202 MYSQL OPT LOCAL INFILE, 202 MYSQL\_OPT\_RECONNECT, 17, 62 MYSQL\_OPT\_SSL\_MODE, 469 MYSQL OPT ZSTD COMPRESSION LEVEL, 202 mysql\_plugin, 534 MYSQL\_PWD, 265 mysql\_query\_attribute\_string() function, 168 mysql real connect(), 36, 202 mysql\_real\_connect() C API function, 184 mysql\_real\_connect\_dns\_srv() C API function, 184 mysql\_real\_connect\_nonblocking(), 202, 309 mysgl real connect nonblocking() C API function, 223 mysql real query nonblocking(), 309

mysql\_refresh() function, 168 mysql\_reset\_server\_public\_key(), 415 mysql\_result\_metadata(), 354 mysql\_secure\_installation, 309, 377, 494 MYSQL\_SERVER\_PUBLIC\_KEY, 393 mysql\_service\_udf\_registration service, 469 mysgl service udf registration aggregate service, 469 mysql\_shutdown(), 494, 534 mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup, 17, 309, 415 mysql\_ssl\_set() C API function, 12 mysql\_stmt\_close(), 469 mysql\_stmt\_errno(), 469 mysql\_stmt\_error(), 469 mysql\_stmt\_sqlstate(), 469 mysql\_store\_result(), 202 mysql\_store\_result\_nonblocking(), 309 mysal string component, 469 mysql\_udf\_metadata component service, 242 mysql\_upgrade, 309, 393, 415, 469 mysql\_upgrade\_info, 284 mysql use result(), 202 MYSQL\_VERSION file, 184 mysys, 534 my\_bool, 494 my\_init(), 469 my\_row\_id, 153 my\_time.cc, 48 my ulonglong, 265 m\_flush\_bit, 62

#### Ν

named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group, 309, 333 NAME CONST(), 202 natural joins, 36 NDB Client Programs, 354 NDB Cluster, 17, 27, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 354, 534 ndb binlog index, 534 ndb\_cache\_check\_time, 449 negation, 110, 202 nested joins, 242 network namespaces, 168, 184 NETWORK\_NAMESPACE, 184 ngram, 377, 449 NO ACTION, 449 NO PAD collations, 284, 333, 469, 494 nondeterministic, 242 NOOP, 415 NOT EXISTS, 284 NOT IN, 130, 284 NOT NULL, 393, 415 NOTIFY\_SOCKET, 242, 393 NOWAIT, 130, 184, 494 NO\_AUTO\_CREATE\_USER, 393 NO\_AUTO\_VALUE\_ON\_ZERO, 265 NO\_ENGINE\_SUBSTITUTION, 377 NO\_HASH\_JOIN, 242 NO\_INDEX\_MERGE, 494 NO MERGE, 534

NO\_SKIP\_SCAN, 48 NO\_ZERO\_DATE, 393 NTH\_VALUE(), 415 NTILE(), 27 NULL, 12, 27, 62, 76, 92, 130, 168, 184, 202, 223, 284, 309, 377, 393, 415, 449, 494, 534 null pointer, 62, 76 NULL-safe, 76 null-safe equals, 48 NULLIF(), 130, 153, 354, 469 NUMA, 92, 168, 354, 469, 534 numeric data types, 265

## 0

offline\_mode, 4, 333 OFFSET, 284, 309 old-style-user-limits, 62 old\_passwords, 393, 415 ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE, 76, 242, 415, 494 ON EMPTY, 223 ON ERROR, 223 one\_or\_all, 494 online DDL, 4, 76, 92, 110, 333, 377, 393, 415 only\_full\_group\_by, 393 ONLY\_FULL\_GROUP\_BY, 494 open files limit, 130 opening tables, 8 OpenSSL, 17, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 153, 168, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469, 494 openssl\_udf plugin, 62 open\_files\_limit, 242 operators, 333, 534 optimization, 309 **OPTIMIZE PARTITION, 469** OPTIMIZE TABLE, 184, 354 optimizer, 110, 153, 184, 202, 223, 284, 333, 354, 377, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 optimizer hints, 223, 284, 449, 494, 534 optimizer statistics, 242 optimizer trace, 92, 110, 153 optimizer\_search\_depth, 153 optimizer\_switch, 202, 284, 449 optimizer trace max mem size, 415 optimizer trace offset, 393 options, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 OR, 17, 110, 242 ORDER BY, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 110, 130, 168, 184, 202, 223, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 415, 494 ORDER BY DESC, 17 ordered index scans, 27 original\_commit\_timestamp, 333, 469 os\_event, 110 outer joins, 309, 333 outer references, 76, 223 OVER(), 4

#### Ρ

Packaging, 4, 17, 62, 92, 184, 377, 415, 494 packaging, 4, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 PAD SPACE, 242 PAD SPACE collations, 284, 494 padding, 110 PAD\_CHAR\_TO\_FULL\_LENGTH, 354 page, 534 page allocation, 92 page cleaner, 534 page cleaner thread, 76, 284, 494 page compression, 76, 110, 168, 184, 393, 449, 469 page flushing, 153, 168, 184, 265, 449 page tracker, 223 page tracking, 76, 242, 309 parallel index read, 284, 333 parallel read, 168, 223, 242 parallel read threads, 184, 202 parallel scan, 110 parallelization, 415, 494 Parallel reader interface, 184 parser, 62, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 parser\_max\_mem\_size, 354 partial indexes, 393 partial revokes, 309 partial update, 415, 469 partial updates, 415, 449 partial\_revokes, 168 partial\_revokes system variable, 202 PARTITION, 8 partition, 449, 534 **PARTITION BY, 8** partition handler, 76 partition ID, 449 partition pruning, 76 Partitioning, 27, 48, 76, 92, 130, 153, 168, 202, 242, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 partitioning, 110, 153, 242, 265, 333, 377, 415, 449, 469, 494 password expiration, 415 password history, 449 password verification, 354 PASSWORD(), 309, 393, 415 passwords, 242, 265, 333, 354, 449 password history, 449 PASSWORD\_LOCK\_TIME, 242 password\_require\_current, 354 password reuse interval, 449 PATH, 354 path expressions, 449 paths, 534 PERCENT RANK(), 27 perdicate elimination, 333 Performance, 12, 130, 202, 223, 449, 469 performance, 377, 534

Performance Schema, 4, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 PERFORMANCE\_SCHEMA.DATA\_LOCKS, 309 performance\_schema.events\_statements\_summary\_by\_digest, 284 performance\_schema.procsslist, 76 performance\_schema.threads, 76 performance schema max cond classes, 110 performance\_schema\_max\_mutex\_classes, 449 performance\_schema\_max\_thread\_classes system variable, 153 performance schema max thread instances system variable, 153 performance\_schema\_show\_processlist, 184 Performansce Schema, 92 PERIOD\_ADD(), 309, 415 PERIOD DIFF(), 415 perror, 393 PERSIST, 309 persisted variables, 110, 393 PERSIST\_ONLY, 309 persist\_only\_admin\_x509\_subject, 333 PERSIST\_RO\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN, 377, 469 PERSIST\_RO\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, 449 pid\_file, 333 PIPES\_AS\_CONCAT, 265 pkg-config, 494 pluggable authentication, 12, 130, 309, 333, 393, 415, 449, 469 plugin service, 449 plugins, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 62, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494 plugin registry service, 494 pointers, 17, 48, 449 posix\_fallocate(), 168 precision, 110 prefer\_ordering\_index, 130, 202 prefetch chache, 92 prefixes, 354, 393 preload\_buffer\_size system variable, 110 PREPARE, 12, 153, 377 prepared statements, 8, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 152, 153, 168, 184, 223, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 469, 534 primary key, 110, 354 PRIMARY KEY, 130 primary key extensions, 168 primary passwords, 333 print\_identified\_with\_as\_hex, 284 privileges, 27, 36, 48, 62, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 proc table, 534 procedure, 534 PROCEDURE ANALYSE(), 494 processlist, 184 **PROP SUBQUERY, 27** Protobuf, 202, 242, 265, 284 protocol compression algorithms, 202 proxies\_priv table, 534 **PROXY**, 469 pruning, 309, 534 pseudo slave mode, 333 pseudo thread id, 333

PS\_CURRENT\_THREAD\_ID(), 242, 309 ps\_setup\_reset\_to\_default(), 223 PS\_THREAD\_ID(), 242, 309 punch hole, 130 purge, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 168, 202, 242, 309, 333, 534 pushdown, 168, 184, 309

## Q

Qcache\_free\_blocks, 449 Qcache\_free\_memory, 449 Qcache\_hits, 449 Qcache\_inserts, 449 Qcache\_lowmem\_prunes, 449 Qcache not cached, 449 Qcache\_queries\_in\_cache, 449 Qcache\_total\_blocks, 449 query attributes, 130, 168 query cache, 449, 469, 494 query caching, 12 query cost, 265, 284, 309, 393 query end, 184 query rewrite plugin, 110 query rewrite plugins, 110, 309, 377, 469 query\_attributes component, 168 query\_cache\_limit, 449 query\_cache\_min\_res\_unit, 449 query\_cache\_size, 449, 494 query\_cache\_type, 449 query\_cache\_wlock\_invalidate, 449 query\_digest audit log function, 130 query\_prealloc\_size, 76 QUICK\_GROUP\_MIN\_MAX\_SELECT, 415 QUOTE, 12 QUOTE(), 12, 309, 415, 494 quoting, 449

# R

R-tree, 223, 393, 494 race condition, 534 RAND(), 184, 223 random generator functions, 62 random password generation, 265 RANDOM BYTES(), 17, 27 range, 393 range access, 36, 415 range checks, 76 range expressions, 110 range frames, 309, 333 range index access, 333 range indexes, 92 **RANGE INTERVAL, 92** range optimization, 27 range optimizer, 76, 110, 184 range scans, 92 ranges, 469 range\_optimizer\_max\_mem\_size, 354 **RANK()**, 4

**RAPID**, 284 rapidjson, 223, 494 RapidJSON, 354, 494 raw disk partition, 184 rbr\_exec\_mode, 333 READ ONLY, 184 read-ahead, 494 READ-COMMITTED, 92 READ\_BACKUP, 223 read\_only, 184, 242, 469 read\_only system variable, 92, 130 **REAL**, 284 receiver thread, 469 records\_in\_range, 12 recovery, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 242, 265, 284, 309, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 recursion, 110, 265 rec\_convert\_dtuple\_to\_rec\_old(), 76 rec\_get\_instant\_row\_version\_old(), 62 rec\_get\_offsets(), 130 redo, 333, 354 redo log, 62, 92, 184, 202, 265, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415, 469, 494 redo log archiving, 184, 284 redo log format, 223 redo logs, 12, 223 ref access, 333, 415 references, 36 regex, 309 regexp, 393 REGEXP, 415 regexp functions, 309, 333 regexp::EvalExprToCharset(), 354 REGEXP\_INSTR(), 110, 377, 415 REGEXP\_LIKE(), 377, 415 REGEXP\_REPLACE(), 168, 284, 377, 415 regexp\_stack\_limit, 415 REGEXP\_SUBSTR(), 202, 284, 377, 415 regexp\_time\_limit, 415 register, 534 regular accounts, 309 regular expression functions, 168 regular expressions, 393, 415 regular sessions, 309 relay log, 27, 469, 494 relay\_log\_space\_limit, 36 **RELOAD** privilege, 168 rematerialization, 265 removing WHERE, 223 RENAME, 284 RENAME COLUMN, 48, 92, 449 RENAME TABLE, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393, 469, 494 RENAME USER, 184, 377, 393 REPAIR, 284 REPEAT(), 284, 534 **REPEATABLE-READ**, 469 REPLACE, 377, 393, 415 REPLACE(), 242, 354, 449, 494, 534 replace\_index\_subquery(), 184

replace\_numeric\_round, 469 Replication, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 replication, 48, 168, 415, 449, 534 replication filtering, 48 replication\_applier\_status\_by\_worker, 449, 469 replication connection configuration, 184, 415 replication\_group\_communication\_information, 36 replica\_parallel\_type, 76, 110 replica parallel workers, 62, 110 replica\_preserve\_commit\_order, 110 REPRODUCIBLE\_BUILD, 377 require\_row\_format, 48 REQUIRE\_TABLE\_PRIMARY\_KEY\_CHECK, 36 reserved accounts, 184, 377, 415, 469 reserved words, 265, 494, 534 RESET PERSIST, 36, 333, 377, 393, 494 **RESET QUERY CACHE, 449** resolveip, 333 resolver, 110, 223 resolve stack dump, 333 resource allocation, 92, 223 resource groups, 36, 48, 265, 333, 449 resource usage, 534 RESTART, 284, 377, 393, 415 restart, 469 restore\_last\_record(), 284 **RESTRICT**, 449 **RETAIN CURRENT PASSWORD, 333** return values, 110 REVOKE, 62, 415 Rewriter plugin, 48 RFC 7159, 449 **RIGHT JOIN, 184** RIGHT(), 534 **RLIKE**, 415 roles, 110, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 ROLES GRAPHML(), 393 ROLE\_COLUMN\_GRANTS, 242 role\_edges, 202 ROLE\_ROUTINE\_GRANTS, 242 ROLE TABLE GRANTS, 242 rollback, 242, 309, 354, 415, 534 rollback segment, 223 rollback segments, 130, 265, 469, 494 rollbacks, 130 ROLLUP, 8, 17, 27, 76, 92, 110, 130, 168, 184, 202, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415, 494 root. 152 Rotate\_log\_event, 469 ROUND(), 184 rounding, 110 row comparison, 17 row format, 130, 184, 534 row size, 76 row-based, 494 row-based replication, 393, 415

ROW\_COUNT(), 27 ROW\_FORMAT, 284, 415, 469, 494 row\_table\_add\_foreign\_constraints(), 449 RPAD(), 27, 168, 354 RPC, 333, 393 rpcgen, 393 RPM, 469 Russian, 449 rw\_lock\_stats counter, 153

## S

SAFE\_MUTEX, 449 sandbox mode, 110 SASL LDAP plugin, 62 savepoints, 354 SCHEMATA EXTENSIONS, 184 scientific notation, 223 scope, 449 SCRAM-SHA-256, 168 scramble generator, 27 SDI, 153 secondary engines, 242 secondary indexes, 92, 130 secondary passwords, 333 secure auth, 449 secure file priv. 494 secure\_file\_priv system variable, 168 security, 12, 17, 27, 184, 242, 265, 309, 333, 354, 469 SELECT, 8, 48, 76, 223, 333, 354, 393, 494 SELECT COUNT(\*), 4, 130, 153, 168, 223 SELECT INTO DUMPFILE, 184 SELECT INTO OUTFILE, 184 select into buffer size, 184 select\_into\_buffer\_size system variable, 110 select\_into\_disk\_sync, 184 select into disk sync delay, 184 select\_into\_disk\_sync\_delay system variable, 110 select lex, 354 semijoin, 184, 284, 415 semijoins, 62, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309 semisynchronous replication, 168 send buffer, 265 SENSITIVE\_VARIABLES\_OBSERVER, 62 SERIAL, 92 serialization, 415 serialized dictionary information (SDI), 242, 265, 284, 309, 354, 393, 415, 449, 469 server ID, 36 server initialization, 393 session categories, 309 session temporary tablespace, 153 session tracking, 76 SESSION\_STATUS, 494 session\_track\_gtids, 17 SESSION\_VARIABLES, 494 SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, 333 SET, 4, 110, 202, 469 SET DEFAULT ROLE, 415 SET GLOBAL, 469

set operations, 27 SET PASSWORD, 76, 309, 333, 393 SET PERSIST, 223, 242, 265, 333, 393, 415, 449, 469, 534 SET PERSIST\_ONLY, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 469 SET PERSIST\_ONLY statement, 130 SET RESOURCE GROUP, 333 SET ROLE, 309, 377 SET statement, 110, 168, 354 setuid, 377 setup instruments, 449 setup\_threads, 449 set\_parse\_error\_message, 92 SET\_USER\_ID, 184 SET VAR, 184, 415, 449 sha256 cache, 415 sha256\_password, 309, 415, 449 sha256 password auth client nonblocking(), 36 sha256 password auto generate rsa keys, 415 shared-memory connections, 168 SHOW, 76, 265 SHOW CHARACTER SET, 202 SHOW COLLATION, 202 SHOW COLUMNS, 168, 202, 223, 265, 449, 469 SHOW CREATE EVENT statement, 130 SHOW CREATE PROCEDURE statement, 130 SHOW CREATE TABLE, 153, 242, 265, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469, 534 SHOW CREATE TABLE statement, 153 SHOW CREATE TRIGGER, 202, 309 SHOW CREATE USER, 284, 377, 449, 534 SHOW CREATE USER statement, 153 SHOW CREATE VIEW, 223, 449 SHOW CREATE VIEW statement, 153 SHOW ENGINE INNODB MUTEX, 184 SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS, 153, 534 SHOW ENGINE PERFORMANCE SCHEMA STATUS statement, 153 SHOW EVENTS, 202 SHOW FUNCTION STATUS, 202 SHOW GRANTS, 110, 202, 242, 377, 393 SHOW INDEX, 469 SHOW INDEXES, 354 SHOW KEYS, 202 SHOW PLUGINS, 415 SHOW PROCEDURE STATUS, 202 SHOW PROCESSLIST, 92, 153, 184, 265, 393 SHOW RELAYLOG EVENTS, 469 SHOW REPLICA STATUS, 184 SHOW SCHEMAS, 202 SHOW SLAVE STATUS, 393, 415, 469 SHOW TABLE STATUS, 92, 202, 377, 415 SHOW TABLE STATUS statement, 168 SHOW TABLES, 202, 469 SHOW TRIGGERS, 202 show create table verbosity, 393 SHOW\_ENGINE\_INNODB\_STATUS, 36 show\_old\_temporals system variable, 110 SHOW\_ROUTINE, 223 shutdown, 48, 76, 153, 184, 202, 265, 377, 393, 469 SHUTDOWN, 284, 534

SIGHUP, 223, 242, 333 signals, 333, 377 signed variables, 76 signedness, 202 SIGUSR1, 242 single user mode, 223 SKIP LOCKED, 184, 494 Skip Scan, 354 skip-slave-start, 469 skip\_name\_resolve, 309, 333 skip\_networking, 449 slave, 534 slave applier, 469 slave\_compressed\_protocol, 36 Slave\_heartbeat\_period, 494 Slave\_last\_heartbeat, 494 slave master info, 184 slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max, 377, 469 Slave\_received\_heartbeats, 494 Slave\_retried\_transactions, 494 slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms, 265 Slave\_running, 494 slave\_skip\_errors, 469 slow query log, 76, 242, 333 slow shutdown, 223, 534 Solaris, 223, 333, 354, 393, 469, 494, 534 sort, 130, 184, 494 sort buffer, 309 sort elimination, 284 sort keys, 354 sorting, 92, 223, 265 sort\_buffer\_length, 184 sort\_buffer\_size, 265 source code, 76 source\_heartbeat\_period, 36 space ID, 202 SPACE(), 27, 110 space\_id, 534 SPATIAL, 377 spatial index, 284, 354, 415, 449 spatial indexes, 62, 223, 242 spill to disk, 242 spin lock polling, 309 SQL, 469 SQL syntax, 534 sql\_auto\_is\_null, 309 SQL\_BIG\_RESULT, 48 sql buffer result, 449 SQL CACHE, 449, 534 SQL CALC FOUND ROWS, 284 sql\_help.cc, 110 sql\_log\_bin, 333, 449 sql log off, 333 sql\_mode, 333, 354, 377, 393, 469, 494 SQL\_NO\_CACHE, 415, 449, 534 sql\_require\_primary\_key, 265, 309, 333, 354 sql safe updates, 354 SQL\_SMALL\_RESULT, 48

SRID attribute, 449 SRS, 36 Srv session, 309 SSL, 4, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 202, 223, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469, 494 SSL session, 76 ssl-fips-mode, 110 ssl\_fips\_mode, 354 stack, 76 stack size, 494 standard monitor, 393 standards compliance, 202, 265 START GROUP\_REPLICATION, 8 START TRANSACTION, 184 start-position, 27 startup, 48, 110, 130, 168, 242, 265, 284, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415, 469, 534 startup configuration, 393 statement event tables, 76 statement summary tables, 76 STATEMENT\_DIGEST(), 284, 415 statement digest(), 284 STATEMENT\_DIGEST\_TEXT(), 284, 415 statement\_digest\_text(), 284 statistics, 494, 534 status variables, 242 status\_by\_thread, 284 status\_variable\_registration service, 469 std::vector, 469 STOP REPLICA, 36 STOP SLAVE, 36 storage, 130 storage engine attributes, 202 storage engine initailization, 265 storage engines, 534 stored functions, 12, 62, 92, 110, 242 stored objects, 184, 223 stored procedures, 8, 48, 62, 92, 110, 153, 184, 309, 354, 377, 415 stored programs, 8, 12, 36, 92, 110, 130, 153, 168, 223, 242, 284, 333, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 534 stored routines, 17, 48, 415 STRAIGHT\_JOIN, 223, 534 strict mode, 309 STRICT\_TRANS\_TABLES, 309 string, 76, 415 string data types, 202 string functions, 48 strings, 130, 309 STR TO DATE(), 12, 184, 265 ST Area(), 354, 415 ST AsBinary(), 494 ST\_AsGeoJSON(), 415, 534 ST\_AsText(), 415, 494 ST AsWKB(), 284, 494 ST\_AsWKT(), 494 ST\_Buffer(), 415 ST\_Buffer() function, 130 ST Centroid(), 415 ST Collect() function, 153

ST\_Contains(), 223, 449, 469 ST\_ConvexHull(), 415 ST\_Crosses(), 415, 449, 469 ST\_Difference(), 415 ST\_Difference() function, 130 ST\_Dimension(), 415 ST Disjoint(), 449, 469 ST\_Distance(), 265, 333 ST\_Distance\_Sphere(), 415 ST\_EndPoint(), 415 ST\_Envelope(), 415 ST\_Equals(), 449, 469 ST\_ExteriorRing(), 415 ST\_FrechetDistance() function, 168 ST\_GeoHash(), 415 ST\_GeomCollFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_GeomCollFromTXT(), 415 ST GeomCollFromTxt(), 415, 494 ST\_GeomCollFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_GeometryCollectionFromText(), 415, 494 ST GeometryCollectionFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_GeometryFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_GeometryFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_GeometryN(), 415 ST\_GeometryType(), 393, 415 ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON(), 415, 534 ST\_GeomFromText(), 415, 494 ST GeomFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST HausdorffDistance() function, 168 ST\_InteriorRingN(), 415 ST\_Intersection(), 415 ST\_Intersection() function, 110 ST\_Intersects(), 449, 469 ST\_lsClosed(), 415 ST\_IsEmpty(), 415 ST\_IsSimple(), 415 ST\_IsValid(), 393, 415 ST\_Latitude(), 377 ST\_Length(), 309, 415 ST\_LineFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_LineFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_LineInterpolatePoint() function, 153 ST LineInterpolatePoints() function, 153 ST\_LineStringFromText(), 415 ST\_LinestringFromText(), 494 ST\_LineStringFromWKB(), 415 ST\_LinestringFromWKB(), 494 ST Longitude(), 377 ST MakeEnvelope(), 415 ST MLineFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_MLineFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_MPointFromText(), 415, 494 ST MPointFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_MPolyFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_MPolyFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_MultiLineStringFromText(), 415 ST MultiLinestringFromText(), 494 ST MultiLineStringFromWKB(), 415

ST\_MultiLinestringFromWKB(), 494 ST\_MultiPointFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_MultiPointFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_MultiPolygonFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_MultiPolygonFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_NumGeometries(), 415 ST NumInteriorRing(), 415 ST\_NumInteriorRings(), 415 ST\_NumPoints(), 415 ST\_Overlaps(), 449, 469 ST\_PointAtDistance() function, 153 ST\_PointFromGeoHash(), 415 ST\_PointFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_PointFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_PointN(), 415 ST\_PolyFromText(), 415, 494 ST PolyFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST PolygonFromText(), 415, 494 ST\_PolygonFromWKB(), 415, 494 ST\_Simplify(), 354, 415 ST SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEMS, 415 st\_spatial\_reference\_systems, 415 ST\_SRID(), 534 ST\_StartPoint(), 415 ST\_SwapXY(), 415, 494 ST\_SymDifference(), 415 ST\_SymDifference() function, 110 ST Touches(), 449, 469 ST Transform(), 36, 354 ST\_TRANSFORM(), 62 ST\_Union(), 415 ST Union() function, 130 ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE, 309, 333 ST\_Validate(), 354, 415 ST\_Within(), 449, 469 ST\_X(), 377, 415, 534 ST\_Y(), 377, 415, 534 subqueries, 4, 8, 17, 27, 36, 62, 76, 92, 110, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415 subquery, 223 subquery materialization, 242 subquery\_to\_derived, 17, 27, 110, 168, 184, 202 subselects, 4, 92, 284 SUBSTR(), 92, 534 SUBSTRING\_INDEX(), 242, 534 suitably aligned types, 92 SUM(), 284, 354, 494 SUPER privilege, 333, 377, 449, 494 super read only, 184, 242, 265 super read only system variable, 92, 130 SyncFileIO::execute, 76 sync\_array\_detect\_deadlock, 92 sync binlog, 354 sync\_frm, 534 sync\_relay\_log\_info, 17 sys schema, 223, 242, 265, 309, 393 sys.diagnostics(), 265 sys.format\_bytes(), 242, 309

sys.format\_time(), 242, 309 sys.processlist, 265 sys.ps\_is\_consumer\_enabled(), 265 sys.ps\_thread\_id(), 242, 309 sys.schema\_index\_statistics, 265 sys.schema\_unused\_indexes, 265 sys.session, 265 sys.version, 265 syseventlog.facility, 354 syseventlog.include\_pid, 354 syseventlog.tag, 354 sysschema.processlist, 76 sysschema.x\$processlist, 76 system accounts, 309 system database, 309 system sessions, 309 system tablespace, 168, 284 system variables, 48, 62, 76, 333 systemd, 184, 242, 265, 393 system\_time\_zone system variable, 130 SYSTEM\_USER, 184 SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN, 377, 469 SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, 333, 449

### Т

table encryption, 309 table functions, 415 table locks, 377 table references, 242 table share, 153 TABLE statement, 242 table statistics, 92, 415, 449 table value constructors, 242 tablespace, 168, 415, 449, 494, 534 TABLESPACE, 415 tablespace encryption, 168, 354, 377, 469, 494 tablespace file, 130 tablespace file size, 242 tablespace import, 223, 242, 265, 393 tablespace path validation, 202 tablespace size limit, 62 **TABLESPACES**, 184 tablespaces, 415, 469 tables\_priv table, 534 table\_definition\_cache, 415 TABLE\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN, 242, 309 table encryption privilege check, 309 table \_io\_waits\_summary\_by\_index\_usage, 265 TABLE\_LIST, 242 table\_open\_cache, 415 tcmalloc, 202 Telemetry traces, 27 telemetry\_log plugin, 27 TELEMETRY\_LOG\_ADMIN, 27 temporal data types, 265, 415 temporal functions, 153 temporary directory, 415 temporary table, 92

temporary tables, 27, 36, 110, 242, 354, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 temporary tablespace, 354 TempTable, 76, 110 TempTable storage engine, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 242, 265, 309, 333, 354, 393, 449 temptable::Allocator, 333 temptable\_max\_mmap system variable, 168 temptable max ram, 168 temptable\_use\_mmap, 130 Temp\_table\_param, 223 terminology, 27 test suite, 62, 76, 184, 202, 223, 449, 469, 494, 534 tests, 76 text protocol, 242 thread management, 534 thread pool plugin, 48, 92, 168, 202, 242, 333, 393 thread switching, 309 threads, 469 thread cache size, 309 THREAD\_ID, 36 thread\_mutex, 354 thread pool, 309 thread\_pool plugin, 202, 242, 265, 284 thread\_pool\_max\_active\_query\_threads system variable, 242 thread\_pool\_transaction\_delay, 48 thread\_stack, 110, 377 TIME, 76, 184, 377 time zone offset, 242 time zone offsets, 92 time zone support, 130 time zones, 76 timeouts, 36 TIMESTAMP, 76, 130, 184, 284, 415, 469 TIMESTAMPADD(), 265 time\_format, 449 TIME\_TRUNCATE\_FRACTIONAL, 494 time zone, 284 TLS, 27, 76, 130, 202, 284, 309 TLS v1.0, 92 TLS v1.1, 92 TLSv1, 130 TLSv1.1, 130 TLSv1.3, 309 tls channel status, 202 tls\_version, 92 tmp\_table\_size, 92 to (keyword), 469 TO SECONDS(), 309 tp thread state table, 36 TP THREAD TYPE, 36 trace log. 76 transaction, 449 transaction locks, 449 transactions, 130, 153, 168, 354, 415, 449, 469, 494 transaction\_isolation, 449 transaction\_prealloc\_size, 76 transaction\_read\_only, 449 transaction write set extraction, 333 transportable tablespace, 377, 469, 534

TREE, 265, 309 triggers, 62, 76, 92, 153, 284, 377, 415, 469, 494 TRIM(), 130, 242 trivial conditions, 333 TRUNCATE, 110, 377 TRUNCATE PARTITION, 76, 377, 534 TRUNCATE TABLE, 48, 153, 168, 377, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 TRUNCATE(), 168, 184 truncation, 494 TRX\_FORCE\_ROLLBACK\_ASYNC, 130 trx\_sys, 130 trx\_t::is\_recovered, 130 trx\_undo\_prev\_version\_build(), 48 tuning, 449 two-phase commit, 534 tx\_isolation, 449 tx read only, 449 type comparisons, 202 type conversion, 48, 242, 309, 415, 534 type conversions, 36 type handling, 92 type-checking, 130 types, 27, 36

### U

UBSAN, 153, 168, 202, 265, 284, 354, 393, 494 UBSan, 202, 284, 469 ucs2, 92 UDF, 17 UDFs, 27, 110 udf\_example, 415 uint64\_t, 265 ULLONG MAX, 202 **UMASK**, 415 UMASK\_DIR, 415 Undefined Behavior Sanitizer, 168, 202, 265, 284, 354, 393 underflow, 265 undo, 223, 469 undo log, 168, 309, 333, 354, 415, 494 undo log encryption, 284, 309 undo tablespace, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 393, 415, 449, 494, 534 UNHEX(), 202 UNICODE, 92 Unicode, 284, 309, 449, 469, 494, 534 UNINSTALL COMPONENT, 393, 415, 534 **UNINSTALL PLUGIN, 284** UNION, 27, 36, 48, 76, 92, 153, 202, 223, 284, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 494, 534 UNION ALL, 265 UNION statement, 130 UNIQUE, 76, 284, 393 Unique::io\_cache, 354 UNIV\_INLINE, 130 UNIV\_INNOCHECKSUM, 534 UNIV\_MATERIALIZE, 130 UNIX\_TIMESTAMP(), 92, 242, 415 UNSIGNED, 265, 284

UPDATE, 76, 92, 184, 202, 223, 284, 333, 377, 415, 494 **UPDATE HISTOGRAM, 110** UpdateXML(), 284 upgrade, 17, 36, 48, 62, 92, 110, 153, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 354, 377, 393, 415 **UPGRADE DATA DIRECTORY NAME, 48** upgrades, 36, 130, 153, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 415, 449, 469, 494 upgrading, 242 usability, 494 user table, 534 user variables, 36, 76, 92, 309, 354 user-defined functions, 36 user-defined variables, 153 **USER ATTRIBUTES, 184** user\_defined\_functions, 168 user\_defined\_functions table, 469 user variables, 415 use invisible indexes, 184, 449 USE\_LD\_LLD, 309 Using index, 242 ut::aligned, 130 UTC, 184 UTF, 153 UTF-16, 27, 494 utf32, 76, 333, 393 UTF32, 265 utf8, 354, 393, 415 utf8 character set, 130, 153 utf8mb3, 354, 393 utf8mb3 character set, 130, 153 utf8mb4, 242, 284, 309, 354, 393, 449, 469, 494 utf8mb4 0900 ai ci, 494, 534 utf8mb4\_0900\_as\_ci, 469 utf8mb4\_0900\_bin, 284 utf8mb4\_general\_ci, 494 utf8mb4\_ja\_0900\_as\_cs\_ks, 469 utf8mb4\_ru\_0900\_ai\_ci, 449 utf8mb4\_ru\_0900\_as\_cs, 449 utf8mb4 zh 0900 as cs, 309 ut allocator, 130 ut\_allocator(), 130 UT\_DELETE, 130 ut list, 130 UT\_LOCATION\_HERE, 62 ut\_rnd\_ulint\_counter, 534 ut time(), 92 UUID(), 449 UUIDs, 534 UUID TO BIN(), 534

### V

Valgrind, 48, 76, 223, 449, 534 valgrind, 223 validate\_password, 333, 377, 393, 415 validate\_password component, 17 validate\_password plugin, 534 VALUES, 4, 76, 110, 168 VALUES statement, 76, 242 VALUES(), 223 VARCHAR, 76, 184 variable conversions, 92 variables, 333 variables\_by\_thread, 333 variables\_info, 333, 393, 415, 449 VARIANCE(), 393 Variance-Aware Transaction Scheduling (VATS), 415, 449 VAR\_POP(), 393 VAR SAMP(), 393 version comments, 17 VERSION file, 184 version table, 469 version\_compile\_zlib, 393 version\_tokens plugin, 494 version\_tokens\_session, 284 view references, 309 views, 8, 17, 27, 36, 48, 62, 76, 110, 130, 168, 184, 242, 333, 415, 494, 534 View\_change\_log\_event, 36 VIEW ROUTINE USAGE, 354 VIEW\_TABLE\_USAGE, 354 virtual column, 153 virtual columns, 110, 130, 153, 223, 265, 284, 309, 333, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469, 494, 534 virtual indexes, 309, 393, 494, 534 virtual memory, 48 Visual C++ Redistributable, 494 Visual Studio, 8, 153

#### W

WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET(), 27 wait timeout system variable, 153 walk and replace, 130 WalkAndReplace(), 110 warnings, 354 WebAuthn pluggable authentication, 12 weedout, 223, 242, 265 WEIGHT\_STRING(), 202, 415, 494 WHERE, 242, 265, 284 WHERE\_CONDITION optimization, 168 whitespace, 469 widen\_fraction, 309 wildcards, 12, 284, 449 window function, 27 window functions, 8, 12, 17, 27, 36, 76, 110, 130, 153, 168, 184, 265, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 469 windowing functions, 8, 36, 92, 284, 309, 333, 415 windowing\_use\_high\_precision, 393 windows, 8, 12, 62 Windows, 284, 333 Windows 32-bit, 62 WITH, 494 WITH ADMIN, 284 WITH ADMIN OPTION, 202 WITH CHECK OPTION, 76 WITH RECURSIVE, 242 WITH ROLLUP, 168, 202, 377

WITH\_AUTHENTICATION\_CLIENT\_PLUGINS CMake option, 130 WITH\_DEFAULT\_FEATURE\_SET, 184 WITH EDITLINE, 393 WITH\_GMOCK, 354 WITH\_GMOCK CMake option, 130 WITH\_ICU, 168, 393, 415 WITH INNODB EXTRA DEBUG, 393 WITH\_JEMALLOC, 309 WITH\_LIBEVENT, 202, 393 WITH\_LOCK\_ORDER, 284 WITH\_LSAN, 309 WITH\_LTO, 223, 242, 354 WITH\_LZ4, 393 WITH\_LZMA, 309, 415 WITH\_MYSQLX, 309 WITH\_PACKAGE\_FLAGS CMake option, 130 WITH PROTOBUF, 393 WITH RAPIDJSON, 354 WITH\_RE2, 265, 415 WITH\_ROUTER, 309 WITH SSL, 242, 393, 415 WITH\_SYSTEMD\_DEBUG, 184 WITH\_SYSTEM\_LIBS, 393 WITH\_TCMALLOC, 184 WITH\_UNIT\_TESTS CMake option, 130 WITH\_VALGRIND, 62 WITH\_WIN\_JEMALLOC, 36 WITH ZLIB, 393 WITH ZSTD, 17, 184 wolfSSL, 265, 393 WRITE\_CONSENSUS\_SINGLE\_LEADER\_CAPABLE, 36 WSAPoll, 48

## Х

X DevAPI, 284, 333 X Plugin, 333, 393 X Protocol, 76, 130, 168, 184, 202, 223, 242, 265, 284, 309, 333, 354, 377, 393, 415, 449, 494, 534 X509, 415 XA, 27, 130, 153, 184, 242, 265, 354, 393, 415, 469, 494, 534 XA RECOVER, 469 XA statement, 265 XA transaction, 168 XA transactions, 48, 242, 354, 415, 469, 494, 534 XA Transactions, 168 XA RECOVER ADMIN, 469 XDR, 333 XML, 494 XOR, 8 XPath syntax, 469

### Υ

yassl, 354, 377 yaSSL, 393, 415, 449, 494 yaSSL support, 17 YEAR, 48, 110, 153, 184, 242, 284, 333, 354 YEAR(), 333 Yum repository, 415 YYYYMMDD, 393

# Ζ

zero-length columns, 4 ZEROFILL, 242, 265, 284 zlib, 36, 393, 449 zlib\_decompress, 534 zstd, 242